

## Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- |                                     |   |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured covers /<br>Couverture de couleur  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Covers damaged /<br>Couverture endommagée   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Covers restored and/or laminated /<br>Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Pages restored and/or laminated /<br>Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Cover title missing /<br>Le titre de couverture manque  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/<br>Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured maps /<br>Cartes géographiques en couleur  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages detached / Pages détachées  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /<br>Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showthrough / Transparence  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured plates and/or illustrations /<br>Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Quality of print varies /<br>Qualité inégale de l'impression  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Bound with other material /<br>Relié avec d'autres documents  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Includes supplementary materials /<br>Comprend du matériel supplémentaire   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Only edition available /<br>Seule édition disponible  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Blank leaves added during restorations may<br>appear within the text. Whenever possible, these<br>have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que<br>certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une<br>restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,<br>lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas<br>été numérisées. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion<br>along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut<br>causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la<br>marge intérieure. |                                     |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Additional comments /<br>Commentaires supplémentaires:  |                                     | Various pagings.  |

# SESSIONAL PAPERS.

13 - 15

---

VOLUME 13.

---

FIRST SESSION OF THE SEVENTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

SESSION 1891.

---



---

VOLUME XXIV.

---

OTTAWA:

Printed by BROWN CHAMBERLIN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

1891.

---

890957

See also Numerical List, page 4.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX  
TO THE  
SESSIONAL PAPERS  
OF THE  
PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

FIRST SESSION, SEVENTH PARLIAMENT, 1891.

NOTE.—In order to find quickly whether a paper has been printed or not, the mark (n.p.) has been added to those not printed; papers not so marked, it may be understood, are printed. Further information concerning each paper is to be found in the List, commencing on page 4.

A	B
"Admiral," Steamboat.....(n.p.) 52, 52a, 52b, 52c	British Canadian Loan & Investment Co.(n.p.) 56
Adulteration of Food..... 5b	British Columbia Penitentiary.....(n.p.) 65b
Agriculture, Annual Report..... 6	British Guiana..... 38b
American Cheese.....(n.p.) 32	Brown, Adam, Report of..... 6h
Amherstburg Dry Dock.....(n.p.) 40d	Buckingham Post Office.....(n.p.) 39a
Analysis of Intoxicating Liquor.....(n.p.) 31	
Annapolis Public Buildings.....(n.p.) 31	<b>C</b>
"Araunah," Seizure of..... 8c	Caledonia Dam.....(n.p.) 43d
Archives, Canadian..... 6a	Campbellton Post Office.....(n.p.) 39b
Auditor General, Annual Report..... 3	Canadian Pacific Railway—General Return.. 25
	do Lands sold..... 25a
<b>B</b>	Canal Statistics..... 10a
Baie des Chaleurs Railway..... (n.p.) 86, 86a, 86b	Caouette, J. B.....(n.p.) 39
Ballot Boxes..... 41	Carleton Branch Railway.....(n.p.) 34
Banks, Chartered..... 2	Carroll's Landing.....(n.p.) 85
Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.....(n.p.) 88	Carrying Deck Loads of Timber..... 7c
Bay of Fundy Herring Fisheries.....(n.p.) 54d	Cattle Trade of Canada..... 7b
Beet-root Sugar.....(n.p.) 84	"C" Battery, British Columbia.....(n.p.) 30
Behring Sea Seizures..... 8b	Census, 1891..... 82, 82a
Bellechasse Election.....(n.p.) 45	Chartered Banks..... 2
Big Bay, Keppel.....(n.p.) 46	Civil Service Board of Examiners..... 14b
"Blizzard," Schooner.....(n.p.) 48	Civil Service List..... 14a
Board of Examiners, Civil Service..... 14b	Civil Service Superannuations..... 23
Boisvert, George.....(n.p.) 54i	Commissioner, Dominion Police.....(n.p.) 35
Bonds and Securities.....(n.p.) 28	Commissioner, North-West Mounted Police. 19, 69
Bounty on Pig Iron..... 67	Commissions to Public Officers..... 24

<b>C</b>		<b>G</b>	
Contingent expenses of Postmasters . . . . .	39c	Grand River . . . . . (n.p.)	43b, 43d
Copyright Laws . . . . . (n.p.)	81	Guysboro' and Antigonish Indians . . . . . (n.p.)	29a
Cosgrove, John . . . . . (n.p.)	36a	Guysboro', Fishery laws in . . . . . (n.p.)	54f
Cotton Sail Duck . . . . . (n.p.)	37	<b>H</b>	
Criminal Statistics . . . . .	6g	Hartley, H. E . . . . . (n.p.)	62
Crystal Beach . . . . . (n.p.)	85	Herring Fisheries, Bay of Fundy . . . . . (n.p.)	54d
Customs House, Montreal . . . . . (n.p.)	83	High Commissioner, Report of . . . . .	6e
Customs Officers . . . . . (n.p.)	85	<b>I</b>	
<b>D</b>		Indian Affairs, Annual Report . . . . .	18
Dairy Commissioner, Annual Report . . . . .	6d	Indian Agent at Sutton West . . . . . (n.p.)	29
Deck Loads of Timber . . . . .	7c	Indians of Guysboro', and Antigonish . . . . . (n.p.)	29a
Desmarteau, Joseph . . . . . (n.p.)	64	Inland Revenue, Annual Report . . . . .	5
Disputed Territory, Ontario, Timber on . . . . .	57	Insurance, Annual Report . . . . .	11
Dominion Notes . . . . . (n.p.)	68	Insurance Companies . . . . .	11a, 11b
Dominion Police Commissioner . . . . . (n.p.)	35	Intercolonial Railway : . . . . . (n.p.)	53 to 53c
Dredging Kaministiquia River . . . . . (n.p.)	42	Elevators constructed . . . . . (n.p.)	53
Dundas & Waterloo Macadamized Road . . . . . (n.p.)	80	Accident at St. Joseph de Lévis . . . . . (n.p.)	53a
<b>E</b>		Additional property accommodation (n.p.)	53b
East Elgin Electoral District . . . . . (n.p.)	60	Enquiry held at St. Flavie . . . . . (n.p.)	53c
Election in Bellechasse . . . . . (n.p.)	45	Interior, Annual Report . . . . .	17
Election Returns, 1891 . . . . .	27, 27a	Intoxicating Liquor . . . . . (n.p.)	31
Elevators on Intercolonial Railway . . . . . (n.p.)	53	Inverness and Richmond Railway . . . . . (n.p.)	34c
Ellis, William . . . . . (n.p.)	62c	Isle Verte . . . . . (n.p.)	39
Entire Horses . . . . . (n.p.)	72	<b>J</b>	
Estimates, 1891-92 . . . . .	1	Jamaica Exhibition . . . . .	6h
Esquimalt Graving Dock . . . . . (n.p.)	40a	Johnston, Samuel . . . . . (n.p.)	73a
Expenditures and Receipts . . . . . 22, 22a, 22b, 22c, 22d		Justice, Annual Report . . . . .	12
Expenses, Unforeseen . . . . .	21	<b>K</b>	
Experimental Farms, Annual Report . . . . .	6c	Kaministiquia River . . . . . (n.p.)	42
Export Cattle Trade . . . . .	7b	Kingston Graving Dock . . . . . (n.p.)	40, 40b, 40c
Exports and Imports . . . . .	33	<b>L</b>	
<b>F</b>		Lachine Canal . . . . . (n.p.)	62e
Fisheries, Annual Report . . . . .	8	Laidlow, William . . . . . (n.p.)	36b
Fisheries of Richelieu and Berthier . . . . . (n.p.)	54h	Le Canada Newspaper . . . . . (n.p.)	39e
Fisheries Statements and Inspectors' Reports . . . . .	8a	Leduc, Charles . . . . . (n.p.)	36a
Fishery Laws, Violation of . . . . . (n.p.)	54f	Library of Parliament, Annual Report . . . . .	15
Fishery Officers' Conference . . . . . (n.p.)	54d	Liquor in the North-West . . . . . (n.p.)	74
Fishery Protection Service . . . . . (n.p.)	54c	Logan's Farm, Property on . . . . . (n.p.)	64
Fishing Bounties . . . . . (n.p.)	54a, 54b	Low Post Office . . . . . (n.p.)	39f
do . . . . .	54c	<b>M</b>	
Fishing Licenses . . . . . (n.p.)	54	Mackenzie Basin Territory . . . . .	87
Floods by the Richelieu River . . . . . (n.p.)	43	Manchester Ship Canal . . . . .	62a
Fournier, Dame Julie . . . . . (n.p.)	79	Manitoba, Separate Schools in . . . . .	63, 63b
French Language in Manitoba . . . . .	51	do . . . . . (n.p.)	63a
<b>G</b>		"Marie Eliza," Schooner . . . . . (n.p.)	77
General Election, 1891 . . . . .	27a	Marine, Annual Report . . . . .	7
Genest, Samuel . . . . . (n.p.)	36a	Maritime Provinces and West India trade . . . . .	26, 26a
Geological Survey Report . . . . .	17a	Maurice, Joseph Antoine . . . . . (n.p.)	79
Gold Reserve . . . . . (n.p.)	68	"Medmerly," Barque . . . . . (n.p.)	49
Governor General's Warrants . . . . .	20, 20a		
Graham, J. R. . . . . (n.p.)	54g		
Grand Jury System . . . . .	66		

**M**

Military Clothing.....	75a
Military District No. 1..... (n.p.)	50
Military District No. 11..... (n.p.)	30a
Militia and Defence, Annual Report.....	13
Mining Machinery..... (n.p.)	76
Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses.....	21
Monro, Thomas, Report of.....	62a
Montreal Custom House..... (n.p.)	83
Morrisburg Canal..... (n.p.)	62h
Mortuary Statistics.....	6f
Munroe, Hugh, Claim of..... (n.p.)	34b
Muttart, William..... (n.p.)	73

**N**

Napierville and St. Rémi Railway..... (n.p.)	34d
Nicolet, Fishing licenses in..... (n.p.)	54i
North Shore Railway.....	34a
North-West, Liquor in the..... (n.p.)	74
North-West Mounted Police.....	19, 69

**O**

Ottawa River.....	43c
Ouillet, Hormidas..... (n.p.)	53c

**P**

Pay Roll, Military Camps..... (n.p.)	75
Penitentiary, British Columbia..... (n.p.)	65b
Peterson, Captain..... (n.p.)	48
Pictou & New Glasgow, Railway between (n.p.)	70
Pig Iron, Bounty on.....	67
Point Abino..... (n.p.)	85
Postmaster General, Annual Report.....	16
Postmasters, Contingent expenses of..... (n.p.)	39c
Post Office at Buckingham..... (n.p.)	39a
Post Office at Campbellton..... (n.p.)	39b
Potatoes exported.....	47
Prince Edward Island Railway..... (n.p.)	55, 73
Public Accounts, Annual Report.....	1
Public Officers' Commissions.....	24
Public Printing and Stationery.....	14c
Public Works, Annual Report.....	9
Public Works Department Employees..... (n.p.)	78

**Q**

Quebec, Bridge over St. Lawrence at.....	61
Quebec Oriental Railway..... (n.p.)	59

**R**

Railways and Canals, Annual Report.....	10
Railways subsidized.....	34e
Railway Statistics.....	10b
Rapide Plat Canal..... (n.p.)	62h
Receipts and Expenditures..... 22, 22a, 22b, 22c, 22d	

**R**

Richelieu and Berthier fisheries..... (n.p.)	54h
Richelieu River Floods..... (n.p.)	43
Rideau Canal..... (n.p.)	62i

**S**

Saunders, William..... (n.p.)	73
Savings Banks..... (n.p.)	39d
Schreiber, Collingwood, Report of.....	61
Secretary of State, Annual Report.....	14
Seizure of Schooner "Araunah".....	8c
Seizures in Behring Sea.....	8b
Separate Schools, Manitoba.....	63, 63b
do do..... (n.p.)	63a
Shareholders in Banks.....	2
Soulanges Canal..... (n.p.)	62f
do.....	62g
Spanish American Treaty.....	38c
Standard of time.....	44
Steamboat Inspection, Annual Report.....	7a
Steamer "Stanley"..... (n.p.)	58
St. Emile de Suffolk & St. André Avelin (n.p.)	39f
St. Flavie, Enquiry held at..... (n.p.)	53c
St. Jean Deschailons..... (n.p.)	43a
St. Joseph de Lévis, Accident at..... (n.p.)	53a
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary..... (n.p.)	65, 65a
Sugar Beet..... (n.p.)	84
Superannuations, Civil Service.....	23
Supplementary Estimates.....	1
Sutton West, Indian Agent at..... (n.p.)	29
Sydney, C.B., to Oxford, Train from..... (n.p.)	70

**T**

Thurber, James..... (n.p.)	36
Timber and Deals.....	7c
Timber and Sawlogs.....	57
Time, Standard.....	44
Trade and Navigation, Annual Report.....	4
Trade between United States and Canada.....	38, 38a

**U**

United States and Canadian trade.....	38, 38a
---------------------------------------	---------

**V**

Victoria, N.S., Returning Officer..... (n.p.)	60a
---	-----

**W**

Warrants, Governor General's.....	20, 20a
Weights, Measures and Gas, Annual Report.....	5a
Welland Canal..... (n.p.)	62b, 62c, 62d
Wellington, Military aid at..... (n.p.)	30
Western Hemisphere Trade.....	6b
West India trade.....	26, 26a, 38b
Wharf at Big Bay..... (n.p.)	46

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

## LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

*Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length ; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to both Houses of Parliament ; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is Ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.*



### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 1.

1. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1890 ; presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster. Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1892 ; presented 18th May, 1891. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1891 ; presented 4th June, 1891. Supplementary Estimates, 1891-32 ; presented, 16th September, 1891. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1892 ; presented 29th September, 1891. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
2. List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the dominion of Canada, as on the 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 2.

3. Report of the Auditor General on Appropriation Accounts, for the year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 3.

4. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. M. Bowell—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

5. Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. Costigan. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5a. Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, being a supplement to the report of the department of inland revenue, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. Costigan—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5b. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1891, by Hon. J. Costigan—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
6. Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the dominion of Canada, for the calendar year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. John Haggart—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 5.

- 6a. Report on Canadian Archives, 1891.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 6b. Report on Western Hemisphere Trade.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 6c. Reports of the Director and Officers of the Experimental Farms, for the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 6.

- 6d. First Annual Report of the Dairy Commissioner for the dominion of Canada for 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 6e. Report of the High Commissioner for Canada, with Reports from Agents in the United Kingdom, for the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 6f. Mortuary Statistics of the principal cities and towns of Canada for the year 1890—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 6g. Criminal Statistics for the year ended 30th September, 1890—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 6h. Report of the Honorary Commissioner, Mr. Adam Brown, representing Canada at the Jamaica Exhibition, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th June, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 7.

7. Twenty-third Annual Report of the Department of Marine, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. C. H. Tupper—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 7a. Report of the Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, etc., for calendar year ended 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. C. H. Tupper—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 7b. Evidence on the Export Cattle Trade of Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. C. H. Tupper.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 7c. Report of Evidence relative to the Carrying of Deck Loads of Timber and Deals during the winter months. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. C. H. Tupper—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 8.

8. Annual Report of the Department of Fisheries for the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1891, by Hon. C. H. Tupper....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 8a. Fisheries Statements and Inspectors' Reports for the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau..*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 9.

- 9b. Correspondence relative to the Seizure of British Vessels in Behring Sea by United States Authorities in 1886-91.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*  
 9c. Correspondence respecting the Seizure of the British schooner "Araunah," off Copper Island, by the Russian Authorities, 1888-90.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 10.

9. Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works, for the fiscal year 1889-90, on the works under his control. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Sir Hector Langevin—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*



## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 11.

- 10.** Annual Report of the Minister of Railways and Canals for the past fiscal year, from the 1st July, 1889, to 30th June, 1890, on the works under his control. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Sir John A. Macdonald. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 10a.** Canal Statistics for season of Navigation, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891, by Hon. M. Bowell. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 10b.** Reports, Railway Statistics of Canada, and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the railways of the Dominion, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th June, 1891, by Hon. M. Bowell. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 12.

- 11.** Report of the Superintendent of Insurance for the year ending 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th September, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 11a.** Preliminary abstract of the business of Canadian Life Insurance Companies for the year ending 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 11b.** Abstract of statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ending 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 12.** Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1891, by Sir John Thompson—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 13.

- 13.** Annual Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the dominion of Canada, for the year ending 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1891, by Sir Adolphe Caron. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 14.** Report of the Secretary of State, for the year ended 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 14a.** The Civil Service List of Canada, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 14b.** Report of the Board of Examiners for the civil service of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 14c.** Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the dominion of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1890, with a partial report for services during six months ending 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 15.** Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament on the state of the library of parliament. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th April, 1891, by Hon. Mr. Speaker. . . . . *Printed for sessional papers only.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 14.

- 16.** Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 17.** Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. E. Dewdney—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 17a.** Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department, for the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. E. Dewdney—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 15.

18. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. E. Dewdney.—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
19. Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1891, by Sir John A. Macdonald.—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
20. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since the closing of Parliament, and of the expenditure made on them, in accordance with the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster....*Printed for distribution only.*
- 20a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for a return showing details of the following items of expenditure which appear in the statement of Governor General's warrants issued since the closing of the last parliament: July 10th, 1890, franchise act, \$4,000; March 26th, 1891, Kingston graving dock, \$6,006.14; August 30th, 1890, new dredging plant, \$5,991.91; March 26th, 1891, breakwater at Southampton, \$38,022.39; April 28th, 1891, cost of litigated matters, \$10,468.79; January 31st, 1891, seed grain to settlers in N.W.T., \$2,298.18. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd May, 1891.—*Mr. Mulock*.....*Printed for distribution only.*
21. Statement of expenditure on account of Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses from 1st July, 1890, to 30th April, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1891, by Sir John A. Macdonald.....*Printed for distribution only.*
22. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1891, for a return of the receipts and expenditures in detail, chargeable to the consolidated fund, from the 1st day of May, 1890, to 1st day of May, 1891; and comparative statements from 1st July, 1889, to 1st May, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1891.—*Sir R. Cartwright*.....*Printed for distribution only.*
- 22a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1891, for a return giving comparative statement of receipts and expenditures from 1st July, 1890, to 10th May, 1891, and from 1st July, 1889, to 10th May, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1891.—*Sir R. Cartwright*.....*Printed for distribution only.*
- 22b. Statement of receipts and expenditures, in detail, chargeable to the consolidated fund, from 1st July, 1889, to 20th May, 1890; and like statement from 1st July, 1890, to 20th May, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for distribution only.*
- 22c. Statement of receipts and expenditures, in detail, chargeable to the consolidated fund, from 1st July, 1889, to 31st May, 1890; and like statement from 1st July, 1890, to 31st May, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for distribution only.*
- 22d. Statement of receipts and expenditures, in detail, chargeable to the consolidated fund, from 1st July, 1889, to the 10th June, 1890; and like statement from 1st July, 1890, to 10th June, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster.—  
*Printed for distribution only.*

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 16.

23. Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, his allowance and cause of retirement, whether the vacancy has been filled by promotion or new appointment, etc., for year ended 31st December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*
24. List of public officers to whom commissions have issued under chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, during the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....*Printed in No. 14.*
25. Return (*in part*) under resolution of the House of Commons, passed on the 20th February, 1882, on all subjects affecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, respecting details as to: 1. Selection of the route. 2. The progress of the work. 3. The selection or reservation of land. 4. The payment of moneys. 5. The laying out of branches. 6. The progress thereon. 7. The rates of tolls for passengers and freight. 8. The particulars required by the Consolidated Railway Act and amendments thereto, up to the end of the previous fiscal year. 9. Like particulars up to the latest practicable date before the presentation of the return. 10. Copies of all orders in council and all

- correspondence between the government and the railway company, or any member or officer of either, relating to the affairs of the company. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th May, 1891, by Hon. E. Dewdney ..... *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 25a.** List of lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1889, to 1st October, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1891, by Hon. E. Dewdney—  
..... *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 26.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th May, 1891, for an abstract copy or copies of the cargoes carried by the steamships subsidized to run between the maritime provinces and the West Indies on each voyage during the present year 1891; showing the character and value of the cargoes carried and the port or ports of lading and discharge of such cargoes, with an abstract of any other information given in such manifest; and also showing number of trips made by the steamers subsidized to carry on the steam service between the maritime provinces and the West India ports, during the year 1890; the dates of such trips, amount paid for each trip, the person or company carrying out said service for the present year, and whether any contract has been entered into for the service this year, and what rates are being paid therefor and to whom. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1891—*Mr. Davies*..... *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 26a.** Return to an address of the House of Commons, to his excellency the Governor General of the 27th May, 1891, for: 1. Copies of all correspondence and reports to council on the subject of payment of subsidies to the Canadian, West Indian and South American Steamship Company, and to Messrs. Pickford and Black, or either of them, and for copies of all contracts between the Canadian, West Indian and South American Steamship Company (Limited), and Messrs. Pickford and Black, or either of them, and the government, for the steam service between Canada and the West Indies, entered into during the year 1890. 2. Also the names of persons or companies to whom the subsidies for the steam service between St. John, N.B., and the West Indies were paid, previously to the execution of the contract by the Canadian, West Indian and South American Steamship Company, and the amounts so paid, and dates. Also the amount paid, and dates when paid to such steamship company, after entering into the contract. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th July, 1891—*Mr. Davies* ..... *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 27.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated the 6th May, 1891, for a return giving the date of the declarations in every riding during the recent general election. If adjournments or enlargements were made, in any case, from the time fixed at the nominations, stating where, when, how often and for what reason, and giving the name and address of the returning officer where such occurred; also giving the name, occupation and post office address of every returning officer; showing the date of return by returning officer to the clerk of the crown in chancery, and the date of receipt of each by the clerk of the crown in chancery; together with the name of the electoral district and the member elected thereto, and the date of publication of his return in the *Canada Gazette*. Also copies of all letters written by or on behalf of any member of the government to any member elect or to any other person or persons suggesting that any returning officer be asked to delay making his return to the clerk of the crown in chancery. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th May, 1891.—*Mr. Landerkin*..... *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 27a.** Return of the Seventh General Election for the House of Commons of Canada, by Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau, Esq., Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th May, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 28.** Detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since last return, 1890, submitted to the parliament of Canada under section 23, chapter 19, of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th May, 1891, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... *Not printed.*
- 29.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1891, for a return showing a detailed account of all expenses incurred in connection with an investigation held into the conduct of the indian agent at Sutton West. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st May, 1891.—*Mr. Mulock* ..... *Not printed.*
- 29a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for a list and prices paid for all articles purchased for the indians of the counties of Guysboro' and Antigonish, including in said list any cattle purchased as well as farming implements, during the last three years. Also statement of prices realized from sale of cattle or other articles purchased for the use of the indians in said counties. Also statement in full of articles belonging to the department of the interior in said counties for the use of the said indians. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1891.—*Mr. Fraser*..... *Not printed.*

- 30.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 11th May, 1891, for a return of: 1. Copies of all correspondence and telegrams between the department of militia and defence, or any officer thereof, and the commander of "C" battery, having reference to sending a detachment of men under his command to Wellington on the 4th or 5th day of August last, ostensibly to aid the civil authorities of that district. 2. Also copies of the requisition served on the said commanding officer, invoking military aid at Wellington, together with the names of the magistrates who signed the requisition, also the distance from Wellington at which said magistrates reside. 3. Also copies of the reports of the commanding officer, confidential or otherwise, as to the necessity there was for the military occupation of Wellington, and for their continuance there, until they were recalled. 4. Also of all telegraphic or other correspondence between the department of militia and defence, or any officer of the government of Canada, and the provincial government of British Columbia, or with any officer thereof, if any, or with any other person, in reference to sending the said military force to Wellington. 5. Also a detailed statement of all moneys disbursed by the government of Canada, or by any department thereof, either as regimental pay, or for active service allowance, either to the officers and men of "C" battery, or both officers and men of the British Columbia Garrison Artillery, while on service at Wellington, or for their maintenance while there, or for their transportation to and from Wellington. 6. Also copies of all militia general and special orders issued by the militia department for the regulation and guidance of the officers of "C" battery since its establishment in British Columbia. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd May, 1891.—*Mr. Gordon*—  
*Not printed.*
- 30a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons dated 3rd June, 1891, for a return of all reports from the deputy adjutant general of military district No. 11 to the minister of militia, since January, 1888: 1. In regard to "C" battery barracks. 2. In regard to drill hall in Victoria. 3. In regard to removal of magazine from Beacon Hill Park. 4. In regard to condition of guns, stores, gun platforms, etc. Also copies of all correspondence between the deputy adjutant general of military district No. 11 and the minister of militia, on the same subjects, since the same date. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st July, 1891.—*Mr. Prior*.....*Not printed.*
- 31.** Return to an address of the House of Commons, to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th May, 1891, for a return of all petitions addressed to the government, praying for the analysis of intoxicating liquor manufactured or offered for sale, by wholesale or retail, in the dominion of Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd May, 1891.—*Mr. Curran*. ....*Not printed.*
- 32.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th May, 1891, for copies of correspondence, papers, and all documents respecting steps taken by the government during last session, or since that time, to prevent American cheese being shipped through or from Canadian ports, and branded as Canadian; also copies of the instructions now given to the proper authorities or preventive officers on the subject. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th May, 1891.—*Mr. Marshall*—  
*Not printed.*
- 33.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1891, for a return in the form used in the statements usually published in the *Gazette* of the exports and imports from 1st day of May, 1890, to 1st day of May, 1891, distinguishing the products of Canada and those of other countries; and comparative statements from 1st July, 1889, to 1st May, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1891.—*Sir R. Cartwright*. ....*Printed for distribution only.*
- 34.** Copies of papers relating to the sale of the Carleton Branch Railway to the city of St. John. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th May, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster .....*Not printed.*
- 34a.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th June, 1891, for copies of all orders in council, correspondence, papers, reports and documents in relation to the returning of the debentures of the North Shore Railway Company. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891.—*Mr. Langelier*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 34b.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20th July, 1891, for all papers in reference to the claim of Hugh Munroe, of River John, Pictou County, for damages for injuries caused to his farm by the building of the Short Line Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891.—*Mr. Fraser*.....*Not printed.*
- 34c.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 20th July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, petitions and memorials relating to the construction of a line of railway by the Inverness and Richmond Railway Company (Limited), in the county of Inverness, up to date. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891. *Mr. Cameron* ('*Inverness*).....*Not printed.*

- 34d.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 20th July, 1891, for copies of all petitions, letters or communications whatsoever received by the government from any of the municipalities of the county of Napierville, or from any person in the said county, and of any answers made by the government thereto, up to the 5th March last, in relation to the granting of a subsidy in aid of the construction of a railway between the village of Napierville and the village of St. Rémi. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891.—*Mr. Monet*..... *Not printed.*
- 34e.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated the 18th June, 1891, for a return showing :  
 1. The names of the several railways in the dominion to which dominion aid has been granted, except the Canadian Pacific main line 2. The province within which the said railway, in whole or in part, is located, and if located in two or more provinces, the number of miles in each. 3. The county or counties through which the said lines run in each province. 4. The amount of money paid to each up to the 1st January, 1891. 5. The railways built in the dominion by the dominion since confederation, excepting the main line of the Intercolonial and main line of the Canadian Pacific. 6. The province within which built. 7. The entire cost of each line built or assisted by the dominion, in each province, including equipment. 8. The entire sum spent up to 1st January last, on the construction of dominion roads in each province, excepting the Intercolonial main line and Canadian Pacific main line. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th September, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen*..... *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 35.** Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police, for the year 1890, under Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter 184, section 5. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1891, by Sir John Thompson..... *Not printed.*
- 36.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 12th May, 1891, for copies of all orders in council, letters, correspondence, and documents of every nature respecting the resignation of James Thurber, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of the sedentary militia, in the county of Lotbinière; the appointment of his son, Mr. William Thurber, as lighthouse keeper in the parish of St. Croix; and the refusal of the government to grant to the said James Thurber, Esq., the amount claimed by him as his superannuation allowance. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1891.—*Mr. Rinfret*..... *Not printed.*
- 36a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1891, for all correspondence and papers relating to the resignations and re-appointments to office of the following parties: Samuel Genest, John Cosgrove and Charles Leduc. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Devlin*..... *Not printed.*
- 36b.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th June, 1891, for a return of all letters, correspondence and papers relating to the cause of the resignation and removal of William Laidlow, of Arthur, from the North-West Mounted Police, and all papers and correspondence relating to his application for compensation for the loss of his thumb while in the service; also the award of compensation paid him, if any. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th July, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen*..... *Not printed.*
- 37.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th May, 1891, for a return showing how many yards of cotton sail duck have been imported at Halifax, Nova Scotia, from the 30th June, 1889, to 30th June, 1890, and from 30th June, 1890, to 30th December, 1890, and the value of such importation respectively. Presented to the House of Commons, 2nd June, 1891.—*Mr. White (Shelburne)*..... *Not printed.*

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 17.

- 38.** Papers relating to the extension and development of trade between the United States and the dominion of Canada, including the colony of Newfoundland. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1891, by Sir John Thompson..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 38a.** Further papers relating to the extension and development of trade between the United States and dominion of Canada, including the colony of Newfoundland. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1891, by Sir John Thompson. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 38b.** Copy of a report of the honourable the privy council of the 4th November, 1890, relative to the proposal made by the government of Canada to the governors of British West India Islands and of British Guiana for the extension of trade, together with correspondence, etc., referring to the same subject. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th July, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

- 38c.** Correspondence and telegrams respecting the Spanish American Treaty. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd September, 1891, by Hon. G. E. Foster. . . . . *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 39.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of the report of the enquiry held by J. B. Caouette, in 1890, respecting the abstraction, from the post office at Isle Verte, of a newspaper addressed to a resident of that parish ; of all letters from the post office department to the said Caouette, and replies thereto, and of any report made by the said Caouette ; also of all official correspondence in relation to the said enquiry. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1891.—*Mr. Amyot* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 39a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for copies of all letters, petitions and memorials relating to and praying for the construction of a suitable post office in the town of Buckingham, county of Ottawa. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1891.—*Mr. Devlin* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 39b.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of all petitions, memorials, reports and orders in council in reference to the establishment of a post office at Campbellton, in the county of Inverness, Nova Scotia. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th June, 1891.—*Mr. Laurier* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 39c.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1891, for a return showing the contingent expenses of the several salaried postmasters of the dominion for the fiscal years 1888, 1889 and 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th July, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen*—  
*Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 39d.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1891, for a return showing the amount deposited in each of the post office and dominion savings banks in the dominion on the 30th June, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen*—  
*Not printed.*
- 39e.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20th July, 1891, for copies of correspondence between the proprietor or proprietors of the newspaper *Le Canada*, published at Ottawa, and any member of the government ; also of any correspondence between any member of the government and any other person in relation to the suspension of the publication in the said newspaper *Le Canada*, of the table showing the arrival and departure of mails at the Ottawa post office. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Beauvoeil*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 39f.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for copies of all letters, correspondence and petitions relating to the establishment of a post office in the township of Lowe, county of Ottawa ; also petitions, memorials and documents complaining of the mail service between Ste. Emile de Suffolk and St. André Avelin, in the county of Ottawa. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th August, 1891.—*Mr. Devlin* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 40.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1891, for copies of the tenders asked for to construct a graving dock at Kingston ; the tenders received ; the reports and calculations made by the engineers of the department of public works made and based on these tenders ; the contract which has been entered into ; the reports of the engineers which may have been made on the carrying out of the works ; or the changes which may have been made in them ; and also a statement of the sums paid out to the contractors up to date. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Guay* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 40a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th July, 1891, for copies of the tenders received and accepted for the construction of a caisson in connection with the Esquimalt graving dock ; the report of Mr. H. F. Perley in this connection ; and all other correspondence referring to this contract. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th August, 1891.—*Mr. Tarte* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 40b.** Papers respecting the Kingston graving dock. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th July, 1891, by Sir Hector Langevin . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 40c.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 1st July, 1891, for : 1. Copy of original plan and also of alteration made to Kingston dry dock, showing the additional excavations, crib work, extra masonry and additional iron works in caissons, together with the quantities of each class of extra work paid or undertaken to be paid for, and the rates of payment for the said extra work. 2. Copy of the order in council, dated 5th July, 1890, concerning the contract for the building of said dry dock. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th August, 1891.—*Mr. Amyot* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 40d.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd August, 1891, for copies of all petitions, correspondence, reports of surveys and any other documents relating to the construction of a dry

- dock at the town of Amherstburg. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th August, 1891.—*Mr. Allan* . . . . . *Not printed.*
41. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th May, 1891, for a return giving the report of Mr. J. R. Arnoldi, engineer of the mechanical department of public works, to the special committee on ballot boxes last session. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Landerkin* . . . . . *Printed for sessional papers only.*
42. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1891, for a return of all papers, correspondence and other documents relating to the dredging on the bar of the Kaministiquia River, Thunder Bay, since July, 1890, including the advertisement, tenders received and contract for such dredging; also engineer's report to the department, showing what progress has been made in the work up to the 1st of December last; also statement showing the amounts paid on account of such work, to whom paid, dates and amounts of such payments. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Campbell* . . . . . *Not printed.*
43. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1891, for copy of the report of H. F. Perley, Esq., chief engineer of the public works department, respecting the causes of the flooding by the waters of the Richelieu River, of the lands of the riparian owners, in the counties of Iberville, St. John and Missisquoi. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Béchard* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 43a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th June, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, letters, reports and documents of every description, respecting the deepening of the river and the lifting and removal of boulders from the batture of St. Jean Deschaillons. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd July, 1891.—*Mr. Rinfret* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 43b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th July, 1891, for copies of reports of engineers as to improvements in the navigation of the Grand River. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th August, 1891.—*Mr. Montague* . . . . . *Not printed.*
- 43c. Supplementary return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 21st January, 1890, for copies of all reports and other communications in reference to the deposit of sawdust, slabs and other offensive material in the Ottawa and other rivers of the dominion, together with a letter from the deputy minister of fisheries relative thereto. Presented to the Senate, 19th August, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Clemow* . . . . . *Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 43d. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd August, 1891, for copies of petitions, correspondence, etc., relating to reconstruction, by private parties, of the Caledonia Dam, across the Grand River. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th September, 1891.—*Mr. Montague*—  
*Not printed.*
44. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th May, 1891, for copies of all letters, communications, and reports in the possession of the government, relating to the fixing of a standard of time and the legalization thereof. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Kirkpatrick* . . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
45. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th May, 1891, for copies of all letters and correspondence between the government or any member thereof, or any public department, and Mr. Solyme Forgues, of St. Michel de Bellechasse, returning officer, in relation to the last dominion election in the electoral district of Bellechasse. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Amyot* . . . . . *Not printed.*
46. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for a return showing what amount of money was expended in repairing wharf at Big Bay, in the township of Keppel, North Grey, during the summer of 1890; whether the work was let by tender or private contract; who performed the work; who acted as inspector, and what compensation did the inspector receive. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th June, 1891.—*Mr. Somerville* . . . . . *Not printed.*
47. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for a return showing the number of bushels of potatoes exported from Canada from 1st October, 1890, to 1st May, 1891, and the place to which exported. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th June, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen*—  
*Printed for sessional papers only.*
48. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1891, for a return of all correspondence between all persons and the department of marine and fisheries, recommending or with reference to a reward given to Captain Peterson of the American schooner "Seigfried," for his services in rescuing the captain and crew of the schooner "Blizzard," of Lunenburg, in October last. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1891.—*Mr. Flint* . . . . . *Not printed.*

49. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1891, for correspondence with the department of marine respecting presentation of binocular glasses to the volunteers rescuing the crew of the barqué "Medmerly," lost on Ray's Island, Pictou County, in November last past. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1891.—*Mr. Fraser*..... *Not printed.*
50. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for copy of all correspondence, papers and reports, in the possession of the government, relating to the locality for holding the camp of militia district No. 1, for the years 1890 and 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1891.—*Mr. Hyman*..... *Not printed.*
51. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, memorials and any other documents submitted to the privy council, in connection with the abolition of the official use of the French language in the province of Manitoba by the legislature of that province; also copies of reports to, or orders in council thereon; also copies of the act or acts relating thereto. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1891.—*Mr. LaRivière*..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
52. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1891, for copies of the order in council of date the 10th May, 1888, granting a subsidy of \$12,500 per annum to Mr. Julien Chabot, for the use of the steamboat "Admiral," between Dalhousie and Gaspé, in connection with the Intercolonial Railway; and also of all other orders in council which may have been passed afterwards in respect to the same steamboat. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th June, 1891.—*Mr. Guay*..... *Not printed.*
- 52a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1891, for copies of the contract with the owners or owner, or the party in possession of the steamboat "Admiral," made by the government in consequence of an order in council bearing date the 10th May, 1888; also of the contracts, deeds or transfers which may have been executed or notified to the government, since the said date of the 10th of May, 1888; also a statement of the sums paid out for the use of the said steamboat; the names of the persons to whom these sums have been paid; and the date of the payments and of the receipts which have been given therefor. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th June, 1891.—*Mr. Guay*..... *Not printed.*
- 52b. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 13th July, 1891, for copies of any order or orders in council, adopted between the years 1883 and 1888, in relation to the steamer "Admiral" and the service performed by the said steamer between Dalhousie and Gaspé or other points, in connection with the Intercolonial Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891.—*Mr. Tarte*..... *Not printed.*
- 52c. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 13th July, 1891, for copies of the contract or contracts between the owners or owner or person in possession of the steamer "Admiral" and the government, between the years 1883 and 1888; also copies of all deeds of transfer, etc., filed with the government, in respect of the said steamer; also a statement of all sums paid during the said period of time for the service of the said steamer, with the names of the persons to whom the said sums were paid and the dates of said payments. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891.—*Mr. Tarte*..... *Not printed.*
53. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1891, for a return showing the cost of construction of the several elevators built on the Intercolonial Railway and branches; showing where erected and the capacity of each; the date of erection, and the quantity of grain that passed through each of them, each year, since their completion. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th June, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen*..... *Not printed.*
- 53a. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th May, 1891, for copies of all letters, documents, etc., between the officials of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton and the department of railways in relation to the accident at St. Joseph de Lévis, on the 18th December, 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th June, 1891.—*Mr. Carroll*..... *Not printed.*
- 53b. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for all correspondence, telegrams, letters, reports and other papers relating to the proposed "additional property accommodation" of Intercolonial Railway at St. John, N.B. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Davies*..... *Not printed.*
- 53c. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th July, 1891, for copies of all paper writings, documents, depositions, etc., respecting or in connection with the enquiry held at St. Flavie, on the line of the Intercolonial Railway, into the conduct of Mr. Hormidas Ouillet, superintendent



of the workshops of the said Intercolonial Railway, as well as in relation to any other employees. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th September, 1891.—*Mr. Choquette*.....*Not printed.*

- 54.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1891, for : 1. A statement of all fishing licenses granted in 1890, in the following counties : Berthier, Maskinongé, St. Maurice, Champlain, Nicolet, Yamaska and Richelieu, showing the names of those who obtained such licenses, the amount paid by each of them and the date of each payment. 2. A statement of the quantity and value of the several kinds of fish taken by the said license-holders, according to the reports of the fishery overseers for the said counties. 3. Copies of all instructions sent to the fishery overseers of the said several counties in 1890 and 1891, up to date. 4. Copies of all letters, petitions and complaints received in relation to this subject during the years 1890 and 1891, up to this date, and of all replies made thereto. 5. For a statement of the salaries of the fishery overseers of the said counties, and of all other costs and expenditure incurred by the government in connection with the fisheries of the counties aforesaid, during the year 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1891.....*Not printed.*
- 54a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1891, for a return showing the names of all persons in the county of Queen's, Nova Scotia, to whom fishing bounties have been paid during the last five years, with the amount paid each, and the dates of payment ; the amount still unpaid, with the names of the persons to whom such bounties are still due. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1891.—*Mr. Forbes*.....*Not printed.*
- 54b.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for a return of the names of all persons in the county of Guysboro' to whom fishing bounties have been paid during the last three years, with the amount paid each, the amount still unpaid with the names of the persons to whom such bounties are still due. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1891.—*Mr. Fraser*—*Not printed.*
- 54c.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for a return showing the amount paid for the supplies required by the crews of the several government vessels engaged in the fishery protection service, in the province of Ontario, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1890, together with the names of parties from whom purchases were made, and the prices paid. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th June, 1891.—*Mr. Somerville*..... *Not printed.*
- 54d.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1891, for a return of papers, correspondence, reports and other documents in the possession of the government relating to the subject of the herring fisheries of the Bay of Fundy and its adjacent waters during the past year, including the report of the conference of fishery officers held at Ottawa on the subject. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th June, 1891.—*Mr. Bowers*.... *Not printed.*
- 54e.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th May, 1891, for a return of the costs and expenses of adjusting the amounts claimed for fishery bounties and of preparing and distributing the fishery bounty cheques in each year since 1883, and also the names of the persons authorized to distribute the bounty cheques in the province of Nova Scotia during the years 1889, 1890 and 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th July, 1891.—*Mr. Flint*—  
*Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 54f.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th May, 1891, for a return giving the names of all persons in the county of Guysboro' fined for violation of the fishery laws, since the 1st day of January, 1890 ; the amount of each fine and costs ; the sum collected of each ; the names of the parties whose fines have been remitted, with the reason for such remission ; the names of parties in said county against whom fines are still outstanding, with the amount of each and costs. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1891.—*Mr. Fraser*.....*Not printed.*
- 54g.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 15th May, 1891, for a return of all papers, letters and documents in any way whatever relating to the dispensing with the services of J. R. Graham, of Fenelon Falls, as fishery inspector or overseer within the county of Victoria, and of all communications with or representations to the government, or any member thereof, or any officer or clerk in the department of marine and fisheries, relating to the said J. R. Graham and the performance of his duties prior to dispensing with his services ; and of all new rules or regulations (if any) for the appointment of fishery inspectors in said county and the performance of their duties. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd August, 1891.—*Mr. Barron*.....*Not printed.*
- 54h.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th April, 1890, for copies of all departmental orders relating to the fisheries of the counties of Richelieu and Ber-

- thier, and a copy of all correspondence had since 1887 between the department of fisheries and the fishery officers of the said counties on this subject. Presented to the Senate, 14th July, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Guévrenont*.....*Not printed.*
54. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence connected with the appointment of George Boisvert as fishery officer over that portion of the River St. Lawrence along the front of the county of Nicolet. Also for copies of all correspondence connected with the issuing of fishing licenses for the county of Nicolet between Fabien Boisvert, at that time member of the House of Commons of Canada, or any other persons, and the government. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st August, 1891.—*Mr. Leduc*.....*Not printed.*
55. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for a return for the years 1889 and 1890 of all reports from or correspondence with the superintendent of the Prince Edward Island Railway, with respect to the condition of the road-bed or the rails of such railway, together with any reports or representations made with respect to such road-bed or rails by any of the track masters or other officers of said road. 2. Showing what portion in mileage of such road-bed has been relaid with steel rails since the completion of such road. Presented to the House of Commons, 2nd July, 1891.—*Mr. Davies*.....*Not printed.*
56. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, for the year ended 31st December, 1890; also a list of shareholders on 31st December, 1890. Presented to the Senate, 4th May, 1891, by the Hon. the Speaker.....*Not printed.*
57. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1891, for a return showing the quantities and kinds of timber and sawlogs cut annually in the lately disputed territory, in the province of Ontario, under the authority of timber licenses issued by the government of Canada; the names of such licensees; and showing also how the dues were imposed, and the amount per thousand feet, board measure, realized by the government of Canada from each person or firm so licensed in each year from 1875 to 1887, inclusive; or what royalty or other revenue was received by the government from licensees aforesaid on such quantities cut or sold. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th July, 1891.—*Mr. Barron*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*
58. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th May, 1891, for a return giving the date at which the steamer "Stanley" commenced running between Prince Edward Island and the mainland in the fall of 1890, how many trips made, date of each trip, the number of passengers and the amount of freight taken to and from Prince Edward Island; the amount of money collected on account of passengers and the amount for freight; also the expenses of working said steamer during the winter of 1891, and the date at which said steamer stopped running from Prince Edward Island to the mainland; together with the report of the deputy minister, dated 5th March, 1891, touching this steamer, and all correspondence, telegrams and representations made to the marine and post office departments touching the mail and steamboat service between the island and the mainland. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th July, 1891.—*Mr. Perry*—*Not printed.*
59. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 8th July, 1891, for copies of all petitions, correspondence and documents whatsoever, respecting the grant of a subsidy to the Quebec Oriental Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th July, 1891.—*Mr. Vaillancourt*.....*Not printed.*
60. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, letters or telegrams addressed to the auditor general with reference to the payment of accounts as rendered to the auditor general by the returning officer of the electoral district of the east riding of Elgin; also the names and post office addresses of the returning officer, deputy returning officers, poll clerks and constables for the electoral district of the east riding of Elgin; also the respective amounts as claimed by each; the amount actually paid to each up to date, including amount of balance, if any, as rendered by the returning officer in his original account to the auditor general. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th July, 1891.—*Mr. Ingram*—*Not printed.*
- 60a. Return to an address of the House of Commons, to his excellency the Governor General, dated 27th July, 1891, for copy of all correspondence between John A. Macdonald, M. P. (Victoria, N. S.), or any other parties in the county of Victoria, N. S., and the government, or any department or official of the government, previous to the late general elections, in reference to the appointment of a returning officer at said elections for said county. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd August, 1891.—*Mr. Flint*.....*Not printed.*

- 61.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th June, 1891, for copy of the report of Collingwood Schreiber, Esq., upon survey made by him of the river St. Lawrence immediately opposite and in the vicinity of the city of Quebec, for the purpose of ascertaining whether it was possible to build a railway bridge there. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th July, 1891.—*Mr. Laurier*. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 62.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 11th May, 1891, for all correspondence between any department of the government and H. E. Hartley, late lockmaster on the Carillon and Grenville Canal, in reference to his retirement from the civil service, and any report to council or order in council upon the same subject, together with all papers connected with the dismissal of Mr. Hartley. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th June, 1891.—*Mr. Christie*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for a copy of the report of Thos. Monro, government engineer, upon the Manchester Ship Canal. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st July, 1891.—*Mr. Mulock*. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 62b.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1891, for copies of all letters, correspondence, documents and papers showing the number of extra or additional men employed on the old and new Welland Canal, between the 10th day of February, 1891, and the 7th day of March, 1891; the names of such men, the work required to be done, and the amount of money paid to each man. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th July, 1891.—*Mr. German*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62c.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th June, 1891, for a statement and account showing the amount of money received and taken in excess of what was just and proper by William Ellis, superintendent of the Welland Canal, if any, from the 29th day of December, 1879, until the 11th day of September, 1889; also a statement showing the amount of money paid back by Mr. Ellis, if any, and date of payments, if any. Further, a copy of the bond given as security by Mr. Ellis, if any, to secure the payment of the money taken in excess. Presented to the Senate, 29th July, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. McCallum*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62d.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th June, 1891, for copies of all petitions, letters and communications from the city of St. Catharines, and other municipalities on the Welland Canal, or from any persons or corporations, for the privilege of using surplus water from said canal for manufacturing or other purposes; and of the reports of engineers of canals, thereon, and the replies of the government to all such applications. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Gibson*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62e.** Return to order of the House of Commons, dated 13th July, 1891, for: 1. Copies of the specifications prepared by the government and which formed the basis of the call for tenders for the work of constructing a drain from Lachine to Cote St. Paul, along the Lachine Canal. 2. Copies of all tenders filed for the said work, and of the reports of the officers of the department of railways and canals thereupon. 3. Copies of the report awarding the contract for the said work, and of the said contract. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Préfontaine*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62f.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for copies of all reports of engineers respecting the proposed Soulanges Canal, showing the number of sections into which the work is to be divided, the length of each section, the quantities of the several classes of work in each section, and detailed estimates of the cost of each section; the whole to be accompanied with a continuous tracing or plan and profile of the whole line showing the several sections and the structures of each section. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Mousseau*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62g.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for a statement showing all expenditure, and a return of all reports and plans of government engineers, if any, in connection with the Soulanges Canal, from 1873 to 1889, exclusively, and from 1889, inclusively, to June, 1890; also a return of all plans and specifications made by engineers and completed by them, at the said date, June, 1890, in relation to the said Soulanges Canal. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Mousseau*. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 62h.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of all tenders, both first and second calls, for sections one, two and three respectively, of the enlargement of the Rapide Plat or Morrisburg Canal, a division of the St. Lawrence Canals, the return to comprise the quantities of the several items in the schedule of prices on which the tenders were computed, and the aggregate of each tender. Also copies of all correspondence, orders in council, reports of engineers relating to the tenders, or contracts, for

- works, or as to changes in location or of designs, and all estimates in detail of the cost of said works and the reason for rejecting the first batch of tenders. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st August, 1891.—*Mr. Murray*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 62i.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1891, for a return of all letters and memorials complaining of the high water in the Rideau Canal between Kingston and Jones' Falls; copies of letters from Colonel By and others, showing the depth of water allowed for vessels navigating the canal; a statement showing the average depth of water in the canal for the first forty years after construction, and for the last ten years; also for copies of plans and reports of engineers engaged on the survey of the Kingston Mills Level, showing the estimate of cost of lowering the water and the quantity of land to be reclaimed if the water is lowered. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th September, 1891.—*Mr. Kirkpatrick*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 63.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, memorials, briefs and factums, and of any other documents submitted to the privy council in connection with the abolition of separate schools in the province of Manitoba by the legislature of that province; also copies of reports to, and orders in council thereon; also copies of any act or acts of said legislature abolishing said separate schools or modifying in any way the system existing prior to 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th July, 1891.—*Mr. La Rivière*. . . . . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 63a.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1891, for a copy of all petitions presented to his excellency with reference to the school acts of Manitoba; and all memorials, reports, orders in council and correspondence in connection with the same. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th August, 1891.—*Mr. Devlin*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 63b.** Supplementary return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, petitions, memorials, briefs and factums, and of any other documents submitted to the privy council in connection with the abolition of separate schools in the province of Manitoba by the legislature of that province; also copies of reports to, and orders in council thereon; also copies of any act or acts of said legislature abolishing said separate schools or modifying in any way the system existing prior to 1890. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th September, 1891.—*Mr. La Rivière*—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 64.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th July, 1891, for copies of the petition of right presented to the minister of justice for his *fiat* by Joseph Desmarteau for improvements alleged to have been made by him on a "piece of land forming part of the property heretofore known as Logan's Farm, and being a portion of the lot number eleven hundred and thirty-six (1136) of the official plan and book of reference of the St. Mary's Ward, in the city of Montreal, measuring one hundred and fifty-six feet in width by a depth of four hundred and fifty-two (452) feet on the south-west side, and four hundred and eighty-seven (487) feet on the north-east side, English measure, and more or less, and being bounded on the north-east side by the highway known as Papineau Road, on the south-west side by a portion of the said lot number eleven hundred and thirty-six (1136), on the south-east by the lot number eleven hundred (1100) of said plan and book of reference, and on the north-west by Sherbrooke Street, being another portion of the said lot eleven hundred and thirty-six;" of the decision of the minister of justice; and of all correspondence on the same. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st July, 1891.—*Mr. Laurier*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 65.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 12th May, 1890, for a statement showing the expenses incurred by the inspector of penitentiaries in his visits, ordinary or extraordinary, to St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary during the last ten years, as well as his personal expenses for each day of such visits, as those occasioned on each day of such visits by his travelling from Montreal to St. Vincent de Paul, and *vice versa*, for horses, servants, and their keep and lodging. Presented to the Senate, 18th June, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 65a.** Supplementary return *re* St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary. Presented to the Senate, 19th June, 1891, by Hon. Mr. Abbott. . . . . *Not printed.*
- 65b.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th July, 1891, for a detailed copy of accepted tender, giving estimated quantity, price per unit, and amount of all drugs and medicines to be supplied the British Columbia Penitentiary by McPherson & Thompson, of New Westminster, B.C., for the year ending 30th June, 1892. Presented to the Senate, 12th August, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. McInnes (Victoria, B.C.)*. . . . . *Not printed.*

- 66.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 23rd June, 1891, for copies of all correspondence between the department of justice and the judges in Canada charged with judicial functions in criminal matters as well as the attorney general of each province, respecting the expediency of abolishing the functions of the grand jury in relation to the administration of criminal justice. Presented to the Senate, 8th July, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Gowan*—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 67.** Statement of amounts paid for claims for bounty on pig iron manufactured in the dominion; showing quantities claimed upon and names of claimants, as well as amount paid in each case. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th July, 1891, by Hon. Mr. Bowell—  
*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 68.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 1st July, 1891, for a statement showing the amount of dominion notes in circulation on 31st May, 1891, and amount of gold and guaranteed debentures held in security on said date for redemption of said notes. Also statement showing the proportion of such gold reserve held by the minister of finance and receiver-general, and the proportion thereof held by any chartered banks for such redemption. Also statement showing the arrangements made with such banks, under which they hold such gold reserve. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th July, 1891.—*Mr. Mulock*—  
*Not printed.*
- 69.** Departmental report on charges preferred against the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th July, 1891, by Sir John Thompson—  
*Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 70.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th May, 1891, for copies of all correspondence since 1st July, 1890, from the New Glasgow board of trade and other boards or persons, respecting the through train from Sydney, C.B., to Oxford, Cumberland County, *viâ* the Short Line Railway. Also copies of all correspondence during said time from any person or persons, asking for better railway accommodation between Pictou and New Glasgow, to and from Halifax. Presented to the House of Commons, 31st July, 1891.—*Mr. Fraser*.....*Not printed.*
- 71.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of all tenders for the construction of the Annapolis public buildings; a copy of the contract entered into with the Government for the construction of the same; a copy of the conveyance to the Queen of the land upon which the same are erected; a statement of all amounts paid to the contractor on account of the work, with dates of payment. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th August, 1891.—*Mr. Lister*—  
*Not printed.*
- 72.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence and all documents, or other information in the possession of the Government, relating to entire horses stationed at the central experimental farm, or at any other of the experimental farms in the dominion of Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th August, 1891.—*Mr. McMillan*—  
*Not printed.*
- 73.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence and orders relative to the dismissal of William Saunders and William Muttart, section foremen of the Prince Edward Island Railway, in March or April last. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th August, 1891.—*Mr. Perry*.....*Not printed.*
- 73a.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th July, 1891, for a return of all correspondence, letters or papers in any way connected with the dismissal, in June, 1884, of one Samuel Johnston, from his position as a preventive officer, in her majesty's customs, for the station from Clifton to Dunnville. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd September, 1891.—*Mr. German*—  
*Not printed.*
- 74.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for a return showing: 1. Copies of all reports and correspondence relating to the permit system, and the administration thereof; copies of all regulations under which liquor is brought into the North-West Territories and sold there; also copies of all memorials addressed to the government relating to the present system and the sale of liquors, and the replies to the same. 2. Copies of orders or regulations relating to the sale of liquor on passenger trains in the North-West Territories, and within the limits of Banff Park, and statement of kinds and quantities of liquor so sold. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th August, 1891.—*Mr. Watson*.....*Not printed.*
- 75.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th June, 1891, for copies of the pay-roll of the last military camp at Sorel and St. John's, P.Q. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th August, 1891.—*Mr. Lépine*.....*Not printed.*

- 75a.** Statement showing names of tenderers, names of contractors and contract prices of military clothing for 1891-92. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st August, 1891, by Sir Adolphe Caron—  
*Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 76.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th June, 1891, for copies of all correspondence between the minister of customs and the collector of customs at Kootenay Lake, and between the minister of customs and any other person, relating to the admission of mining machinery into the Kootenay Lake district free of duty. Also a copy of instructions from the minister of customs to the collector of customs on Kootenay River, referring to the free admission of mining machinery. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th August, 1891.—*Mr. Mara. . . . . Not printed.*
- 77.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, reports, paper writings and documents respecting the seizure and sale of the schooner "Marie Eliza," in 1887, by the collector of customs at Rimouski. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th August, 1891.—*Mr. Langelier. . . . . Not printed.*
- 78.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for a return showing:—1. The names of all permanent clerks in the department of public works, their duties and annual salaries. 2. Names of all extra clerks in the said department, their salaries, and the kind of work performed; also copies of their civil service examination certificates. 3. The names of all persons doing extra work outside of the building, and the nature of work, giving the names of ladies and gentlemen separately. 4. The names of mechanics or others employed in the government workshops at Ottawa. 5. The names of all messengers employed in the said department, either permanent or temporary. 6. The number and names of all labourers employed by the said department since January last, in and around the buildings under government control at Ottawa, including Rideau Hall, stating the kind of work performed and wages paid. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st August, 1891.—*Mr. McMullen. . . . . Not printed.*
- 79.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th July, 1891, for: 1. Copies of all claims presented to the government since 1880, by Mr. Joseph Antoine Maurice, merchant, of the village of Chambly Basin, and Dame Julie Fournier, his wife, for losses suffered by them in reference to lands purchased by them from the government in 1875. 2. Copies of all correspondence and letters addressed to any department of the government by any person or persons, in relation to said matter. 3. Copies of all correspondence between any of the said departments, or between any Department and the claimants, or any persons acting for them or in their interests, in relation to such claims. 4. Copies of the order of reference made by government referring the said claims to Joseph Simard, Esq., then dominion arbitrator, and of his award. 5. Copies of correspondence following the said award. 6. Copies of the opinions given on the subject by the honourable the minister of public works, and of the opinion of the honourable the minister of justice. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st August, 1891.—*Mr. Préfontaine. . . . . Not printed.*
- 80.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 18th June, 1891, for copies of order in council, correspondence, reports, statement of claims, receipts or accounts with or made by Dr. Walker, or on his behalf, or with or by any other person respecting the Dundas and Waterloo macadamized road, since the close of the session of 1889. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th August, 1891.—*Mr. Bain. . . . . Not printed.*
- 81.** Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 3rd June, 1891, for copies of all correspondence between the imperial government and the government of Canada, on the subject of the copyright laws of Canada, and all other papers relating thereto, not already brought down. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th August, 1891.—*Mr. Edgar—  
Not printed.*
- 82.** Third census of Canada—statement of population—compared with preceding censuses, 1891. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th August, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart—  
*Printed for distribution only.*
- 82a.** Census of Canada, 1891—electoral divisions—statement of population by districts. Also census bulletin No. 1, and statements of population of cities, of towns and of villages. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th August, 1891, by Hon. J. Haggart. . . . .*Printed for distribution only.*
- 83.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd August, 1891, showing: 1. The names of all employees of the customs at Montreal; the date of their appointment; their respective duties; the salary of each; their nationality; their place of birth; and, in case of their not having been born in Canada, for what period they had been in this country at the time of their appointment; and upon whose recommendation they had been appointed. 2. Whether they have all

- passed the civil service examination, and the names of those, if any, who have not passed this examination, since the law requiring it has been in force. 3. The names of those, if any, who have received salaries or pay in addition to that attached to the offices to which they were appointed; the amounts received by such persons, and for what additional work given. 4. The names of the extra labourers for whose services there was paid in 1889-90 the sum of \$12,176.25, as recorded in the Auditor General's Report for the year 1889-90 at page C—254. 5. To whom was paid the sum of \$5,930.29 for cartage at the customs house at Montreal, as recorded in the said report of the Auditor General at page C—254. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th September, 1891.—*Mr. Lépine*.....*Not printed.*
- 84.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, memoranda, documents, letters, petitions and all papers whatsoever in relation to the encouragement of the cultivation of the sugar beet and the protection of the manufacture and refining of beet-root sugar in the dominion of Canada, exchanged between the government or any of its members and any person or company. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd September, 1891.—*Mr. Beausoleil*.....*Not printed.*
- 85.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for copies of all correspondence, papers and documents relating to the appointment of customs officers at Crystal Beach and Point Abino, in the township of Bertie, and Carroll's Landing, in the township of Humberstone, in the county of Welland. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd September, 1891.—*Mr. German*—*Not printed.*
- 86.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th September, 1891, for all correspondence between his excellency and the Lieutenant Governor of the province of Quebec, in connection with the Baie des Chaleurs Railway, and all other papers and correspondence in the possession of the government on that subject. Presented to the Senate, 16th September, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Miller*.....*Not printed.*
- 86a.** Supplementary return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th September, 1891, for all correspondence between his excellency and the lieutenant governor of the province of Quebec, in connection with the Baie des Chaleurs Railway, and all other papers and correspondence in the possession of the government on that subject. Presented to the Senate, 23rd September, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Miller*.....*Not printed.*
- 86b.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 21st August, 1891, for an account showing all the moneys expended by subsidy or otherwise on the Baie des Chaleurs Railway, from the commencement of the works thereon to the present time; the names of those to whom paid, and the amount, if any, appropriated to said works and remaining unpaid by the government of Canada. Presented to the Senate, 24th September, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. McInnes (Victoria, B.C.)*.....*Not printed.*
- 87.** Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 29th May, 1891, for copies of all orders in council, commissions and instructions for nominating a person or persons specially charged to examine the situation and resources of that part of the dominion known as the Great Basin of the Mackenzie; and also of the report or reports made by such persons, in order to put the government in a position to decide upon the measures necessary for the protection and development of the territory. Presented to the Senate, 23rd September, 1891.—*Hon. Mr. Girard*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*
- 88.** General statements and returns of baptisms, marriages and burials in the district of Chicoutimi, Gaspé, Montmagny and Iberville.....*Not printed.*

DEPARTMENT

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

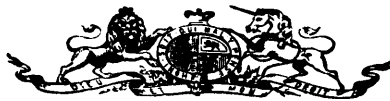
---

ANNUAL REPORT

31st DECEMBER, 1890.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.*



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1891.





*To His Excellency the Right Honourable SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY, BARON STANLEY OF PRESTON, in the County of Lancaster, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Knight Grand Cross of The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.*

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada for 1890, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,

*Minister of Militia and Defence.*

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,  
OTTAWA, 1st January, 1891.



# INDEX TO REPORT

OF THE

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

31st December, 1890.

	PAGE.
REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE:—	
Ammunition for Artillery, manufacture of, preparations for.....	xii
do for Martini Henry do do.....	xii
Appropriations should be increased, for the service generally.....	xi
do do for the Engineer Branch.....	xii
Annual Reports, of Department and Force, submitted.....	ix
Artillery, "C" Battery, Officers' Quarters, &c., construction of.....	xii
do Manufacture of common and shrapnel shell for.....	xii
Australia, information sent to, respecting R. M. College.....	xiii
Average annual expenditure for Militia since Confederation.....	xi
Brantford, Drill Hall, construction of.....	xii
Buildings and Works, Military, expenditure for, since Confederation.....	xi
do new; "C" Battery, Officers' Quarters, &c., for.....	xii
do do Drill Halls, under construction, list of.....	xii
do do R. M. College dormitory building.....	xi
do Repairs made to, considerable.....	xii
do do some deferred for want of funds.....	xii
Camping grounds, permanent, in some Military Districts, advisable.....	xii
Camps of the year, very successful.....	xii
do interest taken in, by the public.....	xii
Canadian Military institutions, receiving attention abroad.....	xiii
Cartridge Factory, manufacture of Martini-Henry ammunition.....	xii
do do common and shrapnel shell.....	xii
Command of Militia, devolved this year upon Adjutant General.....	xi
Drill Halls, new, list of, under construction.....	xii
do repairs to; increased vote advisable.....	xii
Estimates, increase of, necessary, for service generally.....	xi
do do for Engineer Branch.....	xii
Expenditure for the past fiscal year, synopsis of.....	ix-x
do since Confederation do.....	x-xi
do do annual average.....	xi
Infantry School Corps, Toronto, Drill Hall for, construction of.....	xii
Martini-Henry ammunition, manufacture of, at Cartridge Factory.....	xii
Pensions, synopsis of amounts paid for.....	x
Pensioners, number of.....	x
Public Works Department, expenditure by, on Militia Service, since Confederation.....	xi
do Militia buildings about to be constructed by.....	xii
Queensland, information sent to, respecting R. M. College.....	xiii
Revenue, Militia, for past fiscal year, synopsis of.....	x
Royal Military College, information sent to Queensland respecting.....	xiii
do increased accommodation about to be provided.....	xi
do do still more required.....	xi
do do more Cadets, Staff, &c., sufficient for.....	xi
do do if admitted, would be self-sustaining.....	xi
do report of Board of Visitors for 1890.....	xi
Shell, manufacture of, at Cartridge Factory, preparations for.....	xii
Toronto, Drill Hall, construction of.....	xii
do do for Infantry School Corps, construction of.....	xii
Victoria, B. C., buildings for "C" Battery, construction of.....	xii
do Drill Hall, construction of.....	xii

## APPENDICES:—

PAGE.

## No. 1.—REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, COMMANDING THE MILITIA:—

Appointments—See "Commissions."	
Army, regular, report respecting R. M. College Graduates in.....	2
do do mode of selecting R. M. College Graduates for.....	2
do do six commissions annually for Militia Officers; conditions..	3
Artillery, "A" Battery, new barracks for, recommended.....	4
do "C" do completion of barracks urged.....	4
Barracks—See "Buildings."	
Buildings, Winnipeg barracks, heating arrangements defective.....	2
do do do new barracks recommended.....	1-2, 4
do Victoria do completion of, urged.....	4
do Kingston do new barracks recommended.....	4
do do R. M. College, additional buildings needed.....	4
Camps—See "Drill."	
Camping grounds, permanent, in each District, advisable.....	3
City Corps, annual drill of past year, report on.....	1-2
do do many drill in excess of days paid for.....	2
do do funding of drill pay, for field days, &c.....	2
Commissions, Army, Graduates of R. M. College, mode of selection for...	2
do do Militia Officers, six annually offered; conditions.....	3
do Militia, qualifying for, School certificate necessary.....	3
do do do additional facilities recommended.....	3
do do do instruction given at R. M. College...	3
do do do promotions, School certificate necessary.....	3
do Permanent Corps, R. M. College Graduates should be selected	3
Drill, Annual, for past year, report on.....	1
do do of the whole force, recommended.....	1, 3
do City Corps, in excess of number of days paid for.....	2
do pay, funded by many City Corps, for field days, &c.....	2
Enrolment, Reserve Militia, improved periodical system suggested.....	4
Field days, voluntary, by City Corps, creditable.....	2
Governor General's Foot Guards, inspection of.....	1
Horses, system of enumeration in municipalities, recommended.....	4
Inspections of various Corps, report of.....	1
Kingston, new barracks for Permanent Corps, recommended.....	4
Mounted Infantry School Corps, report of inspection of.....	1-2
do do do barracks, heating of, defective.....	2
do do do new, recommended.....	2, 4
Officers, rank of, &c.—See "Commissions," also "Pensions."	
Pensions for service in Permanent Corps and on Staff, recommended.....	3
Permanent Corps, continued efficiency of.....	1
do do and Schools, duties performed by, description of.....	1, 2, 3
do do Mounted Infantry School Corps, inspection of.....	1
do do selection of R. M. C. Graduates for commissions urged.....	3
do do pensions for long service, recommended.....	3
do do Kingston, Winnipeg and Victoria barracks, remarks on	2, 4
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, inspection of.....	1
Promotions, Military School Certificate required to qualify for.....	3
Qualification for commissions—See "Commissions."	
Rank and Promotion—See "Commissions."	
Reserve Militia, enrolment, improved system recommended.....	4
Rifle competitions, number exceeded that of previous years.....	2
Rifle ranges, on permanent camping grounds, recommended.....	3
Royal Military College, report on work accomplished by.....	2
do do instruction, course of, pursued at.....	2
do do do given to Militia Officers.....	3
do do do Army, Graduates in, report respecting.....	2
do do do do selected for, mode.....	2
do do Permanent Corps, selection of graduates for com-	
missions.....	3
do do Buildings, additional, required.....	4
do do Staff, ample for larger number of Cadets.....	4
do do do Cadets, number, and mode of admission.....	3
do do do larger number would be self-sustaining...	4
Rural Corps, great progress made by, at annual drill.....	1
do training every year should be provided.....	1, 3
do otherwise strength should be reduced.....	1
Schools and School Corps—See "Permanent Corps."	
Staff, pensions for long service recommended.....	3
Victoria, B.C., completion of barracks urged.....	4

APPENDICES—*Concluded.*

	PAGE.
No. 1—Winnipeg, Mounted Infantry barracks, heating defective.....	2
do do do new, recommended.....	2, 4
No. 2.—Reports by Deputy Adjutants General:—	
Military District No. 1, Ontario.....	5
do 2 do.....	6
do 3 do.....	14
do 4 do.....	19
do 5, Quebec.....	27
do 6 do.....	32
do 7 do.....	37
do 8, New Brunswick.....	46
do 9, Nova Scotia.....	52
do 10, Manitoba and North-West Territories.....	55
do do (Supplementary)	55
do 11, British Columbia.....	55
do 12, Prince Edward Island.....	56
No. 3.—Inspection Reports of Corps:—	
Military District No. 1, Ontario.....	58
do 2 do.....	66
do 3 do.....	80
do 4 do.....	88
do 5, Quebec.....	92
do 6 do.....	102
do 7 do.....	108
do 8, New Brunswick.....	116
do 9, Nova Scotia.....	122
do 10, Manitoba; (N. W. Territories—Nil).....	130
do 11, British Columbia, 1889-90.....	134
do do 1890-91.....	134
do 12, Prince Edward Island.....	136
No. 4.—Inspector of Artillery, Report of.....	138
Assistant Inspector, Report of—Quebec.....	143
Assistant Inspector, Report of—Ontario.....	145
Comparative efficiency Return, Field Batteries.....	147
do do Garrison do.....	148
Summary of Target Practice Returns.....	149
No. 5.—Inspector of Engineers, Report of.....	150
A.—Gzowski Engineer Competition, 1890, conditions of.....	151
No. 6.—Royal Military College of Canada, Annual Report.....	152
No. 7.—do do Report of Board of Visitors, 1890.....	165
No. 8.—Royal School of Cavalry and Cavalry School Corps, Report on.....	172
No. 9.—Regiment of Canadian Artillery, Report on.....	174
“A” Battery, and Royal School of Art’y, Kingston.....	175
“B” do do Quebec.....	176
“C” do do Victoria, B.C.....	179
No. 10.—Royal School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, Man., Report on.....	181
No. 11.—Royal Schools of Infantry and Infantry School Corps—Reports on:—	
“A” Company, Fredericton, N. B.....	184
“B” do St. John’s, Que.....	188
“C” do Toronto, Ont.....	190
“D” do London, Ont.....	191
No. 12.—Certificates,—Royal Schools of Military Instruction:—	
Cavalry.....	192
Artillery.....	193
Engineer.....	194
Infantry.....	194
Military Qualification (R. M. College).....	198
Recapitulation.....	198
No. 13.—Director of Stores, Report of.....	199
A.—S. A. Ammunition issued for practice, in 1890.....	203
do do (recapitulation).....	206
B.—do do on repayment, in 1890.....	207
do do (recapitulation).....	218
C.—Gunpowder, &c., issued for practice and salutes, in 1890.....	219
D.—Ordnance in possession of Militia and in Store Charge.....	220
No. 14.—Engineer Branch, Architect’s Report.....	226
No. 15.—Government Cartridge Factory, Report on.....	233



R E P O R T  
OF THE  
DEPUTY MINISTER.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1891.

The Honourable

SIR ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G.,  
Minister of Militia and Defence.

SIR,—I have the honour to present to you the Annual Report of the Department of Militia and Defence, containing the statements and reports of the Officer Commanding the Militia of the Dominion, as well as of the Deputy Adjutants General of the several Military Districts, the Inspecting Officers of Artillery and Engineers, the Commandant of the Royal Military College, and the Commandants of the Royal Schools of Cavalry, Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry throughout the Dominion; the report and returns, also, of the Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties, and those of the Architect of the Department and the Superintendent of the Government Cartridge Factory.

The following is a synopsis of the expenditure for the fiscal year ended on the 30th June last.

*Militia Expenditure, 1889-90.*

Salaries, District Staff.....	\$ 18,583 31
Brigade Majors .....	15,020 47
Royal Military College .....	83,677 23
Ammunition, Clothing and Military Stores .....	198,553 31
Public Armouries and care of arms.....	60,526 20
Drill Pay and Camp purposes.....	265,330 54
Drill Instruction .....	36,287 50
Contingencies. ....	36,731 97
Dominion of Canada Rifle Association.....	10,000 00
do Artillery do .....	2,000 00
Drill Sheds and Rifle Ranges and Military Properties...	26,210 80
Construction and Repairs.....	70,631 60
Permanent Forces:	
Cavalry, "A," "B" and "C" Batteries, Mounted Infantry and Infantry Schools .....	463,081 18
Improved Rifle Ordnance .....	379 48
Total of Ordinary Militia Service.....	\$1,287,013 59
North-West Service (Rebellion, 1885).....	9,797 09
Total.....	\$1,296,810 68



Pensions for wounds, &c., in War of 1812 (Upper Canada) . . . . .	\$ 3,240 00
do do in Fenian Raids.....	3,038 00
do do Rebellion of 1885, N. W. T.....	22,238 10
Annual grant to all surviving Veterans of 1812.....	2,250 00
<b>Total Pensions .....</b>	<b>\$ 30,766 10</b>

*Militia Revenue, 1889-90.*

Ammunition, Sale of extra.....	\$ 15,224 97
Military Stores and clothing.....	2,153 58
Rents of Military properties.....	3,720 00
Miscellaneous revenue .....	995 12
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 22,093 67</b>

*Number of Pensioners, 1889-90.*

Pensioners for wounds, &c., War of 1812 (Upper Canada).....	39
do Fenian Raids.....	23
do Rebellion of 1885, N.W.T.....	121
Surviving Veterans of 1812 .....	41
<b>Total number of Pensioners .....</b>	<b>224</b>

A statement recently prepared under your direction shows the amount expended upon the Militia and Defence of Canada by this Department since Confederation, with a supplementary return, furnished by the Department of Public Works, of the funds expended upon the construction and maintenance of military works and building by that Department. The details are as follows:—

	\$	cts.
Salaries, Head Quarters and District Staff .....	674,593	52
Brigade Majors.....	443,431	19
Ammunition .....	1,123,204	77
Military clothing and stores.....	1,684,031	56
Military stores .....	1,247,908	46
Barrack accommodation.....	191,336	78
Drill sheds, rifle ranges and armouries.....	302,589	35
Drill instruction.....	931,773	69
Military schools.....	429,292	16
Efficient corps, bands of .....	10,411	00
Care of arms, public armouries, &c .....	1,230,506	34
General Militia service.....	32,699	21
Dominion Day review .....	15,561	97
Special surveys (military).....	8,382	61
Compensation for injuries at drill .....	2,447	70
Contingencies.....	1,051,898	85
Annual drill.....	6,513,688	80
Expense of force in Nove Scotia.....	106,658	71
Gunboats .....	121,740	33
Expense of force in New Brunswick .....	37,401	82
Making the enrolment .....	138,484	90
Targets .....	25,628	91
Rifle Associations .....	27,750	51
Damages to arms .....	5,703	65
Frontier Service, Fenian Raid .....	400,924	19
Care of military properties, drill sheds and rifle ranges.....	237,005	54
Red River Expeditionary Force and forces in the North-West Territories.....	1,461,867	11
Ordnance and equipment of artillery.....	139,786	85
Carried forward.....	18,596,710	48

	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	18,596,710	48
Improved firearms.....	345,589	83
Royal Military College.....	754,983	72
Guard at Rideau Hall, Government House.....	6,200	94
Expenditure, precautionary measures for defensive purposes.....	22,811	02
Conversion of S. B. Guns into 64-pr.....	16,500	00
Organisation of Militia in North-West Territories.....	4,258	47
Dominion Rifle Association.....	76,000	00
Purchase of 40-pr. Rifle Guns.....	1,946	67
Dominion Artillery Association.....	12,000	00
Batteries—Pay, &c., of "A," "B" and "C" Artillery Schools.....	1,322,842	73
Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry Schools.....	2,624,774	19
Purchase of medals, Wimbledon Team.....	214	00
Purchase of Store Building, Ottawa.....	8,000	00
Construction and repairs of military buildings.....	446,253	94
Improved Rifle Ordnance.....	3,528	32
Militia on Active Service, North-West Rebellion, 1885.....	4,728,985	31
Lingan riots.....	1,472	00
London barracks.....	16,733	36
Barracks in British Columbia.....	26,813	80
Militia pensions.....	725,467	14
Total expenditure by Department of Militia and Defence.....	29,742,085	92
do do Public Works on military works and buildings.....	1,352,629	31
do do do repairs of the same.....	328,025	33
Total.....	31,422,740	56

Taking into consideration the results obtained by the country at large, and the important services rendered by the Militia, the public are well repaid for the outlay. Large as this has been, however (averaging \$1,366,206 per annum for the twenty-three years, and, including expenditures as above mentioned by the Public Works Department, for the fiscal year ended the 30th June last having reached \$1,372,523), the amount now voted by Parliament barely suffices for the requirements of the service; and, in order to enable the Department to provide for the development of the Force, correspondingly with the growth of the country, our estimates should be considerably increased.

In consequence of the resignation of Major General Middleton, the command of the Force devolved upon Colonel Walker Powell, Adjutant General of Militia, on the 1st July last. His report will be found in the following pages. I beg to direct attention particularly to his remarks upon the inadequacy of the quarters provided for the Cadets, as well as for the Professors, at the Royal Military College. In the case of the Cadets, the new dormitory building about to be constructed will prove a great addition. It is proposed that this shall be a three-story building, 95 ft. 6 in. by 37 ft., containing rooms for thirty-eight Cadets and quarters for one Officer, one large recreation room, also bath-rooms, &c. It is hoped that this may be completed for the admission of Cadets next fall. Other buildings, which are much required, will, no doubt, in time be provided.

The Staff and equipment of the College are now amply sufficient to instruct and care for a larger number of Cadets; and if more were admitted, they would, to a great extent, be self-sustaining.

An additional Appendix (No. 7) to my report of this year consists of a very interesting report of the Board of Visitors, which recently made an inspection of the institution.

The Camps of instruction in the different Districts have been very successful, and devoid of any serious accidents. It is a pleasing feature of these Military gatherings to notice the interest taken by the local municipalities where Camps are held, and by the public generally, in the welfare of the troops. In No. 2 District the Town Council of Niagara, with commendable generosity, provided electric lamps for the grounds; and they went so far as to arrange a most successful concert, to which all the Officers and men were admitted free. The Deputy Adjutant General of Military District No. 8 also comments very strongly upon the kindness and hospitality of the citizens of Moncton during the camp there.

The selection of permanent camping grounds, with suitable rifle ranges in their vicinity, would, I think, in some of the Military Districts, be very advisable and economical.

Under the superintendence of the Engineer Branch of the Department, very considerable repairs have been made to public buildings under your control in the several Military Districts. I regret to say that some important works had to be deferred for want of the necessary Parliamentary appropriations. The Architect's Branch of this Department continues to increase in importance; and it is to be hoped that a corresponding increase will be allowed in our Estimates, in order to meet the requirements under this head.

A considerable amount has been spent in repairing Drill Halls, but some important works on these buildings have had to be postponed on account of shortness of funds. Here also the question of an increased outlay for the preservation of public property imposes itself, as a timely expenditure always saves a great deal of money.

The erection of the following new buildings by the Department of Public Works will, it is hoped, be proceeded with at an early date:—

A Drill Hall at Brantford.

Drill Hall for "C" Company, Infantry School Corps, Toronto.

Drill Hall at Victoria, B. C.

Dormitory building at the Royal Military College, Kingston.

The Toronto Drill Hall will soon be erected, as all the conditions of the title deeds to the ground have been settled, and the preliminary steps are being taken that will ensure the building being constructed in a short time.

New buildings have been erected for Officers' Quarters, "C" Battery, at Victoria, B.C. Other buildings for the same Battery are in course of construction, viz.:—The cook-house, canteen, reading-room, and guard-room.

Preparations are now being made at the Cartridge Factory, at Quebec, for the manufacture of the Martini-Henry ammunition, of which quite a considerable amount is now yearly expended by the Force. It is expected that this ammunition will be supplied from the Factory early in the spring.

The shell foundry and factory are also now undergoing a change, by which, with a very small increase of the working staff, this branch of the establishment will be in a position to manufacture the whole of the 64-pr. and 9-pr. common and shrapnel shell required for the force, with a percentage for a reserve.

---

I cannot conclude this Report without remarking, as I have done in previous years, upon the marked attention which the Military institutions of the Dominion continue to attract abroad. The experience of your Department, and of the Canadian Militia organization generally, will, it may be hoped, in some points at least, be eventually found useful in other parts of the Empire. Quite recently His Excellency the Governor of Queensland made application, through the High Commissioner for Canada in London, for information respecting the working of the Royal Military College of Canada, to be used when the question of a Federal Military College for Australia comes under consideration. In response thereto, you, Sir, forwarded to Brisbane, for His Excellency's information, the most minute details about our Military College which this Department could furnish, down to the blank forms used, specimens of diplomas given to graduates, and lists enabling the Cadets to be traced to the various military and civil positions in life to which they have since attained.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. EUG. PANET, Colonel,

*Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.*

## APPENDIX No. 1.

1890.

## REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL COMMANDING THE MILITIA.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA, 24th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith my report for 1890, as Officer Commanding, there being no Major-General available for duty, together with the reports received from Officers Commanding Districts, the Commandant Royal Military College, the Inspector and Assistant Inspectors of Artillery, the Commandant of the Schools of Military Instruction, &c.

## ACTIVE MILITIA.

The Annual Drills have been carried out during the current year with the usual results. About half of those drilled were City Corps, which are trained every year. The remainder were Rural Corps which are trained in alternate years in camps of exercise in their respective districts. The details of the several drills and trainings will be found in the reports of the Deputy Adjutants General commanding in the various Provinces. The system pursued secures as much efficiency as the provision made by Parliament allows, but it would have been more generally perceptible if the whole force could have been trained. Both officers and men of the force have made great progress during the twelve days allotted to drill, more indeed than seems possible; but especially is this so in the Rural Corps, not that they are better than the City Corps, but because their drills are carried out under greater difficulties. I may therefore without impropriety ask your consideration of such a scheme as will provide requisite facilities for training the whole of the Rural Corps every year; indeed it seems desirable that such should be done, or if impediments exist in providing needful appropriations, to reduce the strength sufficiently to come within the expenditure provided by Parliament.

The Permanent Corps, that is the corps on permanent pay, continue to maintain efficient organizations; they only constitute one-thirty-seventh of the Active Force, but have onerous duties to discharge both as corps available for service and for the purposes of the Schools of Military Instruction for which they form the basis, and provide the needful facilities. They differ materially from the ordinary Active Militia in many essential respects, being on permanent pay they can devote time for technical purposes without cost to themselves, whereas much of the time devoted by the others for that purpose is not only not paid for by the public, but the force itself contributes in addition a part of the expenditure needed for its maintenance. The Permanent Corps, however, supply a model and instructors for those who are attached to the training schools for instruction. This they do in as satisfactory a manner as the system will allow.

I inspected the Princess Louise Dragoon Guards and the Governor General's Foot Guards on Cartier Square, Ottawa, on the 23rd of June last. Both these corps are creditable representatives of the Active Force of the Dominion. There were few vacancies in the ranks at the inspection, and the arms, equipment and clothing were clean and in good order. I also saw the Company of Mounted Infantry at Winnipeg on the 17th November instant, as well as the horses, barracks, grounds, &c., at that station. The huts used by this corps as barracks, having been

erected 20 years ago, are not well suited to the improved surroundings and current requirements. They were originally used by a larger force, and all being now occupied by the Mounted Infantry, the cost of heating in winter is excessive. They are rough on the outside and in their interior fittings. Those occupied by the men are not sufficiently lighted by day, and their sanitary arrangements are defective. The annual cost for heating is increased by using base burner stoves in each hut. This could be very much lessened and more suitable accommodation be provided, by erecting a new barrack and providing heat from a furnace.

Many of the City Corps perform drill in excess of the 12 days for which pay is awarded by the Department. In some of them the drill pay is funded and used for regimental purposes. Several use portions of this fund for annual excursions to sister cities, and some for the purposes of a field day when corps can assemble at convenient centres. Several of these field days have taken place during the year, with credit to the corps which participated, and with beneficial results to the Active Force of the Dominion.

The various rifle competitions have exceeded in number those of former years, and the competitors have exhibited a commendable knowledge of the weapon they are required to use for military purposes.

#### ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

The Royal Military College at Kingston, Ont., continues to emit from year to year a class of well trained and educated graduates. The literary competitions for cadetship have proved advantageous in supplying a higher class of cadets than could have been obtained by any other method, and as a consequence the failures to pass the promotion examinations from year to year, during their educational course, has been reduced to a minimum. Those of the graduates who have accepted commissions in the Imperial Regular Army, are now at work in different portions of the world, and have proved creditable representatives of Canada in whichever arm of the service they elected to accept commissions. The four commissions offered to graduates by the Imperial Government annually, are awarded one in the Royal Engineers, one in the Royal Artillery, one in the Cavalry and one in the Infantry of the line, or two in the Infantry for any year the Cavalry Commission is not accepted. These commissions are awarded to graduates in the order of merit they have attained in the college, as indicated by marks and qualification. If any graduate entitled to one prefers other employment, the commission is offered to the graduate next in order, and so on until the four commissions have been accepted. So far only one graduate of the College holds a commission in the Cavalry, and this year only three commissions have been accepted. Mr. Houliston to whom the fourth one was awarded having preferred other employment. I am, however, informed that another of the graduates of the current year, possesses all needful qualifications, and has expressed his desire to obtain it. All the cadets in the College undergo the same obligatory course in military subjects. The civil course for those who desire civil employment, proceeds simultaneously during the four years they remain under instruction, and in addition many select special technical subjects, according to inclination, to better qualify them for civil employment until their military services are needed. The enforced daily exercise incident to their college life, strengthens their muscle and insures good health so far as such is possible, and obedience to orders, promptitude in following them, and acquired respect for authority being characteristics of the course, the influence of those who have turned their attention to home civil employments, in branches for which their special education has fitted them, have proved beneficial to the communities in which they reside. The graduates have also been enabled to fulfil the duties imposed by their employments with credits to themselves and to their *Alma Mater*.

#### SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

Experience continues to prove that any plan adopted for the organization and training of an Active Militia force would have been practically impossible without

suitable provision for the instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers at schools of military instruction. The Militia, being a Dominion organization in contradistinction to one by Provinces, and being under control from a central authority, renders uniformity in the methods followed a necessity, and schools of military instruction for the different arms a consequence of that necessity. Those formed in connection with corps under permanent pay not only produce satisfactory results, but they have established the fact that they are well suited to the circumstances of the country. The officers and men of those corps being under daily pay and army discipline, supply models for drill, and examples of discipline, which could not be provided as usefully or economically by any other method. The length of the courses of instruction for those who are attached to undergo them, varies according to circumstances. An ordinary short course lasts three months, but those who qualify themselves beforehand may be attached for special courses lasting not less than seven days. The provision has been accepted by the active force in the same spirit that actuated the Department in establishing the schools, with a result that the instructional years have been fully employed, and the classes well filled. For those who require higher qualification than the schools can supply, provision has been made for them to attend at the Royal Military College, where one class is instructed each year in the higher branches during three months. It will thus be seen that the Royal Military College forms the Dominion centre for the higher instruction of such officers, as well as for the education of cadets, of whom 24 may be admitted each year for a course lasting four years. In the former cases the officers are taken by selection, in the latter the cadets obtain entrance through the medium of competitive examinations held simultaneously on a specified day each year in each of the military districts. The details relating to the operations of the College during the current year will be found in the Commandant's report. The several schools of military instruction being located in different Provinces form instructional centres for the Active Force in specified districts, according to the arm of the service, and within specified distances in order to economize the expenses for transport of those who are attached for instruction. The details relating to this portion of the service will be found in the reports of the several Commandants of schools. The officers who attend those schools obtain, when qualified, a certificate entitling them to hold substantive rank in the Active Force. Without these certificates only provisional rank can be obtained. Those who hold such rank are junior in their respective ranks to those who hold certificates, and cannot be promoted until they attend a school and obtain a certificate of qualification. This seems a hard order to follow, but it is a necessity of the organization and a proper one to secure needful efficiency.

In addition to the four commissions in the army offered by the Imperial Government annually to graduates of the Royal Military College, that Government also offers six commissions in the army, annually, to officers of the Active Militia of Canada, who are between 19 and 22 years of age, who have been such officers during 15 months, who have attended two annual trainings, and who can pass the required educational and technical examinations. The papers for those examinations are prepared at the War Office, London, England, and the decisions upon the qualifications of candidates are also made there. None of these commissions have yet been awarded, but there are some candidates awaiting the examinations which will take place in the spring and fall of 1891. Similar examinations will take place each year thereafter, provided there are candidates for such commissions.

I consider that benefit will accrue, to the service if the additions mentioned in the following recommendations can be provided for:—

1. Permanent sites for camps of instructions having rifle ranges in each district, and the training of the whole force annually.
2. The appointment of graduates of the Royal Military College as officers, when available, as vacancies in the permanent corps occur.
3. Additional facilities for the qualification of officers and non-commissioned officers who are serving in the militia for the time being.
4. A pension for long service in the permanent corps and on the staff.

---

5. A new barrack building at Winnipeg and the completion of the barrack building at Victoria, British Columbia.

6. Provision for an easy, periodical and inexpensive enrolment of the Reserve Militia, to take the place of the existing system.

7. For the enumeration of horses in the several municipalities.

8. Additional buildings at the Royal Military College. The existing ones are well adapted for the service, but they are too limited in extent to provide adequately for the work the College was created to carry out. Additional ones are needed to provide for its growing requirements. The most important are a new barrack, a hospital, a gymnasium, quarters for professors, and a workshop for cadets. These will also provide for 50 additional cadets without increasing the cost for maintenance. The present staff is ample for the purposes of instruction of a larger number of cadets and the \$200 paid by each per annum will cover all extra expenses for board and lodging for the additional number.

9. The erection of a new barrack building for the permanent corps stationed at Kingston. The existing barracks are old and require constant repair.

I have the honour to be,

Your most obedient servant,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,

Adjutant General, Commanding.

The Honourable

The Minister of Militia and Defence.



APPENDIX No. 2.

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

BRIGADE OFFICE,

LONDON, ONT., 15th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Report on the Militia in Military District No. 1.

The Corps in the District relieved from Drill for the year 1889-90, and their authorized establishment for Drill purposes, are as follows:—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
24th Battalion, Kent Infantry (6 Companies).....	26	252
25th do Elgin do (5 do ).....	23	210
26th do Middlesex Infantry (8 Companies). . . . .	32	336
28th do Perth Infantry (6 Companies).....	26	252
30th do Wellington Rifles (10 Companies)..	38	420
33rd do Huron Infantry (9 do )..	35	378
	180	1,848
	180	1,848

Established authorized strength of Corps (Artillery and Infantry) selected for Drill, 1890-91:—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Brigade Staff.....	5	5
1st Regiment of Cavalry (4 Troops).....	17	168
1st Brigade Field Artillery (2 Batteries). . . . .	14	155
London Field Battery (1 Battery).....	7	74
7th Battalion "Fusiliers" (6 Companies).....	26	252
21st do do (5 do ).....	21	210
22nd do Oxford Rifles (8 do ).....	32	336
27th do Lambton Infantry (7 Companies).....	29	294
29th do Waterloo do (6 do ).....	26	252
32nd do Bruce do (8 do ).....	32	336
	209	2,082
	209	2,082

Total strength of District (allowing 3 Officers and 42 Non-Commissioned Officers and men per Troop and Company) 4,319.

## Strength of Corps that performed Drill, 1890-91 :—

	Officers.	N.C. Officers and Men.
Brigade Staff .....	5	5
1st Regiment of Cavalry (4 Troops) .....	12	155
1st Brigade Field Artillery (2 Batteries).....	10	137
London Field Battery (1 Battery) .....	4	66
7th Battalion "Fusiliers" (6 Companies).....	18	225
21st do do (5 do ).....	18	210
22nd do Oxford Rifles(8 do ).....	23	336
27th do Lambton Inf.(7 do ).....	22	255
29th do Waterloo do (6 do ).....	20	201
32nd do Bruce do (8 do ).....	31	336
	<u>145</u>	<u>1,701</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	N.C. Officers and Men.
Relieved from Drill.....	180	1,848
Failed to Drill .....		202
Performed Drill.....	163	1,926
		<u>4,319</u>
Quota authorized to perform Drill as per General Order (6), 23rd May, 1890.....		<u>2,363</u>

The particulars relating to those Corps which performed the annual drill are set out in the accompanying tabulated report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. SMITH, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 1.

The Adjutant General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

NEW FORT BARRACKS,

TORONTO, 10th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit, for the information of the Officer Commanding, my annual report of the state of Military District No. 2, for the year ending 31st December, 1890.

The authorized establishment of the District is given below :—

Distribution.		Officers.	N.C.O. and Men.
Cavalry.....	9 Troops.....	41	378
Field Artillery.....	3 Batteries.....	18	222
Mountain Artillery .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ Battery.....	1	21
Infantry .....	118 Companies.....	482	4,956
	<u>130<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></u>	<u>542</u>	<u>5,577</u>

Applications have been made during the year for the formation of two other corps in the City of Toronto, viz. One Infantry, the other a Naval brigade, either or both of which could no doubt be maintained efficiently if authorized.

The number authorized for the *Annual Drill*, of 1890-91 precluded the Corps undernamed from participation therein, viz. :—

2nd Regiment Cavalry.
19th Battalion, Lincoln.
20th do Halton.
31st do Grey.
39th do Norfolk.
44th do Welland.
96th do Algoma.

In the case of the 96th, this was particularly unfortunate, as the corps has never drilled since its formation, four years ago.

Of the number authorized there were drilled in Camp:

Hamilton Field Battery .....	80	Officers and men.
Toronto do .....	74	do
Welland do .....	70	do
12th Battalion, York.....	360	do
34th do Ontario.....	301	do
35th do Simcoe .....	351	do
36th do Peel.....	359	do
37th do Haldimand .....	292	do
77th do Wentworth .....	227	do

And at local Headquarters—

Governor General's Body Guard Toronto....	176	do	
Queen's Own Rifles.....	do	455	do
Royal Grenadiers.....	do	365	do
13th Battalion, Hamilton.....		365	do
Dufferin Rifles, Brantford.....		275	do

In the four last named Corps the numbers given only represent those actually paid as on reference to the tabulated inspection report it will be seen that the number who actually performed the drill was very much in excess of that for which pay was allowed.

#### *Rural Corps.*

The District Camp was formed at Niagara on the 17th June, and broke up on the 28th June.

In addition to the Corps already detailed the Wellington and Ontario Field Batteries (1st Brigade Field Artillery) from the 1st Military District and "C" Company, I. S. C. were, placed upon the strength of the Camp, though not included in the pay quota for this district.

During the twelve days fine weather prevailed, and not more than a couple of hours' drill was lost through rain.

In the early part of the year I made application to the Town Council of Niagara for the erection of a few electric lights upon the Camp ground; these were kindly supplied and proved a great source of comfort and convenience: while to still further evince their appreciation of the force, the Town Council, in conjunction with the directors of the Chatauqua Institution, respectively headed by the Mayor, Mr. Henry Paffard, and the Chairman of the Board, Mr. Robert Warren, arranged a most successful concert, to which officers and men were admitted free of expense.

The Young Men's Christian Association of Toronto, through its secretary, Mr. W. McCulloch, again provided a large tent, complete with writing materials, periodicals, &c., for the benefit of all who were disposed to use them, a boon which was thoroughly appreciated.

*Discipline.*

I have to report most favourably upon the discipline of the whole force during the drill.

*Drills and Parades.*

The immediate charge of the five Batteries of Artillery was undertaken by Lt.-Col. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, who will report upon their efficiency in drill.

The drills of the Infantry Corps were as usual regulated daily from the Brigade Office, and most satisfactory results followed the efforts of all ranks to acquire all the knowledge that it was possible to do in the very limited time at their disposal.

Last year I was enabled to exercise a Brigade for a couple of drills in the new form of attack, while this year two Brigades, under Lt.-Cols. Davis and O'Brien respectively were pitted against one another and practised in the attack and defence.

A number of instructors from "C" Company were, as usual, detailed for duty as Drill Instructors, but such assistance, at least in Squad and Company Drill, is, year by year becoming less necessary owing to the increasing number of Officers and non-commissioned Officers with certificates from the Schools of Infantry.

A field Divine Service parade was held on the 22nd June, at which the Rev. John C. Garrett, Rector of Niagara assisted by the Rev. Thos Geoghan, of Hamilton, acting Chaplain of the 77th Battalion, kindly officiated.

*Musketry.*

Owing to delay in the necessary repairs to the ranges, the target practice of the several Corps was somewhat curtailed, although all underwent a part of the course under the supervision of Major Lorne Campbell of the 39th Battalion, the Instructor of Musketry, whose report is herewith attached as Appendix A.

The state of the rifle ranges at Niagara has more than once been reported, and I trust that during the coming year it will be possible to remedy the defects complained of.

An increase in the number of Sergeant Instructors, as pointed out in the Musketry Instructor's report, is also very necessary.

*The Sick.*

The Camp was particularly free from sickness, as will be seen from the report of the Principal Medical Officer (Appendix B). There were, however, he reports, a few cases of a serious nature, and I feel in duty bound to again call attention to the necessity for a supply of cots and surgical appliances for the Field Hospital, also rubber sheets for the men, the cost of which would be very little, while the advantages in the health and comfort of all concerned would be immeasurable.

In reporting upon the sick I cannot neglect the opportunity of recording the kindness and attention to their wants shown by the Rev. Mr. Geoghan of 77th Battalion. Not only did he constantly visit the Field Hospital, but he furnished at his own expense eight cots for the use of its patients during the period of Camp.

*Rations.*

I have to report the rations furnished by the several contractors as being of good quality, particularly the meat.

The cost of the ration, including fuel, was 20½ cents per man per day.

*Efficiency.*

The several Infantry Corps were inspected by me regimentally in drill on the day preceding the close of the Camp, but as I had inaugurated as an experiment at the opening of the Camp an "efficiency test" for rural corps, which took in much more than the ordinary inspection subjects, I beg to submit below, in tabulated form the result of this test, as showing fully the standing of different Battalions.

## EFFICIENCY Competition for Rural Corps, 1890.

Subject.	Maximum Marks.	12th Batt.		35th Batt.		37th Batt.		77th Batt.		36th Batt.		34th Batt.	
		Marks.	Time deduction.	Marks.	Time deduction.	Marks.	Time deduction.	Marks.	Time deduction.	Marks.	Time deduction.	Marks.	Time deduction.
Guards and Piquets .....	100	58	10	66	10	64	...	64	...	46	...	57	...
Books, forms and returns.....	100	78	1	57	1	55	24	85	17	84	2	62	4
Drill.....	200	121	...	120	...	130	...	134	...	153	...	106	...
Lines.....	150	118	...	101	...	121	...	109	...	93	...	94	...
Dress.....	150	120	...	100	...	70	...	105	...	105	...	80	...
Musketry.....	200	107	11	105	3	106	7	76	10	81	8	96	8
Discipline.....	200	110	...	130	...	110	...	95	...	105	...	90	...
Armouries.....	100	64	...	48	...	84	...	65	...	48	...	54	...
Total.....	1200	776	22	727	14	740	31	733	27	715	10	639	12
LESS—Punctuality deduction .....		22	...	14	...	31	...	27	...	10	...	12	...
Final standing.....		754	...	713	...	709	...	706	...	705	...	627	...

This test is upon similar lines to that which has been in operation for some years in the Artillery, and from the experience of this year I am satisfied that such a competition will prove of decided benefit to the Infantry.

In order to further encourage corps to enter into the competition with additional spirit, Colonel Sir Casimir S. Gzowski, K. C. M. G., has, with his usual generosity offered a handsome challenge shield for award to the most efficient Battalion in the District, leaving to a Committee of Commanding Officers the settlement of the terms of the competition and disposal annually of the prize.

#### Camp Staff.

In concluding my report of the Camp I have to acknowledge the earnest attention to their duties shown by the undernamed officers who composed the Camp Staff:—Lieut.-Col. Gray, Brigade Major; Major McLaren, 13th Battalion, Supply Officer; Lieut.-Col. Alger, District Paymaster; Surgeon Major Baxter, 37th Battalion, Principal Medical Officer; Captain Mutton, Q.O.R., Camp Quartermaster and Provost Officer; Major Campbell, 39th Battalion, Musketry Instructor; and Captain Stuart, 13th Battalion, Orderly Officer; also to Captain Geale the acting Barrack Master of Niagara, for his ever ready desire to assist me whenever possible.

#### City corps.

In reporting upon the City Corps of this District I must once more refer to the necessity, in my estimation, of bringing these Battalions together occasionally for the purpose of instruction in such duties as cannot be practised at their ordinary evening parades.

Both officers and men of the Infantry of this class have been most enthusiastic in the expenditure of their own money in this respect, but as I remarked in my last report, it cannot be expected that this will always continue.

On the 1st July the following Corps were assembled in Toronto, at the invitation of the City Council, to assist in celebrating the day: the Governor General's Body Guard, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison; Toronto Field Battery, Major Mead; Queen's Own Rifles, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton; Royal Grenadiers, Lieut.-Col. Dawson; 14th Battalion, Kingston, Lieut.-Col. Smith; 15th Battalion, Belleville, Lieut.-Col. Lazier; Dufferin Rifles, Brantford, Lieut.-Col. Jones; and 57th Battalion, Peterboro', Lieut.-Col. Rogers. The parade took the form of a simple march through the city, the strength and bearing of the several corps being very good.

*38th Battalion Dufferin Rifles, Brantford, Lieut.-Col. Jones.*

This Corps was inspected by me on the 1st July in Toronto, but the parade previously alluded to interfered to such an extent that I was unable to devote more than a few minutes' time to the duty. In appearance and numbers the Battalion was quite up to former years.

• *Governor General's Body Guard, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison.*

On the 2nd July I inspected this Corps, and found them very well equipped and uniformed, except the saddlery of one troop, very clean and well-horsed. The drill also was good, but in the sword exercise and equitation the regiment was not quite up to what its general appearance and intelligence of the men would lead one to expect.

I am quite satisfied that these deficiencies arise from the want of a few days more training each year. Six days, or after deducting a day each for coming in and going out, really four days cannot be sufficient in which to make a fairly good cavalryman.

*Queen's Own Rifles, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton; Royal Grenadiers, Lieut.-Col. Dawson, A.D.C.; 13th Battalion, Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. Gibson.*

Following the precedent of the last two years the above named Battalions took advantage of Thanksgiving Day for inspection and also of engaging in some practical field work.

A suitable piece of ground, about two and a-half miles square and some six miles west of Toronto, was selected, to which the Queen's Own proceeded by route march, and the Grenadiers and 13th Battalion by rail, the expense of transport, &c., being divided among the three corps.

The Queen's Own divided into two Battalions, commanded by Majors Delamere and Sankey respectively, formed a Brigade under Lieut.-Col. Hamilton, which was detailed for the defence, while the attacking force, in charge of Lieut.-Col. Gibson, was composed of the Grenadiers and 13th Battalion, under Lieut.-Col. Dawson and Major Moore as Battalion Commanders. For fully two hours these forces worked against one another, and every credit is due to the officers and men engaged for the intelligence, care and zeal displayed by them throughout the whole day.

No decision was given as to the result of the mimic combat, but more than a passing notice is certainly deserved by the Queen's Own for its efficient system of scouting and communication, also for the admirable line of shelter trenches which were in a very short time thrown up to strengthen its position.

"C" Company, I. S. C., also took part in the field day, and afterwards kept the ground during the March Past, which concluded the day's proceedings.

The actual strength of the Corps present was: Queen's Own, 576; Royal Grenadiers, 399; 18th Battalion, 400; and "C" Company, I. S. C., 50.

## DRILL ASSOCIATIONS.

*Public Schools.*

The anniversary of the Battle of Queenston was selected for the inspection of the Public Schools Cadet Corps, which paraded 1,200 strong in the Queen's Park.

The Honourable the Minister of Militia, who was to have seen the Corps, being unavoidably absent, the duty of inspection developed upon me. As usual, the drill of the boys was very good, reflecting great credit upon their instructor, Captain Thompson, Adjutant 12th Battalion, who for many years has been indefatigable in his attention to this branch of their training.

## GENERAL.

*Drill Sheds.*

Work has not yet begun upon the new Shed in Toronto, but it is to be hoped that it will not be much longer delayed, as the inconvenience and discomfort arising

from the occupation of the present Armoury is likely to militate against the efficiency of the local corps.

The same remarks apply to Brantford to even a greater extent, as in that city the local battalion is liable to lose the building now in use as an armoury at any moment.

Headquarter drill sheds are very much needed in such centres as Owen Sound, Sault Ste. Marie and Port Arthur.

*Rifle Practice.*

I must again urge the necessity for a supply at the District Stores in Toronto of either iron or wooden targets for issue to Rural Corps; the demand for them is constant. I am very glad to learn that my recommendation of last year for an extra issue of ammunition has been acted upon; it will be a great incentive to rifle practice. The issue of a couple of Morris' tubes to each Battalion would, I am sure, prove of immense benefit to rifle practice; wherever these tubes have been used the advantages become apparent at once.

*Arms and Accoutrements.*

Under this head it is my duty to repeat former recommendations for an issue of new arms, accoutrements and saddlery to most of the Corps under my command.

I would also recommend that a supply of many of the small articles of saddlery, such as girths, surcingles, reins, halter chains, curb chains, &c., be kept in the District stores, to replace the fair wear or unavoidable losses that constantly occur.

Upon the care and attention given to the proper maintenance and preservation of the arms and equipment of the several companies in the District I can report, except in a few isolated cases, most favourably.

*District Staff.*

It is with pleasure I again place on record my entire satisfaction with the manner in which the duties of Brigade Major and District Paymaster have been performed by Lt.-Cols. Gray and Alger.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, Lieut.Col.,

Deputy Adjutant General District No. 2.

The Adjutant General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

APPENDIX "A."

SIMCOE, July 16, 1890.

SIR,—As Instructor of Musketry at the Brigade Camp, held at Niagara, 17th to 28th ultimo, I have the honour append herewith a tabulated statement of merit, including a regimental classification of points made out of a possible 200.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS CAMPBELL, Major, 39th Battalion,

Musketry Instructor.

To the Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 2,  
Toronto.

BRIGADE Summary and Order of Merit.

Corps.	Battalion Average.	Best Company.	Company Average.	Best Shot in each Corps.	Company.	Number of Points Obtained.
12th, York.....	21 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	No. 5.....	28	Lance-Corp. Hannon..	No. 6.....	39
37th, Haldimand.....	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	do 4.....	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Pte. W. Robinson....	do 5.....	35
35th, Simcoe.....	21 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	do 7.....	25 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	Pte. A. Hawke.....	do 3.....	37
34th, Ontario.....	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	do 2.....	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	ColourSergt. J. Alloway	do 2.....	37
36th, Peel.....	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	do 6.....	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Sergt. Bellamy.....	do 6.....	34
77th, Wentworth.....	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	do 3.....	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Pte. W. Jacobs.....	do 3.....	36

APPENDIX "B."

CAMP NIAGARA, 28th June, 1890.

SIR,—In accordance with the regulations in that behalf, I have the honour, as Principal Medical Officer at the Militia Camp at Niagara, to report as follows :—

The camp opened in the 17th of June and continued twelve days. The weather was all that could be desired, there being but one rainy day, which in a great measure accounts for the healthy condition of the men while in camp.

There was but little illness considering the number of men on duty, and the list of admissions to the Field Hospital was small.

The old historic ground of Niagara is admirably adapted to the purposes of a camp, the soil being light and porous, and the water supply being both excellent and abundant for all purposes.

The general sanitary condition of the camp was good, the most of the cases of illness being of a trivial character, and those especially liable to occur during camp life.

Two men of the 12th Battalion were reported by the Surgeon as being entirely unfit for military duty, and were furnished transport and sent to their respective homes ; also in a case of mumps occurring to a Sergeant of the 35th Battalion transport was provided and the patient sent home.

The following were the cases admitted to the Field Hospital as shown by the record :—

Mumps.....	No. 2
Colic.....	2
Bruise.....	1
Rheumatism.....	2
Sprain.....	2
Cold.....	3
Sore feet.....	2
Enteritis.....	1
Billious attack.....	1
Tonsilitis.....	4
Syncope.....	4
Pleuritis.....	1
Wound.....	1
Congestion of Liver.....	1
Lumbago.....	1
Debility.....	1
Eczema.....	1



I am pleased to be able to report that all the patients in Hospital were sufficiently convalescent to accompany their respective Battalions home.

I consider it a pleasing duty to be able to report that through the exertions of the Reverend W. Geoghegan of Hamilton, Chaplain to the 77th Battalion, and who took an active interest in the care and treatment of the sick, eight cots were rented in the Town of Niagara for the use of the patients in Hospital. The cots proved a great comfort to the sick, and the thanks of Surgeons as well as all concerned are justly due the reverend gentleman, who was the means of doing so much in many ways for the kindly treatment of the patients admitted to the Field Hospital tent.

I am of opinion that the proper care and treatment of the men on duty requires that rubber blankets should be supplied, and would respectfully recommend that in future camps they be furnished, so that the men may be protected from the dampness which pervades the ground after a fall of rain, and I am satisfied that by their use a considerable amount of illness would be prevented, particularly in a wet season.

I beg also to call attention to the want of a proper supply of material for splints and bandages, as well as to the want of chloroform and ether, and such surgical appliances as are found to be required in cases of fracture and dislocation. In a case of dislocation at the ankle joint occurring to an officer of the Hamilton Field Battery, a very considerable delay took place in consequence of there being none of the appliances mentioned in the hospital, and it was necessary to send to the town drug store at night for those articles which should always be in the hospital ready for use during a camp.

About 250 prescriptions were dispensed at the hospital, chiefly for patients suffering from slight ailments, which were not sufficient to prevent the men from doing duty.

It is satisfactory to be able to note that all the surgeons and their assistants were at all times prompt and attentive, and make the best use of the means at command for the health and comfort of the men of their respective corps.

Before closing this report I desire to refer to the great assistance I received from Hospital Sergeant Davis, a medical student in his fourth year, who dispensed with the greatest care and accuracy all the prescriptions, and was at all times very diligent and attentive to his duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. BAXTER, Surgeon Major,  
Principal Medical Officer, Camp Niagara.

The Deputy Adjutant-General,  
Military District No. 2.

## MILITARY DISTRICTS Nos. 3 AND 4.

## HEADQUARTERS.

KINGSTON, ONT., 11th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward, for the information of the Adjutant General Commanding, my annual report on the state of Corps under my command for the year 1890.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

*Establishment.*

	No. of existing Corps.	Strength.
Cavalry (Troops).....	7	329
Field Artillery (Batteries).....	2	160
Garrison Artillery (Battery).....	1	45
Infantry (Companies).....	60	2,772
Total.....		<u>3,306</u>

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

*Establishment.*

	No. of existing Corps.	Strength.
Cavalry (Troops).....	2	91
Field Artillery (Batteries).....	2	160
Infantry (Companies).....	44	2,036
Total.....		<u>2,287</u>

## Number authorized for Annual Drill:—

Military District No. 3.....	1,823
do No. 4.....	1,103
Total.....	<u>2,926</u>

## Number of officers and men who have performed their Drill for this year:—

Military District No. 3.....	1,911
do No. 4.....	1,083
Total.....	<u>2,994</u>

## Corps detailed for Drill in Camp and at Headquarters:—

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

4th Cavalry, in Camp.  
 Kingston Field Battery, in Camp.  
 Durham Field Battery do  
 Cobourg Garrison Battery, at Local Headquarters.  
 14th Battalion, at Local Headquarters.  
 15th do do  
 45th do In Camp.  
 47th do do  
 57th do at Local Headquarters.

Corps which were not detailed for Drill :—

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

3rd Cavalry.  
16th Battalion.  
40th do  
46th do  
49th do

Corps detailed for Drill in Camp and at Headquarters :—

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

Prescott Troop of Cavalry, in Camp.  
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, at Headquarters.  
Ottawa Field Battery, in Camp.  
Gananoque do do  
Governor General's Foot Guards, at Headquarters.  
41st Battalion, in Camp.  
59th do do

Corps which were not detailed for Drill :—

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

18th Battalion.  
42nd do  
43rd do  
56th do

Number of Officers and men drilled :—

In Camp, Kingston—	
Military District No. 3.....	1,023
do No. 4.....	759
At Local Headquarters :—	
Military District No. 3.....	888
do No. 4.....	324
Total drilled .....	<u>2,994</u>
Number authorized to Drill, Military Districts Nos. 3 and 4...	<u>2,926</u>
In excess of number authorized .....	<u>68</u>

CAVALRY.

The 4th Cavalry and Prescott Troop drilled in Camp, Kingston, and were encamped on the heights near Fort Henry, there being no room for them on the lower ground. This Camp being a considerable distance from the Main Camp, was under the command of Lieut. Colonel Duff, 4th Cavalry, who arranged the duties and drill of his men. They experienced some little difficulty at first owing to there being a scarcity of picket posts in store, and the men had to tether a number of their horses to the posts around the store buildings, causing them inconvenience and extra duty. This was remedied before the Camp broke up. The above Corps made considerable progress in drill, &c., during their stay in Camp.

ARTILLERY.

The 4 Field Batteries were in Camp, brigaded under the command of Lieut. Colonel Cotton, Assistant Inspector of Artillery, who will report result.

The Cobourg Garrison Battery drilled at Battery Headquarters, and was inspected and mustered by Lieut. Colonel Cotton.

## INFANTRY.

The 14th Battalion was inspected by me on the 27th June. The Battalion presented a very good appearance on parade, performing drill in a satisfactory manner, the skirmishing being particularly good. This Corps visited Toronto on the 1st July, taking part in the Review there on that day.

*15th Battalion.*

I inspected this Battalion on the 7th July, but owing to the inclemency of the weather was obliged to dismiss the parade before I had an opportunity of testing their efficiency in regard to drill. This Corps also visited Toronto on the 1st July, and I am informed that the turn-out and appearance of the Regiment was most creditable. The new Drill Shed and Armouries are now finished, and are complete in every respect, affording ample accommodation for all recreative purposes.

*57th Battalion.*

I inspected this Corps on the 6th November, and I have much pleasure in reporting that I found everything most satisfactory, and the most marked improvement in every respect.

## DRILL SHEDS.

Some of the Drill Sheds in both Districts have been repaired this year, viz.: Kingston and Port Hope in No. 3 District, and Lansdown and Manotick in No. 4; but there are still others requiring repairs also. Further repairs are required at Port Hope and to Caretakers' Quarters at Kingston.

## RIFLE RANGES.

The Kingston Rifle Range has been repaired and is now in fair working order.

## CAMP GROUND.

The Camp was formed on Barriefield Common and Royal Military College grounds, which was kindly placed at my disposal by the Commandant, Major General Cameron. Two regiments and Head quarter Staff were encamped in the College ground, the Artillery (4 Batteries) and two more Regiments on the ground near the water, but there was no room for the Cavalry, which I had to place on the heights near Fort Henry. Nearly the whole of the ground was occupied by tents, leaving but small accommodation for purposes of drill and no ground for Brigade drill. I have already reported that the Ordnance lands on the heights of Barriefield, at present under lease to private individuals, could be converted, at but little cost, into a splendid permanent Camp ground, which would, in my opinion, effect a large saving to the Department, and would be acceptable to the Militia of both Districts.

No doubt Kingston is the proper place for a permanent ground for the amalgamated Districts 3 and 4, and I still hope to see General Middleton's recommendation carried out and a permanent Camp ground established in Kingston.

The 4th Cavalry, Prescott Troop, 2-gun detachments from "A" Battery, Ottawa, Durham, Kingston and Gananoque Field Batteries, 41st, 45th, 47th and 59th Battalions, assembled in Camp Kingston on the 17th June, with the following Officers on the staff of the camp, viz. :—

The Deputy Adjutant General in Command.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Lewis, Brigade Major.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Macpherson, Instructor of Musketry.  
 Major Herron, Supply Officer.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Gravely, Orderly Officer.  
 Major King, Camp Quartermaster.  
 Surgeon Saunders, Principal Medical Officer.

The Artillery Brigade, under command of Lieut.-Colonel Cotton, Assistant Inspector of Artillery, with Captain Rutherford, "B" Battery, as Brigade Major.

The orders for drill were strictly carried out. The supplies were good, and there were no complaints. The rations cost 20.07 cents per head and forage rations 22½ cents.

The weather throughout was very fine, and the health of the troops excellent. There were a few cases under investigation by the Medical Board, and these I beg to transmit.

The transport arrangements were most satisfactory, all Corps reaching Camp before dark.

Lieut.-Colonel Cotton placed two Non-Commissioned Officers at my disposal, and Lieut.-Colonel Smith, "D" School-one.

These men rendered good service. It is hardly fair to Nos. 3 and 4 Districts to receive so little assistance from the Schools when in Camp, and I think that at least two Instructors should be furnished from each School.

Nos. 1 and 2 Districts go into Camp each with their Infantry School Corps, fully equipped with Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men, all trained, disciplined and well drilled, and anxious to assist the rural Corps in every way. It is not, therefore, surprising if Corps in these Districts are better drilled than those in Nos. 3 and 4.

Target practice returns of:—

4th Cavalry,  
Prescott Troop,  
14th Battalion (3 Companies),  
41st Battalion,  
45th Battalion,  
47th Battalion,  
59th Battalion.

The Musketry was carried out strictly in accordance with Regulations, and all men in Camp put through a course of aiming and position drill, and I beg to forward all Target Practice Returns.

All Corps turned out nearly full strength, and were mustered by the District Paymaster.

The conduct of the men was good, and they deserve credit for their attention to drill.

The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Hector Langevin visited the Camp.

The members of my Staff, both Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, rendered me much assistance.

The Instructor of Musketry and Supply Officer were most assiduous in their respective duties, the remainder performing their duties entirely to my satisfaction.

I beg to append an extract from Camp Orders, giving figure of merit of each Corps and best shot in each regiment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. VAN STRAUBENZEE, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General,

Commanding Military Districts Nos. 3 and 4.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

---

**APPENDIX "A."**


---

(Extract from brigade orders.)

CAMP, KINGSTON, 27th June, 1890.

2. The following "Figure of Merit," &c., of Corps which have performed Target Practice in Camp is published for information:—

*Battalions.*

	Points.
1st.—45th Battalion, Figure of Merit.....	32·87
2nd.—47th do do .....	31·44
3rd.—59th do do .....	27·66
4th.—41st do do .....	23·34

*Companies.*

	Points.
1st.—No. 2 Company, 47th Battalion.. . . . .	38·24
2nd.—No. 1 do 45th do .....	37·55
3rd.—No. 8 do 47th do .....	36·25
4th.—No. 3 do 45th do .....	34·75
5th.—No. 10 do 47th do .....	34·27
6th.—No. 45 do 45th do .....	33·18

*Best Shots in Battalions.*

	Points.
41st Battalion, Sergeant Sanford, No. 3 Company.....	60
45th do Private William Greer, No. 3 Company.....	70
47th do Sergernt Swain, No. 5 Company.....	70
59th do Sergeant Robert Shanks, No. 7 Company.....	67

*Cavalry Order of Merit.*

	Points.
"A" Troop.....	32·30
"B" do .....	32·27
"C" do .....	30·70
Prescott Troop.....	29·32
"D" do .....	29·30

By order,

J. W. LEWIS, Lt.-Colonel,

Brigade Major.

(True Extract.)

B. VAN STRAUBENZEE, Lt.-Colonel,  
Deputy Adjutant-General.

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

MONTREAL, HEADQUARTERS, 18th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward, for the information of the Adjutant General Commanding, my annual report on the state of the several Corps under my command for the year 1890.

*Establishment.*

	No. of existing Corps.	All Ranks, Strength.
Cavalry (Troop) .. .. .	9	417
Field Artillery (Batteries) .. . . .	3	240
Garrison Artillery (Batteries).....	6	278
Engineers (Company) .. . . .	1	87
Infantry (Companies) .. . . .	83	3,900
Total .. . . .		<u>4,922</u>

## Corps which performed drill in Camp:—

5th Regiment of Cavalry, Compton.	
Montreal Field Battery, St. Helen's Island.	
Shefford do Compton.	
54th Battalion do	
58th do do	
79th do do	

## Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters:—

Montreal Garrison Artillery, Montreal.	
do Engineers, do	
1st Prince of Wales Regiment, do	
3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada, do	
5th Royal Scots of Canada. do	
6th Fusiliers, do	
53rd Battalion of Infantry, Sherbrooke.	

## Strength of Corps performing drill:—

	All Ranks.
At Headquarters.....	1,583
In Camp.....	1,101
Total.....	<u>2,684</u>

## Corps which did not perform though detailed for drill:—

Richmond Field Battery Artillery.
Nos. 4 and 7 Companies, 58th Battalion Infantry.

## Corps not detailed for drill:—

6th Regiment "Duke of Connaught's C. Hussars."
11th Battalion Infantry, "Argenteuil Rangers."
50th do "Huntingdon Borderers."
51st do "Hemmingford Rangers."
52nd do "Brome Light Infantry."
60th do "Missisquoi."

## CITY CORPS.

*The Montreal Field Battery*

under command of Lieut.-Colonel Stevenson, went into Camp this year on the 2nd August, and were inspected by the Inspector of Artillery and mustered by me,

on the 13th being the last day of their encampment at St. Helen's Island. The Battery looked exceedingly smart and were well horsed. They mustered 6 officers and 71 non-commissioned officers and men, and 30 horses. A report of the inspection will be found in the annual report of the Inspector of Artillery.

*The Montreal Garrison Artillery.*

This Brigade, under command of Lieut.-Colonel Turnbull, was inspected by me, as Infantry, on the Champs de Mars at Montreal, on the 19th July, and subsequently on the same evening by the Assistant-Inspector of Artillery in the Drill Hall. They mustered fairly well, and presented as usual a very creditable appearance on parade.

Their marching past and other Battalion Movements, as well as their Manual and Fring exercises were very well performed under the different Field Officers detailed by me for each, respectively. Their arms and accoutrements were clean. They have a good Brass Band of 24 performers.

The particulars of their Artillery inspection will be found in the annual report of the Assistant-Inspector of Artillery.

*The Engineer Corps,*

under command of Lieut.-Colonel Kennedy, was inspected by Major Davidson, Royal Military College, on the 6th of May, who has doubtless reported the result. They were subsequently inspected and mustered by me, on the 3rd November, in the Drill Hall. They had 2 officers and 51 men on parade, and presented an exceedingly smart and soldier-like appearance, their arms, accoutrements and clothing being clean, and the latter well fitted and put on. Their Marching Past and Company Drill with Manual and Firing Exercises were very well done. This Corps comprizes a Bicycle, Signalling and Telegraph party, all of which were worked to my entire satisfaction.

*1st Prince of Wales Regiment,*

Under command of Lieut.-Col. Buttler, was inspected by me on the 14th of June on the Champ de Mars.

This Corps mustered very weak on that occasion, showing a very considerable falling off in their parade state, even as compared with the previous year. They, however, looked smart and clean, and their Marching Past, Battalion Drill and Manual and Firing Exercises were all very creditably done. They also went through the attack drill with blank ammunition in a very satisfactory manner.

They have a good brass and reed band of 24 performers.

*3rd Victoria Rifles.*

I inspected this Corps at Fletcher's Field on the 10th of May, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Henshaw. The arms, accoutrements and clothing were clean, and the Corps, as usual, looked remarkably well, and mustered considerably over strength—as will be seen from the tabular report herewith.

After the usual March Past, Manual and Firing Exercises and Battalion Drill, all of which were very well performed, the attack drill was gone through with blank in a highly creditable manner.

The Corps has a fine brass and reed band of 35 musicians, besides a bugle band of 16 performers. They also have hospital ambulance, bicycle and signalling detachments, all well trained to their work, and available for service.

*5th Royal Scots.*

This Corps, under command of Lieut.-Col. Caverhill, was inspected by me on the Champs de Mars on the 20th September.

The muster was not a very full one, owing to the lateness of the season chosen for inspection, but the men looked clean and smart, and their arms and accoutrements were well cared for. They went through the usual battalion movements,



including Marching Past and Manual and Firing Exercises to my entire satisfaction, followed by the attack drill, which was also performed in a very creditable manner.

They had on parade a good Brass Band of 25 performers and 7 pipers who played well and afforded admirable marching music. This Corps is also in possession of an efficient Hospital Ambulance detachment.

*The 6th Fusiliers,*

under command of Lieut.-Colonel Massey, paraded on the Champ de Mars for my inspection on the 21st June, mustering, as will be seen from the tabular report, well over their authorized strength. This Battalion looked particularly smart and soldier-like on parade, what with their bearskins and new white facings and clothing, and their well cleaned arms and accoutrements. They performed the usual Battalion movements including March Past, &c., and the Manual, Firing and Bayonet Exercises in an exceedingly satisfactory manner, and afterwards went through the Attack Drill with blank ammunition, most creditably.

The Corps has a good Brass Band as well as Drums and Fifes, and also an Ambulance and a Signalling detachment.

*53rd Battalion, Sherbrooke.*

I inspected the above half Battalion, under command of Lieut.-Colonel Morehouse, on the Esplanade, at Sherbrooke, on the 11th of October. This half Battalion consists of 4 Companies and, as will be seen from tabular report, turned out close upon full strength, notwithstanding the lateness of the season, and the unsettled state of the weather. The ground was wet and slippery from the recent rains, but nevertheless the men were clean and looked very well, and went through their movements (Marching Past, Battalion, and Manual and Firing Exercises) very creditably, after which the Attack Drill, with blank cartridge, was executed very satisfactorily. The rain coming on as they were about concluding the latter, they were marched back to the Drill Shed, where a class consisting of the Non-Commissioned Officers of the Corps were put through the Physical Drill, by their instructor, Sergeant-Major Phillips, of the Royal School Infantry, St. Johns, P.Q., in which exercises they acquitted themselves most creditably.

They have a good band of 20 brass instruments, and a Hospital Ambulance attached.

Both the officers and men are most desirous of having the Corps raised to a 6-Company Battalion, and assure me there would be no difficulty whatever in maintaining a Battalion of that strength at Sherbrooke. They are of opinion that it would even facilitate the holding of the Corps together by making the Battalion drill so much more interesting to all concerned, and this latter I heartily concur in and endorse.

*Rural Corps.*

The Camp at Compton, Que., assembled on the 24th of June, and broke up on the 5th of July. The following Corps were present, viz. :—

	Officers.	N-C O. & Men.	Horses.	
5th Regiment of Cavalry, Lt.-Col. J. H. Taylor.....	18	167	179	5 Troops.
Shefford Field Battery Artillery, Lt.-Col. Amyrauld...	6	50	30	1 Battery.
54th Battalion Infantry, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Aylmer.	18	211	5	6 Companies.
58th Battalion Infantry, Lt.-Col. M. B. McAuley .....	22	105	5	8 do
79th Battalion Infantry, Lt.-Col. T. H. Cox.....	22	205	5	6 do
Total of each.....	<u>86</u>	<u>938</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>26</u> do

The Brigade Staff was composed of the following Officers, viz. :—

Lt.-Col. C. F. Houghton, D.A.G., Commandant.  
 Lt.-Cols. F. M. Pope and G. Mattice, Brigade Majors.  
 Surgeon Eli Ives, 58th Battalion, Principal Medical Officer.  
 Major C. W. Radiger, 3rd V.R.C., Instructor of Musketry.  
 Hon. Major P. T. Cleveland, 54th Battalion, Camp Quartermaster.  
 Capt. C. C. Clapham, 6th Hussars, Supply Officer.

The orders for drill in Camps were strictly carried out.

The Camping ground was excellent in every respect, being situated on the summit of a low sandy ridge, which commanded an extensive view of the surrounding most picturesque country in every direction. The water supply was plentiful and of excellent quality, and the ground sufficiently extensive and level to afford ample room for both Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry to be drilled and exercised without in any way interfering with one another. There were also first-class ranges in the immediate vicinity for both Artillery and Rifle practice, the former, in fact, firing from within the precincts of the Camp with a range of from 1,800 to 2,000 yards.

The ration and forage supplies gave general satisfaction, and no complaints against either were brought to my notice.

The weather throughout was generally favourable, though some of the nights and part of one day it rained in torrents. The nature of the ground, however, was such that we only lost one day's drill by the rain during the whole encampment, and I was only obliged to issue waterproof sheets on the first night, and that only to two Corps, which arrived late that night, and had not taken the precaution to send forward a party to pitch their camp during the day time when the weather was fine and the ground dry.

The Corps in Camp, therefore, had every opportunity for drilling, and the result proved that they made the most of it, as although considerably more than half of the men were in Camp for the first time, they made a very creditable showing when reviewed by me on the 1st July after only five days' training. On that occasion they fired a very fair *feu de joie*, after which the Brigade, under the Command of Lieut.-Col. Pope, B.M., marched past in column, quarter-column and at the double, and performed a few simple Brigade movement very creditably indeed.

The remaining three days were devoted entirely to attack and outposts, with the exception of the Rifle practice, which was never, from the first, allowed to be interfered with by any other duty or drill.

#### MUSKETRY INSTRUCTOR'S REPORT.

The report of Musketry Instructor, Major C. W. Radiger, is herewith attached (marked Appendix "B"), from which it will be seen that there was a considerable improvement in the figure of merit of the Brigade over that of 1888, when the same Corps were in Camp at Sherbrooke.

I would call attention to that part of his report in which he refers to the insufficiency of the time allotted to position drill and target practice, in which I fully concur, as it is an absolute impossibility to teach a recruit who has probably never had a fire-arm in hand before to become even a moderate shot all in the space of one day, and by the expenditure of 20 rounds of ammunition at the Ranges. I fully approve of his system of collecting all Practice Returns personally, before leaving the Range, as the comparative figures of merit are in consequence much more reliable. I even think that this system might be applied with much advantage to all city Corps, and that it would be in the interests of all that a paid Instructor be appointed by the Department to see that all class firing by Companies or Corps is carried out in strict accordance with regulations, as although the city Corps produce many first-class marksmen from amongst those who take a particular interest in that branch of Military training as a pastime, yet the great bulk of them are about as ignorant of the use of the rifle as are their more unsophisticated brothers-in-arms of the Rural Corps.

The health of the Camp was excellent, and no casualties of any serious nature were reported by the Principal Medical Officer, Surgeon Ives, whose report was forwarded to Headquarters with my letter of the 7th July reporting upon the breaking up of the Camp.

I may also state that the conduct of the Troops during the encampment was commendable in the extreme, and everything that could be desired, and I did not hear of a single case of drunkenness or insubordination occurring. This speaks highly for the class of men of whom the Regiments in Camps were composed, but it also reflects much credit on the Canteen Keeper, Mr. Bliss, who strictly carried out the Camp regulations in reference to the restrictions placed upon that establishment.

A large share of this credit is also due to the Young Men's Christian Association, who, as usual, had their Marquee on the ground, and afforded a place of reasonable recreation for the men during their leisure hours by day, and the opportunity of listening to interesting lectures, or attending a short divine service every evening.

Again, I have to thank my Brigade Majors and the remainder of my Staff for the manner in which they performed their several duties, and to the Officers Commanding the Corps in Camp, as well as those under them, for the very zealous manner in which they one and all exerted themselves in the matter of carrying out the orders and regulations of the Camp, and the energy displayed by them throughout in their endeavour to obtain for their several commands all the advantages of training possible in so short a space of time, and in which I may say the result proved they were eminently successful; nor can I speak too highly of the services rendered by Sergeant-Major Phillips and Sergeant Copeland, whose untiring exertions as Instructors to the Camp were invaluable, and go to prove the incalculable benefit that may be derived by the Force by the proximity of Military Schools, such as St. John's, where the services of such efficient Non-Commissioner Officers can be procured.

#### DRILL HALL AND ARMOURIES.

Under this head I have nothing further to state beyond what has already appeared in Report of 1889, in reference to the necessity for a proper flooring of some kind being laid at the earliest possible date.

#### RIFLE RANGES—CÔTE ST. LUC.

Considerable improvements have been made upon this fine Range during the past summer, under the orders of the Honourable Minister of Militia and Defence, and for all military purposes it may be said to be now complete and in every respect satisfactory.

It is hoped, however, that next summer will see the 1,000 yards Butts erected and the Range put in order for competitions by Martinis and other long-range or improved rifles, as at the present time the extreme range available is only 600 yards, which is only adapted for Snider-Enfield competitions.

It is also most desirable that a cottage should be erected on the ground for the use of the Caretaker and his family.

#### DRILL ASSOCIATIONS.

Up to the present date only three of the Cadet Corps receiving Government recognition have been inspected, viz., St. Mary's College, St. John's School and Eliock School. I attach a report of these inspections marked Appendix "C."

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. HOUGHTON, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 5.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

## APPENDIX "A."

MONTREAL, 10th July, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose herewith the Target Practice Returns of the following Corps:—

5th Regt. Cavalry.....	5 Troops.
54th Battalion.....	6 Companies.
58th do . . . . .	8 do
79th do . . . . .	7 do

who performed this duty under my supervision in Camp at Compton.

I also enclose tables showing detail of shooting done by and classification of each Troop and Company.

The figure of merit, which was 28.25 when these Corps were last in Camp, is now increased to 29.10. I attribute this increase to the fact of having used canvas covered targets instead of the old iron plates. With this system the spotting discs can be attached to the targets, which, of course, assists materially in correcting the aiming.

I beg to acknowledge the great kindness of Lieut.-Colonel Pennington Macpherson, who furnished me with the plans, diagrams and general information for the construction of canvas targets, tramways, butts, &c., which gave general satisfaction.

The time allowed for position drill and target practice is not sufficient. The men have to be hurried through the duty, with very little opportunity for instruction. Double the amount of ammunition per man with double the target accommodation would produce a great improvement in the figure of merit.

Owing to the difficulty of obtaining prompt and correct returns, I have adopted the system of collecting all Target Practice Reports before leaving the Range, and of having the returns made up under my own supervision, thereby securing accuracy and relieving the Company Officers of considerable labour.

The ammunition used was D.C. 1886, which gave fair satisfaction.

I would again respectfully suggest that Battalion, Company and individual prizes be offered for competition by combatant Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

C. W. RADIGER, Major  
3rd Battalion V.R.C.

Instructor of Musketry.

Lieut.-Colonel HOUGHTON, D.A.G.,  
Commanding 5th Military District,  
Montreal.

TABLE showing figures relating to Musketry Instruction at Brigade Camp of 5th Military District, Compton, July, 1890.

CORPS.	Number who Fired.	Points Made.	Company Figure of Merit.	Battalion Figure of Merit.	Brigade Figure of Merit.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.			
5th Regt. Cavalry—											
No. 1 Troop .....	33	1,233	37.43	} 31.00		13	12	8	1st Class.... 45		
2 " .....	26	918	35.30			12	5	9	2nd " .... 38		
3 " .....	31	916	31.44			10	7	14	3rd " .... 71		
4 " .....	33	871	26.39			7	5	21			
5 " .....	31	836	26.96			3	9	19			
54th Battalion—											
No. 1 Company .....	30	1,058	35.25	} 30.59		12	5	13	1st Class.... 49		
2 " .....	36	946	26.27			6	8	22	2nd " .... 42		
3 " .....	31	830	26.56			4	8	19	3rd " .... 101		
4 " .....	37	1,200	32.43			11	8	18			
5 " .....	28	857	30.61			6	6	16			
6 " .....	30	983	32.76			10	7	13			
58th Battalion—											
No. 1 Company .....	30	909	30.28	} 27.89	29.10	4	13	13	1st Class.... 52		
2 " .....	31	1,121	36.14			13	10	8	2nd " .... 63		
3 " .....	33	855	25.90			6	6	21	3rd " .... 139		
5 " .....	30	637	21.23			3	2	25			
6 " .....	29	546	18.82			1	5	23			
8 " .....	33	1,228	37.15			13	10	10			
9 " .....	41	986	24.03			4	12	25			
10 " .....	27	802	29.65			8	5	14			
79th Battalion—											
No. 1 Company .....	32	876	27.70			} 25.57		6	7	19	1st Class.... 29
2 " .....	24	654	27.28	3	7			14	2nd " .... 41		
3 " .....	29	965	31.28	7	7			15	3rd " .... 102		
4 " .....	17	420	24.62					6	11		
6 " .....	21	677	32.23	7	4			10			
7 " .....	26	690	25.91	4	7			15			
8 " .....	23	521	22.65	2	3			18			
	772	22,475						175	184	413	Total..... 772

## APPENDIX "C."

## CADET CORPS OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

HEAD QUARTERS, MONTREAL, 18th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that, in accordance with instructions, I inspected the Cadet Corps in this Military District—so far as practicable up to the present date—with the following result, viz:—

*St. Mary's College*

I inspected the above Corps in the Victoria Skating Rink on the 6th November, when they paraded 14 Officers and 220 Non-Commissioned Officers and privates, including among the latter an Ambulance of 20, and buglers, drummers and signalers, amounting altogether to 22.

They presented an exceedingly smart appearance, in the uniform of the College, and their arms and accoutrements were clean and well cared for. They were joined on this occasion by the Highland Cadet Corps, mustering about 60 of all ranks, which is also an exceedingly smart Corps, wearing the uniform of the "London Scottish." This latter Corps, however, is not under the supervision of the Government, not coming under the regulations as a School or College.

After the General Salute and inspection in line they went through the performance of Trooping the Colours, under the Command of Captain Trudel, which was exceedingly well done. They then marched past in column and quarter-column, and subsequently performed a number of Battalion movements and the manual and firing exercises in a manner highly creditable to themselves and their Instructor, Captain Trudel.

*St. John's School (Lady Russel's Cadets).*

I inspected this Corps on the following day, 7th November, in their School-room, Montreal. They mustered 3 Officers and 56 Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates. Their uniform is a grey shell jacket and trowsers, with red facings, and stripe with a service cap to match, which, with their russet leather waist and cross belts, looked very neat. They have not as yet been provided with arms, but after inspection in line went through several movements in Company drill in admirable style, under the command of their Instructor, Major Atkinson, who afterwards put them through a series of physical exercises to music, which was executed with the greatest precision and in a manner to elicit the wonder and applause of the spectators, a considerable proportion of the lads being under twelve years of age.

*Eliock School.*

This Corps was inspected by Lieut.-Col. Mattice, my Brigade-Major, during my absence on duty at St. Johns, Que., on the 17th November, who reports that they mustered in their School-room, Montreal, 3 Officers and 31 Non-Commissioned Officers and privates. Their uniform is a blue patrol jacket, trimmed with gold braid with yellow lacings, dark plaid trowsers, and red and white dice-band Glen-garry caps, with russet leather waist and cross-belts, the whole uniform presenting an exceedingly rich and imposing appearance.

Lieut.-Col. Mattice also reports that their arms and accoutrements were clean and well cared for, and that their movements, which consisted of General Salute, manual and firing exercises, Company movements, and physical exercises, with and without arms, were very well performed, and evinced the greatest steadiness, reflecting the highest possible credit upon their Instructor, Sergeant Goodfellow (late), of the Royal School of Infantry at St. John's, Que.

*The Montreal High School Cadets.*

This Corps will not be ready for inspection until the end of May or beginning of June next. I have, however, inspected them twice during the past summer, viz. on the 5th of June in the Montreal Amateur Athletic Association grounds in the presence of H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught, when all the Montreal Cadet Corps were present in Brigade for his inspection; and again, some time subsequently, in the Victoria Skating Rink, on the occasion of their giving an exhibition of drill before the public, on both of which occasions they acquitted themselves in a highly creditable manner to themselves and their Instructor, Captain Macaulay, of the 6th Fusiliers.

The Bishop's College School, at Lennoxville, and the St. Remi College, at St. Remi, have not yet reported that they are ready for inspection, but have been requested to do so as soon as possible. A supplementary report on these Corps will be forwarded when they have been inspected.

Before concluding this Report, I beg leave to suggest that the most suitable time for holding these inspections would be in the month of May, when they could be held in the open, either together in Brigade on the Champs de Mars or other suitable ground, or inspected separately on their own play-grounds as found most suitable or convenient from time to time. This would also have the advantage of allowing the boys to have had their full spring training before inspection, and would scarcely, if at all, interfere with their out door sports and pastimes which can hardly be said to commence much before the 1st of June in this part of Canada. As the

regulation for inspections now stands, the weather at this season precludes the possibility of holding them in the open, and therefore either necessitates the hiring of some public hall for the purpose, at their own expense, or else confining the inspections to their own school rooms, which are not sufficiently large to enable the Inspecting Officer or their friends to see them to the best advantage.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. HOUGHTON, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 5.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

#### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

BRIGADE OFFICE, MONTREAL, 14th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Militia, the following report on the state of the Militia in the 6th Military District under my command.

The authorized strength is only 2,306, all Infantry, I regret to say, comprising 3 Battalions of Rifles, the—

65th, Montreal, Lieut.-Col. Dugas.  
64th, Beauharnois, Lieut.-Col. Baker.  
76th, Chateauguay, Lieut.-Col. Beaudreau.

And 5 Battalions of Infantry, the—

80th, Nicolet, Lieut.-Col. de Foy.  
83rd, Joliette, Lieut.-Col. Sheppard.  
84th, St. Hyacinthe, Lieut.-Col. Denis.  
85th, Montreal, Lieut.-Col. Brosseau.  
86th, Three Rivers, Lieut.-Col. Dufresne.

Four Battalions and a half Battalion were authorized to camp at St. Johns on the 30th June for twelve days. They were the—

64th, 5 companies.  
76th, 3 do  
83rd 6 do  
85th, 6 do  
86th, 6 do

And "B" Company, Royal School of Infantry, under Captain Coursol, Lieut. and Captain Clinic, and Lieut. Piché, 65th Battalion, attached for the occasion to the Company.

The Brigade Staff consisted of—

Lieut.-Col. de Foy, as Supply Officer.  
Lieut.-Col. Beaudreau, Musketry Instructor.  
Surgeon Major F. Campbell, Principal Medical Officer.  
Major A. Roy, Brigade Major.  
Captain Alfred La Rocque, Camp Quartermaster.

Good Non-Commissioned Officers, mostly selected from the School, were detailed to help them and to drill the different Battalions.

The attached Officers of the School were all posted to different Corps. Some joined their own Battalions, others filled vacancies. I had also the advantage of the services of gentleman Cadet O. B. Macpherson, of the Royal Military College. To their efforts and constant attention to the different duties, the carrying out of the Camp work was made easy, and I am glad to be able to record it in my official report.

The selection of the ground near the Royal School of Infantry was a fortunate one, and gave the best results. The presence of "B" Company, Royal School of Infantry, in the Camp, gave good example of discipline and started emulation among the Corps present.

The conduct of the troops was very good, and duly appreciated by the citizens of St. John's, who gave a public ball to the officers of the Camp on the 8th of July.

#### DRILL.

The routine of last year was followed and the different drills daily detailed in Brigade Orders, to regulate and insure a uniform system. One drill was left daily to the Commanding Officers' discretion, to enable them to exercise their own men in what they were deficient. The progress made was surprising. The Officers seemed to better understand their work—they did it with more zeal and punctuality.

The prizes offered last year were a great incentive, and the keen competition they called for, brought in the best results in the way of cleanliness, fitting of uniforms, number of men, &c., &c. At last the 85th Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Brosseau, was awarded the Gold Medal, as being the best Battalion in Camp, and, as a natural sequence, the Company prize was won by Captain Patterson's Company, of the same Corps.

The 3rd prize could not be granted, only part of the Brigade having been able to fire at the ranges.

#### TARGET PRACTICE.

The ground used last year by the 5th Military District for this purpose had been rented by the Corporation from Mr. Duncan Macdonald, and placed at our disposal.

#### HOSPITAL AND CASUALTIES.

We were fortunate this year, and had no accidents nor sickness of any importance during the Camp.

The Hospital of the Royal School of Infantry was placed at the disposal of the Principal Medical Officer Surgeon-Major F. Campbell, whose report I have the honour to enclose.

A terrific storm visited us before the end of the annual drill, tearing nearly all the marquee tents and flooding the tents of the 64th Battalion. The men bore the accident in a soldier-like manner and no great complaints were heard.

#### INSPECTIONS.

On the 10th of July I inspected the Camp and made a formal inspection of the Corps under my command, the General Commanding the Militia having resigned his Command a few days previous.

The Brigade looked well; the men were steady, and went through Battalion drill, firing exercises and a few movements in Brigade, with credit to themselves.

The remarks made in my last year's annual report seem to have borne some fruits, for the corps were better recruited and better uniformed. Some Officers have made strenuous efforts and deserve great credit.

But to keep up and carry on this progress, I have again to bring to your notice and to recommend that the Officers, at least, be drilled every year (if one expects that they should retain what they have learnt at the Schools) and, when not drilling with their Corps, be formed into Companies representing the Corps exempted from Annual Drill and these into one administrative Battalion, with rank's pay and rations, thus keeping them all *au fait* annually. With their pay, the ordinary Camp rations and a serge blouse to drill with the rifle, I am sure, every body would be satisfied. With the continual change of drill and the rapid progress made in the military art, I consider it an absolute necessity that the Officers should drill every year.



With a well-trained body of Officers the rank and files would soon be fit for any service.

Should the objection of expenditure be raised, I would not hesitate for a moment to recommend that the money allowance of \$40 per annum for drill instruction be applied to that end, as every Officer would benefit by it.

#### CITY CORPS.

The 65th Battalion I inspected twice this year, once during the winter, at their Armoury, and once the 1st November, on the Champ de Mars, in the afternoon.

On both occasions the Battalion turned out well, and the Officers were requested to command and drill the Corps, which they did well.

#### UNIFORMS.

I found this year a great improvement in the fitting of uniforms, and I beg to refer back to my last report regarding the returning into stores of the 50 rounds, pouches and cross-belts now in the different Armouries. I also recommend the issue of great coats, with detached capes, as only one or the other could be served out for service, according to the seasons; and if a hood could be added to the cape, I consider it would be sufficient for almost all the yearly trainings, and the great coats could be kept in store for winter or active service, affording a considerable saving.

I also strongly recommend the issue of serge tunics, instead of cloth, to the rural Corps. The period of engagement being for three years, they could be renewed at every re-engagement, while now the cloth tunics are supposed to last four years, and must necessarily be served, on the fourth year, to some recruits, when in their worst condition; besides, serge tunics can fit almost anybody by being folded under the waist belts, while cloth tunics cannot be, and the rural Officers have no means to have them fitted.

#### DRILL ASSOCIATIONS.

The Drill Associations have become latterly such a factor in our Military organization that I must draw your attention to their state and the benefits the force may derive from them. Some of them are doing splendid work, but most are badly armed, and I pray you to call the attention of the proper authority upon the necessity to arm the young Cadets with smooth barrel arms (as they would be less expensive) more proportioned to their size, age and strength, and which could at the same time fire blank ammunition. I would also recommend that the gazetting of the pupils as Officers or Acting Officers in the *Official Gazette* be done away with, and that the Directors of Schools or Colleges be left to appoint at their discretion and for the time being the best and most competent pupils.

The present regulations should also extend to the Primary Schools such as those of the Friars, as it is from their midst that our rank and file will recruit later on.

I have the honour to enclose you a schedule respecting the Drill Associations, their armaments, dates of inspection, &c., and the regular tabular reports of the Annual Drill.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. d'ORSONNENS, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 6.

To the Adjutant General, of Militia,  
Ottawa.

**SCHEDULE showing dates of Inspection of the Drill Associations and their Armaments  
in the 6th Military District.**

Colleges.	Date of Inspection.	By whom Inspected.	Remarks.
St. André, St. Césaire.....	1st April, 1890..	D. A. G. and B. M.....	28 on parade.
Bourget, Rigaud.....	11th do 1890..	Brigade Major.....	38 do
Joliette.....	30th do 1890..	do.....	54 do
Academie St. Clément, Beauharnois..	9th May, 1890..	D. A. G. and B. M.....	36 do
L'Assomption.....	19th do 1890..	do.....	42 do
Three Rivers.....	20th do 1890..	do.....	37 do
Nicolet.....	21st do 1890..	do.....	35 do
St. Hyacinthe.....	30th do 1890..	Brigade Major.....	46 do
Sorel.....	20th June, 1890..	do.....	34 do
St. Thérèse.....		Not inspected, having not been notified in time.	

**List of Arms and Accoutrements in possession of the above Companies.**

Colleges.	Rifles.	Carbines.	Waist Belts.	Bayonet Frogs.	Remarks.
	Peabody.				
St. Césaire.....	40		40	40	
Rigaud.....	40		40	40	
Joliette (2 Companies).....	60	40	100	60	
Beauharnois.....		40	40		
L'Assomption.....	40		40	40	
Three Rivers.....	40		40	40	
Nicolet.....	40		40	40	
St. Hyacinthe.....	60		60	60	
Sorel.....	40		40	40	
St. Thérèse.....	40		40	40	
	Enfield.	Ball bags and pouches.			
Marie-Ville.....	40	80 40-rounds pouches.	40	40	

**APPENDIX "A."**

**INFANTRY BARRACKS,**

ST. JOHNS, QUE., 29th July, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following Medical Report of the Brigade Camp, Military District No. 6, held at St. John's, Que., from the 30th June to the 11th July.

The troops in Camp were:—

"B" Company, Infantry School Corps.  
64th Battalion (Voltigeurs de Beauharnois).  
76th do (Voltigeurs de Chateauguay).  
83rd do  
85th do  
86th do

The various Corps marched into Camp under much more favourable auspices than did those forming the Camp at this place last year. The weather had been fine for some days, and the ground was in good condition for camping, so that the troops began their twelve day's training under comfortable circumstances. Accompanied by the Commandant, Lt.-Col. d'Orsonnens, I made a close inspection of the various Corps on the second day of the Camp, and reported a few men as being unfit for service. Upon the whole, however, I must express my entire satisfaction with the physical appearance of the various Battalions, they being in this respect far ahead of those in the Camp at this place last year. The Camp was kept clean and tidy by the good will of the men, and with but little urging from the Camp Staff. The same may be said with regard to the tents. I believe that the men of the Infantry School Corps by their cleanliness and general tidiness did much to bring about this result.

The weather during the entire period of training may be said to have been good. The only severe rain storm was the edge of a hurricane of wind and rain which struck the Camp one afternoon. Some damage was done by tents being blown down, but considering the severity of the storm the amount was comparatively slight.

The Hospital of "B" Company, Infantry School Corps, was made the Brigade Hospital, and was under the charge of Hospital Sergeant Cotton, who acted as Brigade Hospital Sergeant. Fortunately, the health of the Camp was good; there was really no serious illness. Although there was not any serious complaints regarding the rations supplied, I believe this was due to the generosity and good nature of the men. In my opinion, while some were reasonably good, none were first-class, and some were poor.

The only complaint which persisted throughout the entire Camp was regarding the water supply, and in my opinion the complaint was fully justified. Puncheons were placed for each Battalion, and the water for them drawn from the hydrant on the Infantry Barrack Square; a certain number of water carts were constantly employed in this duty. As drawn from the hydrant the water was muddy, and, even when covered, more dirt got into the puncheons, while the sun's heat made it so warm that it was not comfortable drinking. A friend of mine, Mr. Douglas, of St. John's has suggested a plan to avoid this water difficulty, which could, it seems to me, be carried out at comparatively trifling cost. The Barracks are supplied with town water, and the pipes are close to the Camp ground. Tap the pipe with lead pipe, dig a trench 12 inches deep, carry the pipe along, inserting a branch pipe, and tap where the Camp kitchens are usually placed. In this way fresh water could be drawn by the cup or bucketfull as required. Camp over, the pipe could be unearthed, rolled up and put aside for another season's use. This of course, should only be done if St. John's is to become a permanent camping ground.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. WAYLAND CAMPBELL, M.D., L.R.C.P., London,  
Surgeon-Major, "B" Company, Infantry School Corps,  
Principal Medical Officer.

To Lieut.-Col. D'ORSONNENS,  
Deputy Adjutant-General,  
Commanding Camp, Military District No. 6.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

BRIGADE OFFICE, QUEBEC, 18th October, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward, for the information of the Major General Commanding, my Annual Report on the state of the Militia in Military District No. 7 for 1890-91.

The strength of the District is as below, viz.:—

<i>Strength.</i>	Officers, N.C.O. and Men.
Cavalry, 2 Troops .....	105
Field Artillery, 1 Battery.....	81
Garrison Artillery 6 Batteries.....	270
Infantry, 74 Companies .....	3,417
Total .....	<u>3,873</u>

*Distribution for Drill.*

The quota authorized for Annual Drill for 1890-91 was 2,017 of all ranks, distributed as follows:—

## In Camp—

	Of all Ranks.
Quebec Field Battery .....	88
23rd Battalion, Beauce .....	192
61st do Montmagny .....	279
87th do County of Quebec .....	274
89th do Temiscouata and Rimouski .....	366
Total .....	<u>1,199</u>

## At Local Headquarters—

Queen's Own Canadian Hussars, 2 Troops.....	105
Garrison Artillery, 6 Batteries.....	270
8th Royal Rifles, 6 Companies .....	280
9th Battalion, Voltigeurs de Québec, 8 Companies .....	369
Total .....	<u>1,024</u>

## Relieved from Drill—

17th Battalion, Lévis.	
55th do Mégantic.	
70th do Champlain.	
81st do Portneuf.	
88th do Kamouraska.	
92nd do Dorchester.	

## RURAL CORPS.

*Camp Lévis.*

The Corps selected to Drill in Camp assembled at Lévis on the 1st July, 1890, and the general routine of work was immediately carried out. Each Corps arrived early in the evening in Camp and were detailed to their lines. The Quebec Field Battery, under Major Lindsay, had marched in the morning and occupied the huts at Engineer Park.

The Camp ground was the same as last year, and a very favourable locality. I take the opportunity to bring to the notice of the authorities at Headquarters the necessity of having the present camping ground ploughed and rolled, so as to make it even and fit for drill. At present it is not at all favourable, on account of the broken ground, caused year by year in the making of trenches round the tents. I think that it could be done at a very small cost, and would be a very great improvement.

Drill was gone through three times a day, and very little lost in consequence of the inclemency of the weather.

Few casualties occurred, and I have only to record two accidents to Officers by falling from their horses when on duty. These accidents, as reported to me, were quite unavoidable, and caused by horses not being properly broken to saddle and to the regulation bit.

The general health during Camp was very good; and the weather, although excessively hot, did not inconvenience the men or interfere with the Drills.

The Musketry instruction, under the supervision of Major Demers, was efficiently carried out. It is recommended that the erection of a firing butt be authorized at 300 yard's range. This would afford facility to practice by the recruits, and also for the matches during competitions.

The discipline and conduct of the men during the period of encampment was very good; and it is very commendable for the men that although Sunday brought nearly 6,000 visitors in the lines no disturbance occurred during that day. The Camp police was effective, and, under the immediate command of Sergeant Téléphore Trudel, of the 9th Battalion, "Voltigeurs de Québec," worked well together.

The Camp Quartermaster paid great attention to the regularity and cleanliness of the Camp; and at my daily inspection of the lines I could satisfy myself that my orders had been obeyed. The men were furnished with two blankets each.

The muster was made by me on the 11th July.

The General Officer Commanding not having visited us this year, I personally inspected the Camp, and I can testify to the efficiency obtained during the short period under training. Brigade, Battalion and Company Drill were performed before me, as well as manual and firing. A test was also made as to the efficiency acquired by the Officers.

The undermentioned Officers of my Divisional Staff were untiring in carrying out my orders, and to them are due my cordial thanks for their hearty support:

Musketry Instructor—Major Demers, 17th Battalion.

Brigade Major—Major Bourget, 17th Battalion.

Assistant Brigade-Major—Captain Martineau, Lévis Garrison Artillery.

Camp Quartermaster—Lieut. Colonel Forrest, Supt. of Stores

Provost Officer—Lieut. Colonel Massicotte, 70th Battalion.

Principal Medical Officer—Dr. R. Fiset, 89th Battalion.

Assistant Musketry Instructor—Cadet H. Panet, Royal Military College.

Supply Officer—Captain Vien, Lévis Garrison Artillery.

Orderly Officer—Captain Lessard, Cavalry School Corps.

Cadet H. Panet, Royal Military College, and Lieut. Myles, of the 8th Rifles, did very good service, and offered their aid voluntarily whenever wanted.

Captain Lessard, of the Cavalry School Corps, again acted as Instructor in equestation for the mounted Officers, and reported good results. Signalling and heliography was also practised by both Captains Garneau and Lessard during Camp.

#### FIELD ARTILLERY.

##### *The Quebec Field Battery.*

This Battery encamped at Lévis, and under my control was inspected on the 11th of July last, by Lieut. Colonel Montizambert, Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Province of Quebec, and will be reported upon by this Officer.

## CITY CORPS—DRILL FOR 1889-90.

*Cavalry.*

The Queen's Own Canadian Hussars, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Forsyth, paraded on the Plains of Abraham the 30th of May, 1890, and were inspected by me. I was very much pleased with the whole turnout, and found the arms, accoutrements, clothing and saddlery in good order. The horses looked well and worked capitally together. The field movements and general drill was very satisfactory. Sergt.-Major Baxter, of the Cavalry School Corps, acted as Instructor, and deserves credit for the good work performed. The mounted Band played the Squadron through the march past, and has greatly improved since last year. The Queen's Own Canadian Hussars furnished the escort on the occasion of the presentation of a Civic Address by the City of Quebec to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught.

*Garrison Artillery.*

The Assistant Inspector of Artillery inspected the several Batteries of Garrison Artillery, and will report as to their efficiency.

## INFANTRY CORPS.

*8th Royal Rifles.*

This fine Corps was inspected by me on the Queen's Birthday, and, as usual, showed a steady and soldier-like appearance. Marching past, manual and firing exercises, bayonet exercise and several movements in Battalion drill and extended order were gone through, and very creditably. The physique of the men is very good, as also the appearance in the ranks, and the cleanliness of clothing, arms and accoutrements. The Bands are efficient. A Guard of Honour was furnished by this Corps on the occasion of the presentation of the Civic Address to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught.

*9th Battalion, " Voltigeurs de Québec."*

This Battalion showed a strong front on arrival on the inspection grounds on the 5th June, 1890, being 362 of all ranks. The usual manœuvres were gone through, and I can report most favourably of the fine appearance and steadiness at drill. Several Officers were brought forward and a test made as to their efficiency in drill. Careful inspection was made of the arms, clothing, &c., and found very satisfactory. This Battalion had purchased white helmets, which added greatly to their appearance. The Band is very effective.

*Drill Hall.*

I beg to refer you to my Report of last year; as to the state of the building and to the imperfect heating of the same.

*Target Practice.*

Target practice is carried out all the summer months at the Lévis Rifle Range and during winter at the Beauport Flats. Some improvements are required at the Lévis Rifle Range to make it complete. An extension to the 600 yards firing butts to 40 feet more has been applied for, and an estimate sent to the Headquarters; as also for the erection of a butt at the 300 yards range. It is now covered with alders, and unfit for use. After these improvements are made the Range would be as complete as possible, requiring only the yearly expenditure in the construction of the cotton target and frames. The wear and tear is very great, owing to the constant firing during the shooting season.

*Armouries.*

The Brigade Major reports that the state of the several Armouries in the District is in a very satisfactory condition for the past year, with few exceptions.

*Rifle Associations.*

The number of Rifle Associations in the District is about the same as last year.

*6th Fusiliers.*

This Regiment, under the Command of Lieut.-Colonel Massey, from Montreal, paid us a visit on the 28th June, 1890, and returned home on the 1st July. They were encamped on the grounds adjoining the Drill Hall, and I had put the building at their disposal during their stay. They attended Divine Service on Sunday, and marched to the church with the 8th Royal Rifles. On Tuesday they had a Review on the Esplanade, and I was requested to inspect them. I was favourably impressed with their soldier-like appearance and with the manner in which the several movements were performed. The conduct of the men while in this city was very commendable.

## DRILL COMPANIES.

The Military Instruction Classes in my District have drilled during the year, with the exception of the Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Lévis College and the St. Vincent de Paul Associations. These latter could not obtain the services of a competent Instructor for service during the whole year.

*Normal School and Seminary of Quebec Cadet Companies.*

On the 2nd of May last I inspected the above named Companies in the Drill Hall. They had been formed in Battalion, and were 174 all told. After the usual salute, march past in column and quarter-column in quick time and quarter-column in double time were performed; manual and firing and bayonet exercises were executed successively by the Acting Senior Major and the Senior Captain. Several Battalion movements were performed and then Battalion advanced in review order. The whole drill was well done and the inspection very creditable, and surpassing my expectations. The arms and accoutrements were clean and in good order. Captain Frève, the Inspector, was untiring in bringing this Cadet Corps to such a degree of efficiency, and deserves commendation.

*The Quebec High School.*

The Company formed in this Institution to the number of 43 in all, paraded in the Drill Hall on the evening of the 18th June last for my inspection. I beg to report most favourably upon the efficiency obtained, and it is surprising to me how all the movements which were performed before me could have been done so smartly considering the short existence of the organization. The physical drill was done in a manner that could not have been surpassed by any Regular Regiment, and the same can be said of the Infantry drill. After the Infantry movements, detachments of this Company, consisting of four, went through the standing gun drill at the 64-pounder. Lieutenant-Colonel Montizambert, who was present on the ground, and whom I had entrusted with the supervision of the Artillery drill, paid high compliments to the boys upon their smartness and efficiency. After gun drill had been completed they again resumed their old formation. It was gratifying to have witnessed such a success, and I felt it my duty to express my great satisfaction at the inspection. Captain Gibson, the boy who commanded the Company, did so in a soldier like and masterly way. He showed that he was thoroughly acquainted with his work. Staff Sergeant Wood, of "B" Battery, was the instructor, and took great pains in bringing them to such a standing. The whole of the boys forming part of this company did so well that it would be invidious on my part to signal any one in particular. Their uniforms, consisting of a grey tunic with red facings, trousers of the same colour, and a field service cap, fitted them perfectly, and were well adjusted. The arms and accoutrements were clean and in good order.

I again take the opportunity afforded me to express my thanks to the Officers of my District Staff for their assistance and support.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. DUCHESNAY, Lt.-Col.,

Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 7.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

#### APPENDIX "A."

LEVIS CAMP, 12th July, 1890.

I have the honour to report, in my capacity of Musketry Instructor, during Camp :—

That all the men in Camp fired their number of rounds (20) at the distance of 100, 200 and 400 yards. The ground between 200 and 400 yards is covered with brush-wood ; the cutting of which would be of great advantage to the men in Camp and to those who practice on that Range.

The improvements made to the Lévis Rifle Range last year, by changing the iron targets into canvas (12 in all), allowed me to make the shooting in half the time in former years, which has given the Brigade at least two days more for drilling and exempted the men from being hurt by the splashes of the bullets, and the marking is more accurate.

By kind permission of the authorities at Headquarters, Mr. Panet, Cadet Royal Military College, was appointed Assistant Musketry Instructor, and was a great help to me, as also the Musketry Sergeant.

I would suggest that at least four, or more, competent Musketry Sergeants be appointed during each Camp.

Considering all, the shooting was fair enough, as will be seen by the following table :—

#### FIGURES of Merit.

Corps.	Figure of Merit.	Company who Shoots best.	Figure of Merit.
89th .....	29	No. 7.	50 $\frac{1}{2}$
23rd .....	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	No. 2.	39 $\frac{1}{2}$
87th .....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	No. 3.	24 $\frac{1}{2}$
61st .....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	No. 6.	25 $\frac{1}{2}$

#### BEST Shot in each Corps.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Company.	Number of Points.
89th .....	Sergeant Alp. Côté.....	No. 7.	76
61st .....	Private Chas. Régis.....	No. 6.	59
23rd .....	Private Ed. Bernier.....	No. 2.	58
89th .....	Corporal Poitevin.....	No. 1.	55

A. A. DEMERS, Major,  
17th Battalion Musketry Instructor.

To the Deputy Adjutant-General, Commanding 7th Military District.



## APPENDIX "B."

QUEBEC, 10th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you, in compliance with memorandum marked 34250, dated Ottawa, 8th October, 1890, that the following Corps have not been inspected for the year 1889-90, *i.e.*:—

The Queen's Own Canadian Hussars.....	2 Troops.
No. 3 Battery, Quebec Garrison Artillery.....	1 Battery.
The Gaspé Battery Garrison Artillery.....	1 do
The 8th Royal Rifles.....	6 Companies.
The 9th Battalion " Voltigeurs de Quebec ".....	8 do

The above Corps of Active Militia have been in the habit of undergoing annual training during winter months, it being the most favourable season.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. J. DUCHESNAY, Lt.-Col.,

Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 7.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

HEADQUARTERS, FREDERICTON, 28th October, 1890.

SIR,—In compliance with instructions, I have now the honour to submit this my Annual Report on the state of the Militia in the District under my command.

(1.) The following is the strength of the Active Militia, by arms, in the District:—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
<i>Cavalry.</i>		
8th Regiment (7 Troops).....	29	294
<i>Field Artillery.</i>		
Newcastle, } (2 Field Batteries).....	12	148
Woodstock, }		
<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>		
N. B. Brigade (5 Batteries).....	23	210
<i>Engineers.</i>		
The Brighton (1 Company).....	3	42
<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>		
Infantry School Corps.....	6	100
62nd Battalion " Fusiliers " (6 Companies).....	26	252
67th do (9 Companies).....	35	378
71st do (7 do ).....	29	294
73rd do (5 do ).....	23	210
74th do (6 do ).....	26	252
Independent (1 Company).....	3	42
Total.....	215	2,222
Add Officers.....		215
Grand Total.....		<u>2,437</u>

(2.) The maximum number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men to receive pay for drill in the District, 1890-91, is 1,304, exclusive of the Infantry School Corps.

(3.) The actual strength present at inspection as per tabular inspection return, herewith, is 1,290. The full number authorized to receive pay performed drill for 1890-91.

In order to give an adequate idea of the state of the force in my District, I cannot do better than refer to it as usual under the following heads:

1. Corps who performed drill in Brigade Camp.
2. City and rural Corps drilled at Local Headquarters.
3. The force of the District generally.

#### BRIGADE CAMP.

The following is a list of Staff and Corps assembled in Camp at Moncton, 30th June last:—

Total strength—Officers.....	87
Non-Commissioned Officers and men.....	704
	791
	791
Horses.....	180
Guns.....	4

#### Staff.

Lt.-Colonel Maunsell, D. A. G., Commandant.  
 Major Gordon, I. S. C., Brigade Major.  
 Lt.-Colonel Blaine, 62nd Fusiliers, Instructor of Musketry.  
 Surgeon Bishop, 73rd Battalion, Principal Medical Officer.  
 Quartermaster (Hon. Major) A. Lipsett, 71st Battalion, Camp Quartermaster.  
 Major Vince, Brighton Engineers, Supply Officer.

#### CORPS.

##### *Cavalry.*

8th "Princess Louise Regiment of Cavalry"—Lt.-Colonel Domville.

"A" Troop, Captain Whelpley.  
 "B" do G. W. Fowler.  
 "C" do Campbell.  
 "D" do D. J. Fowler.

##### *Artillery.*

Newcastle Field Battery, Lt.-Colonel Call.

##### *Engineers.*

Lieut. Tompkins.

##### *Infantry.*

Infantry School Corps, Lieut. and Captain Hemming.

73rd Battalion, Lieut.-Colonel McCulley:

No. 1 Company, Captain Sheridan.  
 2 do Fenton.  
 3 do McNight.  
 4 do McNaughton.  
 5 do Cameron.

74th Battalion, Lieut.-Colonel Beer:

No. 1 Company, Captain Wetmore.  
 2 do McDonald.  
 3 do Fairweather.  
 4 do Murray.  
 5 do Bowes.  
 6 do and Bvt. Major Harper.

Frequent reference has been made to the advisability of having one or more fixed camping grounds in each District.

The reasons for this are obvious:

(a.) The advantage and convenience of the Force are secured.  
 (b.) There is ultimate saving of expense to the Department and to private individuals; the amount expended from year to year is for permanent, not temporary, improvement of grounds and Rifle Ranges.

(c.) The fixed camping ground for the District becomes more and more suitable and attractive as time goes on and as improvements are made. As on a large scale, as in the case of Aldershot for the Force of England, or the Curragh for that of Ireland.

The people of Moncton did all in their power this year to render the camping ground near their city as suitable as possible for the Force, considering its somewhat limited extent; on Moncton, as the site for Camp, being decided upon. I must here express my indebtedness to the Mayor of Moncton, (F. W. Sumner, Esq.,) the Committee of the Council, and, in particular, to Captain McDonald, 74th Battalion, who left nothing undone in rendering me assistance in the preparation for the Camp, while nothing could exceed the kindness and hospitality of the citizens generally.

Unfavourable weather on the day of assembly, and for several succeeding days, was not, however, within control of citizens or soldiers.

To pitch tents on ground, ankle deep in mud, in torrents of rain, without a word of complaint; to perform all Camp duties and daily drills, with no improvement in weather or grounds, in the same cheerful manner—all this affords ample proof of the excellent material of New Brunswick's soldiers, and of their being amenable to discipline.

Ere long, however, there was change for the better in the state both of weather and grounds, and with the change there was steady improvement in efficiency from day to day, brought about, as usual, by the zealous energy of all ranks, and by the well-directed efforts of qualified Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, a class I am happy to know is yearly increasing in numbers.

Attention cannot be too frequently directed to the good results accruing in all arms, and in every Corps possessed of these important factors in securing efficiency, viz., qualified Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers. Without them rural Cavalry and Infantry Corps, having biennial, not annual drill, must necessarily deteriorate.

In considering efficiency secured in rural Cavalry and Infantry Corps it is of course necessary to bear in mind the serious drawback of not having annual drill.

In spite of unfavourable weather at the start, while special drill and practice were in progress in Cavalry, Artillery and Engineers, I assembled the Infantry in Brigade, as soon as practicable, with the view to point out the application of minor drills to simple manœuvres in Brigade—going back daily to Squad and Company drills for steadiness in the ranks.

I find that this plan works satisfactorily with the intelligent men of which the Force is composed. On the two last days in Camp, 9th and 10th July, tactics on a more extensive scale were carried out. On the former day the 8th Regiment of Cavalry, Lt.-Col. Domville, joined the Brigade, on parade, and on the latter day Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry were present. On both days lessons in the principles of attack and defence were taught as follows, in brief:—

On the 9th July, having at first assumed an offensive attitude, it was soon ascertained that the defenders were well posted; and our attack being beaten off, retreat on the heights near Camp was found necessary. Vigorous and well directed counter attacks, however, had the desired effect.

The retreat of the Infantry was to the small "fort" on the heights constructed by the Engineers. The Cavalry found shelter behind the heights.

From thence a second direct attack was made, which proved successful, the position gained, and the enemy disorganized, after which the column reformed.

On the latter day, 10th July, in carrying out General Orders respecting route marching, the column proceeded through Moncton, where a general idea having

been given, to Officers in Command, of the position of an enemy advancing upon Moncton in the direction of the Exhibition Grounds, a counter attack was decided upon—Cavalry sent rapidly forward to reconnoitre, Artillery to take up positions, all keeping touch with the advance guard of the Brigade. Cavalry scouts having found the enemy's position, that arm proceeded to take it in flank. The Artillery opened concentrated fire on the most exposed points.

The Infantry advance guard, in like manner, soon opened fire; and on being reinforced and prolonged the enemy's position was carried, the three arms working well together. Special credit is due to the Cavalry for the way in which opportunities for effective action were seized, and to the Artillery for the good judgment of its Commander, and the second in Command in the selection of positions for opening fire.

All arms re-formed column in a steady, soldierly manner, after which, on deploying, the Brigade advanced in review order.

The immense number of spectators on this occasion shows the interest taken in the soldiery by the people of town and country.

On return to Camp, prizes for Target Practice and for cleanest soldiers were distributed.

Target Practice had been carried out under that painstaking instructor, Lt.-Colonel Blaine, with good results, considering the many recruits in the ranks. The report of that Officer is submitted herewith, (marked "A" and "D,") also list of prize winners.

An excellent Rifle Range had been placed at our disposal, free of cost, by the Westmoreland County Rifle Association. I must add that a spacious Hospital near Camp had been also placed at our disposal, free of cost, by the city authorities. Owing, however, to the health of the troops being very good, the hospital was but little used.

Divine Service was held on the Camp grounds on Sunday, the 6th July, the Rev. J. H. Talbot, with his usual kindness, officiating.

The Y. M. C. A. Tent was pitched at an early day, and was much appreciated by men of all Corps in Camp.

In the selection of Officers to fill Staff appointments I purposely recommended Officers whose qualification as Staff Officers had been previously tested.

As owing to the limited time of training in Camp, and the number of recruits in the Corps drilled every alternate year only, it is desirable that all Officers, especially Staff Officers, should know their duty, in order to ensure its correct performance from the start.

Major Gordon thus proved an efficient Brigade Major, Lieut.-Colonel Blaine a painstaking Instructor of Musketry, Major Lipsett a careful Quartermaster, Surgeon Bishop an excellent Principal Medical Officer (Report herewith, marked "B.") Major Armstrong, District Paymaster, is always ready and willing in the performance of Staff duties.

Lieut. Tilley is an intelligent and useful Orderly Officer.

I cannot close this report, respecting Camp Moncton, without stating that while the transport arrangements of the Intercolonial Railway, for Corps coming to Camp, were excellent, there was much delay, on the part of railway officials, in the embarkation of Corps returning from Camp.

I now submit the following in detail as to each Corps in Camp:—

#### CAVALRY.

##### *8th Regiment of Cavalry—Lieut.-Colonel Domville.*

By careful attention to drill and duty the four Troops of this Regiment were soon ready to practice reconnoitring, scouting, and other duties in the field. These duties were carried out in a practical manner on the line of march to and from Shediac on the 7th and 8th July, and whilst in bivouac near that place—all being creditable to Lieut.-Colonel Domville and those under his command.

The Regimental Armoury of this Corps in charge of Major R. Otty, at Hampton, is one of the best kept and arranged Armouries in this District.

## ARTILLERY.

*Newcastle Field Battery—Lieut.-Colonel Call.*

Not a whit behind the 8th Cavalry in efficiency, nor less creditable, I consider, was the manner in which this Battery performed all Camp duties, as well as its drill and practice, before the arrival of the Inspector of Artillery, and during the stay in Camp of that Officer, who will duly report thereon.

The Armoury of this Battery at Newcastle is well arranged, and kept at no small cost to the ever-zealous Commander, Lieut.-Colonel Call.

Some needed repairs to harness have been authorized.

## ENGINEERS.

*Brighton Company—Lieut. Tompkins.*

In the temporary absence on the Staff of Brevet Major Vince, the Command devolved upon a very efficient Officer, who, having three Cadets of Royal Military College attached, carried out the training in a thoroughly systematic and practical manner, leading recruits on step by step, from squad drill upwards, until they are able to compete with the well-trained soldiers of the Corps.

Thus, in the Gzowski Cup match, under the supervision of the Inspector of Engineers, Major Davidson, R.E., this Corps again won first prize in competing against the Engineer Corps of Canada.

To the regret of his many friends, Major Davidson, in this camp, completed his period of Canadian service—service which, I doubt not, has proved of great value to the Engineer Corps of the Dominion.

*Infantry School Corps—Lieut. and Capt. Hemming.*

I need but refer to previous reports as to my opinion of the advantages that accrue from having the permanent Force represented in Camp.

In every succeeding year I am strengthened in that opinion.

This year is no exception to that rule. In many and various ways the Corps under Captain Hemming's command did good service.

*73rd Battalion Lieut.-Colonel McCulley.*

I am happy to be enabled to report marked improvement in the efficiency of this Battalion.

I have not failed to point out in previous reports the want of qualified Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

This want, I regret, still exists. The Lieut.-Colonel, however, hopes that some young Non-Commissioned Officers may shortly attend the Royal School of Infantry and thus qualify for promotion. Without this there can be no steady improvement in efficiency. I may repeat what I stated in a previous report, that No. 2 Company at Chatham, owing to much individual zeal and energy therein, serves as a model in neatness of dress, and in general efficiency to the country Companies of the Battalion. The Battalion Band is efficient.

The Battalion furnished a voluntary Guard of Honour for His Excellency the Governor General on his recent visit to Chatham, 30th September.

Lieut.-Colonel McCulley reports, "the best of behaviour, sobriety and steadiness on the part of the men, as well as on the zeal displayed in doing honour to the representative of Her Majesty."

*74th Battalion—Lieut.-Colonel Beer.*

This Battalion has lost none of its efficiency, on which I have reported favourably on previous occasions.

Staff and Company Officers vie with each other in looking after the interest of the Corps. Advantage is taken of every available moment of the time of training, with the best results. The number of qualified officers and Non-Commissioned Officers is yearly increasing. Captain McDonald's Company—No. 2—shews clearly the advantage of having many voluntary drills as a preparation for Camp.

This Company formed a Guard of Honour for His Excellency the Governor General, 1st October, at Moncton.

#### RURAL CORPS IN CAMP AT LOCAL HEADQUARTERS.

##### *Woodstock Field Battery—Major Dibblee.*

I was unable, owing to being present at Moncton Camp, to accompany the Inspector of Artillery at his inspection of this Battery in Camp near Woodstock, 11th July. As regards numerical strength—men and horses, as per return—it turned out well. The report of the Inspecting Officer will speak for the efficiency of the Battery. I am happy to report marked improvement in the general arrangement of the Armoury of this Battery.

#### CITY CORPS NOT IN CAMP.

##### ARTILLERY.

##### *N. B. Brigade Garrison Artillery—Lieut.-Colonel Armstrong.*

In consequence of my absence on leave I was unable to be present at the inspection of this Brigade by the Inspector of Artillery on the 28th August last.

The enclosed tabular return shows an increase of numbers present at Inspection Parade this year as compared with a similar return for last year—viz., 208 of all ranks this year, 182 last year—while 3 men over the authorized quota performed annual drill. The Lieut.-Colonel is, I conceive, ever ready to seize an opportunity for improvement, by encouraging friendly rivalry amongst Batteries in numerical strength on parade, and in general efficiency, an example that might be followed with advantage by others.

I have to report, with deep regret, the death at an early age of a highly efficient Officer—efficient alike on the Staff and regimentally—the late Major G. Seely, of this Brigade. I endorse every word in the statement herewith (marked "C") concerning him, from Lieut.-Colonel Armstrong.

I again direct attention to my recommendation as to increasing the number of Batteries of this Brigade from five to six, as a special measure, in connection with the defence of the important harbour of St. John. A Drill Shed for No. 3 Battery has been erected at Fort House which will prove a boon to the Brigade.

##### INFANTRY.

*62nd Battalion "St. John Fusiliers"—Lieut.-Colonel Blaine; St. John Rifle Company—Captain J. T. Hartt.*

Major Gordon, during my absence on leave, inspected and mustered this fine Battalion on the 15th August last. I had previously seen it on parade, and am enabled to express the opinion that, as the Battalion had appeared to greater advantage on inspection parade last year than on any previous occasion, there is no falling off in efficiency this year.

Two years ago Brevet Major Sturdee wrote and published an admirable history of this Battalion, whose Companies were originally organized in 1859, and whose record is full of interest. This step, amongst many others, the outcome of the successful command of Lieut.-Colonel Blaine, calculated to foster *esprit de corps* has been productive of much good.

In connection therewith there was a highly interesting ceremony on inspection day this year, viz., the "placing at rest," in Trinity Church, the old colours of 2nd Battalion, St. John City Militia, handed down to the 62nd Battalion in 1886, as

representing the former City Battalions; and as these colours were originally presented, in 1827, by the then Commanding Officer—Major Ward—there was, in this ceremony, a happy blending of the present with the distant past.

I may add that my remarks as to there being "no falling off in efficiency" apply equally to the St. John Rifle Company, attached to this Battalion, whose Captain takes just pride and pleasure in the maintenance of efficiency.

#### CORPS NOT DRILLED—1890-91.

##### *67th Battalion, "Carleton Light Infantry," Lieut.-Colonel Baird.*

I have to report favourably on two important subjects with respect to this Battalion, viz., (a) continued improvement in the care and arrangement of Government property in private Armouries, and (b) increased numbers of qualified Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers. Captain Perkins' Armoury, is, I consider, the best kept Infantry Armoury in the District.

##### *71st "York" Battalion, Lieut.-Colonel Marsh.*

Major Staples, after long and faithful service, has retired, retaining rank.

Major Loggie, an efficient and popular officer, succeeds to the Majority.

Captain Christy, No. 2 Company, has, in like manner, retired from the service, handing over his Company to a junior officer—now Captain Burt.

It is hoped that with these promotions there may be fresh impulse in efforts towards the Battalion's improvement.

#### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

The following Rifle Associations held competitions, and the returns of matches have been duly transmitted to headquarters:—

- (1) New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association.
- (2) St. John County Rifle Association.
- (3) King's County do
- (4) York County do
- (5) Carleton County do
- (6) Northumberland County do
- (7) Charlotte County do
- (8) Westmoreland County do

#### TARGET PRACTICE.

The issue of ammunition to Corps not ordered for paid drill, under regulations published in General Orders 31st July last, is undoubtedly a step in the right direction, and is a privilege that will be more and more appreciated as time goes on, if the necessity of biennial drill still unfortunately exists.

I earnestly hope that this step will be followed by another equally important, viz: the granting of money prizes to the best shots of Battalions and Regiments as well as of Troops, Batteries, and Companies during the prescribed course of Target Practice. The money thus granted (not necessarily a large amount) would be well expended, for it would ensure that, which cannot be too often reverted to as a pressing want, viz: more efficient training in the use of the Rifle individually and collectively in corps, where drill and discipline, preliminary training and practice, should go on side by side.

Thus, and thus only, will the Active Force of Canada, as a whole, become skilled in the use of the weapon with which armed.

I beg to direct attention to my suggestions in previous Reports, as well as to that *all important* suggestion, and recommendation of the late Lieutenant-General in command as to some arrangement as regards retirements and pensions for officers of the staff of the Force, which I earnestly hope may be acted upon.

I have only to add my cordial thanks to Major Gordon, Infantry School Corps for having readily and efficiently performed the duties of Deputy Adjutant General, during my temporary absence on leave—whilst he also acted as Commandant of Royal School of Infantry; to Major Armstrong, District Paymaster, and Superintendent of Stores, who is at all times as ready, as he is willing, to perform any duty having for its object the good of the service. And to officers in command for a continuance of their valuable assistance and support.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lt.-Colonel,

D. A.-G. Commanding Military Dist. No. 8.

To Colonel POWELL,  
Adjutant-General Commanding.

---

APPENDIX "A."

---

CAMP MONCTON, 9th July, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward the Target Practice Returns for Engineers and Infantry Corps in Camp, together with Battalion and Brigade figure of merit. Also a classification of first, second and third class shots as required by General Orders of the 23rd May, 1890.

The figure of merit for Engineers is.....	35·00
73rd Battalion.....	28·60
74th do .....	31·87
Brigade.....	30·90

In carrying out this practice I received willing and valuable assistance from Officers of the several Companies.

As men from the I.S.C., were detailed as markers, the work of marking was more expeditiously, and I think more satisfactorily, performed than would otherwise have been the case.

The Sergeant Instructor of Musketry, Staff Sergeant Fowlie, of the School Corps, has attended to his duties to my entire satisfaction. I deem it a fortunate matter that a Non-Commissioned Officer so well qualified was selected to the position.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. BLAINE, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commanding 62nd Battalion, Musketry Instructor.

The Commandant,  
Camp Moncton.

---

APPENDIX "B."

---

CAMP MONCTON, 11th July, 1890.

SIR,—As Principal Medical Officer of Camp Moncton I have the honour to submit the following report :—

A medical inspection of the men was made by the Surgeons of the respective Corps, in some cases before and in others immediately after arrival in Camp.

I would suggest that in future a more rigid medical inspection be insisted upon before the men leave their Headquarters, as the ranks contain men and boys, often in large numbers, totally unfit for service.



Notwithstanding the very unfavourable weather experienced and the wretched condition of the grounds, the health of the Camp was extremely good; the amount of sickness did not come up to the average and there were no serious cases. This very favourable condition of affairs was no doubt due in a great measure to the thorough drainage of the grounds, by your instructions, and the other means taken for the comfort of the men.

A Field Hospital was established in the Alms House, which building, with beds, &c., was kindly placed at our disposal by the Commissioners. This was a great boon to the sick, as it would have been a very serious matter, owing to the condition of the ground and the want of cots, had we to place the sick under canvas. I would again suggest that the Hospital tent be supplied with cots.

I must again suggest that some alterations be made in the present unsatisfactory make-up of the medicine chest; the Surgeons attached to the different Corps, all over the Dominion are unanimous in condemning it; still each year the same antiquated article makes its appearance. The consequence is that the Surgeons are compelled in many instances to supply their own drugs, without compensation. I feel confident that if the Surgeons were consulted in the matter a satisfactory change could be made without increasing the cost.

The water supply was, on the whole, abundant and of good quality.

I was again fortunate in securing the services of Sergeant Cochran, of the Infantry School Corps, as Brigade Hospital Sergeant, a man eminently fitted in every way for the position.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. P. BISHOP,

Surgeon 73rd Battalion, Principal Medical Officer.

Lieut.-Colonel MAUNSELL,  
Deputy Adjutant-General Commanding.

---

APPENDIX "C."

---

St. JOHN, N.B., 2nd April, 1890.

SIR,—It is my melancholy duty to have to inform you officially of the death of Major George Bliss Seely, the Major of this Corps, which took place at this city on the 21st ultimo, after a very brief illness.

In placing this information before you, I desire to place on record the high esteem in which I held Major Seely. He was a most painstaking, efficient and well qualified officer, respected and beloved by his brother Officers and by every member of the Brigade. His loss is one which will be keenly felt by his Corps, and by the Militia generally, with whom he had been thrown into contact.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. K. ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col.,

Commanding N.B. Brigade Garrison Artillery.

To the Deputy-Adjutant General,  
8th Military District.

## APPENDIX "D."

*(Brigade Orders by Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell, Commanding.)*

BRIGADE CAMP, MONCTON, 10th July, 1890.

(8) The following are the prize winners in competition, Target Practice, &amp;c. :—

8th Regiment Cavalry, cleanest soldiers:

"A" Troop, Sergeant R. Hodgens.  
 "B" do Trooper C. Keastered.  
 "C" do do G. Folkins.  
 "D" do do H. Sherwood.

Newcastle Field Battery :

Best shot, Sergeant Kethro.

Brighton Engineers :

Best shot, Corporal J. McIsaccs.

73rd Battalion :

Best shot, No. 1 Company, Sergeant Campbell.  
 do 2 do do Thompson.  
 do 3 do do Loggie.  
 do 4 do Private Dick.  
 do 5 do do McDonald.

74th Battalion :

Best shot, No. 1 Company, Private F. W. Pitt.  
 do 2 do do A. Clarke.  
 do 3 do Corporal Campbell.  
 do 4 do do McKay.  
 do 5 do Sergeant Peel.  
 do 6 do do Wells.

By Order,

W. D. GORDON, Major,  
 Brigade Major.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

HALIFAX, N.S., 9th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward for the information of the General Officer Commanding my Annual Report on the state of Corps in Military District No. 9 for 1890-91.

*Establishment.*

	Strength.	No. of Corps.
Cavalry.....	45	1 Troops.
Field Artillery.....	79	1 Batteries.
Garrison Artillery.....	594	12 Batteries.
Infantry.....	2,987	61 Companies.

Number authorized to drill:—

In Camp.....	866
At Local Headquarters.....	1,059
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,925</b>

Number authorized to drill:—	
General Orders.....	1,896
Strength of Corps performing drill:—	
In Camp.....	865
At Local Headquarters.....	1,022
	1,887
Total.....	1,887
Under number authorized.....	9

## Corps which performed drill in Camp:—

Sydney Field Battery.  
 69th Battalion, 7 Companies.  
 72nd do 5 do  
 78th do 5 do

## Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters:—

Halifax Brigade of Garrison Artillery, 7 Batteries.  
 Pictou Battery do 1 Battery.  
 Yarmouth Battery do 1 do  
 63rd Halifax, Battalion of Rifles, 6 Companies.  
 66th Battalion, P. L. Fusiliers, 8 do

## Corps which were relieved from drill for 1890-91:—

King's Troop of Cavalry.  
 Mahone Bay Battery of Garrison Artillery.  
 Digby Battery.  
 Lunenburg Battery.  
 68th Battalion, 9 Companies.  
 69th do 2 do  
 75th do 6 do  
 78th do 2 do  
 92rd do 5 do  
 94th do 5 do  
 72nd do 1 do

## CAVALRY.

The King's Troops did not put in their Annual Drill this year, which I regret, for this force is very weak in the District, and ought to drill every year, and be increased to a Squadron which has been offered by Captain Ryan and the Rolls forwarded. In the well considered plan for the "Defence of Halifax" it is considered absolutely necessary to have a "Squadron" near, so that they would be at once available; I recommend this to your particular notice.

## SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY.

This Battery went into Camp on the 1st September with the new armament which had arrived from England they were, I understand inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Montizambert and mustered by Lieut.-Colonel Murray, on the 11th September; they were reported as mustering full strength. I myself was in Camp at Aldershot, and was in consequence prevented from being present. I know that their stores are kept in good order.

## GARRISON ARTILLERY.

The Halifax Garrison Artillery performed drill at Local Head quarters, and were inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin Inspector of Artillery on the 20th and 21st August. All the Batteries performed their Annual Shot and Shell practice at Orlean's Island. Quebec, doing, I understand, excellent work, with great credit to themselves;

they were unfortunate in not being able, owing to bad weather, to compete in the Shifting Ordnance Competition, for they had three teams ready and afterwards performed the Shift in the Drill Shed here, under the supervision of Captain Fell, Royal Artillery, in less time than the winners. Captain Oxley's Battery deserves special mention, and is very high up in the list for the Governor General's prize for general Efficiency, running my other District very hard. Lieut.-Colonel Curren has been, as he ever has been, indefatigable in working up his Regiment, and spends most of his evenings in the Gun Shed, he or his Adjutant (Capt. Stewart) can always tell you how many hours drill a man in any Battery has done, and the men are only paid for the actual drills they perform; few Battalions can show this, notwithstanding the very strict certificate signed by the Captains on the Pay List.

The 7 "89" Guns loaned by the Imperial Government are now in our own Gun Shed, and are a source of considerable pleasure and pride to the Brigade. The Brigade had the honour of manning the forts, and firing the heaviest ordnance in use here at the present time, and the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery, Colonel Ryan, informed me that they were extremely well up in their work.

The Pictou Battery, were inspected by Lieutenant-Colonel Irwin Inspector of Artillery, and I afterward, mustered them; they have improved in organization, but require a Drill Shed, which no Garrison Battery can do without.

I was present at the Yarmouth Battery inspection, and I have no doubt it was in very good order from remarks by the Inspector of Artillery.

#### INFANTRY.

##### *The 63rd Halifax Battalion of Rifles*

were inspected by me on the 24th September, after they had assisted in the defence of Halifax from Men-of-War entering the harbour. They were all on board Steamers by 7.30 A.M., which was creditable, as many of them had long distances to come; they performed this part of their work very well. But at my inspection their drill was not as good as I have seen it; their arms were clean, their accoutrements only fairly clean. A rifleman to look well must be very well turned out, and many of the men were not up to the mark. Considerable changes in the Officers, and I am informed many more are likely to occur, makes this Battalion in an unsettled state; time may make things better, but it is not the Battalion it was.

I mustered it on the 8th October, when there were a good many absentees, these were afterwards mustered by the District Pay master.

##### *The 66th Battalion, Princess Louise Fusiliers,*

were also inspected by me on the 24th September, and turned out full strength and in splendid order. They were at the "rendezvous" punctually at 7.15 a.m., a mile from the Drill Shed, where they had been requested to be, in conjunction with Her Majesty's Troops and Colonel Goldie, Chief Staff Officer expressed his satisfaction at the way the men embarked and acted.

At the conclusion of the days operations, they all returned to the Drill Ground, where I inspected them; they were beautifully clean, and an extremely well set up body of men; full strength in Officers and qualified N.C. Officers. Lieutenant Colonel Humphrey is an excellent drill, popular, and much of the improvement which is manifest is due to him. A new Pioneer Corps has just been added and is useful and ornamental, and their Band is quite first class in both looks and music. This Battalion also turned out a "Guard of Honour" on the arrival of His Excellency the Governor General on the 10th October, and His Excellency informed me he took them for Her Majesty's Regular Troops, they were so particularly smart and well turned out. All books, Battalion, Company, attendance Rolls, &c., are in good order.

I mustered them on the 7th October when all were present, sick and on duty excepted.

## RURAL CORPS.

The following Corps assembled at Camp Aldershot, N.S., on the 9th September, 1890:—

69th Battalion	7 Companies,	Lieut.-Col. Starratt.
72nd	do 5 do	Lieut.-Col. Spurr.
78th	do 5 do	Major Sutherland.

The undermentioned were the Brigade Staff:—

Lieut.-Colonel MacShane, Brigade Major.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Irving, Brigade Major, No. 12, Musketry Instructor.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Chipman, 68th Battalion, Supply Officer.  
 Lieut.-Colonel Murray, Camp Quartermaster.  
 Dr. Primrose, 69th Battalion, Principal Medical Officer.

The orders for Annual drill were strictly carried out. The rations were very good, and the contractors fulfilled their contracts to the letter.

I received valuable assistance in the way of instructors from Royal School infantry, Fredericton, Sergeant Major Lockhart, 63rd, and Sergeant Major Jordan, K.T.C. five in all District Staff Sergeants.

The Target Practice was carried out by Lieut.-Colonel Irving; aiming and position drill were taught by him and his Sergeant Instructor with good results, though I regret to say that the weather was so wet that we were not able to carry out the whole of it. I enclose his report on the subject. I regret that the prizes asked for have not yet been allowed, as the Rank and File of the Rural Militia would be benefited by them to a large extent. The example set by the Officers of the 69th Battalion (see Lieut.-Colonel Irving's report) shows how excellent were the results.

The Companies that did not complete have since done so at Company Headquarters.

The health of the Camp was excellent, notwithstanding the wet weather, and my experience is always the same, in a wet time little or no sickness.

I regret not being able to carry on my Signal Class, which I had practiced with such success in former years, but the Instructor was not there.

My thanks are indeed due to the Young Men's Christian Association of Halifax, to their untiring efforts to do good (and their energies never flag) and the reading matter, letter paper &c., &c., supplied gratis, and their every night meetings, help to keep discipline very materially.

The Canteen was well kept, with all articles suitable for Camp life.

The conduct of the men was excellent, and we made the best possible use of our time. The class of men was, I think, better than usual, at least two-thirds of the recruits, and more than that in the 78th Battalion, a Battalion that had not been in Camp for three years. But in my District of Nova Scotia, I have nearly all my officers qualified at Fredericton, and the consequence is they very soon take up their Camp duties in a soldierly manner, and also take far more interest in their work. The Schools may be expensive, but they certainly help to make the Militia a credit, instead of an armed mob. If they were drilled every year, they would compare very favourably with the City Regiments, even in smartness, but perhaps it is thought, if we had our knife too sharp, it might cut somebody.

*The 69th Battalion*

with Lieut.-Colonel Starratt at their head, as of yore, turned out seven Companies, it was all I could give them; they were up to strength, good men and well commanded, and worked well. Sergt. Duncan, R.S.I., was attached, and did good work. I inspected them on the 17th September, when I found rifles clean, accoutrements ditto, with clothing rather shabby. I had the great-coats rolled, as they carry them better that way than with the coat-straps. I examined the officers as directed, they were fairly up.

*The 72nd Battalion*

has improved; they have a great deal to learn before they will be a smart battalion, but they will come. Their officers show a good deal of spirit, and the Field Officers have supplied themselves with entirely new saddlery, and look very well, but on leaving Camp they did not do so in the same soldier-like manner as the other two Battalions. I inspected them, 19th September, their rifles were clean, accoutrements fair, drill fair.

*The 78th Battalion.*

Major Sutherland has succeeded Lieut.-Colonel Blair in the command of this Battalion, and will qualify for the position of Commanding Officer at Fredericton. This Battalion certainly did themselves credit, for they improved vastly, they have a splendid Band which was a pleasure to all, a large number of reed instruments. Sergt.-Major Chivers, who has been mentioned before, helped to make this Battalion what it is, one of the most creditable Rural Battalions I ever saw, and the way they went on board the train to return home, after giving in to the Quartermaster their tents and blankets, was the best evidence I have seen of something bearing the fruit of discipline, since I have been inspecting the Militia of Canada, some twenty years.

## BANDS.

The Bands in this District are generally increasing in efficiency, and some of them are really first-class.

## MUSKETRY.

I enclose District Target Practice Returns for the Camp and Rural Companies, together with the Registers. The Local Headquarters will not bear any sort of comparison, because having 40 rounds given, some have fired 30, some 35, some 40. To fire 40 rounds with a whole regiment in one day without the slightest instruction, is to me absurd, and a waste of ammunition. The Battalions here go down to Bedford, and fire from morning till night, in order to get this done. The whole system should be overhauled by some competent authority. The Provincial Association by giving a few more prizes to young shots increased their entries somewhat.

## ARMOURIES AND DRILL SHEDS

are generally in good order, and if the repairs were done as per estimates sent in yearly, the public would save money, as the repairs when not done become very expensive. The excellent condition of all Drill Sheds and Armouries is a good deal due to the care and pains taken in them by Lieut.-Col. MacShane, who has been indefatigable.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

In conformity with General Orders, all Service Rolls and Acquittance Rolls have been compared.

The Mahone Bay Battery I think will do well under Captain Ernst.

I visited Lunenburg with the Inspector of Artillery, and at that time, I thought it would be impossible to do any good with a Battery there, it has never been a reality, and there did not seem any prospect of getting proper persons to take interest; or who were capable of learning the work.

The Brigade Major informs me that steps are now being taken (he has just come from there) to prevent the Battery being broken up, by competent people in good position taking hold.

The 75th Battalion has more unqualified Officers than the whole of my Infantry Brigade in Nova Scotia.

They are also short of Officers, the only thing I can compliment them on is their band, and unless they improve, I look upon them as inefficient and a useless expense to the public.

It is a pleasure to have to acknowledge the courtesy and good will, we at all times receive from all ranks of Her Majesty's Service, from General Sir John Ross downwards, and especially from the Artillery and Engineers.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. W. WORSLEY, Lt.-Colonel,  
Deputy Adjutant-General.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

CLASSIFICATION Return of Target Practice at Camp Aldershot, Annual Drill, 1890-91,  
Military District No. 9, pursuant to G. O. 6, 1890.

Corps.	Classification.			Name of Best Shot.	Points Obtained.	Company Figure of Merit.	Battalion Figure of Merit.	No. who failed to fire for want of time, including Bandsmen, Staff Sergeants and Cooks.	Remarks.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.						
69th Battalion— No. 1 Company.	13	6	15	Sergt. Fitch .....	57	37·62	37·75	8 6 8 5 6 10 11	
2 do ..	12	8	16	Sergt. Devaney.....	63	41·33			
4 do ..	8	6	18	Pte. Sabean.....	51	35·27			
5 do ..	7	7	20	Pte. Macdermond...	53	37·54			
6 do ..	9	9	17	Sergt. Gillis .....	56	38·12			
7 do ..	15	5	13	Corpl. Parker.....	63	39·45			
9 do ..	7	5	18	Pte. Dukshin.....	55	35·83			
Total fired..	71	46	117	Total not fired ..					
72nd Battalion— No. 1 Company.	9	10	11	Bugler Hiltz.....	63	43·09	38·20	11 8 9 5	Fired at Local Headquarters.
3 do ..	13	8	13	Corpl. Gates.....	55	37·00			
4 do ..	10	13	9	Sergt. Taylor.....	63	36·50			
6 do ..	19	8	43	Pte. Vidito.....	78	36·30			
Total fired..	51	39	43	Total not fired..			33		
78th Battalion— No. 1 Company.	20	6	8	Sergt. Cribb.....	69	45·88	7	do	do
2 do ..	26	4		Pte. Totter.....	68	48·80	6	do	do
3 do ..	6	11	17	Sergt. Parker.....	55	27·00	7	do	do
4 do ..	20	7	11	Corpl. Webb.....	69	40·34	5	do	do
6 do ..	5	16	17	Sergt. Ritchie.....	51	31·30	4	do	do
Total fired..									

JAS. D. IRVING, Lt.-Col.,  
Musketry Instructor, Camp Aldershot.

---

**APPENDIX "A."**


---

**REPORT OF MUSKETRY INSTRUCTOR, CAMP ALDERSHOT, N.S.  
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., 3rd November, 1890.**

SIR,—As Musketry Instructor of Camp formed under your command at Aldershot, N.S., I have the honour to forward Target Practice and Classification Returns, and to report as follows:—

The excellent system of instruction adopted by you was again carried out, the good results of which will be seen, by reference to, and comparison of, the returns now forwarded with those of former years.

Every attention was given to the directions for ball practice contained in the General Orders for drill.

I regret that in consequence of the heavy and continuous rain that fell during the period of Camp it was an impossibility to complete the firing of all the Companies; however under your authority, ammunition was issued to the officers commanding such companies as had not fired; their practice to be carried out at their local ranges, and the returns sent to me. This was done and the results are included in my Classification Return.

A new and good feature of this year's practice was the giving on the part of the Company Officers of the 69th Battalion of a few prizes for competition amongst their men. The effect was decidedly good, as was shown by the increased interest taken by the men in the shooting. It is to be hoped that the annual grants now given by the Government for the encouragement of rifle practice may be enlarged, so as to allow competitive practice for prizes being carried out—by non-commissioned officers and men only—at the Annual Camps, and by that means reach a class who derive no encouragement from the present grants. I feel assured it would much increase the shooting qualities of the Militia.

The Company officers attended at the ranges with their Companies, and gave every attention and assistance in carrying out the practice.

Sergt. Brewer, R. S. I., acted as Sergeant Instructor of Musketry. He was attentive and diligent, and discharged his duties to my satisfaction.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAS. D. IRVING, Lt.-Col.,  
Musketry Instructor, Camp Aldershot.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,  
Military Districts, Nos. 9 and 12.

---

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.**

HEADQUARTERS, WINNIPEG, 7th November, 1890.

SIR,—In accordance with instructions I have the honour to forward to you, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Militia of the Dominion of Canada, my annual Report for the current year as to the state of the Force in the District under my command.

The total authorized strength of this District is as follows:—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
Winnipeg Cavalry (1 Troop).....	3	42
do Field Battery.....	6	74
do Mounted Infantry School Corps.....	7	100
do Rifles, 90th Battalion.....	26	276
Manitoba Light Infantry, 91st Battalion.....	26	270
do Grenadiers, 95th Battalion.....	26	270
Total .....	<u>94</u>	<u>1,032</u>



The number authorized for Annual Drill this year, by General Order, was, for this District, 561 of all ranks, being 130 over the authorized number last year.

Of the above only the City Corps and the Brandon Company of the 95th have performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91, and been inspected by me.

Two other Companies of the 95th were authorized to drill at Company Headquarters, but failing to do so authority was received from Headquarters that two Companies of the 91st perform the drill for 1890-91. These Companies, which are at Virden and St. James', have not yet completed the drill.

The Tabular Inspection Return, herewith enclosed, shows the number of officers and men who were present at the Annual Inspection.

#### WINNIPEG TROOP.

This Troop, under command of Captain Knight, completed their Annual Drill on the 31st July, and were inspected by me on that date, on the prairie west of the Drill Shed.

The Troop still maintains the reputation it earned ever since its formation, as being smart and soldierlike and well dressed, and deserve every encouragement.

I again beg leave to report that their cross belts and pouches are an old obsolete Artillery pattern and unfit for service, and should be exchanged.

The Troop was mustered by me.

#### WINNIPEG FIELD BATTERY.

This Battery, under command of Major Coutlee, went into Camp at Silver Heights, on the 7th of July, and was inspected by Lieut.-Col. Cotton, Assistant Inspector of Artillery, on the 16th and 17th of July.

I mustered the Battery on the 18th, and the Camp broke up the same day.

*Vide* Inspector's report as to efficiency, &c.

#### 90TH BATTALION RIFLES.

This Battalion paraded for my inspection on Portage Avenue on the 10th July, under command of Lt.-Col. Boswell, and presented a clean and soldier-like appearance. Again this year the heavy rains prevented the Corps from parading on the Hudson Bay Flats, the manœuvres being restricted to a few Battalion and Company movements.

Since my last annual report five Officers of this Corps passed through the School of Royal Mounted Infantry, taking first-class certificates.

The Battalion secured from England, at their own expense, a complete Ambulance and Pioneer outfit, which adds much to their efficiency, if required for Active Service.

Col. Boswell is a very zealous Officer, and the Battalion will maintain its efficiency under his command.

The arms, accoutrements and Battalion stores are in perfect order.

#### 91ST BATTALION.

The arms, accoutrements and clothing for this Corps have only recently been received from Headquarters. Two Companies have just commenced to drill, viz.: No. 1 Company at St. James, and No. 6 Company at Virden. The drill will not be finished before the end of this (November) month.

#### 95TH BATTALION; MANITOBA GRENADIERS.

This Corps is under the command of Lt.-Col. McMillan, M.P.P., and three Companies were ordered to perform their annual drill at Company Headquarters, but owing to the great distances the members reside from Headquarters, it was impossible for the men to turn out, as the expense on each man would have been much more than his pay, so that only one Company of the Corps turned out, viz.: No. 1 Company at Brandon, all the members residing in or near the town.

The arms and accoutrements have all been inspected.

On the 30th October I inspected No. 1 Company under command of Capt. Wastie, on completion of their Annual Drill; the Company turned out two Officers and thirty-six men. The appearance of the men was clean, neat and soldier-like. The Company was drilled by Capt. Wastie and Lieut. Clark.

The Band of the Regiment was present and play exceedingly well.

#### EFFICIENCY.

The different Corps in this District have never yet been brought together in Camp for training, and have no opportunity for that friendly rivalry with other Companies which is allowed to the other Districts, or the advantages of training in Camps under the Superintendence of the Officer Commanding the District, with the assistance and military example of the Officers and Men of the Permanent Corps. If this were allowed a healthy spirit of rivalry would be engendered which induces the different Companies composing the assembled force to put in a considerable quantity of voluntary drill which is so much needed, and I sincerely hope that a Camp of Instruction be authorized for this District for the next Annual Drill, as a Militia Force in a comparatively new Country like Manitoba requires and should receive every encouragement.

#### H. R. H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught arrived here on the 28th of May and was received at the Canadian Pacific Railway Station by a Guard of Honour with Band from the Royal School of Mounted Infantry. On leaving the station he was escorted to the City Hall by a voluntary escort from the Cavalry, where a voluntary guard of Honour from the 90th Rifles consisting of 3 Officers and 100 rank and file with the fine Band of the Regiment, were in waiting to receive him. H. R. Highnees was kind enough to make a close inspection of both guards as well as the Cavalry escort, and expressed himself as much pleased with their soldierlike appearance and steadiness.

#### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

All the Associations in the District to whom grants are given from the Dominion Government held their annual prize meetings, and forwarded the returns required by the Militia Department. Two new Associations were formed in connection with the 91st Battalion since my last report.

The range of the Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association at Stony Mountain is much out of repair, as has already been reported by me, and I strongly recommend that an extra special grant be given this year so enable the Council to place their range in thorough repair.

#### MILITIA STORES.

The District Militia Stores, in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Peebles, are in excellent order.

#### DRILL HALL.

Winnipeg Drill shed is the only one in the District, and is well looked after by Sergeant-Major Watson, caretaker.

#### INSPECTION OF CITY ARMOURIES.

I have made a careful inspection of the City Armouries since the Annual Drill, and can report that I found everything clean and in good order.

In conclusion I wish to express my thanks to Major Street, to Colonel Peebles, District Storekeeper, and to officers commanding Corps for all the assistance they have rendered me, and for their attention to their duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. V. VILLIERS, Lt.-Col.,  
Commanding District No. 10.

To the Adjutant General, Headquarters, Ottawa.

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WINNIPEG, 1st DECEMBER, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that on the 29th of November last I made my inspection of No. 6 Company, 91st Battalion, at Virden, under Command of Captain Routledge.

Present on Parade, 2 Officers, 38 N.C.O and men. The appearance of the Company looked very smart, clean and soldierlike, and considering the great disadvantages they labour under, deserves credit for the very fair manner the drill was done.

The arms, clothing and accoutrements are in good order, only having been issued this year.

The Company performed their Target Practice. *vide* return.

At the conclusion of the Inspection I mustered the Company.

H. V. VILLIERS, Lt.-Col.,  
Deputy Adjutant General.

To the Adjutant General,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

HEADQUARTERS, VICTORIA, B.C., 24th Nov., 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report upon the Active Militia of the District under my command for the current year:—

Established Strength:—

	Officers and Men.
Artillery, Garrison (4 Batteries) .....	187
Rifles (1 Company) .....	46
Total .....	<u>223</u>

Performed Drill to date:—

Artillery, Garrison (3 Batteries) .....	<u>121</u>
---	------------

Inspection Report herewith.

The Battery of Artillery and the Rifle Company at New Westminster have not yet completed their drill, and have applied for permission to be inspected during the coming spring. The Captains state that the most of their men are employed in the salmon canneries and saw-mills, and the busy season is the summer, which prevents the attendance of the men during this portion of the year. I have recommended that the application be granted, as in past years.

The inspection of the Batteries at Victoria has been conducted in accordance with the rules laid down by the Inspector of Artillery. This was done by me at the request of that Officer, and the marks allotted have been forwarded to him.

The result will, I presume, appear in his report.

I consider that this system of inspection is more satisfactory than the old one, as permitting of comparison with the other Batteries of the Dominion, and tending to produce emulation. Allowance must, however, be made for the difficulties under which the Corps of this Province labour, as compared with eastern Corps. The condition of things here is entirely different, and it is much more difficult to get men and keep them in a new country like this, with a migratory population, than in the more settled communities of the east.

The gun practice of the Batteries here was not completed. It was partially carried out, but owing to stormy and wet weather it was found impracticable to finish it. An earlier date will, I hope, be selected next year, when calm and fair weather may be hoped for.

*New Corps.*

I would again strongly recommend for favourable consideration the advisability of forming Corps at the following places:—

Two Batteries of Garrison Artillery at Vancouver, one Battery of Garrison Artillery at Nanaimo, and a Corps of Mounted Rifles in the Okanagan District, with Headquarters at Vernon.

*Drill Sheds.*

The state of the Drill Sheds in this District calls for immediate attention.

That at Victoria is small, and inadequate to provide the necessary accommodation. It is also used as a District store, and the stores are much overcrowded. A new Drill Shed should be erected, and provision made for the District stores in a separate and suitable building, either on the present site or at the Artillery Barracks. The latter seems to me the most suitable place, as the stores would then have Military protection.

*Rifle Ranges.*

The Range at New Westminster is in fair order. I recommend that the Department purchase it, under authority contained in the lease.

A convenient Range is much needed at Victoria. There is no Range here the property of the Government, nor is there one under lease, and in consequence the Force is liable at any time to have their practice stopped.

*Aid to Civil Power.*

The Force was called out in August last in aid of the Civil Power at Wellington, B.C. A full report has already been made to the Department.

The provisions of the General Order regarding annual drill have been complied with as far as possible.

In conclusion, permit me to express my appreciation of the services of the District Paymaster, Captain Jones, and my thanks to the Officers of the different Corps for their cordial support and co-operation in all matters connected with the Service during the past year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. HOLMES, Lieut.-Col.,

Acting Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 11.

---

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12, P. E. ISLAND.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

HALIFAX, N.S., 10th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward for the information of the General Officer Commanding, my Annual Report on the state of Corps in Military District No. 12, Prince Edward Island, for 1890-91.

*Establishment.*

Garrison Artillery, 5 Batteries.....	222
Engineers, 1 Company.....	45
Infantry, 7 Companies.....	314
Total.....	<u>581</u>
Number authorized to drill per General Orders.....	<u>321</u>

Strength of Corps performing drill :—	
In Camp.....	228
Local Headquarters.....	116
	344
Total.....	344
	23

## Corps which performed drill in Camp :—

Provisional Brigade of Garrison Artillery, 1 Battery.  
do Staff and Band.  
82nd Battalion, 4 Companies.

## Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters :—

Provisional Brigade of Garrison Artillery, 2 Batteries.  
Charlottetown Engineer Company, 1 Company.

## Corps which were relieved from drill for 1890-91 :—

Provisional Brigade of Garrison Artillery, 2 Batteries.  
82nd Battalion, 3 Companies.

*Garrison Artillery.*

The Georgetown and Montague Batteries came into Camp and did good work, having all the Artillery material at hand, which is wanting at Local Headquarters. They made rapid progress under Sergt. F. Gordon, No. 3 Battery, Halifax Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

The Charlottetown Batteries were inspected by Lt.-Colonel Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, and I was present; they are in most excellent condition, and will, I should think, probably take the general efficiency prize.

*Engineer Company.*

The Engineer Company was inspected by Captain Davidson, Inspector of Engineers. They are a nice looking Company, and worked well at their task, as I was present during the day.

*Infantry.*

The 82nd Battalion, under Command of Lt.-Colonel Dogherty, came into Camp on the 25th June, and did excellent work during their 12 days' training. I find this District greatly improved in smartness, and the men have a fine physique, and an excellent soldierly bearing.

No Musketry was done, owing to the "Range" not being available; this is a very important question. I trust the matter will be taken up, and that the Range may be available to the Militia as heretofore. The conduct of the men in Camp was all that could be desired.

*Bands.*

The two Bands here, I think, have good prospects of becoming very good.

*General Remarks.*

It will be seen that this District is 23 over the authorized number, but being really 10 under in No. 9 Military District, and Lt.-Colonel Curren having knocked off \$300, or thereabouts, from the Artillery Pay Lists, my two Districts will come out right as regards actual cost.

The Stores are in excellent condition, reflecting credit on Major Dogherty, and Lt.-Colonel Irving is invaluable, as usual.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. W. WORSLEY, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General.

The Adjutant General of Militia,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

## APPENDIX

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1, Lieutenant-Colonel SMITH, Dep. Adjt.-General.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
Brigade Staff . . . . .	Lt.-Col. Smith, London . . . . .			5	5					
1st Regiment of Cavalry . . . . .	4 Lt.-Col. J. Cole, London . . . . .									34
No. 1 Company . . . . .	Capt. Borbridge, St. Thomas . . . . .	3	42	2	33	Stratford . . .	June 26	12		48
No. 2 do . . . . .	Lieut. Stothers, London . . . . .	3	42	2	40	do . . . do	do 26	12		34
No. 3 do . . . . .	Major Stewart, Courtright . . . . .	3	42	2	40	do . . . do	do 26	12		114
No. 4 do . . . . .	2nd Lieut. Wigle, Kingsville . . . . .	3	42	1	37	do . . . do	do 26	12		142
	Staff . . . . .	7		5	5					
	Total . . . . .	19	168	12	155					
1st Brigade Field Artillery . . . . .	2 Lt.-Col. Macdonald, Guelph . . . . .									
No. 1 Battery . . . . .		7	74							
No. 2 do . . . . .		7	74							
	Staff . . . . .	4								
	Total . . . . .	18	148	10	137					
London Field Battery . . . . .	1 Lt.-Col. Peters, London . . . . .	6	74	4	66	Stratford . . .	June 26	12		33
										Rail.
7th Battalion, Fusiliers . . . . .	6 Lt.-Col. Tracey, London . . . . .	26	252	18	225	Local Head-quarters . . . . .				
										Local Head-quarters.

No. 3.

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.			
								Battalion.	Company.				
24 hours.	17½ cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Well cared for.	Equitation, sword exercise, regimental movements; fairly performed.	Yes.				June 26 do 26 do 26 do 26	June 28 do 28 do 28 do 28	
Good.	do	Good.	None.	No.	Well cared for.	No inspection.	Yes.				June 28		This corps was drilled at the Niagara Camp.
Yes; 24; good.	do	Good.	None.	No.	Well cared for.	Manual firing, battalion and company movements; fairly performed.	Yes.				Oct. 24	Oct. 24	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
21st Battalion, Fusiliers.....	5 Lt.-Col. Wilkinson, Windsor.										
No. 1 Company	Capt. Cheyne, Windsor.....	3	42	3	41	Stratford...	June 26	12	Brigade Camp.	143	Rail and waggons.
No. 2 do	Capt. Ley, Leamington.....	3	42	2	42	do ..	do 26	12		143	
No. 3 do	Capt. Jones, Essex Centre.....	3	42	3	41	do ..	do 26	12		149	
No. 4 do	Capt. Botsford, Amherstburg...	3	42	1	41	do ..	do 26	12		128	
No. 5 do	Capt. Dawson, Windsor.....	3	42	3	40	do ..	do 26	12		144	
	Staff.....	7	.....	6	5					143	
	Total.....	22	210	18	210						
22nd Battalion...	8 Lt.-Col. Munro, Woodstock.										
No. 1 Company	Capt. Macqueen, Woodstock.....	3	42	3	40	Stratford....	June 26	12	do	22	do
No. 2 do	Capt. Ross, Embro	3	42	2	41	do .....	do 26	12		27	
No. 3 do	Capt. Williamson, Princeton.....	3	42	1	42	do .....	do 26	12		34	
No. 4 do	Lieut. Vance, Ingersoll.....	3	42	2	41	do .....	do 26	12		31	
No. 5 do	Capt. Bleakley, Norwich.....	3	42	2	42	do .....	do 26	12		35	
No. 6 do	Capt. Ball, Strat-hallen.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 26	12		22	
No. 7 do	Capt. Buskirk, Tilsonburg.....	3	42	2	41	do .....	do 26	12		49	
No. 8 do	Capt. Quinn, Thamesford.....	3	42	1	42	do .....	do 26	12		37	
	Staff.....	7	.....	7	5						
	Total.....	31	336	23	336						



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.					
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.				
													Battalion.	Company.			
do	24 hours.	do	17½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 20; good.	Well cared for.	Squad, company and battalion drill; the last mentioned was well performed.	Yes.	4	8	8	8	41'10	June 27	June 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	3	3	41'17	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	3	3	38'22	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	3	3	29'40	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	3	3	33'90	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	8	10	8	22'23	June 27	June 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	10	8	8	17'13	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	9	10	8	8	1'75	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	8	8	8	13'20	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	9	8	8	21'11	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	9	8	8	20'46	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	9	8	8	19'80	do 27	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	14	9	8	8	29'49	do 27	do 28	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
27th Battalion....	7	Lt.-Col. Fisher, Sarnia.									
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. Woodward, Petrolia.....	3	42			Stratford....	June 26	12		
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Pollock, Forest.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 26	12	104	Rail and waggon
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Gattis, Widder.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 26	12	95	
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Kenward, Warwick.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 26	12	75	
No. 5 do ...		Capt. O'Neil, Pt. Edward.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 26	12	95	
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Dolbear, Watford.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 26	12	69	
No. 7 do ...		Capt. McKenzie, Sarnia.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 26	12	93	
		Staff .....	7		7	6					
		Total .....	28	294	22	255					
29th Battalion....	6	Lt.-Col. Hespeler, Galt.....									35
No. 1 Company ...		Lieut. Sharlack, Berlin.....	3	42	3	42	Stratford....	June 26	12	26	
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Kerr, Galt..	3	42	3	38	do ...	do 26	12	35	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. McCallum, Hespeler.....	3	42	3	40	do ...	do 26	12	14	do
No. 4 do ...		Capt. McCulloch, Galt.....	3	42			do ...	do 26	12		
No. 5 do ...		Lt. Cunningham, Hespeler.....	3	42	3	40	do ...	do 26	12	51	
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Stanton, Berlin.....	3	42	1	36	do ...	do 26	12	26	
		Staff .....	8		7	5					
		Total .....	26	252	20	201					

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.
do	24 hours.	17½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 20; good.	Well cared for.	Squad, arm, company and battalion drill; fairly performed.	Yes.	6	40-19	June 27	June 28	
do	17½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 20; good.	Well cared for.			14	14	14-13	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			8	8	15-23	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			11	11	21-13	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			2	2	24-15	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			7	7	27-16	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			24	24	24-10	June 27	June 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			13	13	30-17	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			14	14	20-52	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			.....	.....	.....	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			4	4	19-25	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			9	9	16-23	do 27	do 28	
do	Good.	Good.	None.	Yes; 25; good.	Well cared for.			100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.					

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1— <i>Concluded.</i>			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
32nd Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Boyd, Walkerton.										
No. 1 Company		Capt. Stafford, Port Elgin.....	3	42	3	42	Stratford...	June 26	12			65
No. 2 do		Capt. Lascombe, Kincardine.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		91
No. 3 do		Capt. Jeffries, Lucknow.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		85
No. 4 do		Capt. Megraw, Paisley.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		68
No. 5 do		Capt. Weir, Walkerton.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		78
No. 6 do		Capt. Douglas, Arran.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		65
No. 7 do		Capt. Henderson, Mildmay.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		87
No. 8 do		Capt. Gillies, Teeswater	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		57
		Staff.....	7		7		do	do	26	12		66
		Total.....	31	336	31	336						

Brigade Camp.

Rail and waggon.

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
							Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.				
							Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
24 hours.	17½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 26; very good.	Well cared for.	Squad, arm, company and battalion drill; fairly performed.	Yes.	13	30-60	June 27	June 28	
							15	20-12	do 27	do 28		
							11	21-18	do 27	do 28		
							10	13-20	do 27	do 28		
							8	18-14	do 27	do 28		
							7	23-29	do 27	do 28		
							9	31-32	do 27	do 28		
							10	10-10	do 27	do 28		
								100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.				

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2, Lieut.-Col. W. D. OTTER, D.A.G.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
G. G. B. Guards.	4	Lt.-Col. Denison, Toronto.										
A Troop	.....	Capt. C. A. Denison, Toronto...	3	42	2	41	Toronto	July 2	6	Camp.		
B do	.....	Major Dunn, Toronto	3	42	1	40	do	do	6			
C do	.....	Capt. Fleming, Toronto	3	42	2	40	do	do	6			
D do	.....	Capt. Button, Toronto	3	42	2	39	do	do	6			
	.....	Staff	6	.....	6	.....						
		Total	18	168	13	160						
Hamilton Field Battery	.....	Major Van Wagner, Hamilton	6	74	6	74	Niagara	June 24	12	do	40	Rail.
Toronto Field Battery	.....	Major Mead, Toronto	6	74	4	70	Niagara	June 24	12	do	40	Boat.
Welland Field Battery	.....	Major King	6	74	5	65	Niagara	June 24	12	do	30	Rail and road.

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91--Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Ranges.	Battalion.	Company.			
6 hours.		Good.	None.	Good band of 15.	Very good.	Sword exercise and regimental drill ; former fair ; latter very good.	Yes.			July 2	July 3	
do	2½ cents.	Good.	do			See report of Inspector of Artillery.	do			do 2	do 3	
do	do	Good.	do			do	do			do 2	do 3	
do	do	Good.	do			do	do			do 2	do 3	
do	do	Good.	do			do	do			do 2	do 3	
										June 26	June 28	
										June 26	June 28	
										June 26	June 28	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Annual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
No. 2—Continued.		Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	
2nd Battalion....	10	Lt.-Col. Hamilton Toronto.								
A Company.....		Capt. Thompson, Toronto.....	3	42	2	66	Toronto....	Nov.	5	12
B do.....		Capt. Pellatt, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	65	do.....	do	5	12
C do.....		Capt. Green, To- ronto.....	3	42	2	45	do.....	do	5	12
D do.....		Capt. Mason, To- ronto.....	3	42	2	65	do.....	do	5	12
E do.....		Capt. Mutton, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	64	do.....	do	5	12
F do.....		Capt. McGee, To- ronto.....	3	42	2	60	do.....	do	5	12
G do.....		Capt. Bennett, Toronto.....	3	42	3	69	do.....	do	5	12
H do.....		Capt. Gunther, Toronto.....	3	42	3	52	do.....	do	5	12
I do.....		Capt. Murray, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	52	do.....	do	5	12
K do.....		Capt. Brock, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	46	do.....	do	5	12
		Staff.....	8		8					
		Total.....	38	420	34	584				
10th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Dawson, Toronto.								
No. 1 Company..		Capt. Hay, To- ronto.....	3	42	2	54	Toronto....	Oct.	30	12
No. 2 do...		Capt. Howard, Toronto.....	3	42	3	47	do.....	do	30	12
No. 3 do...		Capt. Caston, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	53	do.....	do	30	12
No. 4 do...		Capt. Morrow, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	49	do.....	do	30	12
No. 5 do...		Capt. Harston, To- ronto.....	3	42	2	49	do.....	do	30	12
No. 6 do...		Capt. Eliot, To- ronto.....	3	42	2	59	do.....	do	30	12
No. 7 do...		Capt. Michie, To- ronto.....	3	42	1	37	do.....	do	30	12
No. 8 do...		Capt. Trotter, To- ronto.....	3	42	3	43	do.....	do	30	12
		Staff.....	8		8					
		Total.....	32	336	27	391				



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Ranges.	Battalion.	Company.			
6 hours.		Good.	None.	Brass and reed band of 40; also drum and bugle of 30; both excellent.	Very good.	Field day; outpost and reconnoitering duties; also shelter trench practice; very well done.						
do		(Good.		Very good brass band of 35; also most efficient fife and drum band.	Arms well kept, but worn out; accoutrements and clothing very good.	Field day; the attack well done.						
do							Yes.					
do							100, 200, 300 and 400 yards—5 rounds at each.					
do								See page 79.	See page 79.			
45 $\frac{1}{2}$										Nov. 6	Nov. 6	
	55:00									do 6	do 6	
	28:00									do 6	do 6	
	53:00									do 6	do 6	
	53:00									do 6	do 6	
	41:00									do 6	do 6	
	33:58									do 6	do 6	
	54:00									do 6	do 6	
	47:00									do 6	do 6	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
12th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Wayling, Aurora.										
No. 1 Company	..	Capt. Vennell, Riverside .....	3	42	3	42	Niagara	June 24	12			
No. 2 do	..	Capt. Hillary, Aurora .....	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12			
No. 3 do	..	Capt. Leslie, Seaton Village..	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12			
No. 4 do	..	Capt. Allan, Newmarket .....	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12			
No. 5 do	..	Capt. Holmes, Richmond Hill.	3	42	1	42	do	do 24	12			
No. 6 do	..	Capt. McSpadden, Parkdale .....	3	42	3	42	do	do 24	12			
No. 7 do	..	Capt. Gower, Sutton West. . .	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12			
No. 8 do	..	Capt. Symons, Yorkville .....	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12			
		Staff .....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total .....	32	336	24	336						
13th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Hamilton.										
No. 1 Company	..	Capt. Stoneman, Hamilton .....	3	42	3	47	Hamilton	Nov. 14	12			
No. 2 do	..	Capt. Bowman, Hamilton .....	3	42	2	42	do	do 14	12			
No. 3 do	..	Capt. Zealand, Hamilton .....	3	42	3	51	do	do 14	12			
No. 4 do	..	Capt. Ross, Hamilton .....	3	42	2	56	do	do 14	12			
No. 5 do	..	Capt. Reid, Hamilton .....	3	42	3	47	do	do 14	12			
No. 6 do	..	Capt. Tidswell, Hamilton .....	3	42	3	45	do	do 14	12			
No. 7 do	..	Capt. Newburn, Hamilton .....	3	42	2	44	do	do 14	12			
No. 8 do	..	Capt. Moore, Hamilton .....	3	42	2	41	do	do 14	12			
		Staff .....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total .....	32	336	27	373						

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.	
													Battalion.	Company.
6 hours.	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Good band of 20 men.	Arms and accoutrements worn out; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, company and battalion drill, also the attack; fairly done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.	21½	June 26	June 28			
do	(Good.	do	Excellent brass and reed band of 40; good bugle band of 20.	Very good.	Field day; the attack well done.		do	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards—5 rounds at each.	17½	Nov. 6	Nov. 6			
									21½	do 6	do 6			
									21½	do 6	do 6			
									21	do 6	do 28			
									21½	do 26	do 28			
									28	do 26	do 28			
									19½	do 26	do 28			
									23	do 26	do 28			
									See page 79.	do 6	do 6			
									See page 79.	do 6	do 6			
										do 6	do 6			
										do 6	do 6			
										do 6	do 6			

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
No. 2—Continued.			Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
34th Battalion....	7									
No. 1 Company	Lt.-Col. O'Donovan, Whitby.					Niagara.....	June 24	12		
No. 2 do	Capt. A. Henderson, Whitby	3	42	2	41	do	do 24	12		
No. 3 do	Capt. W. Henderson, Greenwood.	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 4 do	Capt. Cleverdon, Oshawa.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 5 do	Capt. Paterson, Beaverton.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 6 do	Capt. McGillivray, Uxbridge.....	3	42	2	35	do	do 24	12		
No. 7 do	Capt. Brown, Brooklin.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 24	12		
	Capt. Roche, Cannington.....	3	42	2	34	do	do 24	12		
	Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....					
	Total.....	29	294	23	278					
35th Battalion....	8									
No. 1 Company	Lt.-Col. O'Brien, Barrie.					Niagara.....	June 24	12		
No. 2 do	Capt. O'Brien, Barrie.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 3 do	Capt. Campbell, Collingwood....	3	42	2	37	do	do 24	12		
No. 4 do	Capt. Gray, Jarrrett's Corners...	3	42	2	40	do	do 24	12		
No. 5 do	Capt. Leadly, Vespra.....	3	42	3	39	do	do 24	12		
No. 6 do	Capt. McPhee, Barrie.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 7 do	Capt. Peacock, Huntsville.....	3	42	3	40	do	do 24	12		
No. 8 do	Capt. Drinkwater, Orillin.....	3	42	2	41	do	do 24	12		
	Capt. Landrigan, Penetanguishene	3	42	3	42	do	do 24	12		
	Staff.....	8	.....	8	.....					
	Total.....	32	336	28	323					

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per diem, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
									Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.	
														Battalion.	Company.
24 hours.	10 hours.	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercises, battalion drill and the attack ; fairly done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.	19½	21½	June 26	June 28		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21½	17½	do 26	do 28		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23½	do 26	do 28			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21½	do 26	do 28			

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Continued.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
		Officers. N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers. N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.				Date.	Number of days' drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.
36th Battalion...	8 Lt.-Col. Tyrwhitt, Brampton.									
No. 1 Company	Capt. Brown, Brampton	3	42	2	42	Niagara	June 24	12	Camp.	90
No. 2 do	Capt. Scott, Grand Valley	3	42	3	42	do	do	24		
No. 3 do	Capt. Duff, Cookstown	3	42	2	42	do	do	24		
No. 4 do	Capt. Smythe, Albion	3	42	2	42	do	do	24		
No. 5 do	Capt. Law, Bond Head	3	42	2	42	do	do	24		
No. 6 do	Capt. McLaren, Alliston	3	42	3	42	do	do	24		
No. 7 do	Lieut. Denroche, Shelburne	3	42	2	42	do	do	24		
No. 8 do	Capt. Wallace, Orangeville	3	42	2	42	do	do	24		
	Staff	8		6						
	Total	32	336	24	336					
37th Battalion...	7 Lt.-Col. Davis, York.									
No. 1 Company	Capt. Williams, York	3	42	2	41	Niagara	June 24	12	do	60
No. 3 do	Lieut. Clench, Caledonia	3	42	1	42	do	do	24		
No. 4 do	Capt. Griffith, Hagarville	3	42	3	40	do	do	24		
No. 5 do	Lieut. Halligan, Jarvis	3	42	2	35	do	do	24		
No. 6 do	Capt. Robinson, Dunnville	3	42	2	37	do	do	24		
No. 7 do	Capt. Walker, Caledonia	3	42	2	40	do	do	24		
No. 8 do	Lieut. McFadden, Cayuga	3	42	1	38	do	do	24		
	Staff	8		6						
	Total	29	294	19	273					

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				
								Battalion.	Company.				
								Figure of Merit.					
12 hours.	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		16	June 26	June 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		11½	do 26	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		16½	do 26	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		14½	do 26	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		16½	do 26	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		21½	do 26	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		19½	do 26	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair band of 20.	Arms and accoutrements worn out ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		18	do 26	do 28	
10 hours.	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		20½	June 25	June 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		18½	do 25	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		24½	do 25	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		23	do 25	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		17½	do 25	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		23½	do 25	do 28	
do	20½ cents.	Good.	None.	Fair brass band of 15 ; also rifle and drum band of 10.	Arms very good ; accoutrements fair ; clothing good.	Manual and firing exercise, battalion drill, and the defence ; very well done.	Yes.	100 and 200 yards—5 rounds at each.		21½	do 25	do 28	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.			
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.								
38th Battalion ...	6	Lt. Col. Jones, Brantford.												
No. 1 Company	..	Capt. Stratford, Brantford .....	3	42	3	42	Brantford ..	July 18	12	Loca Headquarters.				
No. 2 do	..	Capt. McLean, Brantford .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 18	12					
No. 3 do	..	Capt. Leonard, Brantford .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 18	12					
No. 4 do	..	Capt. McGlashan, Brantford .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 18	12					
No. 5 do	..	Capt. W. D. Jones, Brantford .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 18	12					
No. 6 do	..	Capt. Nelles, Brantford .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 18	12					
		Staff .....	8	.....	8	.....								
		Total .....	26	252	26	252								
77th Battalion ...	6	Lt. Col. Gwyn, Dundas.												
No. 1 Company	..	Capt. Knowles, Dundas .....	3	42	2	42	Niagara ....	June 24	12	Camp.	40	Rail.		
No. 2 do	..	Capt. Kerr, Bartonville .....	3	42	3	29	do ....	do 24	12					
No. 3 do	..	Capt. Ptolemy, Binbrook .....	3	42	2	36	do ....	do 24	12					
No. 4 do	..	Capt. Leith, Ancaster .....	3	42	1	31	do ...	do 24	12					
No. 5 do	..	Capt. Lee, Saltfleet .....	3	42	2	42	do ....	do 24	12					
No. 6 do	..	Capt. Wells, Glanford .....	3	42	3	27	do ....	do 24	12					
		Staff .....	8	.....	7	.....								
		Total .....	26	252	20	207								



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.					
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.								
								Ranges.	Battalion.	Company.							
7 hours.	6 hours.	20½ cents.	Good.	Good.	None.	Good brass band of 25; fair bugle band of 12.	Very good.	Route marching, good.	Yes.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards—5 rounds at each.	15½	32	36½	July 1	July 18		
do	do	Good.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15	38	do	1	do	18	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	28	do	1	do	18	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	9	36	do	1	do	18	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	26	do	1	do	18	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15½	27½	do	1	do	18	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15	36	do	1	do	18	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15·2	28	do	26	do	28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	26	do	26	do	28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	9	26	do	26	do	28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	26	do	26	do	28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15½	26	do	26	do	28	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2 - <i>Concluded.</i>			Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.	Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.	Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and men.				Officers.	N.-C. O. and Mgr.	
2nd Battalion....	10	Lt.-Col. Hamilton, Toronto.								
A Company ...		Capt. Thompson, Toronto .....								
B do ...		Capt. Pellatt, Toronto .....								
C do ...		Cap. Green, Toronto .....								
D do ...		Capt. Mason, Toronto .....								
E do ...		Capt. Mutton, Toronto .....			<i>See</i>	<i>page</i>	68.			
F do ...		Capt. Bennett, Toronto .....								
G do ...		Capt. McGee, Toronto .....								
H do ...		Capt. Gunther, Toronto .....								
I do ...		Capt. Murray, Toronto .....								
K do ...		Capt. Brock, Toronto .....								
13th Battalion....	8	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Hamilton.								
No. 1 Company ..		Capt. Stoneman, Hamilton .....								
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Bowman, Hamilton .....								
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Zealand, Hamilton .....								
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Ross, Hamilton .....			<i>See</i>	<i>page</i>	70.			
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Reid, Hamilton .....								
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Tidswell, Hamilton .....								
No. 7 do ...		Capt. Newburn, Hamilton .....								
No. 8 do ...		Capt. Moore, Hamilton .....								

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.				
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.							
								Range.	Battalion.	Company.						
						<i>See page 69.</i>	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards—5 rounds at each.									
								48 <sup>s</sup> <sub>175</sub>	69·96	48·77	44·00	44·00	27·60	65·00	49·50	45·00
						<i>See page 71.</i>	do	40 <sup>g</sup>								
								41·00	40·00	45·00	42·00	46·00	40·00	39·00	52·00	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3, Lt.-Col. B. VAN STRAUBENZEE.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
Brigade Staff.....		Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee, Kingston.....			7	12	Barriefield..	June 27	12	Camp.	
Artillery Brigade Staff.....		Lt.-Col. Cotton, Kingston.....			2	3	do ..	do 27	12		
4th Regiment of Cavalry.....	4	Lt.-Col. J. Duff, Kingston.									
A Troop.....		Bt. Major Knight, Kingston.....	3	42	2	42	Barriefield..	June 27	12	do	1
B do .....		Capt. Griffith, Napanee.....	3	42	2	39	do ..	do 27	12	do	25
C do .....		Capt. Burnett, Loughborough ..	3	42	2	39	do ..	do 27	12	do	10
D do .....		Capt. Halliwell, Picton .....	3	42	2	39	do ..	do 27	12	do	36
		Staff .....	7		6						
		Total.....	19	168	14	159					Marched, rail and boat.
Detachment "A" Battery, R.C.A. ....		Lieut. Gaudet, Kingston.....			2	30	Barriefield..	June 27	12	do	Marched.
Kingston Field Battery.....	1	Major Drennan, Kingston.....	6	74	3	66	Barriefield..	June 27	12	do	1 do



INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
Durham Field Battery.....	1	Major McLean Port Hope.....	6	74	5	75	Barriefield..	June 27	12	Camp.	108	Rail.
Cobourg Garrison Battery.....	1	Capt. D. McNaughton.....	3	42	3	42	Cobourg....	Oct. 2	12	Local Headquarters.		
14th Battalion, P.W.O.R.....	6	Lieut.-Col. H. R. Smith, Kingston										
No. 1 Company .....		Capt Skinner, Kingston.....	3	42	1	45	Kingston...	June 27	12			
No. 2 do .....		Capt. Farrell, Kingston.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 27	12			
No. 3 do .....		Capt. Hinds, Kingston.....	3	42	3	45	do .....	do 27	12			
No. 4 do .....		Capt. Hora, Kingston.....	3	42	2	46	do .....	do 27	12	do		
No. 5 do .....		Capt. Shannon, Kingston.....	3	42	2	43	do .....	do 27	12			
No. 6 do .....		Capt. Murray, Kingston.....	3	42	2	47	do .....	do 27	12			
		Staff.....	8		7							
		Total.....	26	252	20	268						

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.			
								Battalion.	Company.			
12 hours.	20-07 cents.	Good.	None reported.	No.	Good.	<i>Vide report of Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. W. H. Cotton.</i>	Yes.			June 27	June 28	Inspected by Asst. Inspector of Artillery, and mustered by D.A.G.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Oct. 2	Oct. 2	Inspected and mustered by Asst. Inspector of Artillery.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes.			June 27	June 27	Inspected and mustered by Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee, D. A.G.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do 27	do 27	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do 27	do 27	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do 27	do 27	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do 27	do 27	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
15th Battalion, A.L.I.	6	Lt.-Col. S. S. Lazier, Belleville.										
No. 1 Company		Capt. Ponton, Belleville	3	42	2	49	Belleville	July	7	12	Local Headquarters.	
No. 2 do		Lt. Wills, Belleville	3	42	2	38	do	do	7	12		
No. 3 do		Capt. Merrill, Belleville	3	42	2	43	do	do	7	12		
No. 4 do		Capt. Donald, Belleville	3	42	2	44	do	do	7	12		
No. 5 do		Lieut. Robertson, Belleville	3	42	2	42	do	do	7	12		
No. 6 do		Capt. Halliwell, Belleville	3	42	2	41	do	do	7	12		
		Staff	8			8						
		Total	26	252	20	257						
45th Battalion	6	Lt.-Col. F. Cubitt, Bowmanville.										
No. 1 Company		Capt. Rowe, Bowmanville	3	42	2	42	Barriefield	June	26	12	Camp.	120
No. 2 do		Capt. Hunter, Fenelon Falls	3	42	2	43	do	do	26	12		150
No. 3 do		Capt. Brown, Burtonville	3	42	2	43	do	do	26	12		140
No. 4 do		Capt. Wallace, Lindsay	3	42	3	43	do	do	26	12		145
No. 5 do		Capt. Evans, Omemees	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		135
No. 6 do		Capt. Holtorf, Lindsay	3	42	3	42	do	do	26	12		145
		Staff	8			7						
		Total	26	252	22	255						Rail and waggon.



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				
								Battalion.	Company.				
48 hours.	20·07 cents.	Good.	do	Yes ; 16 ; very efficient.	do	Battalion drill, manual and firing exercise, skirmishing ; marked improvement.	do	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	32·87	37·55	June 26	June 28	Inspected and mustered by Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee, D. A.G.
										31·95	do 26	do 28	
										34·75	do 26	do 28	
										30·20	do 26	do 28	
										26·72	do 26	do 28	
										33·18	do 26	do 28	
12 hours.		Good.	None reported.	Yes ; 24 ; very good.	Good.	Battalion drill and manual exercise ; parade dismissed owing to bad weather.	Yes.				July 7	July 7	
											do 7	do 7	
											do 7	do 7	
											do 7	do 7	
											do 7	do 7	
											do 7	do 7	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3— <i>Concluded.</i>			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
47th Battalion....	10	Lt.-Col. G. Hunter Kingston.										
No. 1 Company		Bt. Major Hewton Battersea .....	3	42	2	40	Barriefield..	June 26	12		17	
No. 2 do		Capt. Walker, Inverary .....	3	42	2	42	d ..	do 26	12		13	
No. 3 do		Capt. Irvine, Sydenham .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 26	12		17	
No. 4 do		Bt. Major Kelly, Portsmouth .....	3	42	2	41	• do ..	do 26	12		3	
No. 5 do		Capt. Byrne, Barriefield .....	3	42	2	40	do ..	do 26	12			
No. 6 do		Capt. Wycott, Napanee .....	3	42	2	33	do ..	do 26	12	Camp.	25	
No. 7 do		Capt. Joyner, Harrowsmith .....	3	42	2	41	do ..	do 26	12		18	
No. 8 do		Capt. Cox, Tanworth .....	3	42	2	42	do ..	do 26	12		42	
No. 9 do		Lieut. Abrams, Amherst Island.	3	42	2	32	do ..	do 26	12		14	
No. 10 do		Bt. Major Mabee, Ernestown .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 26	12		14	
		Staff .....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total .....	38	420	29	395						Waggon, marched, rail and boat.
57th Battalion....	6	Lt.-Col. J. Z. Rogers, Peterborough.										
No. 1 Company		Capt. Mason, Peterborough .....	3	42	2	43	Peterboro'	Nov. 6	12			
No. 2 do		Capt. Langford, Peterborough .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 6	12			
No. 3 do		Capt. Hill, Peterborough .....	3	42	3	42	do ..	do 6	12			
No. 4 do		Capt. Lee, Peterborough .....	3	42	2	43	do ..	do 6	12			
No. 5 do		Capt. Miller, Peterborough .....	3	42	2	43	do ..	do 6	12			
No. 6 do		Capt. Brennan, Peterborough .....	3	42	2	44	do ..	do 6	12			
		Staff .....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total .....	26	252	21	257						Local Headquarters.

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.				
										Battalion.				Company.
12 hours.	48 hours.	20·07 cents.	Good.	None reported.	Yes; 16; very good.	Good.	In camp; battalion drill, manual and firing exercises, skirmishing; improvement marked.	Yes.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	31·44	26·02	June 26	June 28	Inspected and mustered by Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee, D. A. G.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	38·24	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32·07	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25·18	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	31·82	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23·66	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29·34	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	36·25	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32·50	do 26	do 28	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	34·27	do 26	do 28	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4, Lt.-Colonel VAN STRAUBENZEE, Dep. Adjt.-General.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.	
		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N. C. O. and Men.			
Prescott Troop of Cavalry .....	1 Major Raney, Prescott .....	3	42	3	36	Barriefield..	June 27	12	Camp.	59	Rail.
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	1 Capt. Gourdeau, Ottawa .....	4	42								
Ottawa Field Battery .....	1 Major Stewart, Ottawa .....	6	74	6	74	Barriefield..	June 27	12	Camp.	120	Rail.
Gananoque Field Battery .....	1 Lt.-Col. McKenzie Gananoque .....	6	74	5	64	Barriefield..	June 27	12	do	19	Marched.
Governor General's Foot Guards	6 Major Todd, Ottawa .....	26	252								

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.			
24 hours.	20-07 cents.	Good.	None reported.	None.	Good.	Mounted and dis-mounted drill, sword exercise; marked improvement.	Yes.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	29-32	June 27	June 28	Inspected and mustered by Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee, D. A.G.	
24 hours.	20-07 cents.	Good.	None reported.	None.	Good.	<i>Vide</i> report of Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. W. H. Cotton.	Yes.			June 27	June 28	Inspected by Asst. Inspector of Artillery and mustered by D. A.G.	
12 hours.	do	Good.	do	Yes; 15; good.	do	do	do	do	do	June 27	June 28	do	
													Under direct orders from Headquarters. <i>Vide</i> G.O. (11) No. 5, June 1, 1888.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—Concluded.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.	Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.	Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N. C. O. and Men.		
41st Battalion...	6	Lt. - Col. Cole, Brockville.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Cook, Brockville	3	42	3	39	Barriefield	June 25	12		60
No. 2 do		Capt. Beaumont, Gananoque	3	42	3	35	do	do 25	12		19
No. 3 do		Capt. Day, Delta.	3	42	2	34	do	do 25	12		88
No. 4 do		Capt. Starr, Brockville	3	42	2	38	do	do 25	12	Camp.	60
No. 5 do		Capt. McKay, Carleton Place	3	42	2	32	do	do 25	12		90
No. 6 do		Capt. Garvin, Goulburn	3	42	2	42	do	do 25	12		100
		Staff	8		7						
		Total	26	252	21	220					
59th Battalion...	7	Lt. - Col. Bredin, Cornwall.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Wood, Cornwall	3	42	3	43	Barriefield	June 25	12		95
No. 2 do		Capt. Smyth, Cornwall	3	42	3	43	do	do 25	12		104
No. 3 do		Capt. Macdonell, Alexandria	3	42	3	43	do	do 25	12		140
No. 4 do		Capt. McNaughton, Finch	3	42	2	44	do	do 25	12	do	90
No. 5 do		Capt. Ault, Farrant's Point	3	42	3	43	do	do 25	12		84
No. 6 do		Capt. Tinkess, Lunenburg	3	42	3	43	do	do 25	12		90
No. 7 do		Capt. Morrison, Roxborough	3	42	3	43	do	do 25	12		152
		Staff	8		8						
		Total	29	294	28	302					

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	(General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	(General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.								
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.											
										Battalion.				Company.							
24 hours.	20·07 cents.	(Good.	None reported.	Yes; 13; fair.	(Good.	In camp, battalion drill, manual and firing exercise, skirmishing; marked improvement.	Yes.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	23·34	13·33	June 25	June 28	Inspected and mustered by Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee, D.A.G.								
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25·03	do	do	do		do							
(Good.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26·56	do	do	do			do						
Yes; 16; fair.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25·53	do	do	do				do					
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30·55	do	do	do					do				
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19·47	do	do	do						do			
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									do
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
36 hours.	do	(Good.	do	Yes; 16; fair.	do	do	do	do	27·66	35·52	June 25	June 28	do								
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27·22	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26·95	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25·24	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23·74	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23·29	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29·20	do	do	do	do							

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5. Lieutenant-Colonel HOUGHTON, Dep. Adjt.-General.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.	Mode.
Brigade Staff	Lt.-Col. Houghton, Montreal			7	5	Compton	June 26	12		Camp.	
5th Regiment of Cavalry	5 Lt.-Col. Taylor, Cookshire										
No. 1 Troop	Capt. Learnd, Cookshire	3	42	1	33	Compton	June 26	12	20	Marched and rail.	
No. 2 do	Capt. Morkill, Skerbrooke	3	42	3	32	do	do 26	12	12		
No. 3 do	Capt. J. Clarke, Stanstead	3	42	3	31	do	do 26	12	do		
No. 4 do	Capt. Pomroy, Compton	3	42	2	34	do	do 26	12	3		
No. 5 do	Capt. Billings, Sutton	3	42	2	32	do	do 26	12			
	Staff	8		7	5						
		23	210	18	167						
Montreal Field Battery of Artillery	Lt.-Col. Stevenson, Montreal	6	74	6	71	St. Helen's Island		12		do	Boat.
Shefford Field Battery of Artillery	Lt.-Col. Amyrauld Granby	6	74	6	50	Compton	June 26	12	do	62	Rail.
Montreal Garrison Artillery	6 Lt.-Col. T. T. Turnbull, Montreal	26	252	13	233	Montreal	Jan. 3	12		Brigade Headquarters.	





## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
Montreal Engineers.....		Lt.-Col. Kennedy, Montreal.....	3	84	2	51	Montreal...	April 5	12		Company Headquarters.
1st Prince of Wales Regiment	6	Lt.-Col. T. P. Butler, Montreal...	26	252	14	186	Montreal...	Jan. 7	12		Headquarters.
3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada.....	6	Lt.-Col. F. C. Henshaw, Montreal.	26	252	22	330	Montreal...	Jan. 6	12		do

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.			
								Battalion.	Company.				
do							Yes.				Nov. 3	Nov. 3	Inspected Nov. 3 by the D.A.G. and Major Davidson, R. E., R.M.C., May 6, 1890.
do	Good.	Good.	Good.	Nil.	Yes; fifes and drums; 18.	Company drill, manual and firing exercises and signalling; all very well done.	Nil.		Returns not received.		Nov. 3	Nov. 3	
do	Good.	do	do	Yes; brass; very good; 30 performers.	Clean and in good order.	Battalion movements and attack drill with blank ammunition; very well performed.	do	do	Performed, but returns not yet received.	June 14	June 14	Inspected by the D.A.G.	
do	Yes; 50 performers; brass and bugle; very good.	do	do			Battalion movements, manual and firing exercises, attack drill with blank ammunition on Fletcher's field; all very well performed.	do	do	200, 400 and 500 yards.	38-75	May 10	May 10	do

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—Continued.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.			
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Corps.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
5th Royal Scots of Canada .....	6	Lt.-Col. F. Caverhill, Montreal..	26	252	19	214	Montreal...	Jan. 9	12	Headquarters.			
6th Fusiliers.....	6	Lt.-Col. Massey, Montreal .....	26	252	17	288	Montreal...	Jan. 8	12	do			
53rd Battalion Infantry. ....	4	Lt.-Col. W. A. Morehouse, Sherbrooke .....	20	168	16	165	Montreal....	July 2	12	Headquarters.			

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.			
										Battalion.	Company.		
2 hours.	do	Good.	Good.	Nil.	2 hours.	Yes.	Yes.	Nil.	Performed, but returns not yet received.	Sept. 20	Sept. 20	Inspected by D.A.G.	
Good.	Good.	do	Yes; brass and pipes and drums; 30; very good.	Clean and in good order.	Battalion movements, manual and firing and attack drill; very well performed.	do	do	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.		June 21	June 21	do	
Yes, brass, 20 performers.	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do	200, 400, 500 and 600 do		do	do	do	
Fair.	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do	41.78—200, 400, 500 and 600 yards.		do	do	do	
Battalion movements, manual and firing exercises and attack drills with blank; all well performed.	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do	48.57—100, 200, 300 and 400 do		do	do	do	
do	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do			Oct. 11	Oct. 11	do	
Nil.	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do			do	do	do	
100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do			do	do	do	
36.04	do	do	Yes; brass and fifes and drums; 40; very good.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	Battalion movements with attack drill; all very well performed.	do	do			do	do	do	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
No. 5—Continued.			Corps.	Corps.	Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	
54th Battalion Infantry	6	Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Aylmer, Richmond.								
No. 1 Company		Capt. C. C. Cleveland, Danville..	3	42	2	34	Compton	June 26	12	52
No. 2 do		Capt. T. L. Brown, Melbourne.....	3	42	2	35	do	do	26 12	40
No. 3 do		Capt. J. V. Brooks, Richmond.....	3	42	2	35	do	do	26 12	40
No. 4 do		Capt. C. H. Stevens Windsor Mills..	3	42	2	34	do	do	26 12	30
No. 5 do		Capt. A. Bothwell, South Durham..	3	42	2	34	do	do	26 12	56
No. 6 do		Capt. T. S. Blackwell, Kirkdale..	3	42	2	36	do	do	26 12	52
		Staff.....	8	.....	6	3				
		Total.....	26	252	18	211				
58th Battalion Infantry	10	Lt.-Col. M. B. McAuley, Bury.								
No. 1 Company		Capt. A. L. McIver, Bury.....	3	42	2	39	Compton	June 26	12	38
No. 2 do		Capt. P. J. Gillies, Gould.....	3	42	1	37	do	do	26 12	40
No. 3 do		Capt. J. T. McIver, Marston..	3	42	2	40	do	do	26 12	75
No. 4 do		Capt. W. W. Weyland, Marbleton	3	42	Failed to muster.					.....
No. 5 do		Capt. D. Beaton, Marsden.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	26 12	75
No. 6 do		Capt. G. P. H. Hitchcock, Masawippi.....	3	42	2	33	do	do	26 12	.....
No. 7 do		Capt. R. G. Trenholme, Coaticook	3	42	Failed to muster.					.....
No. 8 do		Capt. H. T. Elder, Bute Plain.....	3	42	2	36	do	do	26 12	32
No. 9 do		Capt. D. N. McLeod, Winslow.	3	42	2	40	do	do	26 12	69
No. 10 do		Capt. J. E. Botterill, Coochshire	3	42	2	34	do	do	26 12	32
		Staff.....	8	.....	6	4				
		Total ..	38	420	22	305				

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.				
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.				Figure of Merit.			
													Battalion.	Company.		
12 hours.	23c. per man, and 25c. per horse.	Good.	Nil.	Yes; brass; 24 performers.	Fair.	Squad, company and battalion drill; all faithfully carried out in camp in a satisfactory manner.	Yes.	Nil.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	30·25	July	2	July	5	Inspected by the D. A. G.	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26·27	do	2	do	5		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26·56	do	2	do	5		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32·43	do	2	do	5		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30·61	do	2	do	5		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32·76	do	2	do	5		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27·89	30·28	July	2	July	5	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	36·14	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25·90	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	.....	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21·23	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18·82	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	37·15	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24·43	do	2	do	5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29·65	do	2	do	5	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5 - <i>Concluded.</i>		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
79th Battalion Infantry .....	7	Lt.-Col. T. H. Cox, Shefford.									
No. 1 Company ..		Capt. R. Seale, Granby .....	3	42	2	33	Compton....	June 26	12		65
No. 2 do ..		Capt. G. Davidson, Bethel .....	3	42	2	25	do .....	do 26	12		56
No. 3 do ..		Capt. P. E. Bell, Waterloo .....	3	42	3	33	do .....	do 26	12		57
No. 4 do ..		Capt. W. J. A. Galbraith, South Roxton .....	3	42	2	26	do .....	do 26	12		67
No. 6 do ..		Capt. R. Hackwell, Boscobel .....	3	42	2	26	do .....	do 26	12		62
No. 7 do ..		Capt. J. Brown, Laurenceville ..	3	42	2	26	do .....	do 26	12		67
No. 8 do ..		Capt. N. Whitcombe, Waterloo	3	42	2	31	do .....	do 26	12		57
		Staff .....	8	.....	7	5					
		Total .....	29	294	22	205					



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.				
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.		
12 hours.	23 cents per man and 25 cents per horse..	Good.	Nil.	Brass; 20 performers.	Fair.	Squad, company and battalion drill; all faithfully carried out in camp in a satisfactory manner.	Yes.	Nil.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	27-57	27-90 27-28 31-28 24-62 32-23 25-91 22-65	July do do do do do do	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	July do do do do do do	5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Inspected by the D A.G.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6, Lieut.-Col. G. D'ORSONNENS, D.A.G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.		
64th Battalion...	5	Lt. - Col. Baker, Beauharnois.								
No. 2 Company		Capt. Bonhomme, Beauharnois....	3	42	3	35	St. John's ..	June 30	12	43
No. 3 do		Capt. Cadieux, Valleyfield.....	3	42	3	34	do .....	do 30	12	57
No. 4 do		Capt. Baker, St. Louis de Gonzague.....	3	42	3	33	do .....	do 30	12	53
No. 5 do		Capt. Danis, Valleyfield .....	3	42	3	31	do .....	do 30	12	57
No. 6 do		Capt. Langevin, St. Timothée....	3	42	3	38	do .....	do 30	12	50
		Staff .....	8	.....	6	.....				
		Total .....	23	210	21	171				
In Camp.										
Rail and cart.										
76th Battalion ...	3	Lt. - Col. Beaudreau, Ste. Martine.								
No. 1 Company		Capt. Damour, Ste. Philomène.....	3	42	3	33	St. John's ..	June 30	12	43
No. 5 do		Capt. Beaudreau, Ste. Martine....	3	42	3	28	do .....	do 30	12	do 37
No. 6 do		Capt. Reid, Chateaugay .....	3	42	3	32	do .....	do 30	12	46
		Staff .....	8	.....	5	.....				
		Total .....	17	126	14	93				

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.								Figure of Merit.	Battalion.				Company.
6 hours.	20c., including fuel.	Forage for horses, 35c.	Very good.	None	None.	Fair.	Battalion and brigade drill, firing exercise.	Yes.	Many.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	July 10	July 11		
do	do	do	Very good.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—Continued.		Establishment.	Annual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
83rd Battalion	6 Lt.-Col. Sheppard, Joliette.									
No. 1 Company	Capt. Delfausse, Joliette	3	42	3	31	St. John's	June 30	12	82	In camp. Rail and cart.
No. 2 do	Capt. Normandeau L'Assomption.	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12	68	
No. 3 do	Capt. DesRosters, St. Félix de Valois	3	42	3	24	do	do 30	12	93	
No. 4 do	Capt. Lacasse, Ste. Elizabeth	3	42	3	31	do	do 30	12	95	
No. 5 do	Capt. Burns, Raw- don	3	43	3	32	do	do 30	12	105	
No. 6 do	Capt. Copping, Rawdon	3	42	3	38	do	do 30	12	105	
	Staff	8	6	6						
	Total	26	252	23	168					
85th Battalion	6 Lt.-Col. Brosseau, Montreal.									
No. 1 Company	Capt. DeMontigny St. Jérôme	3	42		40	St. John's	June 30	12	60	do Rail and boat.
No. 2 do	Capt. Chagnon, Montreal	3	42	2	41	do	do 30	12	27	
No. 3 do	Capt. Sylvestre, Laprairie	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12	36	
No. 4 do	Lt. Giroux, La- prairie	3	42	1	41	do	do 30	12	36	
No. 5 do	Capt. Patterson, Montreal	3	42	3	41	do	do 30	12	27	
No. 6 do	Capt. Trudeau, Longueuil	3	42	3	42	do	do 30	12	33	
	Staff	8	7	7						
	Total	26	252	18	247					

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
6 hours.	24 hours.								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.			
										Battalion.	Company.			
do	24 hours.	20c., including fuel.	Forge for horses, 35c.	Very good.	None.	None.	Fair.		Yes.					
do									Many.					
		Brass band ; 24 musicians.						Battalion and brigade drill ; firing exercise.		Stopped by protest of Mr. Huot, St. John's.				
do												July 10	July 11	
do												do 10	do 11	
do												do 10	do 11	
do												do 10	do 11	
do												do 10	do 11	
do												do 10	do 11	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6— <i>Concluded.</i>			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.							
86th Battalion ...	6	Lt.-Col. Dufresne, Yamachiche.								In Camp.	Rail and cart.		
No. 1 Company		Capt. Du Sault, Yamachiche...	3	42	3	32	St. Johns...	June 30	12			108	
No. 2 do		Capt. Legris, Louiseville...	3	42	3	32	do	do	30			12	102
No. 3 do		Capt. Barthe, Three Rivers...	3	42	3	29	do	do	30			12	122
No. 4 do		Capt. Hénault, St. Gabriel de Brandon	3	42	3	33	do	do	30			12	104
No. 5 do		Capt. Demers, Berthier...	3	42	2	27	do	do	30			12	86
No. 6 do		Lt. Chapdelaine, St. Justin	3	42	2	32	do	do	30			12	104
		Staff	8		8								
			26	252	24	185							
65th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Dugas, Montreal.								Headquarters.	Once a week all the year round.		
No. 1 Company		Capt. Ostell, Montreal	3	42	2	32	Montreal...	Nov. 1					
No. 2 do		Capt. DesTroismaisons, Montreal	3	42	2	43	do	do	1				
No. 3 do		Capt. Hebert, Montreal	3	42	2	42	do	do	1				
No. 4 do		Capt. Desnoyers, Montreal	3	42	3	42	do	do	1				
No. 5 do		Capt. Manseau, Montreal	3	42	2	42	do	do	1				
No. 6 do		Lt. Peltier, Montreal	3	42	3	41	do	do	1				
No. 7 do		Capt. Laframboise, Montreal	3	42	3	36	do	do	1				
No. 8 do		Capt. Mackay, Montreal	3	42	3	42	do	do	1				
		Staff	7		2								
		Total	31	336	22	320							



INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
No. 7, Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY, D.A.G.			Corps.		Corps.		Place.		Date.	Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
Queen's Own Canadian Hussars	2	Lt.-Col. Forsyth, Quebec.									
No. 1 Troop	...	Lt.-Col. Gray, Quebec.	3	52	3	49	Quebec	May 30	12		
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Hetherington, Quebec.	3	52	3	47	do	do 30	12		
		Staff.	6	...	6	...					
		Total	12	104	12	96					Local Headquarters.
Quebec Garrison Artillery	2	Major Roy, Quebec.	3	42	3	42	Quebec	June 4			
No. 1 Battery	...	Capt. Morgan, Quebec.	3	42	3	34	do	May 30			
No. 3 do	...										
		Total	6	84	6	76					
8th Royal Rifles	6	Lt.-Col. Prower, Quebec.									
No. 1 Company	...	Lieut. Wood, Quebec.	3	42	2	40	Quebec	May 24	12		
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Burstall, Quebec.	3	42	1	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 3 do	...	Capt. Dunbar, Quebec.	3	42	2	43	do	do 24	12		
No. 4 do	...	Capt. Montizambert, Quebec.	3	42	3	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 5 do	...	Lieut. Richardson, Quebec.	3	42	2	42	do	do 24	12		
No. 6 do	...	Capt. Miller, Quebec.	3	42	2	43	do	do 24	12		
		Staff	8	...	4	...					
		Total	26	252	16	252					Headquarters.



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
								Battalion.	Company.			
				Yes; 22 musicians; very good.	Very good.	March past, troop movements, equitation, sword exercise; very well performed.	Yes.			May 30 do 30	May 30 do 30	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay D.A.G.
				Yes; 20 musicians; very efficient.	Very good.	March past, manual and firing, bayonet exercise, battalion movements and extended order; well performed.	Yes.			June 4 May 30		Inspected by Asst. Inspector of Artillery.
										May 24 do 24 do 24 do 24 do 24	May 24 do 24 do 24 do 24 do 24	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N. C. O. and Men.		
9th Battalion Voltigeurs, Quebec	8	Lt.-Col. Amyot, Quebec.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Garneau, Quebec	3	42	1	41	Quebec	June 5	12	Headquarters.	
No. 2 do		Maj. Chouinard, Quebec	3	42	2	42	do	do	5		12
No. 3 do		Capt. Fiset, Quebec	3	42	2	42	do	do	5		12
No. 4 do		Capt. Jolicœur, Quebec	3	42	2	42	do	do	5		12
No. 5 do		Capt. Penneé, Quebec	3	42	1	42	do	do	5		12
No. 6 do		Capt. Fages, Quebec	3	42	2	42	do	do	5		12
No. 7 do		Capt. Pinault, Quebec	3	42	3	42	do	do	5		12
No. 8 do		Capt. Blouin, Quebec	3	42	2	42	do	do	5		12
		Staff	9		9						
		Total	33	336	24	335					
Quebec Field Battery	1	Major Lindsay, Quebec	6	74	7	81	Lévis	July 11	12	Camp.	
Quebec Garrison Artillery—										Headquarters.	
No. 1 Battery		Major Roy, Quebec	3	42	2	42	Quebec	Sept. 1	12		
No. 2 do		Capt. Boulanger, Quebec	3	42	3	43	do	do	5	12	
Lévis Garrison Artillery—										Camp.	
No. 1 Battery		Capt. Martineau, Lévis	3	42	3	43	Lévis	Sept. 1	12		
No. 2 do		Capt. Vien, Village Lauzon	3	42	3	42	Lauzon	do	1	12	

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
				Yes; 30 musicians; very efficient.	Very good.	March past, manual and firing, battalion movements, very well performed; extended order fairly done.	Yes.			June 5	June 5	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.
										do 5	do 5	
										do 5	do 5	
										do 5	do 5	
										do 5	do 5	
										do 5	do 5	
										do 5	do 5	
												Inspected by Lt.-Col. Montizambert, Assistant Inspector of Artillery.
												do
												do

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
23rd Battalion....	4	Lt.-Col. Bignell, St. Vital Lambton									
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Fortier, St. Vital Lambton..	3	42	3	42	Lévis.....	July 10	12		
No. 2 do	...	Major Paradis, Aylmer.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12		
No. 3 do	...	Major Paradis, St. Vital Lambton.	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12		
No. 4 do	...	Major Jalbert, Ste. Marie.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12		
		Staff.....	6	.....	7	.....					
		Total.. .....	18	168	19	173					
											In Camp.
61st Battalion....	6	Lt.-Col. Landry, St. Thomas.									
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Fournier, St. Thomas....	3	42	3	40	Lévis.....	July 10	12		
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Talbot, St. Pierre.....	3	42	2	43	do .....	do 10	12		
No. 3 do	...	Capt. Gamache, Cap St. Ignace.	3	42	3	40	do .....	do 10	12		
No. 4 do	...	Capt. A. Talbot, St. Jean, P. J..	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12		
No. 5 do	...	Capt. Giasson, L'Islet.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12		
No. 6 do	...	Capt. Scott, Chi- coutimi.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12		
		Staff.....	8	.....	8	5					
		Total.....	26	252	25	254					
											do

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				
								Battalion.	Company.				
48 hours.	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 20 musicians; very good.	Good.	March past, manual and firing, battalion and brigade movements; very fairly performed.	Yes.	100, 200 and 400 yards.	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	July 10	July 10	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.	
do										do 10	do 10		
do										do 10	do 10		
do										do 10	do 10		
24 hours.		Very good.		Yes; 18 musicians; fair.						July 10	July 10	do	
do										do 10	do 10		
do										do 10	do 10		
do										do 10	do 10		
do										do 10	do 10		

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7—Continued.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.				Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	
87th Battalion....	6	Lt.-Col. Laurin, Quebec.								
No. 1 Company		Capt. Fréchette, Charlesbourg ...	3	42	3	41	Lévis.....	July 10	12	
No. 2 do		Major Laurin, Anc. Lorette....	3	42	3	41	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 3 do		Capt. Blondeau, Charlesbourg ...	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 4 do		Capt. Routhier, St. Foye.....	3	42	2	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 5 do		Capt. Guay, St. Augustin.....	3	42	2	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 6 do		Capt. Blouin, Ste. Famille, I.O....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
		Staff .....	8		8					
		Total .....	26	252	24	250				
									In Camp.	
89th Battalion....	8	Lt.-Col. Hudon, Riv. du Loup								
No. 1 Company		Capt. LeBel, Riv. du Loup. ....	3	42	3	42	Lévis.....	July 10	12	
No. 2 do		Capt. Frève, Ca- couna.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 3 do		Capt. Blanchet, St. Arsène.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 4 do		Capt. Marceau, Isle Verte.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 5 do		Capt. Côté, Bic...	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 6 do		Capt. Rinquet, Rimouski.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 7 do		Capt. Martin, Rimouski.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
No. 8 do		Capt. T. LeBel, Octave.....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 10	12	
		Staff .....	8		6					
		Total .....	32	336	30	336				
									Camp.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
									Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.	
														Battalion.	Company.
48 hours.	24 hours.	18 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub> cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 13 musicians; fair.	Good.	March past, manual and firing, battalion and brigade movements; very fairly performed.	Yes.	100, 200 and 400 yards.	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	do do do do do	do do do do do	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay D.A.G.		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do do do do do	do do do do do	do		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do do do do do	do		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8. Lieut.-Colonel G. J. MAUNSELL, Dep. Adjt.-General.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.		
Brigade Staff			6	5	6	5					
8th Princess Louise N.B. Regiment of Cavalry	4	Lt.-Col. Domville, Rothesay.									
Troop A.		Lieut. Whepley, Hampton	3	42	3	28	Moncton	June 30	12		
do B.		Capt. G. W. Fowler, Hampton	3	42	3	33	do	do 30	12		
do C.		Capt. Campbell, Ossekeag.	3	42	3	29	do	do 30	12		
do D.		Capt. D. J. Fowler, Hammond.	3	42	3	33	do	do 30	12		
		Staff	8		10	7					
		Total	20	168	22	130					
Newcastle Field Battery		Lt.-Col. Call, Newcastle	6	74	6	65	Moncton	June 30	12	do	Rail.
Woodstock Field Battery		Major Dibblee, Woodstock	6	74	5	65	Woodstock.	July 1	12	do	





## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
New Brunswick Brigade Garrison Artillery...	5	Lt. - Col. Arm- strong, St. John										
No. 1 Battery...		Capt. Crawford, St. John.....	3	42	3	44	St. John....		12			
No. 2 do .....		Capt. Gordon, St. John.....	3	42	2	32	do .....		12			
No. 3 do .....		Capt. McLeod, St. John.....	3	42	3	32	do .....		12			
No. 4 do .....		Capt. Jones, St. John.....	3	42	2	43	do .....		12			
No. 5 do .....		Capt. Steeves, St. John.....	3	42	3	38	do .....		12			
		Staff.....	8		6							
		Total .....	23	210	19	189						
Brighton Engi- neers.....	1	Major Vince, Woodstock....	3	42	4	37	Moncton ...	June 30	12		Camp.	Rail.
Infantry School Corps.....	1	Lt.-Col. Maunsell, Fredericton....	6	100	6	81	Moncton ...	June 30	12		do	do
62nd St. John Fusiliers.....	6	Lt. - Col. Blaine, St. John.										
No. 1 Company ..		Capt. Godard, St. John.....	3	42	2	40	St. John....		12			
No. 2 do .....		Capt. Sturdee, St. John.....	3	42	3	39	do .....		12			
No. 3 do .....		Capt. Fraser, St. John.....	3	42	3	37	do .....		12			
No. 4 do .....		Capt. Magee, St. John.....	3	42	3	40	do .....		12			
No. 5 do .....		Capt. Thompson, St. John.....	3	42	3	40	do .....		12			
No. 6 do .....		Capt. Edwards, St. John.....	3	42	3	30	do .....		12			
		Staff.....	8		8	5						
		Total .....	26	252	25	240						



## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8— <i>Concluded.</i>		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
73rd Battalion...	5	Lt.-Col. McCulley Chatham.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Sheridan, Buctouche	3	42	3	36	Moncton	June 30	12		
No. 2 do		Capt. Fenton, Chatham.	3	42	2	32	do	do	30	12	
No. 3 do		Capt. McKnight, Black Brook.	3	42	2	30	do	do	30	12	
No. 4 do		Capt. McNaugh- ton, Black River	3	42	2	37	do	do	30	12	
No. 5 do		Capt. Cameron, Bay du Vin	3	42	2	25	do	do	30	12	
		Staff and band	8		6	18					
		Total	23	210	17	178					
74th Battalion	6	Lt.-Col. Beer, Sus- sex.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Wetmore, Clifton	3	42	3	35	Moncton	June 30	12		
No. 2 do		Capt. McDonald, Moncton	3	42	3	34	do	do	30	12	
No. 3 do		Capt. Fairweather Sussex	3	42	3	35	do	do	30	12	
No. 4 do		Capt. Murray, She- mogue	3	42	3	35	do	do	30	12	do
No. 5 do		Capt. Bowes, Sack- ville	3	42	3	34	do	do	30	12	do
No. 6 do		Capt. Harper, Baie Verte	3	42	2	35	do	do	30	12	
		Staff	8		8						
		Total	26	252	25	208					
St. John Rifle Co.	1	Capt. Hartt, St. John	3	42	2	42	St. John		12		
										Headquarters.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
24 hours.		Very good.	None.	Yes; fairly efficient; 15 musicians.	Good; equipment incomplete.	Company and battalion drills, with field manoeuvres, well performed.	Yes.		100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	28'60	29'70 July 24'76 do 28'16 do 26'07 do 35'49 do	9 July 9 do 9 do 9 do 9 do	10 10 10 10 10	Inspected by the D.A.G.
do		Very good.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	31'87	26'11 July 31'85 do 33'21 do 41'22 do 38'52 do 49'09 do	9 do 9 do 9 do 9 do 9 do	10 10 10 10 10	do
		Very good.			Good.	Drilled with 62nd Fusiliers.	do			43'00	Aug. 15			Inspected by the Acting D.A.G.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9, Lieut.-Colonel P. W. WORSLEY, Dep. Adjt.-General.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
Sydney Field Battery .....	Major McLeod, Sydney, C.B. ....	5	74	5	74	Sydney. . .	Sept. 11	12	Camp.	March.
Halifax Brigade of Garrison Artillery .....	7 Lt. - Col. Curren, Halifax.								Local Headquarters.	
No. 1 Battery .....	Capt. Purcell, Halifax .....	3	42	1	31	Halifax. ....	Oct. 13	12		
No. 2 do .....	Capt. Hesslein, Halifax .....	3	42	2	30	do .....	do 13	12		
No. 3 do .....	Capt. Maxwell, Halifax ..	3	42	3	30	do .....	do 13	12		
No. 4 do .....	Capt. Botsford, Halifax .....	3	42	2	30	do .....	do 13	12		
No. 5 do .....	Capt. Oxley, Halifax .....	3	42	3	42	do .....	do 13	12		
No. 6 do .....	Capt. Parker, Halifax .....	3	42	3	34	do .....	do 13	12		
No. 7 do .....	Capt. Anderson, Halifax .....	3	42	2	26	do .....	do 13	12		
	Staff .....	8		5						
	Total .....	29	294	21	223					
Pictou Battery, G. A. ....	Capt. Macdonald, Pictou .....	3	42	2	30	Pictou .....	Aug. 20	12	do	
Yarmouth Battery, G. A. ....	Capt. Jolly, Yarmouth .....	3	42	3	31	Yarmouth ..	Aug. 26	12	do	

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
								Battalion.	Company.			
6 hours.	Very good.	Very good.	None.				Yes.			Sept. 12	Sept. 12	Lt.-Col. Montizambert.
2 hours.	Very good.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 21; very good.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing exercise, gun drill at 64-pr., R.M.L., and 7-inch and 9-inch R.M.L. guns; very good.	do	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	59 10 62 00 81 16 48 00 66 07 78 00 76 00	20th and 21st August.	Oct. 31 do 31 do 31 do 31 do 31 do 31	Lt.-Col. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery.
do						Company drill, manual and firing, and gun drill, 64-pr.; fair.		do		Aug. 20	Aug. 26	do
do										Aug. 26	Aug. 26	do

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9--Continued.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.			
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
63rd Halifax Battalion of Rifles.	6 Lt.-Col. Walsh, Halifax.									
No. 1 Company	Capt. Silver, Halifax	3	42	2	28	Halifax.	Oct.	8	12	Local Headquarters.
No. 2 do	Capt. Hechler, Halifax	3	42	2	35	do	do	8	12	
No. 3 do	Capt. Cunningham, Halifax	3	42	2	28	do	do	8	12	
No. 4 do	Capt. Butler, Halifax	3	42	2	33	do	do	8	12	
No. 5 do	Lieut. Sircom, Halifax	3	42	2	32	do	do	8	12	
No. 6 do	Capt. Twining, Halifax	3	42	1	29	do	do	8	12	
	Staff	8		7						
	Band				24					
	Total	26	252	18	209					
66th Battalion, Princess Louise Fusiliers	8 Lt.-Col. Humphrey, Halifax.									
No. 1 Company	Capt. Whitman, Halifax	3	42	2	31	Halifax.	Oct.	7	12	do
No. 2 do	Capt. Chipman, Halifax	3	42	2	38	do	do	7	12	
No. 3 do	Capt. Fishwick, Halifax	3	42	2	34	do	do	7	12	
No. 4 do	Lieut. Ritchie, Halifax	3	42	2	30	do	do	7	12	
No. 5 do	Capt. Black, Halifax	3	42	1	37	do	do	7	12	
No. 6 do	Capt. King, Halifax	3	42	1	33	do	do	7	12	
No. 7 do	Capt. Brown, Halifax	3	42	3	40	do	do	7	12	
No. 8 do	Capt. Davison, Halifax	3	42	1	29	do	do	7	12	
	Staff	8		7	8					
	Band and drums		34							
	Total	32	336	21	280					



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				
								Battalion.	Company.				
6 hours.		Very good.		Yes; and bugles; 24; excellent.	Very good.	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing; also defence of Halifax, attacked by H. M. fleet; very good.	Yes.	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	74 34	72 89	Sept. 24	Sept. 24	
										68 00	do 24	do 24	
										88 00	do 24	do 24	
										77 69	do 24	do 24	
										63 61	do 24	do 24	
										75 86	do 24	do 24	
do		Good.		Yes; band and drums; 34; excellent.	Very good.	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, also defence of Halifax attacked by H.M. ships of war; excellent.	do			49 00	Sept. 24	Sept. 24	
										45 00	do 24	do 24	
										44 00	do 24	do 24	
										69 00	do 24	do 24	
										61 00	do 24	do 24	
										62 00	do 24	do 24	
										61 00	do 24	do 24	
										41 00	do 24	do 24	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days' drill performed.	Miles.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
69th Battalion...	7	Lt.-Col. Starratt, Paradise.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Elliott, Paradise.	3	42	3	38	Aldershot ..	Sept. 17	12	7	
No. 2 do		Capt. Morse, Paradise.	3	42	3	40	do ..	do 17	12	7	
No. 4 do		Capt. Charlton, Paradise.	3	42	3	39	do ..	do 17	12	7	
No. 5 do		Capt. LeCain, Round Hill.	3	42	3	39	do ..	do 17	12	7	
No. 6 do		Capt. Buckler, Bridgetown.	3	42	3	39	do ..	do 17	12	21	
No. 7 do		Capt. Kelly, Annapolis.	3	42	3	38	do ..	do 17	12	35	
No. 9 do		Capt. Harris, Annapolis.	3	42	2	38	do ..	do 17	12	35	
		Staff .....	8	5	7						
		Band and buglers.		17		21					
		Total .....	29	294	27	293					
72nd Battalion...	5	Lt.-Col. Spurr, Melvern Square.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Dodge, Wilmot.	3	42	3	37	Aldershot...	Sept. 19	12	8	
No. 3 do		Capt. Bowlby, Wilmot.	3	42	3	38	do ..	do 19	12	8	
No. 4 do		Capt. Riteey, Middleton.	3	42	3	37	do ..	do 19	12	do	do
No. 5 do		Capt. Phinny, Farmington.	3	42	3	39	do ..	do 19	12	11	
No. 6 do		Capt. Morse, Middleton.	3	42	3	36	do ..	do 19	12	12	
		Staff .....	8		8						
		Band .....		15		15					
		Total .....	23	210	23	203					

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.				
								Battalion.	Company.				
24 hours.	19½ cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 17; very good.	Good.	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; very good.	Yes.	54	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	37 62	Sept. 17	Sept. 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	33	do	41 33	do 17	do 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	35 27	do 17	do 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	37 54	do 17	do 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	38 12	do 17	do 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	39 45	do 17	do 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	35 83	do 17	do 20	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	43 00	Sept. 19	Sept. 19	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	37 00	do 19	do 19	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	36 50	do 19	do 19	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	.....	do 19	do 19	
do	do	Very good.	do	Yes; 15; moderate.	do	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; fair.	do	38 20	do	36 30	do 19	do 19	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9— <i>Concluded.</i>		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	
78th Battalion	5	Major Sutherland, New Larig.									
No. 1 Company		Capt. Suckling, Truro		3	42	3	37	Aldershot	Sept. 18	12	Brigade Camp.  Rail and march.
No. 2 do		Capt. Rayne, Truro		3	42	3	35	do	do	18 12	
No. 3 do		Capt. Barnhill, Shubenacadie		3	42	3	33	do	do	18 12	
No. 4 do		Capt. Smith, Windsor		3	42	3	39	do	do	18 12	
No. 6 do		Capt. Maxwell, West River		3	42	3	41	do	do	18 12	
		Staff		8		7	6				
		Band			19		19				
		Total		23	210	22	210				

performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
48 hours.	16½ cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 19; excellent.	Very good.	Battalion drill, company drill, manual and firing, skirmishing, route marching; very good.	Yes.					
							29					
							100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.	38-66				
									45-88	Sept. 17	Sept. 20	
									48-80	do 17	do 20	
									27-00	do 17	do 20	
									40-34	do 17	do 20	
									31-30	do 17	do 20	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10, Lieut.-Col. H. V. VILLIERS, D.A.G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
		Officers. N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers. N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.				Date.	Number of days' drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.
Winnipeg Cavalry Troop.....	1 Capt. Knight, Winnipeg.....	3	42	3	35	Winnipeg ..	July 31	12	Local Headquarters.	
Winnipeg Field Battery.....	1 Capt. Coutlee, Winnipeg.....	6	74	5	57	Silver Heights.	July 17	12	In Camp.	7 Marched.
90th Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles	6 Lt.-Col. Boswell, Winnipeg.									
No. 1 Company ..	Capt. Chamber, Winnipeg ..	3	42	3	44	Winnipeg...	July 10	12	Local headquarters.	
No. 2 do ..	Capt. Tullock, Winnipeg ..	3	42	2	35	do ..	do 10	12		
No. 3 do ..	Capt. Howden, Winnipeg ..	3	42	3	35	do ..	do 10	12		
No. 4 do ..	Capt. McLaran, Winnipeg ..	3	42	2	36	do ..	do 10	12		
No. 5 do ..	Capt. Swinford, Winnipeg ..	3	42	3	33	do ..	do 10	12		
No. 6 do ..	Capt. Broughall, Winnipeg ..	3	42	3	47	do ..	do 10	12		
	Staff ..	8		6						
	Band ..		24		38					
	Total ..	26	276	22	268					



INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10— <i>Concluded.</i>			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
91st Battalion Manitoba Light Infantry. . . . . 1												
No. 6 Company		Capt. Routledge, Virden . . . . .	3	42	2	38	Virden . . . . .	Nov. 29	12			At Company Headquarters.
95th Battalion Manitoba Gren- adiers . . . . . 1												
No. 1 Company		Lt.-Col. McMillan Portage la Prairie. Capt. Wastie, Brandon . . . . .	3	42	2	36	Brandon . . . . .	Oct 30	12			Local Headquarters.



performed the Annual Drill for 1890-91—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.				
								Ranges.	Battalion.	Company.			
Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Company drill ; well performed.	Yes.	17	100, 200, 300 and 400 yards.		32-84	Nov. 29	Nov. 29	
Yes ; 18 musicians ; very proficient.	Clothing, very good ; arms, in fair order ; accoutrements, old and bad.	Company drill ; fairly performed.	do								Oct. 30	Oct. 30	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have performed

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11, Lieut.-Col. J. G. HOLMES, Acting D.A.G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.	Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N.C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.C. O. and Men.					
British Columbia Brigade Garrison Artillery...	1	Capt. Townley, New Westminster.....	3	42	2	30	New Westminster...	'89-90. April 5	12	Headquarters.	Nil.
New Westminster Rifle Co.....	1	Capt. Scoullar, New Westminster.....	3	42	2	30	New Westminster...	April 5	12	do	do
British Columbia Brigade Garrison Artillery...	3	Lt.-Col. E. G. Prior, Victoria.						'90-91.			
No. 2 Battery...		Capt. Sinclair, Victoria.....	3	42	2	30	Victoria....	July 26	12		
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Quinlan, Victoria.....	3	42	2	22	do ....	do 26	12	do	
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Smallfield, Victoria.....	3	42	1	28	do ....	do 26	12		
		Staff .....	6	.....	5	3					
		Total.....	15	126	10	83					

the Annual Drill for **1889-90** and **1890-91**.—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps. Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment. General Conduct of Corps. If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency. General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
				Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.				
				Ranges.	Battalion.	Company.			
5 hours.	Good.	Usual parade movements; marching past; manual and firing exercises; field gun drill and practice.	Yes.		No return.		April 5	April 5	This corps is greatly in need of a proper drill shed and armoury.
do	Fair.	Usual parade movements; marching past; manual and firing exercises; skirmishing and blank firing.	Yes.		do		April 5	April 5	do
	No. Good.	Infantry and artillery drill. See report of Inspector of Artillery.	do		do		July 26 do 26 do 26	Nov. 15 do 11 do 12	

## INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12, Lieut.-Col. P. W. WORSLEY, D.A.G.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection	Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distances the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.	Place.	Date.	Number of days' drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.				
P. E. Island Brigade of Garrison Artillery. ....	5	Lt.-Col. Moore, Charlottetown.								
No. 1 Battery ...		Capt. Davison, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	38	Charlottet'n	July 1 12		Local Head quarters.
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Longworth, Charlottetown.	3	42	2	38	do	Aug. 18 12		do
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Owen, Georgetown.	3	42	3	32	do	June 24 12		Camp
Band .....				18		16		to July 5		do
Staff .....			5	2	5	2				
Total .....			14	146	13	126				Rail.
Charlottetown Engineer Co. ...	1	Capt. Weeks, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	32	Charlottet'n	July 1 12		Local Headquarters.
82nd Battalion ...	7	Lt.-Col. Dogherty, Charlottetown.								
No. 1 Company		Capt. Hooper, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	32	Charlottet'n	July 5.	12	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Stewart, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	35	do		12	
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Bertram, Hunter River.	3	42	3	32	do		12	
No. 7 do ...		Capt. Maxfield, Alberton.	3	42	3	32	do		12	
Band .....				18		18				
Staff .....			7	2	7	2				
Total .....			19	188	19	151				5 20 103 Marched and rail.



## APPENDIX No. 4.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY.

OTTAWA, 10th November, 1890.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that during the past year the following Brigades and Batteries of Field and Garrison Artillery performed their Annual Drill in Camp, or at Local Headquarters, and were inspected by me, or by the Assistant Inspectors, whose reports are herewith attached, or by the District Staff, as shown, viz:—

Batteries.	Where Drilled.	Inspected by
<i>Field Batteries.</i>		
Toronto .....	Camp Niagara .....	Lieut.-Col. Irwin.
Hamilton .....		
Welland Canal .....		
No. 1 } 1st Brigade.....		
No. 2 } .....		
Montreal .....	do St. Helen's Island. ....	do do
Newcastle .....	do Moncton .....	do do
Woodstock .....	do Woodstock .....	do do
London .....	do London .....	District Staff.
Durham .....	do Kingston .....	Lieut.-Col. Cotton.
Gananoque .....		
Kingston .....		
Ottawa .....	do Richmond .....	Lieut.-Col. Montizambert.
Shefford .....	do Quebec .....	do do
Quebec .....	do Sydney .....	do do
Sydney .....		
<i>Garrison Batteries.</i>		
Prince Edward Island Brigade—		
No. 1 .....	Charlottetown .....	Lieut.-Col. Irwin.
No. 2 .....		
No. 3 .....		
Pictou .....	do .....	District Staff.
Halifax Brigade, 7 Batteries.	Pictou .....	Lieut.-Col. Irwin.
Yarmouth Battery .....	Halifax .....	do do
New Brunswick Brigade, 5 Batteries.	Yarmouth .....	do do
Montreal Brigade, 6 Batteries..	St. John .....	do do
No. 1, Quebec .....	Montreal .....	Lieut.-Col. Montizambert.
No. 2 do .....	Quebec .....	do do
No. 3 do .....	do .....	do do
No. 1, Lévis .....	do .....	do do
No. 2 do .....	Lévis .....	do do
Cobourg Battery .....	do .....	do do
British Columbia Brigade, 4 Batteries.	Cobourg .....	Lieut.-Col. Cotton.
	Victoria and New Westminster .....	Lieut.-Col. Holmes, D.A.G.

I append herewith Efficiency Returns showing the credits gained by each Battery at its annual inspection, thus furnishing a complete statement of their relative and comparative efficiency, and also a summary of the results of the annual gun practice.

The following notes relative to my several inspections, are also submitted:—

*Niagara Camp*

Assembled this year from 17th to 28th June, the five Batteries previously shown being under my personal command. Capt. Hudon, "A" Battery, performed the duties of Brigade Major to my entire satisfaction. The weather was generally very fine, and Brigade and Battery drills and range-finding gun practice were carried out under most favourable circumstances. I have much pleasure in reporting the continued efficiency and excellent discipline of these Batteries, and have only to regret that it was not found possible to bring the London Field Battery to the same Camp.

In this connection I wish to report upon the advisability of expending annually a small amount upon the maintenance and repair of the stables, and buildings generally, on the Camp ground, and also upon the drainage of the Common itself. The surface drains generally are choked at their outlet, and in consequence several very swampy localities exist, which are unfavourable for Field Artillery or Cavalry drill.

The advantages of Niagara Common as a permanent camping ground are so many and great, as to render its preservation in good order a matter of considerable importance.

*Montreal.*

This Battery performed its annual drill in Camp at St. Helen's Island, and was inspected by the Deputy Adjutant-General and myself on the 13th August. The general state of efficiency was, as usual, very creditable to all concerned. The range-finding practice was subsequently performed at a range near Lachine, the Battery turning out voluntarily for the purpose. Lt.-Colonel Stevenson informs me the range is a good and safe one, so that it will be possible to go through a similar practice next year during the annual drill.

*Newcastle.*

Inspected this Battery in Camp at Moncton on the 10th July, and superintended the range-finding and competitive gun practice on the previous day. The dirty and muddy condition of the Camp ground throughout the whole of the ten days Camp was a very serious hindrance to the drill and instruction of the Battery. There was no suitable locality for Field Battery manoeuvres, and it was necessary to march a couple of miles to find a suitable locality for inspection and marching past. In spite of these drawbacks, I was much pleased to find a decided improvement in the general efficiency of the Battery.

*Woodstock.*

Inspected this Battery in Camp near Woodstock on the 11th July. Their general appearance and efficiency showed a great improvement on previous years, and the horses were remarkably good.

I superintended the range-finding practice at a good range from the Camp ground across the valley of the St. John. There was not sufficient time to go through the competitive practice, but the former, being entirely instructional, was fully appreciated and productive of very good results.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

*Prince Edward Island Brigade.*

Inspected Nos. 1 and 2 Batteries at Charlottetown on the 18th August, in company with Lieut.-Colonel Worsley, D.A.G. These Batteries were, as usual, in a very

high state of efficiency. Capt. Longworth, Commanding No. 2 Battery, had not returned from the Bisley Meeting at my inspection, but returned a few days afterwards, and as he had drilled his Battery before leaving for England, he is shown on the Returns as present with his Corps.

*Pictou.*

Inspected on the 19th August. I was glad to notice a considerable improvement in the efficiency of this Battery, but some of their best Non-Commissioned Officers were unavoidably absent from the annual drill, and the want of a suitable Drill Shed was found to be a great drawback. I was glad to hear, however, that an appropriation for a Drill Shed had been sanctioned, and that this building would soon be erected.

*Halifax Brigade.*

Inspected this Brigade, seven Batteries, under Lieut.-Colonel Curren, on the evenings of the 20th and 21st August. Nos. 5 and 6 Batteries were especially noticeable for their efficient condition, and the other Batteries were also in a fairly efficient condition, but considerably below the establishment in gunners. A very commendable *esprit de corps* exist in this Brigade. Its strength in Officers is complete, and, with one exception, they are all qualified. The only serious drawback to the general efficiency of the Brigade seems to arise from the great difficulty in procuring a sufficient number of suitable recruits.

Since my last inspection, one 9-inch and one 7-inch R.M.L. guns, loaned by the Imperial Government, have been mounted in the Drill Shed, and several detachments were thoroughly well instructed in their use.

The Brigade sent seven detachments to the annual competition at Quebec, with reference to which see subsequent report.

*Mahone Bay and Lunenburg.*

Although these Batteries were not called out for Drill this year, yet previous reports as to their organization, &c., made me anxious to enquire personally into their condition, location and facilities for drill, &c. I accordingly visited both localities in company with Lieut.-Colonel Worsley, D.A.G., on the 23rd and 24th August, and, from the results of our inspection and enquiries, came to the conclusion that it would be advisable to recommend that the Mahone Bay Battery should be re-organized under the command of Lieut. Ernst, and that, unless suitable Officers can be found who will undertake to qualify, the Lunenburg Battery should be disbanded. If this is approved it will be necessary to move one of the two 32-pr. S. B. guns and carriages from Lunenburg to Mahone Bay, in order to afford the latter Battery the means of learning garrison gun drill, &c.

*Yarmouth.*

As will be seen by the Efficiency Return, this Battery maintains its well-deserved high record for smartness and efficiency.

*New Brunswick Brigade.*

Inspected at St. John on the 28th August; five Batteries on parade under Lieut.-Colonel Armstrong. The average general efficiency of the Brigade was much better than in 1889, and was very creditable to all concerned. The *esprit de corps* is well maintained, and the erection of a suitable and commodious Drill Shed on Portland Heights, mainly at the expense of the Brigade, will be of great service to the outlying Battery in that locality. I superintended the annual gun practice of two Batteries at Fort Dufferin on the 27th August. A violent storm of wind and rain, during which the firing had to be carried on, very much interfered with the accuracy of the results.



## GENERAL REMARKS.

*Field Artillery.*

It is gratifying to be able to report that a majority of the Field Batteries continue to maintain the very high state of efficiency which has been reported for several years, and this actually means very constant and arduous work on the part of every Officer and man, not only during the annual drill, but for many weeks beforehand.

With a view to enabling a Field Battery to turn out in good order on the first day of Camp, I would strongly urge the approval of the recommendation made for the last two years by the Major-General Commanding, viz., that pay be allowed for the Officers, Sergeants, drivers, and horses, for the day before going into Camp. This would enable horses to be selected and teamed, harness fitted, and all stores packed in readiness.

The range-finding practice was this year carried out in Camp by thirteen Batteries, and subsequently by the Montreal Battery. This practice has been advanced a further stage this year, and will be still further developed next year. It is found to be most interesting, useful and instructive.

The annual competitive gun practice was held at Kingston between the 16th and 20th September, and was participated in by detachments from twelve Batteries and 27 Officers. The Newcastle, Sydney and Winnipeg Batteries practised at Local Camps, and the Toronto and Richmond Batteries were unable to send detachments. The general results of the meeting were very satisfactory. The general accuracy of the shooting was somewhat interfered with by want of practice in the use of the new pattern sight, owing to the delay in manufacturing and issuing them. The sights have, however, proved very satisfactory on further use.

All the arrangements for camping, messing, targets, range duties and transport were very satisfactorily carried out by the Officers and men of "A" Battery, under the direction of Lieut.-Colonel Cotton.

It would add very much to the beneficial effects of this meeting if arrangements could be made by which all Officers and men of the detachments could remain in Camp for a definite period—which at least should be one complete day—but could with advantage be extended to 36 hours.

With reference to the stores and equipment of Field Batteries, it is recommended by Lieut.-Colonel Cotton that a Board of Survey should be held annually upon the stores, &c., of each Battery. It may be necessary, in some cases, that this should be done, but as these stores are inspected semi-annually by the District Staff, and the Major Commanding the Battery is held personally responsible for their maintenance in good order, it is to be hoped that sufficient care and attention will be paid by the latter to this very important part of his duties, and that in future the existing General Orders relative to the forwarding of the Annual Store Returns, and Requisitions to complete deficiencies, will be more strictly attended to.

As previously reported for several years, I am of opinion that it would greatly add to the general efficiency of the Field Batteries in the Province of Quebec, if arrangements could be made by which these Corps could assemble in one Camp for combined Artillery drills, instruction and gun practice.

Difficulties as to the selection of time and place could doubtless be surmounted were the Officers Commanding desirous of effecting an agreement on the subject, and the expense of transport could be met by allowing Batteries in Ontario, which have joined Artillery Camps for several years, to perform their drill next year at Local Headquarters.

*Garrison Artillery.*

It will be seen, in reference to the efficiency returns, that the Batteries drilled and inspected this year have maintained, and in several cases very considerably improved upon, the general creditable state of efficiency previously reported. The general meeting for competition gun practice, &c., at the Island of Orleans, was

attended by 29 Officers and detachments of 7 men each from 24 Batteries. The ranges for both 64 and 40-pounder guns were considerably increased, and the practice was uniformly good and in some cases excellent. During the last two days of the meeting the weather was so unfavourable as to prevent the continuance of the firing and shifting ordnance competitions, and three fine detachments of 19 men each from the Halifax Brigade were obliged to leave Camp without being able to participate in the latter. They have subsequently, however, performed similar shifting ordnance operations at Local Headquarters.

All the arrangements for camping—range duties etc., etc.—were very efficiently carried out by working parties of Officers and men from "B." Battery, R. S. A., Major C. Lindsay, Quebec Field Battery, continuing his valuable services as Camp Quartermaster and Transport Officer.

Involving, as the attendance at the Quebec meeting necessarily does, a very considerable sacrifice of time and money on the part of Officers and men, and bearing in mind, too, that the amount offered in prizes is very inadequate to the result, very considerable credit should be given to those Corps from the Maritime Provinces and elsewhere which, for several years past, have so well represented the Garrison Artillery. I should, therefore, be glad if arrangements could be made next year by which the Garrison Artillery practice could be held at or near, Local Headquarters, and that the good feeling and close relationship already existing between our Dominion Artillery and the Volunteer Artillery of Great Britain could be maintained and strengthened by another visit, on our part, to the Annual Competition at Sheburyness.

I cannot speak too highly of the good results which continue to be effected by the Dominion Artillery Association in every thing that relates to the efficiency of the Field and Garrison Artillery, and in view of the paramount importance of maintaining a high and uniform standard of efficiency for both branches of the Corps throughout the Dominion, would urge upon all Officers the desirability of giving it their hearty support and co-operation.

#### *Forts and Armaments.*

With the exception of some necessary repairs to the walls, buildings, etc., of the Forts at Quebec and Kingston, no alterations in this respect are reported.

Four 9-pr. R. M. L. guns and equipment were ordered from the Imperial Government, for issue to the Sydney Field Battery. Only three guns, one being reported as unfinished, have been as yet received.

One 9-in. R.M.L. gun of 12 tons and one 7-in. R.M.L. gun of 7 tons with carriages and platforms have been received on loan from the Imperial Government, and suitably mounted in the Drill Shed at Halifax. The acquisition of these comparatively modern guns has been a great boon to the Artillery Brigade, and being of the same type as the ordnance mounted at the several Forts in the vicinity, their usefulness as a means of instruction is at once apparent.

I would recommend for consideration the advisability of obtaining from the Imperial Government two or more rifled guns of position. The 25-pr. R.M.L. gun, 18 cwt., would appear to be the most suitable for this purpose.

These guns would be available for issue to such Batteries of Garrison Artillery as might possibly be called upon to assist in the defence of a position. They would take the place of the existing and now obsolete 18-pr. S.B. guns, and being on travelling carriages, can readily be moved from place to place as required.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel,

Inspector of Artillery.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY,  
QUÉBEC.

CITADEL, QUÉBEC, 1st November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report on the Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery inspected by me, in accordance with your orders, during the year 1890. The credits for actual efficiency have been already sent forward.

FIELD BATTERIES.

(1) *Quebec Field Battery—Major C. Lindsay Commanding.*

Inspected in Brigade Camp at Lévis, 11th July, 1890. Present, Major Lindsay, four Officers and seventy-four Non-Commissioned Officers and men. The turn out of this smart Battery this year was even more creditable than usual. All drills were well done, except sword-drill, which was weak. Equipment in good order; harness, old, but well put on and well kept. Gzowski Competition was done in 2 minutes 41½ seconds. Instructional gun practice at Island of Orleans, and annual practice at Kingston. Messages by heliograph were interchanged with the Island of Orleans—Captain Garneau, Quebec Field Battery, working the instrument in Camp, and Captain Lessard, Royal School of Cavalry, on the Island. The Battery was short one Lieutenant.

(2) *Sydney Field Battery—Major McK. McLeod Commanding.*

Inspected in Camp, at Sydney, Cape Breton, on the 12th September, 1890. Present, Major McLeod and four Officers. The Battery turned out in full strength and in a highly creditable manner. Gun practice over a sea range; range found by bracket system. Very fine body of men. Uniforms new and well fitted. This Battery was supplied with three 9-pr. R. M. L. guns this year, and equipment complete for 4 guns; one gun of the three not finished. The horses in this District are very small. They seem, however, hardy and active. The different drills were well done, especially sword drill. All the Officers and most of the Non-Commissioned Officers have taken certificates at the Royal Schools of Artillery. Owing to the rough nature of the drill ground, this Battery did not try the Gzowski competition. It would not be difficult to level this parade, and I beg to recommend a slight outlay for this purpose.

(3) *Shefford Field Battery—Lieut.-Col. Amyrauld Commanding.*

Inspected in Brigade Camp, at Compton, under Lieut.-Col. Houghton, Deputy Adjutant General, on 3rd July. Instructional practice and range finding by the bracket system. Present, Lieut.-Col. Amyrauld, three Officers and thirty-four Non-Commissioned Officers and men. All of splendid physique, but their turn out was anything but satisfactory. No kits brought in to Camp; all ranks improperly dressed; several drivers in civilian's trousers; have helmets, but did not wear them; leggings worn out. An improvement on former years in their drill; equipment deficient and in bad order; did the old drill with a smattering of the new; manœuvres slow; no sword drill; no Gzowski Competition. Harness, old, but well kept and well put on. Horses very fair. Their Commanding Officer informed me that the time of year for the training did not suit his men. If this Battery could be brigaded another year with one or two of the City Field Batteries it would be of benefit to all.

GARRISON BATTERIES.

(1) *Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery.*

Inspected on the 18th and 19th July, 1890, six Batteries on parade. For the first time for some years this fine Brigade showed efficiency in gun drills, and having

now everything necessary for Artillery instruction, will doubtless, continue to improve. Their turnout and drill on the Champ de Mars, as a Battalion was very creditable; I found a number of vacancies in the Commissioned Ranks. There should be no difficulty in such a city as Montreal in finding officers for such a splendid body of men.

(2) QUEBEC GARRISON ARTILLERY.

*No. 1 Battery—Major H. Roy Commanding.*

Inspected in the Drill Shed, Quebec, on the 4th June, 1890, for the training of 1889, and at the same place on the 30th August, 1890, for the training of 1890. This Battery turned out very creditably, and showed a marked improvement, especially at their last inspection. The Battery is short of officers. They have not, as yet, done gun practice this year. This makes the third year that they have neglected this most important part of their training.

*No. 2 Battery—Captain T. Boulanger Commanding.*

Inspected in the Drill Shed, Quebec, 5th September, 1890. Present, Captain Boulanger, Lieuts. Hudon and Dagneau, and full strength of Non-Commissioned Officers and gunners. I have to report very favourably on this Battery this year. Their turnout was very creditable. Gun practice done at the Island of Orleans.

*No. 3 Battery—Captain H. R. Morgan Commanding.*

Inspected in the Drill Shed, 30th May, 1890, for the training of 1889. Present, Captain Morgan, Lieuts. Morgan and Boulanger. Did the old infantry drill again this year. Gun drill indifferent; did not answer official questions; did not do gun practice.

I regret that I cannot report this Battery as comparing favourably with others of the same arm.

LEVIS GARRISON ARTILLERY.

*No. 1 Battery—Captain J. A. Martineau.*

Inspected at No. 2 Fort Levis, on the 1st September 1890. Present, Captain Martineau and Lieuts. Marsan and Roy, and full strength of Non-Commissioned Officers and men. This Battery made an uncommonly good turnout this year, and were particularly smart and efficient; all exercises were well done; their company and gun drill deserve high praise; gun practice was performed at the Island of Orleans during the P. A. A. Meeting.

*No. 2 Battery—Captain G. Vien Commanding.*

Inspected at the Engineer Park, Lévis, on the 1st September, 1890. Present, Capt. Vien and Lieuts. Lemelin and Bergeron, and full strength of Non-Commissioned Officers and men. This is a good and efficient Battery, and showed evidence of good work on the part of Officers instructing. Equipment in good order. Gun practice done at the Island of Orleans.

I beg most respectfully again to repeat my suggestion of last year that Batteries should not be paid for the Annual Training till they have complied with the orders about gun practice, and answered the Theoretical Questions.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. MONTIZAMBERT, Lt.-Colonel.

Commandant R. S. A., Quebec, and Assistant I. of A.

To the Inspector of Artillery, Ottawa.

---



---

INSPECTION REPORT, ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY,  
ONTARIO.

---

KINGSTON, 1st November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my report on the Batteries inspected by me during the year 1890.

The efficiency marks of each Battery I have already forwarded.

The Brigade Camp was formed this year at Kingston on the 17th June, and the following Batteries composed the Artillery Brigade:—

“A” Battery Regt. C. A. . . . .	2 guns,	Lt. Gaudet, Commanding.	
Gananoque . . . . .	4 do	Lt. Col. McKenzie	do
Kingston . . . . .	4 do	Major Drennan	do
Durham . . . . .	4 do	Major McLean	do
Ottawa . . . . .	4 do	Major Stewart	do
—			
Total . . . . .	18		
—			

Captain R. W. Rutherford, C. A., by special permission, acted as my Brigade Major and rendered most efficient service.

The weather during the Camp was continuously fine and not an hour was lost.

The transport to Camp was very satisfactory this year, and all Batteries arrived on time.

During Camp, range finding was practised as laid down in Circular for 1890, and with much success. As this was carried out over a water range the effect was very noticeable and increased to a great extent the interest of all.

I desire to again recommend that a yearly inspection of equipment while in Battery stores, be made. At this inspection a Board of Survey could be held, and all damaged and unserviceable stores brought before it.

There was a delay of some days before the necessary quantity of heel ropes and pickets were issued, the supply in District stores not being sufficient. Of course Officers commanding Batteries, knowing that these articles will be wanted, should make demand therefor in proper time if they have them not already on charge.

These remarks apply equally well to other articles of equipment.

The number of recruits was large, and in about the usual proportion.

The work during Camp was hard and continuous, but was cheerfully carried out by all.

The “Drill and Driving Competition” took place in Camp resulting in the Durham Field Battery obtaining first place.

*Winnipeg Field Battery—Major Coutlée Commanding.*

Inspected in Camp at Silver Heights near Winnipeg on the 16th and 17th July.

There were present on parade:—

- 1 Major,
- 2 Lieutenants,
- 1 Surgeon,
- 53 Non-Commissioned Officers and Gunners,
- (The Captain being under arrest).

This Battery was not in the efficient condition that should be expected of it. The number was small and the attendance at parades had been somewhat desultory. Officers should understand that their whole time must necessarily be devoted to duties in Camp, without which proper assistance cannot be rendered the Commanding Officer.

Range-finding and gun practice were carried out in Camp during my inspection. The result of the latter was duly forwarded to Headquarters. The mirage on the

---

---

prairie on this day greatly interfered with the view of the target and rendered a high score almost impossible.

*Sault Ste. Marie Half Battery—Major Joseph Wilson Commanding.*

In accordance with instructions from the Adjutant-General I inspected the equipment and stores of this Battery at Sault Ste. Marie on the 22nd July, which I found in excellent order and condition, and well cared for.

As this Battery was not included in the quota detailed for drill for the year I did not see the men nor their drill.

This Battery is armed with the 7-pr. Bronze Gun Mark II, the details of which I have compiled in pamphlet form.

*Cobourg Garrison Battery—Captain D. McNaughton Commanding.*

Inspected at Cobourg on the 2nd of October.

The clothing, accoutrements and arms were in excellent condition, and evidently well cared for.

The carriages for both the 24-pr. S. B. and 18-pr. S. B. Siege Gun were in a dilapidated condition owing to old age.

This Battery won the aggregate prize for the 64-pr. and 40-pr. practice at the Island of Orleans.

At inspection there were three well drilled detachments at both guns.

The credits awarded I have already forwarded.

The Battery is very efficient.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. COTTON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Assistant Inspector of Artillery.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY RETURN, 1890.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

Batteries.	Officer Commanding.	Full Marks.	Questions.										Total.	Inspecting Officer.		
			Clothing and Accoutrements.	Guns, Carriages and Equipment.	Horses.	Harness and Harnessing.	Marching Past.	Gun Drill.	Field Manœuvres.	Discipline and Camping.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.			Percentage of Score.	Reduction for Absentees.
Hamilton.	Major Van Wagner.	2	11	16	12	16	15	28	8	16	12	40	64	100	339	Lt.-Col. Irwin.
1st Brigade. (No. 1.)	Major Nicoll.	1	10	14	10	15	14	24	7	14	10	35	56	56.25	265.25	do
Welland Canal.	Major Davidson.	4	8	14	9	15	12	22	7	12	11	38	61	41.90	239.90	do
Toronto.	Major King.	8	8	14	8	14	13	20	6	11	9	28	48	49.07	215.07	do
Newcastle.	Major Mead.	8	8	14	9	12	13	22	7	11	8	29	36	*	165.	do
Woodstock.	Lt.-Col. Call.	9	8	12	11	12	13	23	5	12	7	35	35	37.73	205.73	do
Montreal.	Major Dibblee.	3	10	12	12	13	11	20	5	10	7	17	53	*	170.	do
Shefford.	Lt.-Col. Stevenson.	8	12	16	11	14	13	27	8	12	7	32	59	45.13	253.90	do
Quebec.	Lt.-Col. Amyrauld.	6	6	10	8	10	7	20	4	10	7	27	29	45.13	160.13	Lt.-Col. Montizambert.
Sydney.	Major Lindsay.	11	11	15	11	13	14	26	4	15	10	27	55	30.09	231.09	do
Durham.	Major McLeod.	6	11	14	7	8	12	20	8	12	10	32	32	27.31	193.31	do
Gananoque.	Major McLean.	5	10	10	10	14	13	24	6	12	10	29	56	40.97	234.97	Lt.-Col. Cotton.
Kingston.	Lt.-Col. McKenzie.	13	10	14	9	12	13	20	4	14	10	30	35	35.88	160.88	do
Ottawa.	Major Drennan.	7	12	16	9	16	13	22	4	12	11	27	49	40.50	217.50	do
Winnipeg.	Major Stewart.	10	10	12	9	12	13	20	4	12	10	26	34	36.80	198.80	do
London.	Major Coutlee.	12	8	12	10	10	10	18	3	10	10	25	57	25.92	188.92	District Staff.
	Lt.-Col. Peters.													42.13		

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Col.,  
Inspector of Artillery.

## COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY RETURN, 1890.

## GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Batteries.	Officer Commanding.	Full Marks.	Clothing and Accountments.					Questions.		Deduct for Absentees or below Strength.	Total.	Inspecting Officer.
			Manual and Firing.	Company Drill.	(Gun Drill.	Discipline, Interior Economy.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.				
			5	10	10	40	5	24	36	.....	130	
P. E. I. Brigade	No. 1 Capt. Davison .....	4	7	9	36	5	20	35	.....	116	Lt.-Col. Irwin.	
	" 2 do Longworth .....	5	8	8	35	5	22	35	.....	118	do	
	" 3 do Owen .....	4	8	8	18	5	12	10	.....	65	District Staff.	
Pictou..	do MacDonald .....	4	5	4	21	3	15	23	4	71	Lt.-Col. Irwin.	
	No. 1 Major Purcell .....	5	6	4	14	5	7	20	6	55	do	
	" 2 Lieut. Wylde .....	5	6	5	24	5	15	27	11	76	do	
Halifax Bde...	" 3 Capt. Maxwell .....	5	7	6	19	5	23	34	10	89	do	
	" 4 do Botsford .....	5	7	6	16	5	11	14	12	52	do	
	" 5 do Oxley .....	5	7	8	37	5	22	33	.....	117	do	
	" 6 do Parker .....	5	7	8	30	5	23	30	7	101	do	
Yarmouth...	do Anderson .....	5	7	5	17	5	15	32	15	71	do	
	do Jolly .....	5	8	7	32	5	19	29	9	96	do	
	No. 1 do Crawford .....	5	9	8	35	5	19	35	.....	116	do	
N. B. Brigade.	" 2 do Gordon .....	4	7	6	18	5	15	30	9	76	do	
	" 3 do McLeod .....	4	8	7	21	5	19	25	8	81	do	
	" 4 do Jones .....	5	8	8	33	5	13	34	.....	106	do	
	" 5 do Steeves .....	5	7	5	17	5	17	33	5	84	do	
	No. 1 do Ogilvy .....	5	8	5	16	5	1	7	2	45	Lt.-Col. Montizambert	
Montreal Bde.	" 2 do Howard .....	5	8	9	17	5	0	14	1	57	do	
	" 3 do Bissett .....	5	8	9	17	5	6	9	2	57	do	
	" 4 do Finlayson .....	5	8	9	18	5	6	28	4	75	do	
	" 5 Lieut. Reid .....	5	8	9	18	5	0	15	4	54	do	
	" 6 Capt. Crathern .....	5	8	9	19	5	0	28	5	69	do	
Que. Gar. Art.	No. 1 Major Roy .....	4	10	8	25	5	8	26	.....	86	do	
	" 2 Capt. Boulanger .....	4	8	7	30	5	22	31	.....	107	do	
Lévis .....	No. 1 do Martineau .....	4	9	8	35	5	20	29	.....	110	do	
	" 2 do Vien .....	4	7	6	30	5	0	0	.....	52	do	
Cobourg..	do McNaughton .....	5	8	5	30	5	20	22	.....	95	Lt.-Col. Cotton.	
*Quebec .....	No. 1 Major Roy .....	4	10	7	15	5	0	0	.....	41	do Montizambert.	
	" 3 Capt. Morgan .....	4	10	6	15	5	0	0	6	34	do	
B.C. Brigade..	No. †1 Capt. McNaughton .....	4	8	9	16	3	5	17	1	61	Lt.-Col. Holmes.	
	" 2 do Irving .....	4	8	9	10	4	12	27	11	64	do	
	" 3 do Quinlan .....	4	9	9	10	4	12	27	11	64	do	
	" 4 do Smallfield .....	3	8	8	20	5	7	22	3	70	do	

\* Drill for 1889.

† Inspection postponed.

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Col.,  
Inspector of Artillery.



SUMMARY OF TARGET PRACTICE RETURNS, 1890.  
FIELD BATTERIES.

Battery.	Armament.	Score.	Remarks.	
No. 1 Battery, 1st Brigade.....	9-pr. Muzzle-loading Rifle Guns.	243	Range about 1,750 yards.	
Welland Canal.....		212		
Shefford.....		195		
Montreal.....		194		
London.....		182		
No. 2, 1st Brigade.....		181		In addition to the marksmen, 8 from each Battery, a total of 36 Officers fired 3 rounds each.
Hamilton.....		179		
Durham.....		177		
Kingston.....		175		
Newcastle.....		163		
Ottawa.....		159		
Gananoque.....		155		
Quebec.....		130		
Sydney.....		118		
Winnipeg.....		112		

GARRISON BATTERIES AT ISLAND OF ORLEANS.

Battery.	64-Pr. R. M. L.	40-Pr. R. B. L.	Remarks.	
No. 2, New Brunswick Brigade.....	59	33	29 Officers fired 4 rounds each.	
4 do.....	29	54		
5 do.....	32	39		
1, Prince Edward Island Brigade.....	37	39		
2 do.....	55	53		
3 do.....	21	43		
1, Lévis.....	38	66		Range, with 40-pr., about 2,100 yards.
2 do.....	29	59		
1, Quebec.....	28	47		Range, with 64-pr., about 2,500 yards.
1, Montreal Brigade.....	20	41		
2 do.....	34	45	4 competitors from each Battery :— 40-pr., 3 common shells. 64-pr. { 3 common shells. 1 Shrapnel shell.	
3 do.....	36	50		
4 do.....	49	44		
5 do.....	22	46		
6 do.....	23	30		
Yarmouth.....	48	74		
No. 1, Halifax Brigade.....	55	68		
2 do.....	73	66		
3 do.....	56	84		
4 do.....	30	57		
5 do.....	51	55		
6 do.....	48	65		
7 do.....	43	47		
Cobourg.....	86	64		

LOCAL HEADQUARTERS.

Battery.	Preliminary	Final.	Total.	Remarks.
No. 1 Battery, New Brunswick Brigade.....	50	31	81	24-pr. Howitzers.
3 do do.....	38	16	54	
New Westminster Battery, British Columbia Brigade.....	52	38	90	

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Col., Inspector of Artillery.

---



---

## APPENDIX No. 5.

---

### REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ENGINEERS.

CHATHAM, 14th August, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report of my inspection of the Companies of Engineers during the present year :—

#### MONTREAL ENGINEERS.

Inspected at the Drill Hall, Montreal, on the 27th June. The turn out was very poor. It is, however, but fair to state that this was partly due to the early date I was compelled by my approaching departure to fix for the inspection.

A cyclist section, provided with portable photographic apparatus, had just been started. It seemed to be very well equipped.

This Company did not enter for the Gzowski Competition.

The modelling room was still useless, owing to the want of the necessary modelling sand.

#### CHARLOTTETOWN ENGINEERS.

Inspected at Charlottetown on the 7th July. The turn out was very good, and, as usual, the appearance of the men, their clothing, arms and accoutrements, was very satisfactory.

A good piece of work was done in competition for the Gzowski Cup, for which the 2nd prize was afterwards awarded. It consisted of a portion of a field redoubt with splinter-proof cover under the banquette and parapet. Considering that the time was limited to three reliefs (*see* conditions attached in Appendix A.), splinter-proof cover of such a kind should not have been attempted. In other respects the design was good.

The need of a few days' drill in Camp each year is still evident.

#### BRIGHTON ENGINEERS.

Inspected at the Brigade Camp, at Moncton, N.B., on the 8th and 9th July. I have always been able to give a very satisfactory report of this Company, but I consider that the results this year were better than at any previous inspection I have made; and this is the more creditable, as the weather during the first part of the training was very wet and the ground almost impassable for some days.

The Company was commanded by Lieut. Tompkins, as Brevet-Major Vince held an appointment on the Brigade Staff.

Gentlemen Cadets McLeod, Courtney and Maunsell, of the Royal Military College, Kingston, were attached to the Company during the training. The Officer Commanding reports most favourably of them, and I had, personally, several opportunities of observing how well they worked. Gentleman Cadet McLeod has a marked aptitude for superintending practical work.

This Company was awarded the 1st prize in the Gzowski Competition for an exceedingly well executed field redoubt with stockaded gorge. I was especially pleased with the energy shown by all ranks, without which the immense amount of work done in the stipulated time would have been simply out of the question.

I beg to call your attention once more to the exceedingly good service rendered for many years past by Captain and Brevet-Major Vince, of the Brighton

Engineers, and to recommend most strongly that some special mark of recognition be granted to him for it. At present, owing to the want of any provision for the promotion of Engineer Officers above the rank of Captain, he has no prospects of advancement.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Now that my official connection with the Canadian Militia has come to an end, I desire to place on record my appreciation of the great kindness and hospitality shown to me as Inspector of Engineers on all occasions, an hospitality which has made my annual tour of inspection one of the chief pleasures of my period of service in Canada.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

STUART DAVIDSON, Major R.E.,

Inspector of Engineers.

The Adjutant General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

APPENDIX "A."

GZOWSKI ENGINEER COMPETITION, 1890.

The work of this year will be the tracing and profiling of a field redoubt for 150 men, and the actual construction of a portion of the same.

As, however, lack of time and numbers renders full sized work of this kind impossible, it is to be done to a scale of ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) one-half the real size.

The redoubt is to be half closed, the faces and flanks being of 3-relief section.

The plan and necessary sections will be prepared by the Officer Commanding, assisted by his Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

NOTE.—The whole of the redoubt is to be traced and profiled, but only a portion can be actually constructed. The Officer Commanding will decide how much should be attempted, and in doing so he will bear in mind that the completion of a small part of the redoubt is to be aimed at rather than the partial construction of a larger portion.

The rules of the competition are as usual.

STUART DAVIDSON, Major R.E.,

Inspector of Engineers.

## APPENDIX No. 6.

### ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

KINGSTON, ONT., 8th November, 1890.

SIR,—On the 26th of last June I had the honour to report (see Appendix “A”) on the educational progress at the Royal Military College of Canada during the immediately preceding term; but, while the examinations were proceeding closing day had been changed from the 30th to the 26th June, and consequently the Professor's returns had not been thoroughly examined when my report was made.

#### *Educational Progress.*

It affords me great satisfaction to state now that the graduating class specially distinguished itself.

None of the first class failed to win a diploma.

Five out of the fourteen composing the class graduated with honours.

This number of honour men was three times the average of preceding years, twice and a-half times the average of all years, including the term of 1889-90, and 66 per cent. greater than in either of the three best years since the foundation of the College.

The first year in which Cadets graduated was 1880. In this and the three succeeding years the term “honours” was applied where “distinguished” is now used. Under the system which has been followed since 1884, inclusive, an honour man obtained his title in at least seven subjects of examination. Making due allowance for the change of system just referred to, the number of honour men in successive years has been as follows:—

1880.....	2
1881.....	1
1882.....	0
1883.....	3
1884.....	2
1885.....	3
1886.....	0
1887.....	1
1888.....	3
1889.....	1
1890.....	5

For comparing the work of the honour men of 1890 with those of previous years the records furnish the following data:—

	Lowest Marks.	Highest.	Average.
From 1880 to 1889.....	39,789	54,656	46,890
	in 1880.	in 1883.	in 1880-89.
In 1890.....	44,823	49,577	46,473

#### *General Conduct.*

Then, with regard to conduct, of which very trivial breaches entail loss of marks:

During the last term 65·8 per cent. of the Cadets at the College forfeited severally less than 21 marks.

Twenty-nine per cent. did not forfeit any marks at all.

Of the 22 Cadets of the 2nd class (the present 1st class), no fewer than 14 scored full good conduct marks during the past term.

*Commissions in Her Majesty's Regular Army.*

On the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor General, Her Majesty was graciously pleased to give commissions in the Regular Army to three of the Graduates who desired to enter it.

Gentleman Cadet, Company Sergeant-Major Harold Benjamin Donald Campbell was appointed to the Royal Engineers.

Company Sergeant-Major Charles Macpherson Dobell was appointed to the Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Sergeant Robert Cochran Morris was appointed to the Royal Artillery.

The three just named had graduated with honours.

I would suggest that the names of honour men in the Militia List—under "Graduates," p.p. 17-19—may be distinguished by the letter "H," either as a prefix or as an affix.

*Equitation.*

In riding, decided improvement marked the skill attained by the 1st Class of the past year when compared with the 1st Class of the previous year.

I have again to direct attention to the unfitness of the horses used for riding instruction:

With barely an exception, when put to the leaping bar, no higher than their shoulders, they either declined to face it, blundered over it, or impetuously and uncontrollably rushed at it as if a broad-water jump had to be cleared.

The horses are draught animals. They have not mouths adapted to riding hands, nor do they answer to leg aids.

Without these essentials for pupils, it is a hopeless task to attempt to teach them high-class equitation.

As a result of the unfitness of the horses, the majority of the Cadets acquire habits wholly inconsistent with good horsemanship, and can learn little more than confidence and to stick to their saddles.

*Entrance Examination.*

In my report on the 26th June, 1890, I took occasion to allude a second time to the serious disadvantage under which Cadets and Professors are placed here from the circumstance that many Cadets join with insufficient mathematical knowledge to fit them for entering on a College course of studies.

The standard of mathematical attainments qualifying for admission to the College is dependent on the total of the marks obtained in the *combined* divisions of the subject—arithmetic, algebra and geometry—to each of which a maximum 500 marks is allotted.

If a candidate gains one-third of the 1,500 allotted to all the three subjects he is—as regards mathematics—deemed to be qualified for admission as a Cadet.

It is almost unnecessary to point out that under such a system a candidate who knows absolutely nothing of geometry or of algebra, and is therefore unfit to join the College classes, may yet enter; and it does happen that candidates with an inadequate knowledge of even arithmetic manage, by means of some marks gained in algebra and geometry, of which they are practically ignorant, do succeed in satisfying the entrance standard.

The College system does not admit of the individual instruction pursued in schools.

It is essential for satisfactory progress that all the candidates joining at one time, and thence forward forming a class, should come to the College prepared to benefit by lectures addressed to them as a body.

This cannot be the case if some know little or nothing of algebra and others little or nothing of geometry.

*Re-organization of the Staff.*

Reverting to the remarks in my annual report of last year on the re-organization of the Staff, I would beg to urgently press for the appointment of an additional instructor, either as assistant to the Professor of Physics and Chemistry, or as assistant in the Military Engineering Department.

As previously pointed out, the vacancy created by the retirement of a Professor more than two years ago, not having been filled, necessitated a re-arrangement of the allotment of subjects of instruction to the Professors, and another assistant was ultimately appointed. But this appointment does not suffice to supply the void created by the retirement of a Professor.

Another assistant is needed to enable the reduced number of professors to advantageously undertake the extra responsibilities cast upon them.

The Professors and instructors of subjects associated with Military engineering are now grouped in one department of the College, under the general supervision of the senior Royal Engineer Officer.

By this arrangement economy is attained in utilizing to the full extent the services of all the members of the instructional staff of the department.

On my recommendation and with the assent of such Military Professors as were immediately affected, the granting of a step of Imperial local rank to Officers of Her Majesty's Regular Army on joining the College Staff, has been discontinued, and no promotions in local rank are now made.

In order, however, that this change might be effected quickly and smoothly, I submitted that one of the Professors here having local rank should, as he was willing to do, be permitted to resign it. This point has been overlooked, and I again request attention to it.

Since my recommendations on this subject were submitted, two Imperial Officers have joined the Staff of the College, and of these one is in the anomalous position of being senior in the Imperial Service to another who is locally senior to him in virtue only of local rank, which he has expressed his readiness to resign, so that a satisfactory and uniform system may prevail hereafter.

Some other subjects dealt with in my annual report of last year have not yet, as far as I am aware, been taken into consideration, and I therefore again invite attention to them.

*Necessary Current Expenditure.*

The system of dealing with necessary current expenditure is anomalous and cumbrous. Slight changes in the system would increase efficiency and economise time and labour.

Estimates are submitted covering the proposed current expenditure. When these are approved it would appear to be wholly unnecessary to require, as at present, that renewed application for authority to incur the expenditure should be made.

Frequent and most inconvenient delays occur, under the present system, between the submission of applications to proceed with work and the receipt of authority to incur expense.

The approved details of the original estimates and the final accounts of expenditure, when incurred, might, it is urged, well suffice to supply the Militia and Finance Departments with all the necessary checks upon the Executive.

*Buildings.*

It was submitted last year that the prudent development of the College requires the preparation of a comprehensive design to regulate the character and sites of buildings to be hereafter erected, as may be indicated by necessity and opportunity.

The importance I attached to this suggestion has recently been confirmed.

Plans of a proposed new dormitory were referred to Kingston, in order that a site for the building might be selected.

On examination of the plans here the proposed building was found to be quite incongruous with regard to style and material in connection with the existing premises, and also very defective in internal arrangements.

Before the College premises can be considered complete there will be needed several additions, alluded to in the annual report of 1888-89. In considering these with a view to convenience and efficiency, not only has the question of mere location—a difficult one—to be considered, but the water, heating, light and sewage services. And it hardly needs argument to demonstrate that it will simply be impossible to arrange these matters satisfactorily and with due economy if progress, necessarily gradual, is to be made without regard to a well-considered general scheme embracing a complete whole.

Nothing short of elaborate and expensive alterations can meet the requirement of supplying fresh, pure air at a healthy temperature in winter to the apartments now utilized here as a Hospital. Ventilation, cheerfulness and isolation, of capital importance in Hospital arrangements, are unattainable in cellar chambers, under ground level, in contact with the winter heating apparatus, and in the class-room building.

The Medical Officer in charge reports as follows:—

"I have repeatedly reported against the quarters used at present as a Hospital as being unsuitable for that purpose. If additions are to be made to the College buildings it is urgent that a suitable special building or, at least, special quarters be at the same time provided for Hospital purposes, including quarters for the Hospital Steward or Non-Commissioned Officer.

\* \* \* \* \*

"Three cases of measles occurred (*i.e.*, during last term). I may remark that had our Hospital been provided with a contagious disease ward, or facilities for complete isolation, that this disease would probably have been confined to the original case only.

\* \* \* \* \*

"I hope that ere long it will be found both practical and economical to replace the present gas by electric lighting; also, to have the lighting, heating and water-supply pumping apparatus in one detached separate building."

The provision of Hospital accommodation is a question embracing much more than a consideration of what is befitting a Government establishment. It concerns the welfare of the Cadets, and at any time may involve the reputation of the institution.

During the past year a pontoon shed has been constructed for the Military Engineering Department.

No. 3 Officers' quarters have been re-shingled and supplied with some necessary fresh internal fittings.

The wharves have been partially repaired; the board walk renewed; the boundary wall re-pointed; and general painting and calcimining effected, in addition to incidental repairs, &c.

#### *Volunteer Engineer Class.*

The continuance of the instruction of Volunteer Engineers at the Royal Military College was referred to in the annual report of 1888-89 as practically useless, with regard to the Corps, and very inconvenient for the College.

As a fruitless and costly system, it is hoped the College may be relieved of the inconvenience caused by its continuance.

#### *Physical Condition of the Cadets.*

The Medical Officer in charge reports as follows upon the physical condition of the Cadets:—

"The recruit class for this term—17 in number—was decidedly above the average of previous years in physique.

"Their ages varied from  $15\frac{1}{2}$  years to  $18\frac{3}{4}$  years.

"These gentlemen all developed in a marked way during the term. The youngest and smallest, for instance, gained as follows:—

"In weight from 102 lbs. to 118 lbs.

"In height from 5 feet 3 inches to 5 feet  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

"In chest expansion from 31 inches to  $34\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

"The members of the graduating class—14 in number—on the 30th June, 1890, had all gained steadily in physique during their College course, averaging as follows:—

"In weight  $14\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

"In height  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

"In chest expansion 3 inches.

"With regard to the preceding average weight, I must add that it does not truly represent the real gain, as these gentlemen were weighed late in June, after weeks of excessive mental strain preparing for the final examinations.

"In future I propose having the graduating class weighed two months before the end of the term."

Of the health of the Cadets the Medical Officer reports:

"No cases of serious illness nor injury occurred amongst the gentlemen Cadets at the Royal Military College during the term 1889-90; 34 Cadets, however, suffered from Russian influenza (so called), so prevalent last winter; 27 of these cases were severe enough to necessitate admission into Hospital, entailing an average absence of five to six days each.

"Three cases of measles occurred.

"Other disabilities interfering with studies were of a comparatively trivial nature and short duration.

"I have no suggestions to submit regarding the sanitary condition of the Royal Military College buildings and grounds—food, diet, &c."

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

D. R. CAMERON,

Commandant.

#### APPENDIX "A."

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE,  
KINGSTON, 26th June, 1890.

SIR,—During the term just past the Instructional Staff has confirmed the high opinion I had the pleasure to express at the close of last term of their zeal and faithfulness in discharging their duties in support of the College.

It has been exceedingly gratifying to find that in matters affecting their personal interest, even so greatly as Military rank does, they were ready to sacrifice personal considerations for the good of the institution.

When the withholding of Imperial local rank in future was contemplated, with a view to improvement in organization, there came to me spontaneous offers from members of the present Staff to help in expediting the proposed change by resigning the special distinctions they so deservedly held.

Similarly, the College is indebted to the civil members for numerous instances of self-denial and exceptional zeal on its behalf.

At the commencement of this year Major Edwards, Royal Artillery, was welcomed to the Professorship of Artillery, Administration and Law. The Cadets have thus been relieved from the disadvantage under which they were placed by the Chair having been too long left vacant, on the retirement of its temporary occupant, Major Nash.



Major Rigg, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics, is about to leave us, after nearly six years of close and successful application to his department.

The mathematical attainments of Cadets on joining the College vary between limits from—I shall not be far wrong in saying—zero to fair.

To Major Rigg has been due the marked improvement in their mathematical acquirements during the period he has superintended their studies.

I must for a moment digress here :

I am sure I may count on the support of all Graduates of the College, and I hope I may be relied upon by all others, when I state that no special attainments of of a Cadet on joining can be so valuable to him in the way of an aid to reaping full benefit from his instructions here, as mathematical acquirements. With the exception of English and French literature, Administration and Law, there are no subjects taught here which do not require fair mathematical knowledge for their intelligent comprehension.

Many of these subjects are really varieties of applied mathematics.

After entrance into the College, the arrangement of its classes does not admit of, and cannot be made to admit of preparation in pure mathematics prior to Cadets being required to enter on studies for which previously acquired mathematical knowledge is essential.

In his yearly report to me, the Professor of Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing, speaking of the 3rd Class, says: "There have been several failures, three of which are very bad ones. These failures are chiefly due to the Cadets being so backward in mathematics as to be unfit to study the subject at all in the 3rd Class."

Again he remarks:—

"The work this year has been very severe. This is due, in the first place, to the immense amount of personal instruction necessitated by widely different powers and attainments of the Cadets in the same class, a difference so great as to render lecturing to the class as a whole, in many cases, mere waste of time; and, in the second place, to the withdrawal from me of Captain Wurtele's assistance as Assistant Instructor in geometrical drawing."

Captain Wurtele's aid was required to strengthen the hands of the Professor of Mathematics.

Of the 4th Class the Professor of Mathematics reports:—

"They were most indifferent even in arithmetic, when they joined, and at Christmas several were behind hand; but they have since worked up, and all have qualified."

These are but illustrative instances of the consequence of insufficient familiarity with mathematics possessed by Cadets on joining.

The Professor has to occupy himself with imparting the most elementary principles to his class; the better instructed Cadets are unduly kept back, and the instructors in the numerous sub-divisions of mechanics, astronomy, military engineering, civil and military surveying and physics find themselves obliged to elude investigation of many principles, or to seriously retard general progress, in attempts to supply the rather rudimentary mathematical knowledge with which every Cadet should come ready provided.

I cannot too strongly enforce the fact that the prevalent system of admitting Cadets with insufficient mathematical training is a source of harassment to them while in residence, and a serious interference with the freedom which Professors should enjoy to arrange the details of their instruction in natural and dependent order, and a grievous check to general progress.

I hope that this point may receive the attention it deserves from parents and instructors of young gentlemen to be sent to pursue College studies here. Inattention will be unjust to the Cadets and unfair to the College.

There cannot be the least doubt that the Cadet who joins well prepared in mathematics starts with an advantage of the first importance.

To Major Rigg's persevering efforts is largely due that the consequences of the defect just pointed out have been in some measure lessened.

His mathematical cares, however, have not interfered with his taking the leading place in superintending the recreation department of the College. The Cadets will miss his warm sympathy with them. Cadets and Staff heartily unite in wishing him God-speed.

Major Davidson, Professor of Military Engineering, who has been on the Instructional Staff for some years, is also about to leave us.

Aided by natural ability, reflective power of a high order, and exceptional professional attainments, his perseverance and thorough methods have accomplished excellent work for the College.

His merits cannot fail to be recognized, and I feel assured that the prosperous career we all wish him, will be his to command.

The Administrative Staff deserve commendation and my thanks for the regularity and efficiency with which they have discharged their duties, under the capable, assiduous and ever-genial guidance of Lieut.-Col. McGill, and I trust that it may be in the power of the Government to make the emoluments of his office, and those of some others, more consistent than they now are with these gentlemen's responsibilities, standing and merits.

One of the most pleasing duties I had to perform during the past year was conveying to Sergeant Morgan, of the Scots Guards, our Instructor in gymnastics, a medal bestowed upon him by Her Majesty in recognition of 18 years irreproachable and soldierly service.

The general conduct of the Cadets has been satisfactory.

I regret extremely that a few individuals have deprived me of the great pleasure and pride I experienced last year in speaking of the frank manliness and honourable ambition of all.

I have every confidence that the upright example and powerful influence of their comrades will enable the erring ones to happily forget the time when they would have perverted the bestowal of distinctions due only to attainments and to a sense of honour which were not theirs.

Were I to permit my words of general approval to be understood, for a moment, as applicable to those exceptional individuals, I should fail in giving due weight to the expression of my opinion of the Cadets as a body, of their honourable principles, and of their manly pride in and care for the reputation of their College.

Of the progress in studies during the year, the general tenor of the Professors' report is that the 1st, 2nd and 4th Classes advanced very satisfactorily, the 3rd Class only fairly so.

The following Cadets are specially commended by the respective Professors for the year's work:—

*In Mathematics.*

4th Class.—Cadets Hollinshead and de Boucherville.

3rd Class.—Cadet Fraser,  
 “ Dumble,  
 “ Vercoe,  
 “ Walkem.

Of these 3rd Class gentlemen, the Professor remarks:—

“They are quite the best pupils I have had here. Mr. Walkem I can call a really good mathematician; his marks do not show his superiority, for he has done a good deal of work outside the course.

2nd Class.—Sergt. McInnes.

1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell,  
 Co. Sergt.-Major L. Amos.

Company Sergt.-Major Campbell is far ahead on the whole course, and wins special distinction.

*In Military Engineering.*

- 4th Class.—Cadet B. Armstrong,  
 “ Baker,  
 “ de Boucherville,  
 “ C. J. Armstrong.  
 3rd Class.— “ Fraser,  
 “ Dumble,  
 “ Vercoe.  
 2nd Class.—Corporal MacLeod,  
 Sergeant McInnes,  
 Corporal Mitchell.

The full marks for this subject in this class were 2,000.

Corporal MacLeod earned.....	1,519
Sergeant McInnes.....	1,518
Corporal Mitchell.....	1,517
1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell, Co. Sergt.-Major L. Amos, Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell, Sergeant R. Morris.	

*In Military Surveying and Reconnaissance.*

- 3rd Class.—Cadet Dumble.  
 2nd Class.—Sergeant McInnes,  
 Corporal MacLeod.  
 1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell,  
 Batt. Sergt.-Major Leckie.

The Professor place special emphasis on his commendations of Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell,

*In Tactics and Strategy.*

- 3rd Class.—Cadet Dumble.  
 2nd Class.—Sergeant McInnes.  
 1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell,  
 Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell.

*In Military Peace Administration.*

- 3rd Class.—Cadet du Plessis,  
 “ Dumble,  
 “ Fraser.

*In Military Law.*

- 1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell,  
 Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell,  
 Sergeant R. Morris.

laying special stress upon the commendation of Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell's papers.

In French—in which the Professor considers the work has been more satisfactory than ever before:

- 4th Class.—Cadet Hollinshead,  
 “ J. E. Leckie,  
 “ B. Armstrong,  
 “ C. Armstrong,  
 “ Farley,  
 “ de Boucherville.

3rd Class.—Cadet du Plessis,  
 “ de Bury,  
 “ Vercoe,  
 “ Walkem,  
 “ Skae,  
 “ Fraser.

2nd Class.—Corp. Panet,  
 Cadet M. Amos,  
 Sergt. McInnes,  
 Cadet Kenny,  
 Corp. Mitchell,  
 Corp. Johnston,  
 Cadet McPherson,  
 “ Courtney.

1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major L. Amos,  
 Battn. Sergt.-Major Leckie,  
 Sergt. Houliston,  
 Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell.

*In English Literature.*

4th Class.—Cadet B. Armstrong,  
 “ C. Armstrong,  
 “ Baker.

especially B. Armstrong.

3rd Class.—Cadet Walkem,  
 “ Dumble,  
 “ Duffus,  
 “ Fraser,  
 “ Clinch,  
 “ Vercoe,  
 “ Sullivan.

Of Mr. Walkem, the Professor remarks: “He gained the maximum in both winter and summer examinations, and made the grand score of 765, out of 800 allotted to the whole year.”

2nd Class.—Corp. Johnston,  
 Corp. Mitchell,  
 Cadet Paterson.

1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell,  
 Battn. Sergt.-Major Leckie,  
 Sergt. R. Morris,  
 Cadet Domville,  
 Cadet Brown,  
 Co. Sergt.-Major Amos.

Of Co. Sergt.-Major L. Amos, the Professor remarks that “he wins ‘Distinction,’ which is specially noteworthy in a Frenchman coming to an English College, and surpassing in English literature many of those ‘to the manor born.’”

He is consequently deserving of all praise.

*In Physics.*

2nd Class.—Sergt. McInnes,  
 Cadet Morrison,  
 Cadet Holmes.

1st Class.—Sergt. Morris,  
 Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell.

Of Sergt. Morris, the Professor remarks: “He showed notable ability.”

*In Geology.*

1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell.

*In Chemistry.*

2nd Class.—Sergt. McInnes,  
Corp. MacLeod,  
Cadet Morrison.

Sergt. McInnes obtained 91 per cent. of full marks.

1st Class.—Sergt. R. Morris,  
Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell,  
Cadet Domville.

*Frechand Drawing and Painting.*

4th Class.—Cadet B. Armstrong,  
“ Baker,  
“ C. Armstrong.

3rd Class.—Cadet Rogers,  
“ Vercoe,  
“ Branscombe,  
“ Dumble.

2nd Class.—Sergt. Van Tuyl,  
Cadet Weatherbee,  
“ Morrison,  
“ Holmes.

1st Class.—Batt. Sergt.-Major Leckie,  
Sergt. Houliston,  
Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell,  
Cadet E. Morris.

*In Civil Engineering.*

1st Class.—Co. Sergt. Major Campbell,  
Batt. Sergt.-Major Leckie,  
Sergt. Matheson,  
Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell.

Of Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell the Professor remarks: “He is a man of exceptionally good abilities and industry. He has distinguished himself in character, temper and judgment most favourably;” and adds of the other three: “They are also first rate men as to ability in civil engineering, and in my judgment, possessed of permanent reliability, honour and energy in an uncommon degree.”

The foregoing remarks are applied to a class which the Professor says is an unusually good one, whether taken as a whole or individually.

*In Theoretical Artillery.*

3rd Class.—Cadet Dumble,  
“ Branscombe,  
“ du Plessis,  
“ Fraser,  
“ Vercoe,  
“ de Bury,  
“ Mattice.

The Professor lays exceptional emphasis on cadet Fraser's work.

2nd Class.—Corp. Mitchell,  
Sergt. Van Tuyl,  
Sergt. McInnes,  
Cadet Holmes,  
Cadet MacLeod,  
Cadet Paterson,  
Corp. Taylor.

Of Corp. Mitchell's papers, the Professor remarks: "I consider them models of neatness, conciseness and sound knowledge, as far as they go."

*In Practical Artillery.*

- 3rd Class.—Cadet Dumble,  
" Branscombe.  
2nd Class.—Sergt. McInnes,  
Sergt. Van Tuyl,  
Corporal Panet,  
Cadet Macpherson,  
Cadet Courtney.

*In Engineering Drawing.*

- 4th Class.—Cadet B. Armstrong,  
Cadet Baker,  
Cadet Farley.  
3rd Class.—Cadet Vercoe,  
Cadet Fraser.  
2nd Class.—Cadet Holmes,  
Sergt. Van Tuyl.

*In Drills and Exercises.*

- 1st Class.—Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell,  
Sergt. Matheson,  
Co. Sergt.-Major L. Amos.

*Non-Commissioned Officers' Conduct and Discipline.*

- Batt. Sergt.-Major Leckie,  
Co. Sergt.-Major Amos,  
Co. Sergt.-Major Dobell,  
Co. Sergt.-Major Campbell.

To all the gentlemen just named I am much indebted for their efforts, creditable alike to themselves and the College.

It remains for me to give a detail of the prize-winners, to whom I offer my hearty congratulations.

JUNE, 1890.

PRIZE CLASSIFICATION.

*Annual Class Prizes.*

- 4th Class.—Highest Proficiency—Cadet B. Armstrong, High School Montreal.  
3rd Class do Cadet W. Dumble, Trinity Col. School, Port Hope.  
2nd Class do Sergt. D. S. McInnes, Private. Tutor, England.  
1st Class do Co. Sgt.-Major H. B. D. Campbell, Bishop College,  
Lennoxville.

*Entrie Course Prizes.*

Subjects.	Name and Address.
Mathematics and Mechanics.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. H. B. D. Campbell, Bish. Col. L'nxv'le.
Military Engineering.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. L. J. A. Amos, High Sch., Montreal.
Surveying, Military, Topography and Practical Astronomy.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. C. M. Dobell, Charter House, Eng.
Military History, Tactics, Military Administration.....	do do do
French.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. L. J. A. Amos, High Sch. Montreal.
English.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. H. B. D. Campbell, Bish. Col. L'nxville.

*Entire Course Prizes—Continued.*

Subjects.	Name and Address.
Chemistry .....	Sergt. R. Morris, Collegiate Institute, Toronto.
Physics .....	do do do
Geology .....	do do do
Freehand Drawing and Painting.....	Batt. Sgt.-Mjr. R. E. Leckie, Bish. Col. Lennoxville.
Civil Engineering.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. H. B. D. Campbell, Bish. Col. L'nxville.
Drills and Exercises.....	Co. Sgt.-Mjr. C. M. Dobell, Charter House, Eng.
Artillery.....	Sgt. D. S. McInnes, Private Tutor, England.
Engineering Drawing.....	Sgt. T. W. Van Tuyl, High School, Petrolia, Ont.
Reconnaissance .....	Batt. Sgt.-Mjr. R. E. Leckie, Bish. Col., L'nxville.

*Diplomas.*

Distinguished in

Sergt. F. B. Emery.....	English Voluntary.
Sergt. G. A. Rose.....	English Voluntary.
Cadet N. Morris.....	English Voluntary.
Corp. Wm. E. Cooke.....	Freehand Drawing, Voluntary Drills and Exercises, English, Voluntary.
Sergt. John Houliston.....	French, Civil Engineering, English, Voluntary.
Cadet T. H. Browne.....	Mathematics, Artillery, English, Obligatory and Voluntary Civil Engineering.
Sergt. A. J. Matheson....	Artillery, English, Voluntary Civil Engineering, Drills and Exercises and Non-Com. Officers Discipline, Freehand Drawing Voluntary.
Cadet G. W. Domville.....	English Obligatory and Voluntary, Civil Engineer- ing and Chemistry Voluntary.
Co. Sergt.-Major F. Anderson.....	Artillery, Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing, Freehand Drawing Voluntary, Eng- lish Voluntary and Drills and Exercises.

*Diplomas with Honours.*

Distinguished in (not less than seven subjects)

Co. Sgt.-Major H. B. D. Campbell..	Mathematics Oblig. and Vol., Military Engineer- ing, Artillery, Military History, Topography, Administration and Law, Reconnaissance, Sur- veying, Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing, French, English, Oblig. and Vol. Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Drills and Exer- cises, Physics Vol., Geology—11 Subjects.
Co. Sergt.-Major C. M. Dobell.....	Mathematics, Military Engineering, Artillery, Military History, Tactics, Administration and Law, Military Topography, Reconnaissance and Surveying, Practical Geometry and Engi- neering Drawing, English Vol., Civil Engi- neering, Chemistry Vol., Geology Vol., Drills and Exercises—11 Subjects.
Batt. Sergt.-Major R. E. Leckie....	Military Engineering, Artillery, Reconnaissance, Topography and Surveying, Practical Geome- try and Engineering Drawing, French, Eng- lish, Oblig. and Vol., Civil Engineering, Free- hand Drawing and Painting, Drills and Exer- cises, Non-Com. Officers' Discipline—10 Subj'ts.

*Diplomas with Honours—Continued.*

Distinguished in (not less than seven subjects.)

- Co. Sergt.-Major L. J. A. Amos... Mathematics, Military Engineering, Artillery, Military Topography, Reconnaissance and Surveying, Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing, French, English Oblig. and Vol., Civil Engineering, Drills and Exercises, Non-Com. Officers' Discipline—10 Subjects.
- Sergt. Robert Cochran Morris..... Mathematics, Military Engineering, Artillery, Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing, English Oblig. and Vol., Chemistry, Oblig. and Vol., Physics Vol., Geology, Civil Engineering and Drills and Exercises—9 Subjects.

A striking confirmation of the remarks made with regard to the relation of mathematical attainments to the College course, is observable in the above detail.

All but one of the graduates who were distinguished in mathematics, graduated with honors.

Of all those who failed to win honors, only one had distinguished himself in mathematics.

*The Stanley Medals.*

(For the Highest Aggregate of Marks for the whole Course.)

- Gold Medal—Co. Sergt.-Major Harold Benjamin Donald Campbell, Bishop College, Lennoxville.
- Silver Medal—Co. Sergt.-Major Louis Joseph Auguste Amos, High School, Montreal.
- Bronze Medal—Battn. Sergt.-Major Robert Edwards Leckie, Bishop College, Lennoxville.

*Sword of Honour for Good Conduct and Discipline.*

Battn. Sergt.-Major Robert Edwards Leckie, Bishop College, Lennoxville.

*The Lord Stanley Prize.*

(To the qualified Graduate intending to pursue a Military profession either in the Imperial Forces or in the Dominion Militia, for the highest proficiency in Military Engineering, Military Administration and Law, Strategy and Tactics, Military Surveying, Topography and Reconnaissance.)

Co. Sergt.-Major Charles Macpherson Dobell, Charter House, England.

*Recommended for Commissions in Her Majesty's Regular Army.*

- For Royal Engineers—Co. Sergt.-Major Harold Benjamin Donald Campbell.
- For Royal Artillery—Sergeant Robert Cochran Morris.
- For Cavalry—None.
- For Infantry— { Co. Sergt.-Major Charles Macpherson Dobell.  
                          { Sergt. John Houliston.

D. R. CAMERON,  
Commandant.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE,  
KINGSTON, 26th June, 1890.

Certified copy.

S. C. MCGILL, Lt.-Colonel,  
Staff Adjutant, Royal Military College.

KINGSTON, 10th November, 1890.



---

---

**APPENDIX No. 7.**

---

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE  
OF CANADA, FOR 1890.**

---

KINGSTON, ONTARIO, 20th December, 1890.

SIR,—The Board of Visitors appointed by Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council for the purpose of inspecting the system followed and the results obtained at the Royal Military College of Canada at Kingston, Ontario, assembled at the College and entered upon the discharge of their duties on the 18th day of December, 1890.

Although the College has been in operation since the 1st day of June, 1876, many of the details connected with it are unknown to some of those who contribute towards the cost of its maintenance. It is therefore considered desirable to supply information not usually given in a report of this nature, but connected with its organization and development, especially as to the terms of admission, &c. The Board do not examine the Cadets as to the extent of their literary or military attainments. This is done by the College Professors, who award the marks, show the standing of each Cadet, and his order of merit. The Board inquires into all details connected with the institution, sees the Cadets in their barrack, class and mess-rooms, and at drill, and makes inspections in every department connected with its usefulness, efficiency and maintenance.

**PREMISES AND GROUNDS.**

The College premises remain substantially as already reported, with the exception that a few repairs and slight additions have been made. The magazine at Fort Frederick, which is at the south end of the grounds, has been made available for storing ammunition kept for practice by the Cadets. Those of the Professors who cannot be supplied with quarters are given an allowance in lieu, with which they provide quarters for themselves in the city.

The sites of the educational and barrack buildings are good. The barrack is, however, not large enough to insure a room each, for more than are now undergoing instruction. The rooms are well lighted and ventilated, and the outlook from the windows is all that can be desired. The want of sufficient separate sleeping rooms for the authorized establishment (96) will be supplied by the erection of the proposed new barrack, which will also provide an additional quarter for a Professor. None of the rooms in the Cadet barrack are large enough for more than one Cadet. They vary in size from 10 by 13 to 12 by 13 feet. The largest ones have, however, from necessity, been sometimes occupied by two Cadets.

Many of the young trees planted have taken root and are growing, but some evergreen ones are needed. They will add much to the beauty of the grounds. The roads within the inclosure are also being improved, and, if properly attended to from year to year, will contribute to the comfort and convenience of those who reside at the College during the courses of instruction.

**SANITARY.**

The situation of the College and the compulsory physical exercises are such as to reduce to a minimum the cases of illness. The general state of health of the

Cadets is therefore good, but rooms for temporary use as an hospital are available in the basement of the educational building for such treatment as may become necessary at any time. These rooms the Board consider are not such as should be provided, except temporarily, for hospital purposes. They are too near the heating pipes, and are in other respects unsuitable. The hospital should be removed as soon as practicable to another building, when erected, and the rooms now used appropriated to other needful purposes of the College. The homes of the majority of the Cadets are distant, and although the number of cases of illness is limited, those who become ill and require to be sent to hospital, should be sure that they will receive the greatest possible comfort and attendance while they remain there. The water supply is ample; the drainage is good.

#### MEDICAL.

The Medical Officer of the Battery of Artillery, stationed at Kingston, is also available for duty at the College. He is required to visit it every day, and attend to those who need his professional services. A pair of medical Field Panniers and other appliances for hospital use are kept for instructional purposes and for field service when required, also a small supply of medicines for use by the Medical Officer for patients at the College. The Panniers should be kept complete for issue at any time. The articles expended on service should therefore be replaced as soon as practicable.

#### MATRICULATION.

The examinations for matriculation are competitive, and open to all Canadians who are of the prescribed age and possess the required qualification as to conduct and medical fitness. They are held in June each year, in the district in which candidates reside. Those who pass and are approved, join the College when it opens for work the 1st of September. The maximum number of Cadets authorized to be admitted is at present restricted to 24 per annum.

#### MESSING.

The mess premises are ample for all the purposes of the Cadets. The messman receives a per diem rate of 46 cents for each Cadet present. The Board visited the mess premises and kitchen, and saw the Cadets at dinner. The quantity of food prepared seemed ample, and the cooking and serving were carried out in a satisfactory manner. Extra articles of various kinds can be obtained from the messman. They are, however, limited in number, and to specified hours for issue; also, the prices are regulated, in the interests of the Cadets, by the Commandant from time to time. No Cadet is allowed to expend more than \$2 per month, and no Non-Commissioned Officer more than \$4 per month for these extras. They are in the nature of luxuries. The accounts for them, with the written orders for each article as vouchers, are audited by the Commandant, and must be paid by the Cadet monthly from his pocket money.

#### OBJECTS OF THE COLLEGE.

The provision made by the Dominion for College premises and for aid towards maintenance indicates the practical objects, and the results it is expected will follow. The institution is intended to provide such an education and training as will fit the graduates for either a military or civil career. The country provides for only a small permanent force, and therefore cannot promise many commissions, but it insists that all the Cadets shall receive a military education and training, and, in addition to the ordinary course, that each one shall take up such special subjects of study as will better fit him for any civil technical employment he elects to follow until his military services are needed. Under these circumstances, there is no written obligation on the part of any cadet to join the military service after he graduates. He con-

tributes towards the cost of maintenance, and the Dominion secures advantages of great value in the technical knowledge the graduate has acquired during his educational and instructional course.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS BY CADETS.

The contribution payable by each new Cadet in reduction of the cost of messing and quarters is \$200 per annum, instead of the \$100 previously noted. This reduces the outlay of the Department for maintenance, and requires those who participate in the advantages the education affords, to contribute to a larger degree than originally intended.

#### STORES AND ACCOUNTS.

All clothing and stores issued to the Cadets are on payment—that is, they are charged in their accounts and the values deducted from money deposited by them in advance for the purpose, in addition to the \$200 for messing and quarters. No public money passes through the hands of the College Staff. All deposits are placed by the Cadets to the credit of the Receiver General, and all payments are made by cheque issued by the Department directly to the persons entitled to receive them. The unexpended portion of all deposits made by Cadets for the undernamed services are accounted for to them from time to time as required. If they overdraw their deposits, they must make good all such overdrafts on demand. The accounts of each Cadet are so supervised by him that he is always aware of the state of his financial standing.

The deposit they are required to make the first year of their course, in addition to the \$200 contribution and extras procured from the messman, is \$200; each year thereafter \$150. They pay for their uniform, books, instruments, &c., out of these sums. The articles they purchase are issued from the College stores at cost, and aggregate about \$190 for the first year, and \$140 for each subsequent year, depending, however, upon the economy in disbursements and the growth of the Cadet. Those who increase in stature and in physical development rapidly require more uniform than those whose growth is slower. The first year's expenditure is larger, because more articles are required, and some of those obtained that year, such as instruments, &c., suffice not only for the whole course, but for future years.

#### THE EDUCATIONAL STAFF

consists of the Commandant, the Staff Adjutant, 3 Military Professors, 2 Military Instructors, 2 Assistant Military Instructors, and 7 Military Non-Commissioned Officers, 6 Civil Professors, 10 servants, and in addition, 3 soldiers are attached, who belong to the Artillery at the station; they are buglers, &c. The Military Professors and Officer Instructors are Officers of the Imperial Regular Army who have been lent for duty at the College. They have been selected with a view to their fitness for the professorial and instructional work they have undertaken, and in consequence of their adaptability, usefulness, and the interest they take in the well-being of the cadets and college add a prestige to the institution which could not, under existing circumstances, be so well secured by any other method. Four of the assistants are graduates of the college, two of whom also hold commissions in the army. Their periods of service are for five years. The Civil Professors have been chosen in Canada, and in common with the Military Professors are earnestly engaged in carrying out their portions of the duties.

#### THE CLASS ROOMS.

The class rooms in the educational building are each provided with desks and seats for 24 Cadets, corresponding with the number which may be admitted each year; but each is capable of seating 28, and can be arranged for that number whenever it is considered advisable to increase the establishment to 112. The Cadets

admitted each year form a class and receive instruction together in all the obligatory subjects throughout the course. If any fail to pass the promotion examination at the end of each year they necessarily lose their places in the class and College. They are not permitted to remain in the same class for more than one year, but even if they were they could entertain no prospect of graduating at the end of four years, to which their attendance is restricted. There are, however, few such failures, and, as a rule, those who pass a satisfactory matriculation examination are enabled to keep pace with the class without unnecessary exertion.

#### INTERIOR AFFAIRS, DISCIPLINE, DRILL, &C.

The College year begins the 1st September and ends the 30th June each year. The vacation lasts two months during which period the Cadets leave the College and return to their homes. The military portion of the education is alike for all. The courses of study are competitive. The Cadets rise at 6.30 a.m., in summer, and 7 a.m. in winter. Lights out at 10 p.m., except for those on duty. Hot and cold baths are available at all times, and in summer all are required to attend swimming parades. They salute all Professors and Officers in uniform, and are required to be respectful, obedient and attentive to their duties. All mess in the college mess-room. At meals they are under the supervision of an Officer and cadet Non-Commissioned Officers. They are not allowed to leave the College grounds without a pass. Their quarters and the barrack furniture are in a good state of repair, and their personal equipment is clean and well cared for.

The system pursued is as practical as possible. The competition constantly going on induces study and attention to duty. The incentive is strong to excel and increase the number of marks awarded, and equally so to reduce the number of breaches of discipline or other irregularities punishable by deductions from those marks. Although as much time as possible is devoted to study and practical work, special hours are allotted to recreation. Everything is done to insure special application from morning until night, either in the class-rooms, the field, or other places where the College work and recreations are being carried out. The courses of study offer many advantages which have resulted from experience, the methods followed, and the appliances used for the purposes of illustration.

The Board believes the addition of civil subjects to the syllabus is looked upon by some as a source of weakness from a Military standpoint, and that a Military College, as its name implies, and in the nature of its results, should be confined exclusively to the preparation of graduates for military work. This reasoning would no doubt apply to countries where large standing armies are maintained, but the result, after fourteen years' experience shows that the plan of providing a combined system of instruction is well suited to existing circumstances, and that any plan which looked only to the preparation of graduates for military pursuits would have proved inapplicable to the conditions which now prevail in Canada. For many reasons the amalgamation of subjects was and is a necessity; and as to the civil subjects, it is no impediment to the usefulness of an Officer if he possesses the power of applying, in times of need, the fund of useful knowledge he may acquire in civil life after he graduates. The habits of military regularity and punctuality are ingrained in him at an age, during his four years course, which will insure their being retained in after years. His recollections of College life will be influenced by its military tone, and connected with its military administration and details, whatever the nature of his occupation may be.

The Board visited the gymnasium, and saw the Cadets during the performances of various athletic exercises, all of which were carried out with facility and apparent ease. These exercises were of a nature to increase the strength of the Cadets and add to their physical development. The appearance of the various classes afforded evidence of the utility of this portion of the course, and of its resulting advantages. Those who study civil engineering receive practical instruction in the field.

The Commandant and Military Staff, both Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, when on duty, and the Cadets at all times, wear uniform at the College, and the Cadets outside the College grounds, except when on leave for longer than seven days.

No preference is given to any Cadet; all who obey the regulations are treated alike. None are allowed to keep horses or dogs on the College grounds. All are armed with Martini-Henry rifles, and field guns are available for the purposes of drill. They carry out target practice and are trained as Artillery and Infantry. They make earthworks in the field in summer and under cover in winter. They keep their own arms and accoutrements clean. The senior class is instructed each year in equitation. The horses used are supplied by the permanent Battery of Artillery at the Station, but, being heavy, are better fitted for Field Artillery work than for the purpose of instruction at the College. When it is possible to obtain horses more suitable for instructional purposes of the Cadets it will tend to the advantage of all concerned in this useful and necessary portion of their instruction. The Battery has done all it could, and continues to afford all possible aid and assistance to the College.

The College library consists of about 2,000 volumes, which are available for the Cadets. Gymnastic exercises, cricket, football, boating and lawn tennis are encouraged for exercise and recreation on week days. The members of clubs organized for these purposes pay the expenses of the clubs. The Cadets are required to march to their churches on Sundays. There is no interference with their religious beliefs. Those who have joined for education and instruction were between the ages of 15½ and 18½ years, and although their inclinations and qualifications differ, it cannot be doubted that many of those who graduate will possess the needful facility for the performance of administrative duties of a high order, and that satisfactory employment can be found for all who properly fit themselves for it. The conditions of regularity, exactitude, punctuality and order seem to prevail amongst the Cadets; also, in the daily routine of College work amongst all who take part in it.

There is an excellent collection of electric, chemical and scientific apparatus for the purposes of illustration, but progressive development has been so rapid that other articles are needed. Those who study chemistry receive practical instruction in the laboratory. The nature of the education in all subjects taught is liberal and progressive. The tendency is to avoid narrow ideas, to expand the mind and enlarge the understanding, so as to enable the graduates to become men of the world and useful Officers and citizens after they leave the College. Although many of the studies in civil subjects are similar to those followed in polytechnic schools, the results attained differ, for the reason that the military portion of the education is alike for all. The combination fits the Cadets for either military or civil employment, and therefore increases their qualification for either. This qualification appears to be obtained without unnecessary mental strain, as the studies and the military and other compulsory exercises are so intertwined as to require each Cadet to develop his muscle and reasoning powers, and thus enable him to prosecute his studies without detriment to his health. Results such as these cannot fail to secure much technical knowledge, insure practical training for future use by the Dominion whenever a necessity arises, and in the meantime aid the graduates in the pursuits they elect to follow. Some will incline to one pursuit and some to another, but experience has proved that each one will be likely to develop talent in the pursuit he is best fitted for. It therefore seems fortunate that the avenues for energetic action and employment are so numerous in the industrial development now going on within the Dominion.

The Board considers the provision made for the instruction each year of Officers of Active Militia during a course lasting three months has been productive of most satisfactory results. These Officers are attached for messing, discipline &c., to the Battery of Artillery at Kingston, and attend daily at the College for instruction during the course, in Civil Engineering, Military Administration and Law, Strategy and Tactics, Military Topography and Reconnaissance. Since the system was organized in 1882, 113 Officers have attended for such instruction, the average number during the last few years being 10 per annum. Great advantage would also result to the Active Militia if more of the graduates of the College were appointed to commissions in the Active Force, and as many as possible of them

detailed for duty with Corps during the annual drills in Camp. It seems unnecessary to continue the class of sappers heretofore allowed. The courses for those attached should be confined to Officers.

#### EXPENDITURE.

The expenditure for maintenance during 1889-90 for all the purposes of the college was.....	\$70,784
Less paid by cadets.....	21,115
	<hr/>
Net total.....	<u>\$49,669</u>

The amount charged in the Public Accounts will likely be the total expenditure, but the Cadet's payments will be found elsewhere in the Receiver Generals credits of sums received. We make the deductions direct, for the purpose of arriving at the net cost to the public. As will be seen, the expenditure was within the amount voted by Parliament. The various items have been expended with a due regard to economy, and the results obtained seem more than adequate compensation for the outlay.

The Board are of opinion that if needful buildings can be erected to enable the College to keep pace with the growing requirements of the country, that the needful expenditures for such puposes are not only necessary, but that they will be made in behalf of an institution which has proved itself to be of great advantage to the Cadets and to the Dominion. They suggest that in consequence of modern improvements in the mode of heating an economy can be effected in fuel if certain inexpensive changes are made in the boilers used for heating the north block.

#### GRADUATES.

The number who have graduated from the College is 157; in addition many Cadets have left after two or three years of study, and paying the fine of \$100. This fine is exacted from all who so leave the College for purposes of their own, but who are not incapacitated from completing the course by illness or physical inability.

The authorized establishment of Cadets is 96; but in consequence, as already shown, of there being insufficient dormitory accommodation, that number cannot be taken on the strength. There are now 68 Cadets on the roll, which is all that can be properly provided for. Of these, 1 is on leave, 1 on sick leave, and 1 waiting discharge. Those seen appear to be intelligent and painstaking, and to possess the power of adapting themselves to their surroundings in any place and at all times.

#### GRADUATES' EMPLOYMENT.

The nature of the education acquired during their four years' residence in the College is such that it should not be surprising that the graduates have displayed great aptitude and qualification for the employments they elect to follow. Of those who have been under instruction, 54 graduates and 14 Cadets hold commissions in the Imperial Regular Army. They are reported to be giving satisfaction to their superiors, are good soldiers, and possess Canadian characteristics which make them cosmopolitan in a marked degree. They, therefore, readily adapt themselves to the customs of the countries to which they are sent for duty. They also exercise command with an appreciation of responsibility, exhibit self-control, respect for authority, and a facility of resource under difficulties which insure appreciation at all times. The length of the course and the instruction they receive in the College, relating to all arms of the service, insures undoubted advantages to those who obtain commissions. For instance, an Artillery or Infantry Officer possesses a knowledge of engineer work, and an Engineer Officer a knowledge of that of other arms, which adds very much to their qualifications for command, and enables them to become useful from the day they join their Corps for duty. Some of the graduates would accept commissions in the permanent force of Canada if permitted to do so. In 1885 many who had embarked in civil pursuits volunteered for military duty in the North-West Territories of Canada, and went with the Corps they joined for service during the Rebellion.

Their distribution among the various civil employments depends, in a great measure, upon inclination and the qualifications they possess. Although the military portion of the education is the same for all, many become civil engineers, but more than a dozen other employments are represented in the list made up and kept of the occupations they follow. Railways, canals, architects, public departments, mounted police, surveyors of land, hydrographic surveys, electricians and mechanical engineers are enumerated, as are also commerce, banking, agriculture and other kindred pursuits. In all these different departments the graduates have become successful, and some of them, as they increase in age and experience, seem likely to develop into able administrators.

Electric and mining enterprises are growing into important industries, but it is not possible to include in the curriculum of the College more than a theoretical knowledge of them. The great mineral resources of the Dominion will no doubt afford profitable occupation for all the graduates who properly fit themselves for employment in the higher branches of such development as it progresses. This participation in the expansion of industrial occupations will result in widening the experience and extending the usefulness of the graduates, and cause them to become useful administrators whenever their military services are required.

#### CONCLUSIONS.

It will be seen that the College is, as its name implies, a Military one, having also a Civil object. It could never have fulfilled the purposes for which the existing education is required if it had been a Civil College having also a Military side. No doubt many of the valuable prizes obtained by the graduates have been drawn from the occupations of civil life; but it cannot be forgotten that the potent factor in bringing about these successes has been the foundation laid during the acquisition of the military portion of their education and training. It therefore seems proper that in its predominating influences and character it should remain Military in its most thorough sense. Every member of its Staff should be selected solely with reference to his fitness for the important duties he is required to carry out, and the graduates should continue to reflect in their deportment, tone and adaptability, the heart beat of the institution on this basis.

The success of the College will depend in a great measure upon the capacity and tone of its Professors and Instructors, the good conduct and aptitude of the Cadets, the love and respect of the graduates, and the qualification for employment, both military and civil, the education insures. These conditions characterise the records of the past, and the outlook for the future points to continued successes. The education and training of those who have graduated has been such that many of them are developing into useful men, and by reason of their present successful careers are reflecting credit upon the College and the country.

The Board believes the College to be a useful and necessary institution, that it is providing such an education as is now needed, and that the graduates emitted from year to year will carry with them, and retain for future use, all the military knowledge it is possible to provide for under existing circumstances. They, however, suggest that the College and the facilities it possesses should be so increased from time to time as to enable it to keep pace with and provide for all the requirements of development as it progresses within the Dominion.

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,  
Adj.-General of Militia, Canada, President.

C. S. GZOWSKI, Colonel, A.D.C.,

T. J. DUCHESNAY, Lt.-Colonel, D.A.G.

Military District No. 7.

GEORGE A. KIRKPATRICK, Lt.-Col., M.P.

W. D. OTTER, Lt.-Colonel, D.A.G.,

Military District No. 2.

The Honourable  
The Minister of Militia and Defence,  
Ottawa.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

### ANNUAL REPORT OF "A" TROOP, CAVALRY SCHOOL CORPS, AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF CAVALRY.

CAVALRY BARRACKS, QUEBEC, 10th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report respecting the Royal School of Cavalry and the Corps under my command.

The annual inspection by the General Officer Commanding, Sir Fred. Middleton, was made on the 13th and 15th June at an hour's notice, when he complimented the School and Corps upon its general efficiency, usefulness and smartness on parade.

The following statistics show a small increase in the attendance of "Short Course" attached men.

#### RETURN of Certificates and Attendance.

Rank of those Attached.	Grade A.		Grade B.		Attendance.	Special Course.		Equitation.	At present in the School.	Total.	Remarks on the Course of Instruction.
	1st	2nd	1st	2nd		1st.	2nd.				
Officers.....	5	0				2	1		2	10	
do.....					3			6		9	
Sergeants.....			7	2	1					10	3 for Long Course
do.....										2	Left.
Corporals.....			4	5	1					10	1 for a Long Course.
Privates.....			5	1	7				10	23	
do.....										2	Left.
Trumpeters.....			1	0	2				1	4	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>70</b>	

The changes in the Corps again amount to an almost entire new Troop, most of last year's recruits having either deserted or been discharged by purchase or otherwise. As a matter of business alone it would pay to increase the strength of the Corps by twenty men. This would satisfy everyone, and induce the men to serve their full term of three years.

#### *Equitation.*

Mounted Officers of Infantry having been allowed to attend for "Special Courses" in equitation whenever there were vacancies in the authorized number of Officers allowed for a "Short Course," several have availed themselves of this privilege and received Certificates of Qualification.

#### *Crime.*

There has been a very marked increase in crime during the year, in consequence of the men believing that their numbers being so inadequate to perform the requisite daily routine of duties, that "admonishment" would be the only punishment possible. It has therefore been necessary, in the interests of discipline, to make some wholesome examples, by imprisoning the more serious culprits for various



terms, none of which, however, exceed one year. This, together with the arrest of three men by the civil authorities upon a false charge, and keeping them over three months in prison awaiting trial, at the expiration of which they were honourably acquitted, has helped to reduce the authorized available men for daily duty, after deducting those employed, to less than a dozen.

#### *Equipment.*

The clothing in use is perfectly satisfactory and, being smart, attracts recruits. The system, too, of allowing compensation to both Non-Commissioned Officers and men of two-thirds the value of any articles of clothing that will wear a second year in place of a new issue is excellent, for besides being an economy to the Department it is a direct cause of greater care being taken of the clothing in wear by the men themselves.

The saddlery cannot possibly be better, and being of Canadian make exceeds my expectations, subjected as it is to rough work, for it not only wears well, but not a single sore back has been reported to me during the year, showing that the steel arches have not spread and that the saddles fit.

The carbine in possession of the Corps is the old obsolete Snider. New small-bore long-range Magazine Repeaters such as are in use with European Cavalry, should be obtained.

The revolver is now almost universal as an article of equipment with European Cavalry, and as there is a large number in store a few should be issued to this Corps.

The lance has again been issued to every one of the 93 Cavalry Regiments in the German Army. Other nations are following suit. I think, therefore, instruction in this useful arm should commence in Canada.

Machine-guns have recently been supplied to every Regiment of Cavalry in England. One machine-gun should certainly be given to this Corps, and training in handling and working these necessary weapons commenced.

The horse is, I think, no unimportant part of Cavalry equipment, when we consider what a Light Cavalry horse is expected to do.

Two troop horses were cast during the year, and sold at fair prices by public auction. They have been replaced by purchasing two splendid animals, one four and the other five years of age, at the regulation price.

#### *Instruction Outside of the School.*

Several applications for Drill Instructors during the Annual Camps were received, but none could be spared from the small establishment.

One Non-Commissioned Officer from the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, attached for a "Long Course," was, however, sent to his Regiment as an instructor, and rendered good service.

Regimental Sgt.-Major Baxter continues to act as Instructor to the local Squadron in Quebec.

I have had every assistance from my little Staff of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers in performing the duties required of this Corps.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. TURNBULL, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant, Royal School of Cavalry.

The Adjutant General of Militia,  
Headquarters, Ottawa.

## APPENDIX No. 9.

ANNUAL REPORT ON THE REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY  
AND ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

OTTAWA, 15th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith the reports of the Commandants of the Royal Schools of Artillery, and to report as follows, viz. :—

## REGIMENT of Canadian Artillery.

	Batteries.						Total.	
	"A."		"B."		"C."		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Gunners.
	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Gunners.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Gunners.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Gunners.		
Authorized establishment.....	9	151	9	161	7	100	25	412
Present strength.....	9	132	9	151	7	40	25	323
Enlisted or re-enlisted.....		65		46		33		144
Discharged by purchase.....		16		16		4		36
do as unsuitable.....		6		3				9
do as invalided.....		2		2		1		5
do time expired.....		7		3		40		50
Deserted.....		26		18		12		56
Deaths.....		3		3		1		7
<i>Joined for Instruction.</i>								
Long Course.....	1		1	5		1	2	6
Short do.....	2	25		35			2	60
Special do.....	1		4		1		6	
Engineer do.....		9						9
<i>Certificates Granted.</i>								
Long Course, 1st Class.....								
do do 2nd do.....			1				1	
Short do 1st do.....	2	8	1	15	1		4	23
do do 2nd do.....		7		6		2		15
Special do 1st do.....	1		4		1		6	
do do 2nd do.....								
Engineer do Long.....		1						1
do do Short, 1st Class.....		4						4
do do do 2nd do.....		3						3
Royal Military College, 1st Class.....	4						4	
do do do 2nd do.....	2						2	

In view of the great advantage to be derived from retaining the services in the Regiment of thoroughly instructed and experienced Non-Commissioned Officers, it is most desirable that some inducement, in the form of pension on retirement after good and long-continued service, should be offered to the Permanent Corps, and it seems only reasonable that its Officers and soldiers should receive at least similar consideration in this respect, as to those of the Imperial Service.

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding Canadian Artillery Regiment.

The Adjutant General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

ANNUAL REPORT ON "A" BATTERY, REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY, AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY.

KINGSTON, 1st November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Royal School of Artillery under my command.

The detail in tabulated form is appended.

There was the usual heavy Short Course in the January term, and with them were also the Short Course Engineers. I would urge that the quota of Engineers authorized for instruction be in addition to the Artillery, and not deducted from it, as at present. The benefit of the Artillery instruction is very apparent among the Batteries during the annual drill, and is directly in proportion to the attendance at the Royal School of Artillery.

Sergeant Instructor Ducharme was detailed for instructional duty with the Winnipeg Field Battery.

*"A" Battery, Regiment Canadian Artillery.*

There have been five remounts to Field Section, and the establishment, which was two below the authorized number, completed.

The equitation class of the Gentlemen Cadets of the Royal Military College was continued. As this is in addition to the instruction necessary for the Battery and for the Artillery School, a great deal of heavy work is thrown on Non-Commissioned Officers and men in grooming horses and cleaning saddlery. I consider that during this course some extra remuneration might be fairly allowed the Field Section.

*Clothing.*

The clothing continues to improve, and is of excellent quality.

My recommendation for tenders for the boot contract, which was approved, has resulted most beneficially. I would strongly urge that new tenders be called for yearly. The serge patrol jackets are too short, in proportion to other measurements, and will require attending to.

*Gun Practice and Musketry Instruction.*

The field gun practice and rifle practice have been carried out, and the result forwarded you.

*Sanitary Condition of Barracks.*

There was an unfortunate outbreak of typhoid fever among the men of the Field Section, resulting in one death. The patients, transferred to the General Hospital, recovered after a long and serious illness. The capacity and facilities of the Hospital in Barracks (one ward) are not sufficient to properly undertake the care of cases of this nature and of infectious diseases.

The want of Hospital clothing is sorely felt, and it is sincerely hoped that a supply will be immediately issued.

On the typhoid fever declaring itself I immediately sent the whole Field Section under canvas, with the result that no more cases of sickness occurred, and the health of the men and horses was greatly improved. Subsequently an investigation was held as to the sanitary condition of the Barrack-room and stables. Both were found to be very bad, and are now undergoing repairs.

*Brigade Camp.*

A 2 gun detachment of the Field Section, under command of Lieutenant Gaudet, was attached to the Field Artillery Brigade in Camp.

*Repairs.*

Repairs to Fortifications and Barracks are now in progress.

*Fortifications.*

A small repairs have been authorized, but excepting to Fort Frederick, none have, up to this date, been put in hand. I would call attention to the fact that Fort Henry is the only work west of Montreal suitable for the care and accommodation of warlike stores. Some definite plan for its preservation should be decided on, for at present it is fast going to ruin. A small Corps of Engineers, under at least two Officers, could do very efficient and economical work in caring for Forts and Works.

*Draft.*

A voluntary draft for "C" Battery having been asked for was immediately filled to the quota required, and are now awaiting further instructions.

The time, I think, has arrived for some re-organization of the Batteries, with a view to the greater efficiency of the Field and Garrison Sections, and their respective stations.

It is hoped that a scheme for the pension of Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have served long and faithfully may be considered.

My thanks are due to all ranks for assistance in carrying on instruction and duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. COTTON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant, Royal School of Artillery.

The Officer Commanding Regiment Canadian Artillery,  
Ottawa.

ANNUAL REPORT ON "B" BATTERY, REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY, AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, QUEBEC.

CITADEL, QUEBEC, 1st November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith my annual report on the Royal School of Artillery under my command, for the information of the General Officer Commanding.

1.—*Camps and Outside Instruction.*

The following Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., acted as Instructors to various Corps during the past year:—

Sergeant Instructor C. Long, Montreal Field Battery.

do do Newcastle do

Staff-Sergeant J. Wood, Brigade Sergeant-Major, Lévis Camp.

do do High School Cadet Corps.

Acting Sergeant A. Costin, Quebec Field Battery.  
Acting Bombardier J. Slade, Toronto Field Battery.  
Trumpeter J. Adair, Brigade Buglers, Lévis Camp.

These Non-Commissioned Officers were all favourably reported on by the different Commanding Officers.

### 2.—*Rifle Association and Practice.*

The Battery Rifle Association continued in a flourishing condition this year, with a membership of 80. The annual matches were held on the 18th September at the Lévis Ranges. Amount of prizes distributed in money and kind, \$348.85. As usual, the citizens of Quebec contributed most liberally. The Association affiliated with the Province of Quebec Rifle Association, and the Canadian Militia Rifle League. Six Non-Commissioned Officers attended the Rifle Association matches, each man carrying off one or more prizes. This team won the skirning match, 1st prize. In the League matches the Battery team held a high place against the crack shooting teams of the Dominion, until broken up for the camps of instruction. They finally held 17th place out of 54 competing teams, being well ahead of all the other teams from the permanent Corps. An excellent Morris Tube Gallery was completed this year for the use of the School, and has been of great service: many matches were held in it. The annual small-arm practice was carried out at the Lévis Ranges, the Battery going into Camp at the Engineer Park there for that purpose. I strongly recommend that ammunition for practice be issued at a reduced rate to men of the permanent Corps.

The grant of \$50 to the Rifle Association, always given till we returned to Quebec, has been discontinued.

### 3.—*Annual Competitions, &c.*

The 9-pr. R.M.L. competition was won this year by "B" Battery, with the high score of 278 against "A" Battery's 196. The latter, however, carried off the drill and driving competition for the cup presented by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, "A's" time 1' 50" .33 against "B's" 2' 18" .3.

No shifting ordnance or 64-pr. R.M.L. competitions have been held, as yet, this year.

### *Annual Practice.*

This was carried out at the Island of Orleans, with the 64-pr. R. M. L., 40-pr. R. B.S. and 9-pr. R. M. L. guns.

Marksmen—Garrison Guns:—

	Pts.
Bomb. Clements.....	19
Gunner Nickerson.....	18
do Adams.....?	14

Marksmen—Field Guns:—

Bomb. Morgan.....	39
Sergt. Costin.....	38
Bomb. D'Amour.....	37
Driver Burke.....	37
do Laflamme.....	36

Crossed Whips—General Efficiency in Field Half Battery, 1890:—

Driver Burke.
do Laflamme.

### *D.A.A. Meeting, 1890—Garrison Batteries.*

The Annual Garrison Artillery Meeting, under the auspices of the Dominion Artillery Association, was opened again this year by His Excellency the Governor-General at the Island of Orleans on the 8th September, and lasted during the week. Lt.-Col. D. T. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, was in Command, with Capt. Rutherford,

R.C.A., as Camp Adjutant, and Major C. Lindsay, as usual, the very efficient Quartermaster "B" Battery supplying the working staff and working party.

#### 4.—*Armament.*

There has been no addition or alteration to the obsolete armament for many years.

#### 5.—*General List of Repairs to Armament and Artificers, Work.*

Examination and repairs to armament, garrison and field guns.

General repairs to carriages and stores.

Examination and repairs to 64-pr. R. M. L. converted guns at Fort Dufferin, N.B. Deepening hind sight sockets, and re-sighting to long radius for above guns.

Manufacturing experimental globe sights, and adapting same to 9-pr. R. M. L. field guns.

Perfecting Globe sights as at present fitted to all 9-pr. R. M. L. field guns throughout the Dominion.

Fitting Globe sights to "B" and Quebec Field Batteries.

#### 6.—*Clothing and Equipment.*

I have to repeat my remarks of last year, with the exception of the last paragraph—a new issue of clothing having been made to the men to replace that damaged at the great fire, in St. Sauveur.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

Most of the standing wooden and 40-pr. siege gun carriages are very rotten, and new ones are required.

A capital loft of Homing pigeons has been started by the Sergeant-Major.

A shed for hose reels and a storage store are wanted badly.

Extensive repairs to the fortress of the Citadel, and the Barrack buildings have been proceeded with this year.

The Surgeon reports the health of the men as very good.

Library and recreation rooms, are in good condition.

More horses were purchased this year, to replace those cast. I have again to repeat my remarks as to the want of more horses for efficient instruction.

Three more gun sleighs on the Rutherford pattern were supplied to the Battery last fall, making four in all. They were found to give every satisfaction.

The Veterinary Surgeon reports the horses in good condition and the sanitary state of the stables as satisfactory.

I would again respectfully suggest that the senior Subalterns of A and B Batteries should be given the rank and pay of Captains, and that another Subaltern should be added to the strength. These Batteries, 160 and 170 strong respectively, have only 1 Major and 4 Subalterns, one of whom acts as Adjutant.

I would also recommend that the position of Adjutant should be made a regular appointment, instead of an acting one, as at present. The choice of this officer to remain, of course, with the Commandant of the School.

The present organization of each school might be greatly improved upon by dividing the establishment into a Field and Garrison Battery. This could be done easily by the addition of two Officers, thirty (30) more men, and say ten (10) horses to the present strength. The advantages would be inestimable, both as regards the increased efficiency of the Regiment and the greater facilities for imparting thorough instruction. It would also give a slight flow of promotion, so much needed in view of the long time many men have been serving without any advancement or prospect of it.

New and improved Globe sights, from drawings furnished by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, were modelled by the Armourer, Sergeant-Major Barrington, and were made at the Quebec Cartridge Factory for all Field Batteries. A class in Signalling went on as usual.

The Garrison Division had their annual sports at the Engineer Camp, Levis.

The Battery and Royal School of Artillery was inspected by General Sir F. Middleton, General Officer Commanding the Canadian Militia, on the 14th June, 1890, and by the Officer Commanding the Regiment on the 5th September.

I have had every assistance from the Staff of the Royal School of Artillery, and the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of "B" Battery, in carrying out the duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. MONTIZAMBERT, Lieut.-Col.,

Commandant R. S. A., Quebec.

The Officer Commanding Regiment Canadian Artillery,

Headquarters, Ottawa.

---

ANNUAL REPORT ON "C" BATTERY, REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY, AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY.

---

ESQUIMALT, B.C., 10th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report upon the state of "C" Battery, R.C.A., and the Royal School of Artillery, under my command, for the past year.

The general conduct of the men has been good, very good considering the disadvantages they have laboured under during the past year. Enlistments, I am glad to say, have shown a decided increase, and I have no doubt that when our Barracks are completed and matters made more comfortable for the men, we will be able to enlist nearly all the men we require at the station.

*Drill Instruction.*

Master Gunner Cornish has been employed as instructor to the British Columbia Brigade Garrison Artillery. I am informed by the Officers concerned that this Non-Commissioned Officer has given great satisfaction.

*Rifle Association.*

The Battery Rifle Association is maintained with considerable interest by Officers and men. The competitions are, however, mostly limited to matches with the Morris tube and Ammunition.

The distance from the only rifle range available being too great to permit of daily practice with the Snider rifle.

*Rifle Practice.*

This has not yet been performed in full, owing to the reason mentioned above, the men could not be spared for more than one day, and the range is too far away to permit of the men being marched there and back daily.

The men off duty (very few in number) were fully employed on barrack fatigue, rendered necessary in order to make the barracks habitable during the coming winter.

*Artillery Armament and Equipment.*

The 7-inch guns require new ground platforms, but we have not had sufficient men during the past summer, to permit of the guns being dismounted, and the work of laying the platforms being carried on.

An Artillery store is much needed at Brothers Island, as well as magazines and shell stores at McCaulay's Point and Brothers Island.

The removal of the guns and stores from Finlayson's Point Battery is recommended, as the work is now useless either for defence or drill and practice.

*Barracks.*

The Officers' quarters have just been taken over from the Public Works Department; they are as yet incomplete.

The customary allowance for furniture, &c. in the Officers Mess is urgently required as also furniture for a few attached Officers quarters. Officers of local Corps may avail themselves of the school when it is known that they are to be provided for as comfortably as those in other places. A telephone is much needed, in order that the business of the establishment can be carried on with convenience to people having business with the Barracks; three miles is too far to have to go with a trifling message. It is also necessary in case of fire or other urgent matters where time is of importance.

*Pensions.*

Another matter requiring action is the subject of pensions, to both officers and men. Surely the men serving their country in the Permanent Corps are as deserving of this as their comrades in the Mounted Police, especially as their rates of pay are so much smaller.

The successful working of these Corps depends in a great measure on the Non-Commissioned Officers, and good ones can only be made after considerable service, and unless these men can look forward to some means of subsistence (however small) after spending their best years in the service, they will not remain in it.

The pay of the Gunners should in my opinion be increased to at least as much as is paid to Privates in the United States Army.

*General Remarks.*

In conclusion it seems to me that to-day is most suitable to review the past three years.

On the 10th of November, 1887 (just three years ago) "C." Battery, consisting of 94 Non-Commissioned Officers and men, landed in Victoria.

Let me briefly state what has become of them:—

Completed 3 years and discharged.....	40
Discharged by purchase.....	13
do as unsuitable.....	5
do invalided.....	2
Deaths.....	2
Deserted.....	22
Re-engaged.....	10
	—
Total.....	<u>94</u>

Let me again urge the following previous recommendations:

1st. Non-Commissioned Officers and men to receive their extra ten cents per diem, after the first year's service, as part of their daily pay, keeping back the first year only until expiration of service.

2nd. Sending out a draft annually to fill vacancies. It is just as cheap to send 20 men each year, as to send 60 every third. It must be remembered that guard duty and other work must be done whether the Battery be full or not, and 20 men short the first year and 40 the second, throws too much work on those remaining, rendering them justly dissatisfied, and with dissatisfied men a proper discipline cannot be maintained.

I am pleased to report that both Officers and Staff Non-Commissioned Officers have performed their duties during the past year to my satisfaction.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. G. HOLMES, Lt.-Col., R.C.A.

Commandant, R. S. A.

The Officer Commanding  
Regiment of Canadian Artillery.



## APPENDIX No. 10.

## ROYAL SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY.

WINNIPEG, 10th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit, for the information of the Officer Commanding, this my annual report of the Royal School of Mounted Infantry under my command.

*Instructional.*

The attendance of 11 Officers and 85 Non-Commissioned Officers and men this year, against 3 Officers and 73 Non-Commissioned Officers and men last year, is an evidence that the School is advancing in usefulness.

The following is the return of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have been attached to the Royal School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, from the 1st November, 1889, to the present date, for a Course of Instruction:—

RANKS.	CERTIFICATES.				Left with Permission.	Attendance.	Still at School.	Total of each Rank who have Attended.
	Grades.							
	A.		B.					
	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.				
Captains .....	1						1	
Lieutenants .....	9				1		10	
Sergeants .....			6				6	
Corporals .....			7	2		1	10	
Buglers .....						8	8	
Privates .....			2	5		45	61	
Total .....	10		15	7	1	53	96	

*Strength of the Corps.*

As intimated in my last year's report, the increasing prosperity and development of the resources of this part of the Dominion has raised the rate of wages and, consequently, the inducements to leave the Corps are greater, and it is more difficult to fill up vacancies than formerly. The number of men who have purchased their discharge during the year is 19, and they paid a total sum of \$474 for this favour.

*Re-enlistments.*

Only 4 men have re-enlisted, and in reference to this subject I beg to quote from the remarks I made in my last year's report; "that the inducements for Non-Commissioned Officers to continue in the Force and to re-engage are absolutely *nil*, because a Non-Commissioned Officer, from Corporal upwards, is no better off after he has served ten years, or longer, than when he is first made Corporal; consequently, after

a Sergeant has served his three years he finds no prospect of bettering his condition (unless with the slight chance of a Staff Sergeant's vacancy), and having nothing to look forward to in the way of pension for length of service, such as is given to those in the Mounted Police, he naturally loses his interest in the Corps and either joins the Mounted Police, where, as I said, they have a pension for length of service, as well as increased pay, or he looks out for occupation in civil life, and thus leaves the Force at a time when his services are additionally valuable—for on account of his experience and the confidence with which he performs his duties and exacts proper discipline, combined with his knowledge of the rules of the service, all these make him of much more value to his country than an inexperienced Sergeant, though both get the same pay." Consequently, it is difficult to retain the services of good Non-Commissioned Officers or men, who can do so much better for themselves by joining the Mounted Police, and so our Force suffers very much when compared with that Force, and we lose our best men. This state of things will, I fear, continue unless a pension is given for length of service.

#### *Target Practice.*

The regulations for Annual Target Practice laid down in General Orders have been carried out under difficulties, for as there is no Rifle Range I had a Butt erected on the open prairie to shelter the markers, while I had mounted scouts on the look-out, who drove away any cattle coming within range. The party for firing practice rode out to the Range, and thus we were enabled to perform the class firing, the returns of which have been forwarded.

#### *Rifle Range.*

The want of a Rifle Range is much felt, and I trust authority may be given to provide a suitable one.

#### *Field Firing.*

When there was no class firing I had weekly field firing on the prairie, according to the Mounted Infantry Regulations, and we have been supplied with as much ball and blank ammunition as we required to use. The horses are well trained to stand fire, either when the dismounted man fires by his horse's side or fires when mounted. The Corps has, as usual, been practised at outpost duties, advanced and rear guards, &c., &c.

#### *Horses.*

The horses have been constantly practised in that most important of all drills for Mounted Infantry horses, viz., leading drill by sections, when three men of each Section are dismounted.

In order that the horses might be able to be led out of the stable in case of fire, I have had them trained, and each horse will now lead quietly out of the stable with his head covered up with a blanket, so that he is perfectly blindfolded. The great trouble we had in thus training many of them proves how necessary this is, and how important it would be in case of fire.

#### *Health.*

The health of the Corps during the past winter has been good; many suffered from "la grippe" last winter, but there were no serious results. The cases in Hospital have averaged about 4 per cent. A large proportion of them were from accidents in stables, being strains or contused wounds caused by kicks or other injuries from the horses. I regret to have to report that we have had one death—Private Patrick Hagan—who died of fever contracted in his own home (being a married man, he had permission to live out of Barracks).

#### *Barrack Improvements.*

The drainage of the Barracks has undergone a thorough renewing; a new guard-house has been contracted for and is now being built, and a good many minor repairs

have been done to the buildings. The ventilation of the huts is perfect, being from all four sides and also up through the ceiling, so that pure air has ready access, with exit for foul air; and it is a very great advantage, for sanitary purposes, that all the beds and bedding can easily be moved out of the huts and put on the Barrack Square once a week for several hours, to get well aired, as we always do in fair weather.

*Arms and Equipments.*

The arms and equipments of the Corps are complete and serviceable. The rifles have all lately been thoroughly repaired and browned.

*Clothing.*

I have again to report, as I did last year, that the clothing issued has been very satisfactory, both in quality of material and in make; and I beg to acknowledge the extreme readiness with which the Store Department has attended to the requests I have made regarding the pattern and make of our special equipment and uniform.

*Colour Sergeants.*

I beg to be allowed to support the recommendation made by the Commandant of "A" Company, Royal School Infantry, in his last year's report, as to the urgency of improving the position of our Colour Sergeants. It appears so unequal that the Colour Sergeant, who has so much responsibility in the affairs of the Company and from whom so much is expected, and who is always, so to speak, on duty, should receive no higher pay than a Sergeant, who has not nearly the same amount of responsibility nor the same constant calls on his time. The pay of a Colour Sergeant in the Regular Army is 16 cents a day more than that of a Sergeant, and I would submit that as our Colour Sergeants have so much more work, caused by the number of attached men, their pay should be increased by 20 cents a day, thus making it equal to that of the Sergeant Instructors.

It is true that 10 cents per day is now allowed to the Pay Sergeant, but the duties of Pay Sergeant are totally distinct from those of the Colour Sergeant, and where the Colour Sergeant's duties are so onerous as in this Corps, it is, I believe, to the advantage of the Force that they should not be combined, but that the Non-Commissioned Officer who assists the Captain in paying the Company should receive the extra allowance as at present granted, and the Colour Sergeant should receive the same pay as Staff Sergeant.

GENERALLY.

I am glad to be able to report very favourably as to the zeal and attention to duties which the Officers of this Corps have shown during the past year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lt.-Colonel,  
Commandant, Royal School of Mounted Infantry.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

## APPENDIX No. 11.

## ROYAL SCHOOLS OF INFANTRY.

INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS,—“A” COMPANY AND STAFF,  
FREDERICTON, N.B., 3rd November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this, my sixth annual report of the Royal School of Infantry and Corps under my command.

In my report of last year I referred to proofs, of the School being a valuable educational institute for that important arm of the service—Infantry; and of the Corps being the efficient bases of the School, permanent in character, as in name.

Both School and Corps have again been tested in various ways, viz., amongst others, in numbers and qualification of Officers attending the School, and in the working of the Regimental system, established nearly seven years ago in the Corps; improved from time to time, and still capable of improvement.

The following Return speaks for itself, showing the number of Officers, N. C. Officers and men who have attended the School from November, 1889, to November, 1890, and obtained Certificates.

*Officers.*

Grade A, 1st Class.....	11
do 2nd do .....	4
Special Course, 1st Class.....	6
do 2nd do .....	2
Now attending. ....	7
Total.....	<u>30</u>

*N.C. Officers and Men.*

Grade B, 1st Class.....	9
do 2nd do .....	16
Attendance.....	7
Now attending.....	7
Total.....	<u>39</u>

*Visit of His Excellency the Governor General.*

The Corps were inspected by His Excellency the Governor General on 4th October, on which day a Guard of Honour was formed for his Excellency, who was good enough to express himself pleased with the appearance of the men on parade.

*Inspection by Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B.*

The Lieut.-General Commanding completed his seventh inspection of the School and Corps at Fredericton, on the 19th June last, and expressed his satisfaction with the working of the School and the drill and discipline of the Corps.

*Command.*

I am deeply indebted to Major Gordon for the tact and judgment displayed by him in the performance of the duties of Commandant during my temporary absence on leave, and for his suggestions and recommendations from time to time, in detail and generally, which have, on being carried out, produced good results.

*Target and Judging Distance Practices.*

The system of Rifle Practice for Non-Commissioned Officers and men, authorized in General Orders, has again been carefully carried out, as have also judging distance drill and practices, adopted Regimentally. Besides this, with the view to create and foster interest in Target Practice, fortnightly matches during the summer months have been carried out with success, money prizes having been given for these matches, as well as for the annual course of Target Practice.

Name of best shot: Lance Corporal Shaw.

Name of best in judging distance: Lance Corporal Forster.

*Music.*

The Band, under Bugle Major Hayes' leadership, is now more efficient than at any previous period. Both Officers and men are justly proud of the efficient Band of the Corps. The efficiency of the Buglers also continues.

*Library and Recreation Rooms.*

Bugle Major Hayes, as President of Library Committee, under Major Gordon's supervision, takes active interest in the Library and Recreation rooms, with the best results. The stock of books is increasing. It now numbers over 300 volumes. Some excellent books and periodicals have lately been added.

The Committee spare no pains to render both Library and Recreation rooms as attractive as possible.

*Temperance and the Canteen.*

The question has been raised whether the supplying spirituous liquors—beer and porter only—in the canteen, injuriously affects the discipline of the Corps or of those temporarily attached for instruction.

Since the organization of the Corps at this Station it has been my constant effort, as shown in annual reports 1st, Encouragement of total abstinence. 2nd, The conducting the Sergeants' mess, reading and recreation rooms, and Canteen, having in view the Queen's Regulations, our own Standing Orders, and the recommendation of the General Officer in Command in his report for 1887, as follows:—

"I would here beg to recommend strongly that liberal assistance be afforded by the Government towards the maintenance of the Non-Commissioned Officers' messes and the men's reading and recreation room. Everything tending towards encouraging the men to remain in barracks adds not only to their well-doing, but helps to strengthen their "esprit de corps," and assist the discipline. If they have comfortable and well-regulated recreation rooms to go to they will not flock to the drinking saloons of the town. A well organized Canteen, where good beer is procurable, and where groceries can be obtained at almost cost price, is a great assistance."

The following extract from my own report of the same year may be referred to with advantage, showing, as a result of these efforts, that "crime and misconduct have been reduced to the minimum":—

"The Temperance Club, in which Major Gordon takes active interest in "A" Company under his Command, formed in 1885, has taken an advanced step during the past year in the formation of a Temperance Lodge in the Corps, with increased members and renewed efforts for good.

"I cannot speak too highly of the advantage of these efforts; crime and misconduct have, as a result, been reduced to the minimum, and the Canteen, at all times conducted with regularity, strictly in accordance with Queen's Regulations, is now

considered as a branch of the coffee room, where harmless beverages can be obtained, more than as an ordinary Canteen for the supply of ale and porter. There is also a recreation room in connection with the Canteen."

I am happy to add that the same satisfactory state of things continues to the present day.

*Officers' Mess.*

The Officers' mess, under Major Gordon's presidency, is on a most satisfactory footing.

*Barracks and Gardens.*

Further necessary repairs and painting have been carried out both at Officers' and men's Barracks.

Fences are undergoing repairs.

The absolute necessity of increasing the number of Officers' quarters has become the more apparent on an additional married Officer requiring quarters in Barracks. I have submitted a reasonable estimate for this service, which I hope may be approved.

I may with justice again direct attention to the neat and tidy arrangement inside and outside of the married Non-Commissioned Officers' and men's quarters—Park Barracks—a state of things creditable to all concerned.

*Cookhouse and Ablution Rooms.*

I must revert to my recommendation—Estimate for 1890—for improvement of men's cook-house and ablution rooms.

*Barrack Rooms.*

I cannot speak too highly of the steps taken by Major Gordon, Commanding "A" Company, to ensure the Barrack rooms—the Soldiers' "Home"—being kept at all times in the same admirable manner, as to arrangement and order, for which the Corps at this Station has been frequently commended.

New floors to several rooms are much needed.

*Officers.*

In this report, and in that as Deputy-Adjutant General, I have already referred to Major Gordon's valuable services on the Staff and Regimentally.

Surgeon Brown is most attentive to his duties as Medical Officer, and takes just pride in his excellent Hospital arrangements.

Of Major Armstrong, District Paymaster, I have already said in my District report that he is at all times as ready as he is willing to perform any duty having for its object the good of the service.

Lieutenant and Captain Hemming is yearly becoming more useful as an Adjutant, and more ready and active as an Officer of the Permanent Force.

Since last report Lieutenant Roche has been detailed for duty with "A" Company, Infantry School Corps.

*Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.*

When a Captain of a Company pays attention to each individual man, on parade, at the Musketry range, and in the Barrack-room, and when he is backed by zealous and efficient Subalterns and Non-Commissioned Officers—when, moreover, the soldier is taught by experience that there is a brighter side of the picture than *mere punishment*, viz., rewards for the well conducted soldier—then, and then only, is the task rendered easy of keeping the ranks filled with men of the best class. Hence our experiencing no difficulty in recruiting to supply vacancies however caused.

I regret to have to report the death of Sergeant Kearney, of this Corps.

Several Non-Commissioned Officers have taken their discharge, and the vacancies thus caused have been filled by young, intelligent Non-Commissioned Officers, qualified at the Royal School of Infantry. The following Officer and Non-Commissioned Officers have been employed on District duty:—

*District No. 8, Brigade Camp, Moncton.*

Major Gordon, Brigade Major.  
 Sergt. Major McKenzie, Brigade Sergt.-Major.  
 Qr. M. Sergt. W. Walker, Brigade Qr. M. Sergt.  
 Sergt. Instr. A. Fowlie do Sergt. I. of M.  
 Bandmaster Hayes do Bandmaster.  
 Sergt. Cochran do Hospital Sergt.  
 do G. J. Moore do O. R. Clerk.  
 do Duncan, Instructor, 73rd Batt.

*District No. 9, Brigade Camp, Aldershot.*

Sergt. Duncan, Sergt. Major, 69th Batt.  
 Corpl. Wilson, Instructor, 72nd Batt.  
 do Brewer, Sergt. Instr. of M.

I may repeat the following recommendations, submitted in previous reports:—

(1.) That Non-Commissioned Officers and men married with leave, and their families, be placed on the same footing, as regards the issue of rations, as those in Her Majesty's Regular Army.

(2.) As to the desirability of improving the position of the Colour Sergeant of each Company, Infantry School Corps, he (the Colour Sergeant) being considered in our regulations for rank and pay as a Company Sergeant, whereas in the standing orders of the Corps the important duties of a Colour Sergeant (the Company, too, being large) are required of him.

(3.) Referring to paragraph 1064, Regulations and Orders, 1887, I am of opinion it is desirable that the same privilege now allowed to Engineers be extended to Infantry, viz., that Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers should, from time to time, after original qualification at a School of Infantry, be allowed to take special "Courses" at the same Schools, in order to ensure their knowledge of drill and discipline being kept up.

In view of biennial drill in country Corps (Infantry), the knowledge acquired in one "Short Course," however carefully instructed therein, is too often lost sight of as time goes on, owing to the want of practical experience.

I may add the following:

(4.) The absolute necessity of increasing the number of Officers' quarters at this Station has become the more apparent on an additional married Officer requiring quarters in Barracks. I have submitted an estimate for this service, which I hope may be authorized.

(5.) A rule lately introduced into the New South Wales Permanent Force may, I think, be adopted with advantage in our Force, where the number of married men is yearly increasing, viz.: Before being permitted to marry, a man must have served three years in the ranks, been of good character, and have £10 in the Savings Bank.

(6.) I am of opinion that the time has come for further improving the status of the Infantry School Corps, with the view to securing complete uniformity of system, fostering "*esprit de corps*," and placing the Schools on a better footing—all this without, of necessity, increase of expenditure, viz.: (a) by following the footsteps of the "Regiment of Canadian Artillery," and forming the several Companies of the Infantry School Corps into the "Regiment of Canadian Infantry;" (b) each School without altering its Company organization, with a Battalion Staff, as at present, to be considered the nucleus of a *Battalion* in the "Regiment of Canadian Infantry."

I have only, in conclusion, to express my best thanks to the Officers, individually and collectively, for the manner in which duties have been performed and orders have been obeyed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Col.,

Commandant, Royal School of Infantry.

Colonel POWELL,

Adjutant-General Commanding.

"B" COMPANY, ROYAL SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.  
ST. JOHN'S BARRACKS, 8th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this my annual report of the Royal School of Infantry under my command, for the information and consideration of the Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

The Corps was inspected on the 17th and 15th June last by the Major-General, Sir Frederick Middleton, K.C.M.G.

The first day was devoted to drill and the second to the inspection of quarters and interior economy of the Corps.

The conduct of the men during the year has been good, and their joining the Brigade Camp of the 6th Military District has shown their proficiency with advantage to the Volunteer Corps in Camp.

The large number of Drill Associations in the 6th Military District has entailed upon the School Staff considerable overwork, as you will be able to judge by the accompanying return of Non-Commissioned Officers and men detailed for outside duty.

Sergeant-Major Jos. Phillips and Sergeant E. Copeman were detailed to the Compton Camp and placed at the disposal of Lt.-Colonel Houghton, D.A.G., commanding the 5th District.

LIST OF Non-Commissioned Officers who have been detailed for Outside Duties  
during the Year 1890.

Rank and Name.	Where.	Periods.	
		From	To
<i>Colleges.</i>			
Sergt.-Instructor Roberts	L'Assomption	May 1	May 20
do	Rigaud	October 6	October 25
Sergt. Copeman	Joliette	April 8	May 1
do	do	October 14	October 31
do	Three Rivers	May 1	May 20
do	do	Sept. 29	October 14
Sergt. Doxtader	Ste. Thérèse	May 1	May 20
do	Rigaud	March 18	April 12
do	Sorel	May 28	June 22
do	L'Assomption	Sept. 29	October 11
Corp. Bessette	St. Césaire	March 10	April 1
do	Nicolet	May 2	May 21
do	do	October 6	October 25
Lance-Corp. Lapointe	Beauharnois	April 15	May 10
do	do	October 6	October 25
do	Ste. Hyacinthe	May 13	May 31
<i>Compton Camp.</i>			
Sergt.-Major Phillips	Brigade Sergt.-Major	June 25	July 7
Sergt. Copeman	Instructor	do 25	do 7
<i>St. John's Camp.</i>			
Sergt. Duplessis	Brigade Sergt.-Major	July 1	July 11
Sergt. Roberts	Sergt.-Instructor of Musketry	do 1	do 11
Q.-M. Sergt. Leger	Supply Sergeant	do 1	do 11
Sergt. Doxtader	Instructor	do 1	do 11
Sergt. Lamontagne	Brigade Orderly Room Clerk	do 1	do 11
Corp. Bessette	Instructor	do 1	do 11
Corp. Lapointe	do	do 1	do 11
Corp. Rochon	do	do 1	do 11
Bugler Wray	Brigade Bugler	do 1	do 11

I am glad to say they have all given great satisfaction everywhere.



Nothing extraordinary happened during the year, the ordinary work and routine has been steadily kept on.

*Target Practice.*

I am happy to say that I have been able to get a suitable range for the School, and been authorized to sign a lease with the proprietor of the ground, Mr. W. Towner, for a space of ten years. The men are now undergoing their annual training with good result, some 1,500 rounds having been saved this year in passing from the first stage to the second. I consider this result due partly to practice and to better arms; the 10. steel barrel rifles, lent to us, being the only ones used at the ranges. I strongly recommend that the whole of our arms be changed for similar arms.

*Instruction.*

During the year 81 Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men have attended the School with the following results:—

RETURN of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men who have attended the Royal School of Infantry, St. John's, P.Q., from the 1st January, 1890, to the 31st December, 1890.

Ranks.	Total of each rank who have attended.	Long Course.	"B." Co. R.S.I.		Certificates.				Left with Permission.	Left without Permission.	Dismissed.	Attendance.	Still at School.
					Grade.								
					A.		B.						
					1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.					
Captains.....	3				2								1
Lieutenants.....	22	5			9	12			3			1	2
Sergeants.....	21	1					2	4	2			2	5
Corporals.....	7		1								1	2	2
Buglers.....	6						2	2	1	1		5	
Privates.....	16		1				2	2	1			11	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>

*Administration.*

Last year under this heading I had the honour to draw the attention of the General Commanding to the necessity of completing my Officers' establishment. I was then short of one subaltern, but this year by the transfer of Lieutenant Roche to Fredericton, I am short of two, neither he nor Captain Freer having been replaced yet.

*Work and Repairs.*

During the year the old hospital was repaired and turned into married quarters. A shed, most wanted, has been built and the drains overhauled.

For other other matters of administration I beg to refer you back to my former reports.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. d'ORSONNENS, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant, Royal School of Infantry.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

**"C" COMPANY, ROYAL SCHOOL OF INFANTRY,  
NEW FORT BARRACKS, TORONTO, 29th November, 1890.**

SIR,—I have the honour to submit, for the information of the Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada, my annual report of the progress and state of the Royal School of Infantry at this Station for the year 1890.

*Instruction.*

Instruction has been continuous for the eleven months closing on the 30th inst., and I am again able to report upon the satisfactory progress made and general good conduct exhibited by those who, during the time named, have taken advantage of the several courses.

The following Return is a summary of the numbers admitted to the School since my last report; also, of the Certificates obtained:—

Distribution.	Officers.	N.-C.O. & Men.
Remaining from 1889.....	1	7
Joined in 1890.....	55	93
Total.....	56	100
Obtained Certificates .....	44	46
Failed to qualify, or retired. ....	9	44
Remaining.....	3	10
Total.....	56	100

The Certificates obtained are classified as under:

1st Class, Long Course, Grade "A".....	2
1st do Short do do .....	3
2nd Class do do do .....	10
1st do, Special do do .....	6
2nd Class do do do .....	23
1st do, Long do Grade "B".....	2
1st do Short do do .....	4
2nd Class do do do .....	23
Buglers.....	7

And further is a recapitulation of the numbers admitted and Certificates obtained during the six years which this School has been in operation:—

Admitted—

341 Officers.

561 Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

Grade Certificates obtained—

271 Officers.

292 Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

*Camp.*

"C" Company, I.S.C., was present as usual at the District Camp, Niagara, in June, under Lieut. and Capt. MacDougall, and took its share of the regular duties, besides furnishing such instructors as were required.

*Musketry.*

I would again recommend the issue of two or three Morris' tubes for the purpose of better exemplifying the instruction in Musketry.

*Works and Repairs.*

The various repairs effected during the present year have materially added to the comfort and appearance of the Barracks.

*Staff.*

No change in the Staff of the establishment has taken place since my last report, and I have pleasure in testifying to the zeal and attention given to their duties in connection with the School by Major Vidal, Lieut. and Captain MacDougall, Lieuts. Evans and Laurie, and Surgeon Strange, the Officers at present associated with me.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant Royal School of Infantry.

The Adjutant-General,  
Ottawa.

“ D ” COMPANY, ROYAL SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.

THE BARRACKS, LONDON, ONT., 1st December, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to report, for the information of the General Officer Commanding, upon the Royal School of Infantry at London, under my command, as follows:—

Since my last report there have been in attendance at the School:—

Officers .....	39
Non-Commissioned Officers and men.....	74

Certificates granted to Officers:—

Long Course, 1st class.....	1
Short do 1st do .....	1
do do 2nd do .....	4
Special do 1st do .....	13
do do 2nd do .....	8

Total to Officers .....	27
-------------------------	----

Certificates granted to N. C. O. and Men:—

Long Course, 1st class .....	5
Short do 1st do .....	4
do do 2nd do .....	15

Total to N. C. O. and Men .....	24
---------------------------------	----

Certificates to Buglers.....	13
------------------------------	----

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. SMITH, Lt.-Colonel,

Commandant, Royal School of Infantry.

## APPENDIX No. 12.

## CERTIFICATES, ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men who have obtained Certificates.

## CAVALRY.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.	
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B
		1890.						
Anderson, Private D.....	Q. O. C. Hussars.....	July 9			S			B
Anderson, Private T. ....	do .....	do 9			S			B
Bennett, Private H. W.....	do .....	do 9			S			B
		1889.						
Bevan, Sergeant W.....	G. G. Body Guard.....	Dec. 31			S			B
		1890.						
Binnington, 2nd Lieutenant A.....	Prescott Troop.....	Mar. 31			S		A	
Burch, Captain F. O.....	2nd Regiment.....	Mar. 31	Nov. 28		S	Sp.	A	
Burch, Troop Sergeant Major O.....	do .....	Mar. 31			S			B
*Butler, Lieutenant and Adjutant W.	7th Battalion .....	May 12				Sp.	A	
Clerk, Lieutenant A. F. ....	6th Regiment.....	Mar. 24				Sp.	A	
Crowe, Corporal T.....	do .....	do 31			S			B
Drum, Trumpeter L.....	Q. O. C. Hussars.....	July 21			S			B
Forester, 2nd Lieutenant W.....	8th Regiment.....	do 14			S		A	
Hauser, Corporal W. A.....	2nd do .....	Mar. 31			S			B
Hoag, Corporal G. B.....	2nd do .....	do .....	Mar. 31		S			B
Hoag, Corporal G. B.....	2nd do .....	Sept. 30		L				B
*Howard, Captain D. M.....	10th Battalion .....	Aug. 25				Sp.	A	
*Howell, Captain and Adjutant T. E.	1st do .....	Nov. 14				Sp.	A	
Johnson, Corporal C.....	2nd Regiment.....	do .....	Mar. 31		S			B
King, Lieutenant A. H.....	1st do .....	July 14			S		A	
*Lindsay, Major C.....	Quebec Field Battery	Oct. 30				Sp.	A	
*Montizambert, Captain E.....	8th Battalion .....	do 30				Sp.	A	
Moore, Corporal R. H.....	Cavalry School Corps	June 30			S			B
Murphy, Private D.....	G. G. Body Guard.....	Mar. 31			S			B
McArthur, Captain C.....	6th Regiment.....	do 26				Sp.	A	
McWilliam, Private G.....	Q. O. C. Hussars.....	July 9			S			B
Newhouse, Corporal N.....	2nd Regiment.....	do .....	Mar. 31		S			B
Nickerson, Corporal T.....	2nd do .....	do 31			S			B
O'Hagan, Staff Sergeant J.....	1st do .....	do .....	July 14		S			B
Servos, 2nd Lieutenant A. D. K.....	2nd do .....	do .....	Mar. 24		Sp.	A		
Servos, Sergeant W. S.....	2nd do .....	June 30		L				B
Stull, 2nd Lieutenant W. P.....	2nd do .....	Mar. 31			S		A	
*Thairs, Captain G.....	19th Battalion .....	Aug. 25				Sp.	A	
Vanluven, Sergeant R. M.....	4th Regiment.....	Mar. 31			S			B
Wanless, Troop Sergeant-Major W.....	1st do .....	do 31			S			B
Wanless, Troop Sergeant-Major W.....	1st do .....	Sept. 30		L				B
Wigston, Private H. C.....	Winnipeg Troop.....	do .....	Mar. 31		S			B
Wilson, Corporal R. A.....	3rd Regiment.....	do 31			S			B
Total, 37.....		28	9	3	24	10	14	23

Equitation only.

## LIST of Certificates—Continued.

## ARTILLERY.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.	
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B
Anderson, Gunner W. J.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	April 1			S			B
Bailey, Bombardier R. M.	Winnipeg Field Battery.		April 3		S			B
Barter, Corporal J. E.	Woodstock do	April 1			S			B
Boulton, 2nd Lieutenant J. E. G.	1st Halifax Brigade.	do 1				Sp.	A	
Burstall, Lieutenant H. E.	Regt. Canadian Artillery	June 9			S		A	
Carter, Gunner W.	Toronto Field Battery.	April 3					A	
Cossitt, Gunner and Driver R. C.	Sydney do		April 1		S			B
Costin, Acting Sergeant A.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	Jan. 1			S			B
DeWolf, Lieutenant J. C.	1st Halifax Brigade.		Oct. 17	L			A	
Downing, Acting Sergeant C.	Sydney Field Battery.	April 1			S			B
Drake, Gunner and Driver W.	Woodstock do	do 1						B
Ferguson, 2nd Lieutenant J. D.	Pictou Garrison Battery.	do 1			S		A	
Freeman, 2nd Lieutenant H. W.	1st Halifax Brigade.	Oct. 21				Sp.	A	
Goodfellow, Sergeant D.	Montreal do	Jan. 1			S			B
Harvey, 2nd Lieutenant T. L.	1st Halifax do	Oct. 21			S		A	
Hayward, Bombardier J.	"C" Battery, R. C. A.	June 9						B
Hope, Gunner R.	Hamilton Field Battery.		April 3		S			B
Humphry, Corporal C.	"C" Battery, R. C. A.	June 9			S			B
Irving, 2nd Lieutenant L. E. W.	Toronto Field Battery.	July 6			S		A	
Locker, Bombardier G. T.	1st Brigade F. A.	April 5			S			B
Lowrie, Acting Bombardier W. J.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.		Jan. 1		S			B
Matheson, Bombardier A.	Newcastle Field Battery.		do 1		S			B
Moisan, Corporal E.	Quebec G. A.	April 1			S			B
Morgan, Gunner and Driver W.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	do 1			S			B
Mowbray, 2nd Lieutenant J. A. C.	1st Halifax Brigade.	Oct. 21				Sp.	A	
McCarthy, Corporal C. M.	Durham Field Battery.	April 3			S			B
McCrae, 2nd Lieutenant T.	1st Brigade F. A.	Sept. 20				Sp.	A	
McDonald, Acting Sergeant J.	Sydney Field Battery.	Mar. 31			S			B
McDonald, Corporal L.	P. E. Island Brigade.		April 1		S			B
McEwen, 2nd Lieutenant A. M.	Montreal Brigade.	Dec. 1				Sp.	A	
McGregor, Bombardier J.	1st Brigade F. A.		do 3		S			B
McLeod, Corporal J.	P. E. Island Brigade.	April 1			S			B
McMullin, Gunner and Driver J.	Sydney Field Battery.	do 1						B
Nelson, Gunner S.	Welland Canal F. B.		April 3		S			B
Palmer, Gunner W.	1st Halifax Brigade.		Dec. 2		S			B
Penhorwood, Bombardier S.	Sault Ste. Marie ½ B.	April 3			S			B
Petitclerc, Acting Bombardier E.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	do 1			S			B
Reid, Lieutenant R. H.	Montreal Brigade.	Dec. 1				Sp.	A	
Shand, Gunner J. P.	1st Halifax Brigade.	do 1			S			B
Shaw, Gunner W.	Winnipeg Field Battery.		April 3					B
Slade, Acting Bombardier J.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	Jan. 1			S			B
Smart, Bombardier M. R.	Durham Field Battery.		April 3		S			B
Smith, Gunner S. S.	Sault Ste. Marie ½ B.	April 3			S			B
Snyder, 2nd Lieutenant C. J.	Durham Field Battery.	do 3					A	
Sobey, Gunner C.	Pictou Battery.	do 1			S			B
Tashie, Bombardier A.	Newcastle Field Battery.		Jan. 1		S			B
Thomas, Gunner G.	1st Halifax Brigade.		April 1					B
Thompson, Bombardier E.	Durham Field Battery.		do 3		S			B
Townley, Captain T. O.	British Columbia Brig.	June 4				Sp.	A	
Tracey, 2nd Lieutenant G.	1st Halifax Brigade.	April 28				Sp.	A	
Vankoughnet, Sergeant S.	Kingston Field Battery.	do 3			S			B
White, Corporal J. H.	Toronto do	Dec 20, 89			S			B
Wigmore, Bombardier E.	Hamilton do	June 30			S			B
Total, 53.		38	15	1	44	8	15	38

LIST of Certificates—Continued.  
ENGINEER.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.	
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B
Albright, Sapper J. F.	Brighton Co.	April 30			S			B
Alexander, Sapper G. H.	Charlottetown Co.	do 30			S			B
Campbell, Sapper H.	Brighton Co.	do 30			S			B
Cook, Sapper C. M.	do		April 30		S			B
Horne, Sapper R. H.	Charlottetown Co.		do 30		S			B
Melville, Sapper W.	Brighton Co.		do 30		S			B
Walker, Corporal F.	do	April 30			S			B
Walker, Sergeant O. H.	Montreal Co.		April 30		S			B
Total, 8.		4	4		8			8

INFANTRY.

Allardyce, 2nd Lieutenant F. H.	90th Battalion	June 16				Sp.	A	B
Allaway, Sergeant J.	34th do	May 31		L				B
Allen, Corporal J. W.	32nd do		July 24		S			B
Amyrauld, 2nd Lieutenant O.	52nd do		do 15		S		A	B
Anderson, Colour Sergeant M. R.	7th do	Dec 26, 89		L				B
Andison, Lieutenant W.	22nd do	Sept. 16				Sp.	A	B
Ardagh, 2nd Lieutenant B. H.	35th do		June 15		S		A	B
Armstrong, Sergeant W. P.	68th do	Mar. 31			S			B
Arnold, Corporal J. E.	35th do		June 30		S			B
Ashton, Sergeant J.	78th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Asselstine, Colour Sergeant T.	47th do		Nov. 30		S			B
Ault, Captain A. W.	59th do		Mar. 31			Sp.	A	B
Austin, Sergeant L.	55th do	Mar. 31			S			B
Badgerow, 2nd Lieutenant G. A.	2nd do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A	B
Badham, Quartermaster Sergeant H.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	Mr 31, 89			S			B
Baker, Private F.	56th Battalion		Nov. 30		S			B
Baker, jr., Major G. J. G.	59th do	Mar. 31				Sp.	A	B
Baker, Sergeant S. J. G.	72nd do		Mar. 31		S			B
Farr, Lance Corporal J.	"C" Company, I. S. C.		Nov. 30		S			B
Bartlett, 2nd Lieutenant E. T.	1st Battalion		Dec 5, 89			Sp.	A	B
Belanger, 2nd Lieutenant E.	85th do	Mar. 31				Sp.	A	B
Berry, Private F.	32nd do		April 9		S			B
Bertram, Captain D.	82nd Battalion		Mar. 31		S		A	B
Bick, 2nd Lieutenant C. F.	34th do		April 5			Sp.	A	B
Bond, 2nd Lieutenant W. L.	1st do	July 1				Sp.	A	B
Borthwick, Private H. H.	Gov. Gen. Foot Guards.	Mar. 31			S			B
Bowes, Captain J. A.	74th Battalion	April 9					A	B
Bowly, Sergeant B.	68th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Brochu, Private J. E.	9th do		Dec. 6, 89		S			B
Brousseau, Lieutenant J. D.	9th do		July 15			Sp.	A	B
Brown, Sergeant-Major F. A.	24th do	Feb. 15		L				B
Brown, 2nd Lieutenant F. W.	12th do	Dec. 21, 89				Sp.	A	B
Brown, Corporal H. L.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	Mr 31, 89			S			B
Brown, Sergeant T.	Montreal Engineers.	Mar. 31			S			B
Brown, Private W.	42nd Battalion		Mar. 31		S			B
Brown, Private W.	62nd do	Nov. 30			S			B
Brown, Captain W. J.	45th do	June 8				Sp.	A	B
Bruce, Lieutenant G. W.	35th do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A	B
Bruce, 2nd Lieutenant W. H.	13th do		do 15			Sp.	A	B
Burrell, Colour Sergeant W. R.	12th do	Nov. 30			S			B
Butcher, Sergeant W.	"C" Company, I. S. C.	Mar. 31			S			B
Cameron, Sergeant P. H.	78th Battalion		Mar. 31		S			B
Carrick, Sergeant R. Y.	33rd do		July 24		S			B
Carrière, Lieutenant F. X. A.	85th do		Mar. 31			Sp.	A	B
Carveth, Corporal T. H.	57th do		June 30		S			B
Chadwick, 2nd Lieutenant W. C. V.	36th do		Nov. 30		S		A	B
Chapman, Sergeant G. W.	35th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Clark, Private D.	66th do		do 31		S			B

## LIST of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.	
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B
Clark, Acting Lance Corporal W. H.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	May 20						B
Clowe, Sergeant J. E.	54th Battalion		Mar. 31					B
Coates, Sergeant J.	32nd do	April 9						B
Cochran, Sergeant F. R.	78th do		Mar. 31					B
Coddington, Sergeant A.	13th do		do 31					B
Cohoe, Lieutenant J. E.	44th do	June 30					A	
Collins, Corporal D. W.	32nd do		Oct. 31					B
Comerford, Private G.	49th do		June 30					B
Crocker, Sergeant P. M.	72nd do		Mar. 31					B
Crocket, Corporal J.	82nd do		do 31					B
Curran, 2nd Lieutenant A.	12th do		Nov. 30			Sp.	A	
Curtis, 2nd Lieutenant G. A.	39th do		May 1			Sp.	A	
Curtis, 2nd Lieutenant H. D.	38th do		June 12			Sp.	A	
Curtis, Lance Corporal M.	10th do		Mar. 31					B
Dando, Sergeant-Major G.	29th do		April 9					B
Davies, Private R.	Gov. Gen. Foot Guards.		Mar. 31					B
Denechaud, 2nd Lieutenant C. D.	23rd do		July 1				A	
De Tonnancour, 2nd Lieutenant L. G.	65th do		Mar. 31			Sp.	A	
Dexter, Sergeant H. W.	26th do	Dec. 31, '89						B
Dickinson, 2nd Lieutenant C. W.	67th do		Mar. 31				A	
Dimock, Lieutenant C.	78th do	Mar. 31				Sp.	A	
Dodge, Captain A.	72nd do		Mar. 31				A	
Dunlop, Sergeant C.	12th do	Nov. 30		L				B
Dupuis, 2nd Lieutenant D. R.	14th do		Nov. 30				A	
Elliott, Sergeant J. A.	33rd do	April 9						B
Evans, Sergeant W. J.	22nd do		Oct. 31					B
Faulkner, Corporal A. W.	96th do		Mar. 30					B
Fearman, 2nd Lieutenant G. D.	13th do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A	
Ferguson, Sergeant C. H.	16th do		Mar. 31					B
Floyd, 2nd Lieutenant W. H.	40th do	Sept. 10				Sp.	A	
Forester, Lieutenant W.	8th Regiment Cavalry.	Dec. 6					A	
Forster, Sergeant A. A.	72nd Battalion.		Mar. 31					B
Garbutt, Sergeant Instructor C.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	Mr 31, '89						B
Gaugot, Sergeant C. L.	15th Battalion		Mar. 31					B
Godson, 2nd Lieutenant W. F.	90th do	Feb. 20					A	
Godson, Lieutenant W. F.	90th do		June 10	L			A	
Gorrell, 2nd Lieutenant C. W. F.	42nd do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A	
Gravel, 2nd Lieutenant J. M. A.	65th do	July 15					A	
Gray, 2nd Lieutenant G. R.	35th do		Mar. 31				A	
Grey, Sergeant W. H.	71st do		do 31					B
Groggett, Bugler C. J.	93rd do		June 30					B
Guernsey, Sergeant C.	46th do	Dec. 31, '89						B
Gullet, Sergeant W. H.	15th do		Mar. 31					B
Gustar, Corporal G. H.	34th do		Nov. 30					B
Guy, Lieutenant E. P.	3rd Battalion.	July 15					A	
Guy, Captain W.	28th do	Mar. 19				Sp.	A	
Hagan, Sergeant G. A.	56th do		Nov. 30					B
Hall, Corporal T.	32nd do		April 9					B
Hallam, Private J.	Co. Mounted Infantry.		May 20					B
Halliwell, Capt. J. E.	15th Battalion	Aug. 31				Sp.	A	
Hamilton, 2nd Lieutenant G. A. S.	14th do	Nov. 30					A	
Hamilton, Lieutenant W. J.	40th do	Aug. 23				Sp.	A	
Hanington, Lieutenant H. C.	74th do	Nov. 30				Sp.	A	
Hanna, Colour Sergeant J.	36th do		Nov. 30					B
Harper, Captain B.	74th do	April 9					A	
Harris, Sergeant C. O.	68th do		Mar. 31					B
Harris, Sergeant J. E.	69th do		do 31					B
Hayes, Captain G. W.	7th do		April 10			Sp.	A	
Hayes, Acting Lance Corporal J.	"B" Company, I.S.C.		July 15					B
Hays, Captain R. S.	33rd do		Aug. 13			Sp.	A	
Hegler, Captain J. C.	22nd do	June 11				Sp.	A	
Henderson, Captain A. G.	34th do	Aug. 15				Sp.	A	
Herring, 2nd Lieutenant J. H.	13th do		June 10			Sp.	A	
Hiltz, Sergeant W. S.	68th do	Mar. 31						B
Hobkirk, Corporal H. R.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	do 31, '89						B

## List of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.	
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B
Hollinger, Lance Corporal J.	"C" Company, I.S.C.		Nov. 30		S			B
Holmes, 2nd Lieutenant C. A.	12th Battalion		Mar. 31		S		A	
Holmes, Lieutenant D.	33rd do	Sept. 23				Sp.	A	
Holmes, Sergeant W. H.	"C" Company, I.S.C.	Mar. 31			S			B
Hood, Captain J.	5th Battalion	do 31				Sp.	A	
Horrigan, Captain F. J.	16th do	July 30				Sp.	A	
Howell, 2nd Lieutenant T. E.	1st do	Dec. 5, '89			S		A	
Howell, Captain T. E.	1st do	July 17		L			A	
Hoyle, 2nd Lieutenant R.	51st do		Mar. 31		S		A	
Huntingdon, Sergeant E.	56th do		June 30		S			B
Hyams, Private W.	6th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Ingram, Sergeant-Major J.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	Mr 31 '89			S			B
Jackson, Private J.	49th Battalion		June 30		S			B
Jackson, Sergeant W.	12th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Jarvis, 2nd Lieutenant A. L.	Gov. Gen. Foot Guards.		June 10			Sp.	A	
Jobin, Private T.	87th Battalion		Dec. 6, '89		S			B
Jobin, Corporal T.	87th do		July 2		S			B
Johnston, Sergeant J.	67th do	Mar. 31			S			B
Jones, Captain T. H.	25th do	Aug. 25				Sp.	A	
Jones, Private W.	41st do		Nov. 30		S			B
Joyner, Lieutenant N. P.	14th do	Aug. 22			S		Sp.	A
Kemp, 2nd Lieutenant A. E.	6th do	Dec. 5, '89			S		A	
Kenny, Corporal T.	47th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Kerr, 2nd Lieutenant W. McK.	29th do		June 12		S		A	
Kerr, Captain W. McK.	29th do	Nov. 17				Sp.	A	
Kittermaster, Captain F. W.	27th do	April 25				Sp.	A	
Labatt, 2nd Lieutenant R. H.	13th do		May 1			Sp.	A	
Labelle, Lieutenant J. A.	65th do	Mar. 31			S		Sp.	A
Laing, Sergeant W. C.	21st do		April 9		S			B
Langille, 2nd Lieutenant J. A.	75th do	Mar. 31			S		A	
Lapsley, Sergeant F. W. R.	12th do	Feb. 12		L				B
Laurence, Captain H. T.	78th do	Mar. 31				Sp.	A	
Laurin, Captain L. N.	87th do	do 31			S		A	
Lennox, Captain H. J.	49th do	do 31			S		A	
Lewis, 2nd Lieutenant E. H.	66th do	Nov. 30			S		A	
Lewis, 2nd Lieutenant G.	1st do		July 1			Sp.	A	
Lighthall, Captain A.	16th do	Mar. 31				Sp.	A	
Livermore, Corporal W. T.	7th do		Jan. 6		S			B
Lowry, Sergeant H.	32nd do		Mar. 6		S			B
Macaulay, Captain W. B. T.	6th do	Aug. 25				Sp.	A	
Macdonell, 2nd Lieutenant A. H.	10th do	Dec 16 '89			S		A	
Macdonell, Lieutenant A. H.	10th do	July 9		L			A	
Mackenzie, Lieutenant R.	27th do	April 25				Sp.	A	
McMahon, 2nd Lieutenant D'A.	10th do		Nov. 30		S		A	
Marsh, Lieutenant G. W.	26th do		Sept. 15			Sp.	A	
Martin, 2nd Lieutenant W.	39th do		Mar. 31		S		A	
Megraw, Sergeant H.	32nd do		April 9		S			B
Mellor, Sergeant J. G.	57th do		Nov. 30		S			B
Merrick, Sergeant R.	96th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Méthot, Corporal A.	81st do		do 31		S			B
Miles, Private H. F.	"A" Company, I. S. C.	Dec. 13			S			B
Milloy, Lieutenant A. G.	1st do		July 1			Sp.	A	
Mitchell, 2nd Lieutenant V. E.	6th do	July 15			S		A	
Moore, Corporal R.	Co. Mounted Infantry.	May 20			S			B
Morgan, 2nd Lieutenant H. A.	59th Battalion		Mar. 31			Sp.	A	
Morrison, 2nd Lieutenant F.	94th do		Nov. 30		S		A	
Morton, 2nd Lieutenant E. L.	2nd do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A	
McAnamy, Corporal S.	21st do		April 9		S			B
McDonald, Sergeant J.	39th do		June 30		S			B
McDonald, 2nd Lieutenant W.	20th do		Nov. 30			Sp.	A	
McLaren, Major H.	13th do	Nov. 30		L			A	
Nagle, 2nd Lieutenant A. P. B.	66th do		Nov. 30		S		A	
Newbrook, Private E.	14th do	Mar. 31			S			B
Newcomb, 2nd Lieutenant G. W.	68th do	do 31			S		A	
Nicholson, Sergeant R.	34th do		Nov. 30		S			B



LIST of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.	
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B
Nicol, Lieutenant A. G.	12th Battalion		Mar. 31				Sp.	A
Normandeau, 2nd Lieutenant H. E.	64th do		Dec. 5		S		Sp.	A
Ogilvie, 2nd Lieutenant A. T.	90th do	June 16					Sp.	A
Olivier, Lieutenant H.	84th do		Dec. 6		S		Sp.	A
Pederson, Private J. E.	6th do		do 6		S			B
Pellatt, Captain H. M.	2nd do	Aug. 15					Sp.	A
Peltier, Lieutenant J. E.	65th do		Mar. 31				Sp.	A
Phillips, Lieutenant A. A.	6th do		Dec. 5		S		Sp.	A
Phillips, Sergeant W.	Co. Mounted Infantry	Mar. 31						B
Piché, 2nd Lieutenant E. G.	65th Battalion		Dec. 6		S			A
Piché, Lieutenant E. G.	65th do	July 17		L				A
Piché, 2nd Lieutenant J. A.	80th do		Mar. 31		S			A
Ponton, Captain W. N.	15th do	Aug. 15					Sp.	A
Pooler, Sergeant E. J.	43rd do		Mar. 31		S			B
Powis, 2nd Lieutenant C. A.	13th do		June 30		S			A
Price, Corporal G.	35th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Ptolemy, 2nd Lieutenant T. C.	77th do		do 31		S			A
Purdy, Sergeant R. N.	69th do		do 31		S			B
Randall, Sergeant W. G.	12th do	Nov. 31			S			B
Richardson, 2nd Lieutenant E. B.	63rd do		Mar. 8				Sp.	A
Ritcey, Captain D. G.	72nd do	Mar. 31			S			A
Robertson, Lieutenant R. W.	38th do		April 5				Sp.	A
Rooney, Colour-Sergeant H. J.	1st do	Dec. 3			S			B
Ross, Lieutenant J. G.	22nd do		June 11				Sp.	A
Rossett, Lieutenant S.	39th do		do 30				Sp.	A
Rutledge, Private R. H.	Co. Mounted Infantry	May 20			S			B
Roy, 2nd Lieutenant A. R. L.	65th Battalion	Mar. 31						A
Russell, Sergeant P. A.	75th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Russell, 2nd Lieutenant W. H.	40th do		do 31		S			A
Ryan, Lance Corporal J.	"B" Company, I. S. C.		July 15		S			B
Schaffner, Major C. W.	72nd Battalion	Feb. 28					Sp.	A
Schneider, 2nd Lieutenant W. H.	Winnipeg Cavalry	June 26					Sp.	A
Schofield, 2nd Lieutenant G. A.	57th Battalion		Aug. 15				Sp.	A
Scott, Lieutenant J. D.	90th do	June 16					Sp.	A
Shaw, Private C.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		Dec. 13		S			B
Shaw, Colour-Sergeant J. L.	24th Battalion	Dec. 31			S			B
Shaw, Sergeant-Major J. L.	24th do	July 31		L				B
Shaw, Lieutenant J. W.	33rd do		Aug. 15				Sp.	A
Sherman, Private L.	32nd do		April 9		S			B
Shireffs, 2nd Lieutenant A. N.	67th do	Mar. 31			S			A
Soubier, Private J.	38th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Stafford, Captain J. W.	32nd do	Dec. 21					Sp.	A
Steele, 2nd Lieutenant E. F.	90th do	June 16					Sp.	A
Stewart, 2nd Lieutenant D. D.	90th do	do 16					Sp.	A
Stimpson, 2nd Lieutenant C. H.	66th do		Mar. 10				Sp.	A
Street, Sergeant E. H.	6th do		July 2		S			B
Sutherland, Sergeant D. W.	78th do	Mar. 31			S			B
Sutherland, Private W. A.	66th do		Mar. 31		S			B
Symonds, Lance Sergeant J. T. C.	Co. Mounted Infantry	Mar. 31			S			B
Taylor, 2nd Lieutenant E. E. F.	Gov. Gen. Foot Guards.		Nov. 30				Sp.	A
Taylor, Lieutenant P. B.	do do	June 30					Sp.	A
Taylor, Sergeant T. A.	Co. Mounted Infantry	Mar. 31			S			B
Taschereau, 2nd Lieutenant H.	85th Battalion		Mar. 31		S			A
Taschereau, 2nd Lieutenant H.	85th do		July 11		S			A
Ternan, 2nd Lieutenant P. B.	66th do		Nov. 30		S			A
Thompson, Sergeant D. J.	82nd do	Mar. 31			S			B
Tingley, 2nd Lieutenant A.	74th do	June 30			S			A
Toller, Major F.	Gov. Gen. Foot Guards.	Aug. 11					Sp.	A
Tudhope, Corporal D.	35th Battalion		Mar. 31		S			B
Tupper, 2nd Lieutenant W. W.	68th do	Mar. 31			S			A
Turner, 2nd Lieutenant F. M.	41st do		Dec 21 '89		S			A
Vanatter, Private F. E.	28th do		Nov 30 '89		S			B
Van Luven, Lance Corporal H.	14th do		do 30		S			B
Wakefield, Sergeant J.	82nd do	Nov. 30			S			B
Walcott, Sergeant J.	22nd do		Jan. 9		S			B

## LIST of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Course.			Grade.		
		First Class.	Second Class.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B	
Walker, Captain T	37th do		Mar. 31		S		A		
Wallace, 2nd Lieutenant W. V.	66th do		July, '90		S		A		
Wallace, 2nd Lieutenant W. V.	66th do	Nov. 30			S		A		
Wanless, Sergeant W. A.	29th do	Dec. 31 '89		Lg.				B	
Ward, 2nd Lieutenant C. F.	35th do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A		
Watts, Lieutenant W. T.	49th do	Mar. 31			S		A		
Waugh, Captain J. C.	35th do	Feb. 20			S		A		
Wetmore, 2nd Lieutenant H. P.	62nd do	Mar. 10				Sp.	A		
Wheaton, Sergeant T.	13th do		June 30		S			B	
Williams, Lance Corporal H.	"C" Company, I.S.C.		Nov. 30		S			B	
Williams, Lieutenant V. A. S.	Co. Mounted Infantry	Feb. 20			S		A		
Williams, Lieutenant V. A. S.	do do	June 10		Lg.			A		
Wilson, 2nd Lieutenant A.	33rd Battallion.		Aug. 16			Sp.	A		
Wilson, Lieutenant C. D.	16th do		Apr. 1			Sp.	A		
Wilson, Lieutenant G. E. R.	40th do		Aug. 15			Sp.	A		
Wodden, 2nd Lieutenant W. T.	42nd do	Mar. 31			S		A		
Wolfram, Sergeant F.	40th do		June 30		S			B	
Wraith, Lieutenant J. R.	32nd do		Nov. 30			Sp.	A		
Wycott, Captain B. A.	16th do	Mar. 31			S		A		
Yates, Lieutenant C. F.	22nd do		Mar. 31		S		A		
York, Captain I. E.	39th do	Dec 10 '89				Sp.	A		
Young, Sergeant J.	Co. Mounted Infantry	Mr 31 '89			S			B	
Zealand, 2nd Lieutenant J. J.	20th Battallion		June 10			Sp.	A		
Total, 266			116	150	13	172	81	146	120

## MILITARY QUALIFICATION.

Douglas, Cadet W.	Royal Military College.	Sept. 15			S		A	
Sicotte, Cadet G. A. H.	do	June 19			S		A	
Hampson, Cadet R.	do	do 30 '89			S		A	
Kenny, Cadet G. W.	do	Oct. 28			S		A	
McLaren, Cadet W. F.	do	June 30			S		A	
Scadding, Sergeant F. M.	do	Sept. 30			S		A	
Total, 6.		6			6		6	

## RECAPITULATION.

Certificate.	Class.		Course.			Grade.		Total.
	First.	Second.	Long.	Short.	Special.	A	B	
Cavalry	28	9	3	24	10	14	23	37
Artillery	38	15	1	44	8	15	38	53
Engineer	4	4		8			8	8
Infantry	116	150	13	172	81	146	120	266
Military Qualification	6			6		6		6
Total	191	178	17	253	99	180	189	370

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,  
Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
OTTAWA, December 31, 1890.



*Ammunition.*

The following quantities of practice ammunition were issued to the Militia during the year, viz.: "Snider" ball 599,730 rounds, and blank 204,920 rounds, an increase of 207,485 rounds of ball and 69,140 rounds of blank, as compared with last year. (*Vide Appendix "A"*).

The repayment issues were as follows, viz.: "Snider" ball, 557,919 rounds; "Martini-Henry," 142,360 rounds; "Colt's" revolver, 100 rounds; "Snider" blank, 220 rounds; "Spencer" rifle ball, 100 rounds—making a total of 715,699 rounds, to Rifle Associations and Militia Corps, for competitions and rifle practice during the year, being a decrease of 116,608 rounds as compared with last year. The decrease in repayment issues of ammunition may be accounted for by the additional annual allowance of 20 rounds per man authorised for issue to the Militia for practice this year, and the allowance granted to Militia Corps taking part in the Rifle League Competitions.

Deposit receipts to credit of the Receiver General on account of these issues amounted to \$16,279.51, including the value of 30,000 lbs. of gunpowder and 15,000 friction tubes issued to the Marine Department for fog signal service, 15,000 "Morris" Aiming Tube cartridges for militia practice, and the usual supply of ammunition for the noon gun at Ottawa. (*Vide Appendix "B."*)

The usual supply of powder, shot and shell was issued to the Field and Garrison Artillery for the annual practice and salutes. (*Vide Appendix "C."*)

The "Snider" ammunition manufactured at the Quebec Cartridge Factory is giving satisfaction to the riflemen of the Dominion; favourable reports of its quality have been received from various quarters.

The manufacture of 9-pounder and 64-pounder R.M.L. common shell at the Quebec Factory has been attended with marked success; the experiment, also, of making the tin cups for 40-pounder guns has been most successful, thus doing away with the necessity of importing the annual supply of these stores from England, as hitherto done.

The following supply of small-arm ammunition has been received from the Cartridge Factory during the year, and added to the reserve in Magazine charge, viz.: "Snider" ball, 1,042,500 rounds; blank, 151,000 rounds.

The gunpowder required for Artillery practice continues to be supplied by the Hamilton Powder Company, and gives satisfaction; the supply for the armaments at Quebec and Kingston, as well as the reserve, and for the annual practice, is fully maintained in Magazine charge.

*Ordnance.*

A return of guns in charge at the various stations will be found in Appendix "D."

During the year the Sydney Field Battery has been equipped with 9-pounder M.L.R. guns; the whole of the Field Batteries in the Dominion are now complete with rifled ordnance.

*Boards of Survey.*

The usual Boards of Survey were held in the several Military Districts, as provided by Regulations and Orders.

The various stores in charge of the Superintendent at each station would seem to have been carefully inspected, and all articles considered obsolete or unfit for further service, through fair wear and tear, were reported upon as condemned and recommended to be sold by public auction. Where the quantity of such condemned stores appeared large enough to justify a sale by auction that course was authorized.

The proceeds of these sales were duly accounted for by the usual deposit receipts to credit of the Receiver-General.

Very favourable reports were made by the several Boards of Survey as to the manner in which the Superintendents of Stores in the respective Districts performed their many and varied duties, and the careful and correct mode of keeping the store accounts.

*Camp Losses and Deficiencies.*

The losses during the Annual Camps of training this year compare favourably with those of previous years, and the amounts are being reduced each year.

*Issues and Receipts of Stores.*

The number of requisitions under this head is annually growing larger, and the work in the Store Branch is therefore on the increase.

*Military Properties.*

The reports on the state of the Military properties in the several Districts are, on the whole, satisfactory. The estimates for repairs necessary to buildings, &c., in certain localities, have been referred for action to the Architect of the Department.

The following statement shows the number of tenants, and amounts received on account of rents of Militia properties for the year ending 30th June, 1890 :—

*Tenants and Rental, 1st July, 1889, to 30th June, 1890.*

Number of Tenants.	Station.	Rents received.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.	
2	Niagara, Ontario.....	116 00	
2	Toronto do.....	90 00	
23	Kingston do.....	458 06	
1	St. John's, Quebec.....	37 00	
1	Laprairie do.....	1 00	
4	Montreal do.....	100 00	
2	Ile-aux-Noix do.....	94 80	
18	Quebec do.....	2,345 85	
24	Lévis do.....	284 25	
8	New Brunswick.....	127 00	
13	Nova Scotia.....	61 17	
2	Prince Edward Island.....	4 87	
100	..... Total number of tenants.		
	..... Total rent received.....	3,720 00	

*Deposit Receipts.*

The amount received by the Store Branch for ammunition and stores issued on repayment, and for rents of military properties, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1890, is shown in the following statement:—

Ammunition.	Military Stores.	Clothing.	Miscellaneous.	Rents.	Total amounts.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
18,751 52	2,891 64	894 86	104 76	3,720 00	26,362 78

*Military Museum.*

During the year a number of articles of historical military interest has been received, adding largely to the interesting collection already obtained. Further con-

---

tributions of a like nature are solicited, and will be duly acknowledged as soon as received.

As quite a large number of books, on military subjects, has been received at the Department during the past few years, it is strongly recommended that steps be taken to establish a Military Institute and Library at Ottawa.

In such an institution, winter courses of lectures on military subjects could be arranged for with benefit to the force.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The reference made in my report of last year to the services rendered by my assistants in the Store Branch at Head Quarters, as well as by the Superintendents of Stores in the several Districts, apply now, if possible, in even a greater degree. The work discharged by all is responsible and important, and I have much satisfaction in testifying to the cheerful manner in which it has at all times been performed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. MACPHERSON, Lt. Colonel,

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

To the  
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,  
Ottawa.

## [A.]

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued for Practice during the Year 1890.

Date.	Corps and Station.	ROUNDS.	
		Ball.	Blank.
1890.	<i>Military District No. 1, London.</i>		
Feb. 19....	Lt.-Col. Smith, Commanding "D" Company, R.S.I.....	25,000	15,000
June 16....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Stratford.....	37,800	37,800
July 12....	Lt.-Col. Tracey, Commanding 7th Fusiliers.....		5,040
Aug. 28....	do do do.....	5,040	
do 28....	Captain Jamieson do No. 8 Company, 30th Battalion....	500	
do 28....	Lt.-Col. Smith do "D" do R.S.I.....	2,250	
Oct. 3....	Captain Craig do No. 3 do 30th Battalion.....	760	
do 13....	do Johnstone do No. 6 do 30th do.....	750	
do 13....	do Laidlaw do No. 1 do 30th do.....	500	
do 13....	do McDowell do No. 7 do 30th do.....	720	
do 31....	Lt.-Col. Tracey do 7th Fusiliers.....	8,000	
Nov. 3....	Lieut. Mackeand do No. 4 Company, 24th Battalion.....	600	
do 13....	do Watson do No. 3 do 24th do.....	600	
		82,520	57,840
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster.....		37,800
	Total Issues.....	82,520	20,040
1889.	<i>Military District No. 2, Toronto.</i>		
Nov. 5....	Lt.-Col. Hamilton, Commanding Queen's Own Rifles.....		8,400
do 5....	do Dawson do 10th Battalion.....		6,720
1890.			
June 2....	do Dawson do 10th do.....	6,720	6,720
do 2....	do Hamilton do Queen's Own Rifles.....	8,400	8,400
do 14....	Major Van Wagner do Hamilton Field Battery.....	1,000	
do 14....	do Mead do Toronto do.....	1,480	
do 17....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Niagara.....	30,000	30,000
do 18....	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Commanding 13th Battalion.....	6,720	6,720
do 20....	do Jones do 38th do.....	5,040	
July 29....	do Otter do "C" Company, R.S.I.....	10,000	10,000
Aug. 1....	do Jones do 38th Battalion.....	5,040	
do 23....	Captain Moore do No. 3 Company 20th Battalion.....	840	
do 23....	do Panton do No. 7 do 20th do.....	840	
Sept. 12....	Lt.-Col. Wayling do 12th Battalion.....	3,590	
do 12....	do Coombs do 39th do.....	4,200	
do 17....	Major Moore do 13th do.....	6,720	
do 17....	Captain Paterson do No. 4 Company 34th Battalion.....	840	
do 17....	do Jones do No. 1 do 31st do.....	700	
Oct. 4....	Lt.-Col. Macdonald do 1st Brigade Field Artillery.....	2,500	
do 24....	Captain McGirr do No. 4 Company 31st Battalion.....	700	
do 29....	do Vennel do No. 1 do 12th do.....	840	
		96,170	76,960
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster.....		16,500
	Total Issues.....	96,170	60,460

S. A. AMMUNITION issued for Practice during the Year 1890—*Continued.*

Date.	Corps and Station.	ROUNDS.	
		Ball.	Blank.
1890. <i>Military District No. 3, Kingston.</i>			
May 29	Lt.-Col. Lazier, Commanding 15th Battalion		3,000
June 27	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Kingston	26,700	6,020
July 14	Lt.-Col. Rogers, Commanding 57th Battalion	10,080	
do 26	do Cotton do "A" Battery, R.S.A	8,400	
Aug. 16	do Lazier do 15th Battalion	5,040	
Sept. 16	do Brown do 49th do	5,560	
do 16	do Smith do 14th do	1,800	
do 20	Royal Military College	2,000	
Oct. 4	do M.H.	2,000	
Total Issues		61,580	9,020
1890. <i>Military District No. 4, Ottawa.</i>			
July 30	Captain Irving, Commanding No. 6 Company, 42nd Battalion	840	
Sept. 30	do Billings do No. 4 do 43rd do	840	
do 30	Major Stewart do Ottawa Field Battery	3,000	
Oct. 7	Captain Gourdeau do Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	1,400	
do 10	do Bell do No. 6 Company, 43rd Battalion	840	
do 11	Lt.-Col. Campbell do 56th Battalion	4,200	
do 11	Quartermaster Heron, Governor General's Foot Guards	11,780	
Total Issues		22,900	
1890. <i>Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal.</i>			
June 16	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Compton	27,000	27,000
do 27	do Camp St. John's	22,000	22,000
July 10	Lt.-Col. Henshaw, Commanding 3rd Battalion	5,040	5,040
do 17	do Felton do 53rd do	3,360	3,360
do 28	do Maclaren do 50th do	3,360	
Aug. 26	do Dufresne do 86th do	5,040	
Sept. 5	do Butler do 1st do	9,420	
do 12	do Caverhill do 5th Royal Scots	7,560	
do 25	do Henshaw do 3rd Battalion	2,000	
do 27	Captain Bowen do No. 5 Company, 52nd Battalion	820	
do 29	Lt.-Col. Kennedy do Montreal Engineers	2,000	
Oct. 27	do d'Orsonnens do "B" Company, R.S.I.	10,000	
do 27	do Dugas do 65th Battalion		6,720
Nov. 14	do Massey do 6th Fusiliers	8,180	
		105,780	64,120
Less.—Returned by Camp Quartermaster, Compton		8,100	14,000
do do St. Johns		14,000	700
Total returned		22,100	14,700
Total Issues		83,680	49,420
1890. <i>Military District No. 7, Quebec.</i>			
April 1	Lt.-Col. Amyot, Commanding 9th Battalion	6,720	
do 1	do Prower do 8th do	5,040	
May 20	do Forsyth do Q.O.C. Hussars	2,080	
do 30	Captain Morgan do No. 3 Battery, G.A.	840	
do 30	Lt.-Col. Montizambert do "B" Battery, R.S.A.	12,500	6,000
July 3	do Duchesnay, D.A.G., M.D. No. 7	20,160	
Aug. 23	Captain Martineau, Commanding No. 1 Battery, G.A.	840	
Total Issues		48,180	6,000



S. A. AMMUNITION issued for Practice during the Year 1890—*Concluded.*

Date.	Corps and Station.	ROUNDS.	
		Ball.	Blank.
1890. <i>Military District No. 8, St. John, N.B.</i>			
June 30	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Moncton	16,000	16,000
July 21	Lt.-Col. Blaine, Commanding 62nd Battalion	10,080	
do 29	do Maunsell do "A" Company, R.S.I.	4,000	
Aug. 14	do do do do	6,000	
do 14	Captain Hartt do St. John Rifle Company	1,680	840
do 18	Lt.-Col. Armstrong do N. B. Bde. Garrison Artillery	8,400	4,200
Total Issues		46,160	21,040
1890. <i>Military District No. 9, Halifax.</i>			
Aug. 7	Lt.-Col. Curren, Commanding Halifax Garrison Artillery	11,760	
do 8	do Walsh do 63rd Battalion	10,080	5,040
Sept. 8	do Starratt do 69th do	6,720	3,360
do 8	do Spurr do 72nd do	4,200	2,100
do 8	do Blair do 78th do	4,200	2,100
do 8	Major McLeod do Sydney Field Battery	1,500	1,500
do 9	Lt.-Col. Humphrey do 66th Battalion	13,440	6,720
do 9	Captain MacDonald do Pictou Garrison Artillery	1,680	840
do 9	do Jolly do Yarmouth do	1,680	840
Total Issues		55,260	22,500
1890. <i>Military District No. 10, Winnipeg.</i>			
May 26	Lt.-Col. Boswell, Commanding 90th Battalion	5,040	5,040
June 17	do Taylor do R.S.M.I.	4,000	3,000
July 29	Captain Knight do Winnipeg Cavalry	1,680	840
Aug. 15	Lt.-Col. Taylor do R.S.M.I.	5,000	
Sept. 6	do do do do	2,000	
Total Issues		17,720	8,880
1889. <i>Military District No. 11, Victoria, B.C.</i>			
Dec. 18	Lt.-Col. Prior, Commanding B.C.B.G.A.	2,520	2,520
do 18	Captain Scoullar do Westminster Rifles	840	840
1890.			
July 24	Lt.-Col. Prior, do B.C.B.G.A.	2,520	2,520
do 24	Captain Townley do No. 1 Battery, B.C.B.G.A.	840	840
do 24	do Scoullar do Westminster Rifles	840	840
Total Issues		7,560	7,560
1890. <i>Military District No. 12, Charlottetown.</i>			
July 28	Quartermaster Cameron, Garrison Artillery	4,500	
do 28	Captain Weeks, Commanding Engineer Company	1,800	
do 28	Quartermaster Davison, 82nd Battalion	6,300	
Oct. 11	Captain Stewart, Band, 82nd do	360	
do 11	do Morson do Garrison Artillery	360	
Total Issues		13,320	

## RECAPITULATION.

District.	Rounds.	
	Ball.	Blank.
Military District No. 1, London .....	82,520	20,040
do 2, Toronto .....	96,170	60,460
do 3, Kingston .....	61,580	9,020
do 4, Ottawa .....	22,900	
do 5-8, Montreal .....	83,680	49,420
do 7, Quebec .....	48,180	6,000
do 8, St. John, N.B. ....	46,160	21,040
do 9, Halifax, N.S. ....	55,260	22,500
do 10, Winnipeg .....	17,720	8,880
do 11, Victoria, B.C. ....	7,560	7,560
do 12, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	13,320	
Issued to Militia Corps for Rifle League Competitions .....	64,680	
Total .....	599,730	204,920

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,  
Director of Stores and Keeper of Military Properties.

[B.]

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890.

*Military District No. 1, London.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
Jan. 28	Lt.-Col. O'Malley	25th Battalion	M. H. 500	10 00
April 3	Captain Robson	26th do	M. H. 500	10 00
do 23	J. Crowe	Guelph Rifle Association	M. H. 1,250	73 00
do 23	do	do do	Snider. 3,000	
May 8	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	M. H. 300	14 00
do 8	do	do do	Snider. 500	
do 21	W. Lawrence	Perth Rifle Association	1,500	24 00
do 21	W. Elliot	21st Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 23	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	M. H. 300	6 00
do 27	Captain Robson	26th Battalion	Snider. 500	8 00
do 29	do Wadmore	"D" Company, I. S. C.	1,000	16 00
do 30	A. M. Todd	Huron Rifle Association	500	8 00
June 9	J. Crowe	Guelph do	M. H. 1,000	84 00
do 9	do	do do	Snider. 4,000	
do 10	Captain Robson	26th Battalion	M. H. 500	10 00
do 17	A. Brewster	Guelph Rifle Association	Snider. 1,000	16 00
do 17	Major Wilson	Retired List	2,000	32 00
July 9	J. Jardine	Guelph Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 15	W. Lawrence	Perth do	1,500	24 00
do 17	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
Aug. 4	do do	do do	M. H. 1,000	20 00
do 12	A. J. Green	21st Battalion	Snider. 1,000	16 00
do 15	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	M. H. 300	14 00
do 15	do do	do do	Snider. 500	
do 25	W. Lawrence	Perth Rifle Association	1,500	24 00
Sept. 8	J. Jardine	Guelph do	500	8 00
do 9	Captain Ley	21st Battalion	500	8 00
Oct. 1	J. Jardine	Guelph Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 7	Captain Robson	26th Battalion	M. H. 200	16 80
do 7	do do	do do	Snider. 800	
do 20	A. J. Green	21st do	M. H. 500	10 00
do 21	Captain Ley	21st do	Snider. 500	8 00
do 25	A. J. Green	21st do	1,000	16 00
do 29	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
Nov. 4	Captain Robson	26th Battalion	500	8 00
		Total ..	34,650	579 80

*Military District No. 2, Toronto.*

Jan. 6	Captain Fox	20th Battalion	Snider. 200	3 20
do 6	J. McClelland	Lincoln Rifle Association	M. H. 100	
do 6	do do	do do	Snider. 1,300	22 80
do 8	Major Raymond	44th Battalion	1,000	
do 29	Captain Vosburgh	19th do	500	8 00
do 29	do Craig	30th do	500	8 00
Feb. 7	do Vosburgh	19th do	1,000	16 00
do 24	do do	19th do	500	8 00
do 25	Lieut. Beatty	30th do	500	8 00
Mar. 17	J. McClelland	Lincoln Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 18	Lieut. Col. Alger	Ontario do	26,000	416 00
do 24	Captain Vosburgh	19th Battalion	500	8 00
do 31	Major Raymond	44th do	1,000	16 00
April 1	J. Cawker	Lincoln Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 10	Lieut. Conboy	30th Battalion	M. H. 100	8 40
do 10	do do	do do	Snider. 400	
do 14	Captain Adam	13th Battalion	1,500	24 00

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
May 2.	J. McClelland	Lincoln Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 2.	Lieut. Paine	13th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 2.	Captain Moore	20th do	M.H. 500	26 00
do 2.	do	20th do	Snider. 1,000	
do 12.	Lieut. Harper	Lincoln Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 13.	Captain Zealand	13th Battalion	1,500	24 00
do 13.	Major Dunn	Governor General's Body Guard	1,000	16 00
do 13.	Ontario Rifle Association		M.H. 4,000	240 00
do 13.	do		Snider. 10,000	
do 17.	J. McClelland	Lincoln Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 17.	D. Henderson	38th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 20.	J. Cawker	Lincoln Rifle Association	M.H. 100	10 00
do 20.	do	do	Snider. 500	
do 20.	Captain McGregor	77th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 20.	Lieut. Paine	13th do	M.H. 1,000	52 00
do 20.	do	13th do	Snider. 2,000	
do 29.	Captain Craig	30th do	500	8 00
do 29.	Sergt. Bismark	13th do	1,000	16 00
June 9.	Captain Russell	96th do	1,500	24 00
do 9.	do Craig	30th do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 17.	do Fox	20th do	M.H. 50	5 80
do 17.	do do	20th do	Snider. 300	
do 23.	do Panton	20th do	500	8 00
do 23.	Major Mason	13th do	M.H. 250	9 00
do 23.	do	13th do	Snider. 200	
July 3.	Major Moore	13th do	1,000	16 00
do 3.	Dr. McGregor	Waterford Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 3.	Major Dunn	Governor General's Body Guard	2,000	32 00
do 3.	Lieut. Paine	13th Battalion	M.H. 1,000	52 00
do 3.	do	13th do	Snider. 2,000	
do 9.	Lieut. Witton	13th do	1,000	16 00
do 14.	Captain Russell	96th do	1,000	16 00
do 18.	do Patterson	34th do	500	8 00
do 18.	do Laidlaw	30th do	500	8 00
do 18.	Lieut. Paine	13th do	3,000	48 00
do 18.	Sergt. Goodwin	15th do	M.H. 200	4 00
do 28.	Captain Tidswell	13th do	Snider. 1,000	16 00
do 29.	do Bowman	13th do	1,000	16 00
Aug. 12.	J. Crowe	Guelph Rifle Association	M.H. 2,000	120 00
do 12.	do	do	Snider. 5,000	
do 20.	Lieut. Beatty	20th Battalion	M.H. 500	18 00
do 20.	do	20th do	Snider. 500	
do 20.	Major Dunn	Governor General's Body Guard	2,000	32 00
do 20.	Lieut. Paine	13th Battalion	M.H. 1,000	52 00
do 20.	do	13th do	Snider. 2,000	
do 20.	Lieut. Conboy	30th do	M.H. 150	7 00
do 20.	do	30th do	Snider. 250	
do 20.	Captain Moore	20th do	500	8 00
do 20.	Lieut. McBrien	37th do	M.H. 200	8 80
do 20.	do	37th do	Snider. 300	
do 20.	Sergt. Bradley	19th do	500	8 00
do 20.	Captain McMicking	44th do	2,000	32 00
do 25.	Lieut. Conboy	30th do	400	6 40
do 30.	D. Henderson	38th do	M.H. 500	42 00
do 30.	do	38th do	Snider. 2,000	
Sept. 6.	Captain Laidlaw	30th do	500	8 00
do 12.	do Craig	30th do	1,500	24 00
do 12.	Lieut.-Col. Coombs	39th do	2,000	32 00
do 16.	Messrs. McAllister Storey, & Co		1,500	24 00
do 20.	Captain Laidlaw	30th Battalion	500	8 00
do 20.	Lieut. Beatty	20th do	1,000	16 00
do 20.	J. A. Bucknell	Victoria Rifle Association	2,500	40 00
do 20.	Lieut. Beatty	20th Battalion	M.H. 500	42 00
do 20.	do	20th do	Snider. 2,000	

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

## Military District No. 2, Toronto.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
Sept. 25.	Lieut. Paine.	13th Battalion.	Snider 1,000	16 00
Oct. 8.	J. McClelland.	Lincoln Rifle Association.	500	8 00
do 8.	Lieut. Paine.	13th Battalion.	M.H. 1,000	20 00
do 11.	Major Moore.	13th do.	Snider. 2,000	32 00
do 21.	Captain Patterson.	34th do.	500	8 00
do 21.	Lieut. Paine.	13th do.	1,000	16 00
do 21.	A. Miller.	Bruce Rifle Association.	1,000	16 00
do 28.	Captain Laidlaw.	30th Battalion.	500	8 00
do 28.	A. Miller.	Bruce Rifle Association.	1,000	16 00
do 30.	Lieut. Conboy.	30th Battalion.	400	6 40
do 31.	J. Cawker.	Lincoln Rifle Association.	1,000	16 00
Nov. 7.	Dr. McGregor.	Waterdown do.	1,000	16 00
do 7.	Major Dunn.	Governor General's Body Guard.	M.H. 800	48 00
do 7.	do	do do.	Snider. 2,000	
do 20.	J. Cawker.	Lincoln Rifle Association.	500	8 00
do 25.	Captain McGirr.	31st Battalion.	500	8 00
		Total.	128,700	2,117 80

## Military District No. 3, Kingston.

Mch. 4.	Sergt. Swaine.	14th Battalion.	2,500	40 00
April 18.	Captain Murray.	14th do.	500	8 00
do 21.	Captain Dennistoun.	57th do.	500	8 00
May 7.	Lieut. Williamson.	45th do.	M. H. 1,000	60 00
do 7.	do	45th do.	Snider. 2,500	
do 10.	Major Dingwall.	46th do.	2,000	32 00
do 22.	Captain Dennistoun.	57th do.	1,000	16 00
do 24.	Sergt. Swaine.	14th do.	420	6 72
do 24.	F. J. Esmond.	Portsmouth Rifle Association.	500	8 00
do 28.	N. S. Young.	Bowmanville do.	M. H. 1,000	36 00
do 28.	do	do do.	Snider. 1,000	
June 25.	Major Dingwall.	46th Battalion.	M. H. 1,000	36 00
do 25.	do	46th do.	Snider. 1,000	
July 7.	Sergt. Swaine.	14th do.	1,500	24 00
do 16.	Major Baillie.	47th do.	500	8 00
do 28.	Captain Dennistoun.	57th do.	1,000	16 00
Aug. 6.	Major Baillie.	47th do.	500	8 00
do 9.	Lieut. Macnachtan.	Cobourg Garrison Battery.	M. H. 500	34 00
do 9.	do	do do.	Snider. 1,500	
do 9.	Captain Dennistoun.	57th Battalion.	M. H. 500	10 00
do 18.	do	57th do.	Snider. 500	8 00
Sept. 12.	do	57th do.	M. H. 500	26 00
do 12.	do	57th do.	Snider. 1,000	
do 27.	N. S. Young.	Bowmanville Rifle Association.	2,000	32 00
do 30.	Lieut. Macnachtan.	Cobourg Garrison Battery.	500	8 00
Oct. 1.	Captain Dennistoun.	57th Battalion.	2,000	32 00
do 2.	Lieut. White.	14th do.	1,500	24 00
do 3.	Major Dingwall.	46th do.	3,000	48 00
do 29.	F. C. Parker.	Gananoque Rifle Association.	1,000	16 00
		Total.	33,420	544 72

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

## Military District No. 4, Ottawa.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
Jan. 18.	Captain Bell	43rd Battalion	Morris Tube	1,000 6 00
do 27.	do	43rd do	Snider	1,500 24 00
Feb. 14.	Rev. M. Belland	Ottawa College	Blank	200 2 00
do 26.	Captain McKay	41st Battalion	M. H.	1,000 20 00
Mar. 6.	Lt.-Col. Tilton	Special List	M. H.	200 8 80
do 6.	do	do	Snider	300 10 00
do 6.	do	do	M. H.	500 2 00
do 12.	J. A. Doyon	do	M. H.	100 0 20
do 13.	Ottawa College	do	Blank	20 600 20 00
April 3.	Mr. Ellis	Ottawa Rifle Club	M. H.	600 500 11 60
do 3.	do	do	Snider	500 100 16 00
do 11.	Dominion Police	do	M. H.	100 400 14 40
do 11.	do	do	Snider	600 400 11 00
do 15.	Captain Rogers	43rd Battalion	M. H.	1,000 400 8 00
do 16.	C. S. Scott	Ottawa Rifle Club	M. H.	400 400 9 00
do 16.	do	do	Snider	400 150 11 00
do 16.	Captain Bell	43rd Battalion	M. H.	500 500 8 00
do 16.	do	do	Snider	500 250 9 00
do 19.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	500 250 28 00
do 22.	F. Morse	do do	M. H.	250 500 18 00
do 22.	do	do do	Snider	250 500 20 00
do 23.	Sergt. Cawdron	do do	M. H.	1,000 500 18 00
do 23.	do	do do	Snider	500 500 20 00
do 23.	Sergt. Mailleue	do do	M. H.	500 500 20 00
do 23.	do	do do	Snider	500 1,000 3 60
do 25.	Major Sherwood	43rd Battalion	M. H.	100 100 17 92
do 25.	C. Wiggins	Ottawa Rifle Club	M. H.	100 500 8 00
do 25.	do	do	Snider	100 1,000 16 00
do 29.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,000 20 00
do 30.	C. S. Scott	Ottawa Rifle Club	M. H.	1,000 16 00
do 30.	Sergt. Mailleue	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,000 20 00
May 10.	do Cawdron	do do	Snider	1,000 16 00
do 12.	do Mailleue	do do	Snider	1,000 16 00
do 13.	do Taylor	43rd Battalion	M. H.	1,000 24 00
do 16.	do Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,500 8 00
do 17.	Captain Bell	43rd Battalion	M. H.	500 16 00
do 27.	J. Shaver	Cornwall Rifle Association	M. H.	1,000 16 00
do 27.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,000 1 60
do 30.	Captain Billings	43rd Battalion	M. H.	100 16 00
do 31.	do Bell	do	M. H.	1,000 3 00
June 2.	Dominion Police	do	M. H.	150 600 20 00
do 6.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	600 500 16 00
do 6.	do do	do do	Snider	500 800 12 80
do 10.	do Taylor	43rd Battalion	M. H.	1,000 16 00
do 13.	do Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	600 12 00
do 16.	do Mailleue	do do	M. H.	1,000 500 26 00
do 21.	do Cawdron	do do	Snider	1,000 500 10 00
do 21.	Captain O'Grady	43rd Battalion	M. H.	500 1,000 16 00
do 21.	do do	do do	Snider	1,000 1,000 16 00
do 28.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	500 1,000 16 00
do 30.	do Taylor	43rd Battalion	M. H.	1,000 600 12 00
do 30.	do Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,000 500 10 00
do 3.	do do	do do	M. H.	600 500 18 00
do 4.	do Mailleue	do do	M. H.	500 500 16 00
do 11.	Captain Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	M. H.	500 1,000 16 00
do 11.	do do	do do	Snider	500 1,000 16 00
do 12.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,000 1,000 16 00
do 14.	do Taylor	43rd Battalion	M. H.	1,000 1,000 12 00
do 15.	do Mailleue	Governor General's Foot Guards	M. H.	1,000 600 12 00
do 16.	do Cawdron	do do	M. H.	600 50 0 80
do 16.	Cadet O. C. Macpherson	Royal Military College	Snider	50 1,000 16 00
do 17.	Lieut. Sutherland	43rd Battalion	M. H.	1,000

S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—*Continued.**Military District No. 4, Ottawa—Concluded.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
July 18.	Sergt. Cawdron.	Governor General's Foot Guards.	M.H. 600	12 00
do 22.	do	do	Snider 500	8 00
do 22.	C. Wiggins.	Ottawa Rifle Club.	M.H. 100	} 5 20
do 22.	do	do	Snider 200	
do 26.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.	500	
do 28.	do Mailleue.	do	do 1,000	16 00
Aug. 6.	Staff-Sergt. Huntingdon.	56th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 7.	J. Shaver.	Cornwall Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 18.	Sergt. Taylor	43rd Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 19.	do Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.	1,500	24 00
do 20.	Metropolitan Rifle Ass'n.		M.H. 1,200	} 160 00
do 20.	do		Snider 8,500	
do 22.	Lt.-Col. White.		Pistol 100	
Sept. 9.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.	M.H. 600	} 28 00
do 9.	do	do	Snider 1,000	
do 12.	do	do	M.H. 600	
do 13.	J. H. Bothwell	Perth Rifle Association.	500	10 00
do 15.	Cornwall R. A.		Snider 2,000	32 00
do 15.	V. Nicholson	Marine Department.	Spencer 100	0 80
do 15.	C. S. Scott.	Ottawa Rifle Club	M.H. 100	2 00
do 16.	Dominion Police.		Snider 1,500	24 00
do 19.	Sergt. Cawdron.	Governor General's Foot Guards.	M.H. 600	12 00
do 20.	Capt. Billings.	43rd Battalion	M.H. 100	} 10 00
do 20.	do	do	Snider 500	
do 24.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.	500	
do 24.	do Mailleue.	do	do 2,120	33 92
do 26.	J. Shaver.	Cornwall Rifle Association.	1,000	16 00
do 30.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.	M.H. 1,200	24 00
Oct. 3.	J. B. Coates	Prescott Troop of Cavalry	Snider 1,500	24 00
do 8.	Sergt. Boville.	43rd Battalion	2,650	42 08
do 9.	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.	500	8 00
do 10.	do	do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 14.	do	do	M.H. 600	12 00
do 16.	Major Carmichael.	Lisgar Rifle Association	Snider 500	8 00
do 16.	Captain McKay.	41st Battalion	M.H. 550	} 19 00
do 16.	do	do	Snider 500	
do 21.	Mr. Taylor		20	
do 23.	Sergt. Cawdron.	Governor General's Foot Guards.	M.H. 600	12 00
do 27.	do	do	M.H. 600	12 00
do 30.	do	do	M.H. 200	4 00
Nov. 3.	Captain O'Grady.	43rd Battalion	Snider 500	8 00
do 3.	do Billings	do	200	3 20
do 8.	do Gourdeau.	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	1,000	16 00
do 8.	Sergt. Cawdron.	Governor General's Foot Guards.	M.H. 300	6 00
do 12.	H. H. Cole.	Almonte Rifle Association.	Snider 500	8 00
do 22.	Captain Billings.	43rd Battalion.	500	8 00
Dec. 9.	J. A. Doyon		M.H. 100	2 00
do 10.	Captain Irving.	42nd Battalion	M.H. 500	10 00
do 13.	do McKay.	41st do	M.H. 650	} 18 00
			Snider 313	
do 27.	Dominion Rifle Ass'n.		39,107	
do 27.	do		M.H. 4,200	84 00
do 27.	do		M.H. 21,090	421 80
	do	Friction tubes and filled cartridges		4 60
	Gunpowder for noon gun	500 lbs.; friction tubes, 315		131 90
	Marine Department.	Gunpowder and friction tubes		4,184 85
		Total.	147,170	6,851 09

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the year 1890.—Continued.

*Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
April 2	Major Bernard	54th Battalion	Snider 2,000	32 00
do 18	Sergeant Costen	3rd do	M.H. 500	18 00
do 18	do	3rd do	Snider 500	
May 1	Sergeant Marks	6th do	1,500	24 00
do 6	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	2,000	32 00
do 8	Lieut. Spearing	53rd do	2,000	32 00
do 8	Frothingham & Workman		500	8 00
do 9	Sergeant Marks	6th Battalion	500	8 00
do 14	do	6th do	1,000	16 00
do 19	Captain Badgley	3rd do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 20	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	Snider 3,500	56 00
do 22	do	5th do	M.H. 2,150	43 00
do 26	Sergt. Marks	6th do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 27	J. Fournier	Lake Megantic Rifle Association	Snider 1,500	24 00
June 2	Major Maclaren	50th Battalion	2,500	40 00
do 4	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	M.H. 500	42 00
do 4	do	5th do	Snider 2,000	
do 4	Sergeant Marks	6th do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 5	Captain Badgley	3rd do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 6	Sergeant Hall	54th do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 19	Captain Badgley	3rd do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 25	Sergeant Marks	6th do	M.H. 500	10 00
July 3	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	Snider 2,500	40 00
do 10	Lieut. Spearing	53rd do	500	8 00
do 17	do	53rd do	1,000	16 00
do 18	Captain Badgley	3rd do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 18	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	M.H. 500	26 00
do 18	do	5th do	Snider 1,000	
do 18	Sergeant Marks	6th do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 25	Lieut. Spearing	53rd do	M.H. 500	42 00
do 25	do	53rd do	Snider 2,000	
do 28	Captain Badgley	3rd do	1,000	16 00
do 31	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	3,000	48 00
Aug. 7	Captain Badgley	3rd do	1,000	16 00
do 8	Lt.-Col. Martin	Province of Quebec Rifle Association	M.H. 2,000	305 60
do 8	do	do do	Snider 16,600	
do 15	Sergeant Marks	6th Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 19	Captain Badgley	3rd do	500	8 00
do 20	W. D. Carey	Missisquoi Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 20	Major Bernard	54th Battalion	3,000	48 00
do 20	Sergeant Marks	6th do	2,000	32 00
do 27	Captain Badgley	3rd do	500	8 00
do 27	Dr. Smith	11th do	500	8 00
do 27	Major Dixon	86th do	M.H. 500	10 00
Sept. 1	Captain Baker	58th do	Snider 1,500	24 00
do 8	Major McFee	51st do	4,000	64 00
do 9	Lt.-Col. Gilmour	60th do	1,000	16 00
do 9	Captain Brooks	79th do	M.H. 500	34 00
do 9	do	79th do	Snider 1,500	
do 13	Major Bulman	79th do	M.H. 500	34 00
do 13	do	79th do	Snider 1,500	
do 17	Captain Brown	79th do	500	8 00
do 17	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 18	Captain O'Regan	52nd do	Snider 1,000	16 00
do 21	do	52nd do	1,000	16 00
do 22	Major Lamb	11th do	M.H. 500	34 00
do 22	do	11th do	Snider 1,500	
do 25	Sergeant Costen	3rd do	500	8 00
do 25	Captain Badgley	3rd do	M.H. 500	10 00
do 26	do Brooks	79th do	Snider 500	8 00
Oct. 2	do Baker	58th do	500	8 00
do 2	Frothingham & Workman		500	8 00



## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

## Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
Oct. 3	Captain Badgley	3rd Battalion	M. H. 500	10 00
do 6	Sergt.-Major Allan	5th do	M. H. 500	10 00
do 8	Frothingham & Workman		Snider 500	8 00
do 17	do		1,000	16 00
do 17	Lieut. Gaw	Shefford Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 22	Dr. Smith	11th Battalion	500	8 80
Nov. 20	Lt.-Col. Martin	Province of Quebec Rifle Association	M. H. 2,600	52 00
		Total	92,350	1,546 60

## Military District No. 7, Quebec.

April 5	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	Snider 500	8 00
do 16	do	do	1,000	16 00
do 24	Captain Miller	do	500	8 00
do 26	do Burstall	do	500	8 00
do 29	Lt.-Col. Prower	do	500	8 00
May 3	do	do	1,000	16 00
do 6	Captain Pinault	9th Battalion	1,500	24 00
do 10	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 17	do	do	500	8 00
June 2	Captain Pelletier	9th Battalion	500	8 00
do 4	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	M. H. 500	18 00
do 4	do	do	Snider 500	
do 10	do	do	500	8 00
do 14	Lieut. Price	do	500	8 00
do 20	Lt.-Col. Prower	do	500	8 00
do 24	do	do	500	8 00
do 25	Lt.-Col. Massicotte	70th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 27	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 30	do	do	M. H. 500	18 00
do 30	do	do	Snider 500	
July 5	do	do	500	8 00
do 10	Lieut. Pelletier	55th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 12	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 18	do	do	500	8 00
do 21	do	do	2,500	40 00
do 25	Captain Pinault	9th Battalion	2,000	32 00
Aug. 5	Major Stewart	Retired List	3,500	56 00
do 7	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	1,000	16 00
do 12	N. Gauvin	Témiscouata Rifle Association	1,680	26 88
do 13	Lieut. Pelletier	55th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 15	Captain Pinault	9th do	2,000	32 00
do 15	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	M. H. 500	10 00
do 15	N. Gauvin	Témiscouata Rifle Association	Snider 1,250	20 00
do 15	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 16	N. Gauvin	Témiscouata Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 20	Captain Routhier	9th Battalion	1,500	24 00
do 21	Corporal Dunn	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 25	N. Gauvin	Témiscouata Rifle Association	3,000	48 00
do 26	Captain Montizambert	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 28	Lieut. Pelletier	55th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 28	Captain Montizambert	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 29	Major Fiset	87th Battalion	250	4 00
Sept. 4	do Demers	17th do	1,000	16 00
do 9	A. Chamberland	Rimouski Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 12	Lieut. Pelletier	55th Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 20	Lt.-Col. Prower	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
do 22	Major Demers	17th Battalion	1,000	16 00

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

*Military District No. 7, Quebec—Concluded.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
Sept. 23.	Lieut. Pelletier.....	55th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 29.	Majos Demers.....	17th do .....	1,500	24 00
do 31.	Lt.-Col. Laurin.....	87th do .....	500	8 00
		Total.....	48,680	784 88

*Military District No. 8, St. John, N.B.*

Jan. 3.	Captain F. H. Hartt.....	62nd Battalion.....	Snider	1,000	16 00
May 1.	J. D. Chipman.....	Charlotte County Rifle Association.....		1,000	16 00
do 9.	A. McDonald.....	Moncton Rifle Association.....		1,000	16 00
do 14.	Captain F. H. Hartt.....	62nd Battalion.....		1,000	16 00
do 21.	do J. F. Hartt.....	St. John Rifle Company.....		1,000	16 00
do 26.	C. Elliot.....	Moncton Rifle Association.....		1,000	16 00
do 27.	J. Hawthorn.....	York County do .....	M.H.	200	
do 27.	do .....	do do .....	Snider	1,000	20 00
June 2.	Captain McRobbie.....	8th Cavalry.....		250	5 00
do 23.	Private Arnold.....	St. John Rifle Company.....		250	4 00
do 25.	Westmoreland Co. R.A.....			500	8 00
do 25.	Gr. J. McKay.....	Garrison Artillery.....	M.H.	100	2 00
July 15.	Messrs. Thorne & Co.....		Snider	1,000	16 00
do 16.	Captain J. T. Hartt.....	St. John Rifle Company.....		2,000	32 00
do 16.	do .....	do do .....	M.H.	1,000	20 00
do 16.	do .....	do do .....	Snider	500	8 00
do 18.	C. Elliot.....	Moncton Rifle Association.....	M.H.	100	
do 18.	do .....	do do .....	Snider	1,000	18 00
do 22.	T. Brown.....	Westmoreland Rifle Association.....		500	8 00
do 24.	J. D. Chipman.....	Charlotte County do .....		1,000	16 00
do 24.	C. Elliot.....	Moncton do .....		2,000	32 00
Aug. 7.	Major Vince.....	Brighton Engineer Company.....		2,000	32 00
do 8.	Captain F. H. Hartt.....	62nd Battalion.....	M.H.	500	
do 8.	do .....	do do .....	Snider	1,000	26 00
do 12.	Captain J. F. Hartt.....	St. John Rifle Company.....	M.H.	1,500	30 00
do 12.	do .....	do do .....	Snider	10,000	160 00
do 12.	Captain F. H. Hartt.....	62nd Battalion.....		500	8 00
do 13.	J. D. Chipman.....	Charlotte County Rifle Association.....		300	4 80
do 26.	do .....	do do .....	M.H.	100	
do 26.	do .....	do do .....	Snider	100	3 60
Sept. 10.	Lieut. McKenzie.....	73rd Battalion.....		2,000	32 00
do 17.	J. Hawthorn.....	York County Rifle Association.....		1,500	24 00
Oct. 1.	J. D. Chipman.....	Charlotte County do .....		500	8 00
do 11.	Messrs. Thorne & Co.....			1,000	16 00
Nov. 21.	J. D. Chipman.....	Charlotte County Rifle Association.....		500	8 00
	Messrs. Thorne & Co.....	Friction tubes.....			51 60
		Total.....		38,900	689 00

*Military District No. 9, Halifax.*

Jan. 15.	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh.....	63rd Battalion.....	Snider	420	6 72
do 15.	Captain Gordon.....	Garrison Artillery.....		500	8 00
do 15.	Captain Le Cain.....	69th Battalion.....		500	8 00
May 5.	do .....	69th do .....		500	8 00
do 5.	Lt.-Col. Curren.....	Garrison Artillery.....		2,000	32 00
do 5.	Lt.-Col. Walsh.....	63rd Battalion.....		640	10 24
June 17.	Lt.-Col. Curren.....	Garrison Artillery.....		1,310	20 96
do 17.	Lt.-Col. Walsh.....	63rd Battalion.....		980	15 68

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

## Military District No. 2, Halifax—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
June 17	Captain Doidge	King's County Rifle Association	Snider 2,000	32 00
July 2	Lieut. Bland	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 2	Major Church	93rd Battalion	560	8 96
do 2	Captain Chipman	66th do	500	8 00
do 2	Sergt. Bent	93rd do	M. H. 350	15 00
do 2	do	93rd do	Snider 500	
do 3	Lt.-Col. Walsh	63rd do	420	6 72
do 3	Major Church	93rd do	560	8 96
do 3	Lieut. Blackburn	78th do	420	6 72
do 11	Lt.-Col. Curren	Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
do 11	Captain Chipman	66th Battalion	M. H. 1,000	20 00
do 22	Lt.-Col. Walsh	63rd do	Snider 980	15 68
do 22	Lt.-Col. Curren	Garrison Artillery	M. H. 100	42 64
do 22	do	do	Snider 2,540	
do 22	Major Church	93rd Battalion	560	8 96
Aug. 2	Lt.-Col. Walsh	63rd do	420	6 72
do 2	do	63rd do	420	6 72
do 2	Lt.-Col. Curren	Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
do 2	Lieut. Dover	78th Battalion	M. H. 300	14 00
do 2	do	78th do	Snider 500	
do 2	Captain Mills	93rd do	500	8 00
do 2	Captain Le Cain	69th do	500	8 00
do 2	Captain McNeil	72nd do	500	8 00
do 21	Major Weston	66th do	M. H. 3,160	207 20
do 21	do	66th do	Snider 9,000	
do 22	Major Church	93rd do	M. H. 400	9 40
do 22	do	93rd do	Snider 150	
do 22	Lt.-Col. Walsh	63rd do	M. H. 200	20 00
do 22	do	63rd do	Snider 1,000	
do 22	do	63rd do	M. H. 800	16 00
do 22	do	63rd do	Snider 420	6 72
Sept. 2	do	63rd do	Snider 100	10 80
do 29	Captain Le Cain	69th do	M. H. 100	
do 29	do	69th do	Snider 550	
do 29	Captain Gordon	Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
do 29	Lt.-Col. Walsh	63rd Battalion	4,510	72 16
do 29	Major Church	93rd do	560	8 96
do 29	Lieut. Dimock	78th do	1,000	16 00
do 25	Paymaster Miller	69th do	1,500	24 00
do 25	H. C. Blair	Colchester County Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 25	Major Church	93rd Battalion	M. H. 160	9 60
do 25	do	93rd do	Snider 400	
do 25	Major Marshall	69th do	M. H. 500	18 00
do 25	do	69th do	Snider 500	
do 25	Captain Harrison	93rd do	1,500	24 00
do 25	Captain Neil	72nd do	M. H. 300	9 20
do 25	do	72nd do	Snider 200	
do 25	Capt. Chipman	66th do	M. H. 1,000	20 00
do 25	Lt.-Col. Walsh	63rd do	M. H. 700	22 00
do 25	do	63rd do	Snider 500	
		Total	55,590	924 72

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

## Military District No. 10, Winnipeg.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.		Rounds.	Amount.
1890.					\$ cts.
Feb. 20	Staff Sergt. McLaren.	90th Battalion.	Aiming Tube	2,000	12 00
Mar. 17	do	do	do	4,000	24 00
do 26	Lt.-Col. Taylor.	R. S. Mounted Infantry.	do	4,000	24 00
do 31	Edmonton Rifle Assoc'n.		Snider	2,400	48 00
April 9	Winnipeg Rifle Range Co.		M.H.	2,000	} 72 00
do 9	do		Snider	2,000	
do 28	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw Rifle Association		1,000	16 00
May 5	J. Willoughby	Regina	do	2,000	32 00
do 6	W. Shillinglaw	Brandon	do	1,000	16 00
do 12	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw	do	1,000	16 00
do 12	do	do	do	1,000	16 00
do 13	A. Walker.	90th Battalion.		1,000	16 00
do 19	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw Rifle Association		2,000	32 00
do 19	P. Stuart.	Winnipeg	do	1,500	24 00
do 23	W. R. Inman.	do	do	1,000	16 00
do 27	Winnipeg Rifle Range Co.		M.H.	3,000	60 00
June 2	J. Willoughby	Regina Rifle Association	Snider	2,000	32 00
do 12	W. Shillinglaw	Brandon	do	1,000	16 00
do 17	W. R. Inman.	Winnipeg	do	2,500	} 90 00
do 17	do	do	Snider	2,500	
do 26	Messrs. G. D. Wood & Co.		M.H.	1,000	} 36 00
do 26	do		Snider	1,000	
do 26	R. J. Sweet.	Regina Rifle Association		2,000	32 00
do 27	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw	do	1,000	16 00
July 10	J. Willoughby	Regina	do	2,000	32 00
do 10	Winnipeg Rifle Range Co.			4,000	64 00
do 12	Major G. W. Street.	Moosomin Rifle Association		1,000	16 00
do 15	Captain McLaren.	90th Battalion	Snider	6,000	} 120 00
do 15	do	do	M.H.	1,200	
do 18	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw Rifle Association	Snider	2,000	32 00
do 30	A. L. Russell.	Port Arthur	do	1,000	16 00
Aug. 7	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw	do	3,000	48 00
do 29	A. L. Russell.	Port Arthur	do	1,000	} 52 00
do 29	do	do	Snider	2,000	
do 30	J. Willoughby	Regina	do	2,000	32 00
do 30	Winnipeg Rifle Range Co.		M.H.	1,000	} 46 00
do 30	do		Snider	1,500	
Sept. 6	Major G. W. Street.	Portage la Prairie Rifle Association	M.H.	500	10 00
do 17	J. Willoughby	Regina	do	3,000	48 00
do 22	W. Shillinglaw	Brandon	do	1,000	16 00
do 26	Lt.-Col. Villiars.	90th Battalion.		1,000	16 00
do 27	A. L. Russell.	Port Arthur Rifle Association		2,000	32 00
do 29	Lt.-Col. Villiars.	90th Battalion.		2,000	32 00
do 29	Major G. W. Street.	Moose Jaw Rifle Association		3,000	48 00
Oct. 6	Winnipeg Rifle Range Co.		M.H.	1,500	} 54 00
do 6	do		Snider	1,500	
Nov. 3	Edmonton Rifle Assoc'n.			3,520	70 40
		Total		90,620	1,430 40

## S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—Continued.

*Military District No. 11, Victoria, B.C.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1890.				\$ cts.
Feb. 20.	British Columbia Rifle Association.		Snider	2,000 32 00
do 24.	British Columbia Rifle Association.		M.H.	1,500 30 00
Mar. 12.	"C" Battery.		Snider	2,000 32 00
do 19.	Captain Shears.	British Columbia Rifle Association.	M.H.	1,500 30 00
April 10.	do	do do	M.H.	1,500 30 00
do 28.	Captain Dorman.	do do	Snider	2,000 32 00
May 19.	British Columbia Rifle Association.		M.H.	1,500 30 00
June 6.	British Columbia Rifle Association.		M.H.	1,200 24 00
do 18.	B. Williams.	Victoria Rifle Association.	M.H.	2,000 40 00
do 23.	Lieut. Cotton.	Garrison Artillery.	M.H.	3,750 75 00
do 28.	B. Williams.	Victoria Rifle Association.	M.H.	1,200 24 00
July 9.	Captain Fletcher.	British Columbia Rifle Association.	M.H.	1,500 30 00
Oct. 16.	do	do do	M.H.	1,000 20 00
		Total		22,650 429 00

*Military District No. 12, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Feb. 25.	Captain Hooper.	82nd Battalion.	Snider	719 11 50
April 3.	do	do		500 8 00
do 8.	Captain Crocket.	do		500 8 00
do 25.	do Weeks.	Queen's County Rifle Association.	M.H.	500 10 00
May 16.	do Longworth.	Garrison Artillery.	Snider	500 8 00
do 19.	do Davison.	do		500 8 00
do 23.	do Longworth.	do	M.H.	500 10 00
do 28.	do Weeks.	Queen's County Rifle Association.	M.H.	500 10 00
do 30.	do Davison.	Garrison Artillery.	Snider	500 8 00
June 6.	do Weeks.	Queen's County Rifle Association.	M.H.	500 10 00
do 11.	do do	do do	M.H.	1,000 20 00
do 13.	do Davison.	Garrison Artillery.	Snider	1,000 16 00
do 21.	do do	do		500 8 00
do 30.	do do	do		500 8 00
July 2.	do do	do		500 8 00
do 2.	Lieut. Stewart.	King's County Rifle Association.		750 12 00
do 7.	Captain Davison.	Garrison Artillery.		500 8 00
do 9.	do do	do		500 8 00
do 15.	do do	do		1,000 16 00
do 19.	do do	do		1,000 16 00
do 19.	do do	do		5,000 80 00
Aug. 2.	do do	do		500 8 00
do 11.	do Longworth.	do		500 8 00
do 18.	do Davison.	do		500 8 00
do 25.	do Longworth.	do		500 8 00
do 27.	do Davison.	do		500 8 00
do 27.	do Weeks.	Queen's County Rifle Association.	M.H.	500 10 00
Sept. 2.	do Davison.	Garrison Artillery.	Snider	500 8 00
do 20.	do do	do		500 8 00
do 24.	do Weeks.	Queen's County Rifle Association.		1,500 24 00
		Total		22,969 381 50

S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1890—*Concluded.*

## RECAPITULATION.

Military Districts.		Rounds.	Amount.
			8 cts.
Military District No. 1,	London.....	34,650	579 80
do	2, Toronto.....	128,700	2,117 80
do	3, Kingston.....	33,420	544 72
do	4, Ottawa.....	147,170	6,851 09
do	5 6, Montreal.....	92,350	1,546 60
do	7, Quebec.....	48,680	784 88
do	8, St. John, N.B.....	38,900	689 00
do	9, Halifax, N.S.....	55,590	924 72
do	10, Winnipeg.....	90,620	1,430 40
do	11, Victoria, B.C.....	22,650	429 00
do	12, Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	22,969	381 50
Total.....		715,699	16,279 51

	Rounds.
Snider—Ball.....	557,919
Blank.....	220
Martini-Henry—Ball.....	142,360
Spencer.....	100
Revolver—Colts'.....	100
Aiming tube.....	15,000
Total.....	715,699

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,  
Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

[C].

RETURN of Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for Practice and Salutes during the Year 1890.

Military Districts.	Stations.	Corps.	Gunpowder.	Friction Tubes.
			Lbs.	No.
No. 2....	Toronto .....	Field Batteries of Artillery .....	799	1,275
No. 3....	Kingston .....	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery, Royal Military College and Royal School of Artillery .....	3,642	3,159
No. 4....	Ottawa .....	Field Batteries of Artillery and Salutes .....	324	163
Nos. 5 & 6	Montreal .....	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery and Salutes .....	610	570
No. 7....	Quebec .....	do do do .....	7,283	1,700
No. 8....	St. John, N.B. ....	do do do .....	1,631	800
No. 10....	Winnipeg .....	Winnipeg Field Battery and Salutes .....	400	378
No. 11....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Royal School of Artillery and B. C. Bde. ....	720	1,780
No. 12....	Charlottetown .....	Garrison Artillery and Salutes .....	715	190
Total .....			16,124	10,015

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,  
Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

[D.]—RETURN of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.		GUNS—FIELD, SIEGE AND GARRISON																						
		Rifled.										Smooth												
		Wrought-iron.					Cast-ircn. convrtd					Bronze.												
		Breech-loading.			Muzzle-loading.									18-pr.		24-pr.								
STATION.		6-pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-in.	9-pr.	64-pr.	7-inch.	9-inch.	64-32-pr.	7-inch-68-pr.	8-inch-68-pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.
1	London Field Battery.						4																	
	Store charge.																							
	Charge of City.																							
	Guelph, 1st Brigade Field Artillery.						8																	
	Goderich Garrison Battery																							
	Sarnia do																							
	do Charge of Town																							
	Stratford do																							
	Galt do																							
	Kincardine do																							
2	Toronto Drill Shed.																							
	Field Battery						4																	
	Charge of City.																							
	Store Charge.	2															10			3				
	York Pioneers.														1									
	Old Fort.																							
	New do																							
	Hamilton Field Battery.						4																	
	Drill Shed																							
	Charge of City																							
	Port Colborne, Welland Canal Field Battery						4													1				
	Sault Ste. Marie Mountain Battery													2										
	Lundy's Lane																		2					
3	Durham Field Battery						4																	
	Cobourg Garrison Battery.																							
	Port Hope do																							
	Trenton do																							
	Kingston Field Battery.						4																	
	Charge of City																							
	Store Charge															4	9			4		4		17
	Tête du Pont Barracks				1		4				1								1		6		1	
	Fort Henry.				1																1			15
	Fort Frederick.					1															2			
	do Tower																							
	Murney do																							
	Shoal do																							
	East Branch do																					1		
	West do do																					1		
	Cedar Island do																							
	Royal Military College	6		1																				
4	Gananoque Field Battery						4																	1
	Brockville, Charge of City																							
	Ottawa Field Battery.						4																	
	Charge of City																							
	Store charge.														2	2								
	Nepean Point.																							6
	Time Gun																		1					
	Montreal Field Battery						4																	





## [D]—RETURN of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	STATION.	GUNS—FIELD, SIEGE AND GARRISON																							
		Rifled.										Smooth													
		Wrought-iron.					Cast-iron convrtd		Bronze.																
		Breech-loading.			Muzzle-loading.							18-pr.		24-pr.											
		6-pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-inch.	9-pr.	64-pr.	8-inch.	9-inch.	64-32-pr.	7-inch-68-pr.	8-inch-68-pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.	
5&6	Montreal, Store charge				1													2		3				17	
	Charge of City																								
7	Granby, Shefford Field Battery							4																	
	Richmond Field Battery							4																	
	St. John Garrison Battery																							1	
	Quebec Field Battery							4																	
	Citadel																								
	King's Bastion										1	1												1	7
	Mann's do											1													
	Richmond do						2														1			3	
	Diamond do						1																		
	Dalhousie do						1																1		
	Parade Ground				1																				10
	Field Battery							4																	
	City lines:—																								
	Upper Casemate																								
	St. Louis Curtain																								
	do Bastion																								
	Ursulines' Curtain																								
	do Bastion																								
	St. John's do																								10
	Barrack do						1																		
	Armory Battery, No. 1																								
	do 2																								
	Artillery Barracks																								1
	Drill Shed, Louis Road				1						1										1			1	1
	Towers, No. 1																								1
	2																				2				2
	3																				2				2
	Nunnery Battery, No. 1																								2
	do 2																					2			2
	Montcalm Battery																								
	Hope Gate do																						4		2
	Half Moon do										1														
	St. Charles do																								
	Assembly do																								
	Grand do										2														
	Prescott Gate do											2													
	Wolfe's do											2													2
	Carronade																								
	"E" Magazine Yard																								
	Under Dufferin Terrace																								1
	Lévis, Artillery Park																								1
	No. 1 Fort						1																		
	2 do						1																		
	3 do						1																		
	Island of Orleans										2														2
	Quebec, store charge																4		3	3	8		6	22	
	Grosse Isle																	2			1				







---

 APPENDIX No. 14.
 

---

 REPORT OF THE ENGINEER BRANCH.
 

---

 DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,  
 OTTAWA, 11th December, 1890.

SIR,—In the absence of the Chief Architect, on sick leave, I have the honour to transmit herewith the report upon works and repairs made to the several Military buildings and fortifications under the control of this Department from the 1st January, 1890, to this date.

*London.*

Several small repairs have been done at the Barracks of the Infantry School Corps. The parade ground was gravelled, and the soil being sandy it was necessary to sod portions of the ground, in order to retain the slopes. The Department supplied lumber and hardware for fences and sidewalks, and the men in the School performed the labour.

*Hamilton.*

Two large galvanized iron ventilators were put in at the Drill Shed.

*Toronto.*

At the New Fort a hot-water heating apparatus was put in the Officers' quarters, and some of the floors were renewed. A good deal of painting and papering was also done in this building, and the roof repaired.

The buildings generally were pointed outside, and repairs made to the plastering inside where found defective or broken.

A new fuel and store shed was erected, the old one being beyond repair, and is a vast improvement in the appearance of the Fort.

The window frames were all painted outside; the Sergeants' quarters and Cauteen repaired; roof of Hospital repaired, and several petty repairs throughout were effected.

The sea wall was partly re-pointed. Lumber, paints and hardware were supplied for the general repairs, done by the men of the School.

At the Old Fort the Store keeper's and the Armourer's quarters were repaired, some sidewalks put down, pumps and their platforms repaired.

The old Military burial ground has been cleaned up and levelled, and the old headstones straightened.

Slight repairs have been done at the Drill Shed.

The working plans and specifications for the proposed new Drill Shed have been completed.

*Niagara.*

At Fort Mississagua the tower has been roofed in; the cementing, where broken, repaired, and the masonry at the entrance of the old magazine repaired; also small general repairs about the Fort.

*Lucan.*

Slight repairs have been made to the Drill Shed.

*Burford.*

Extensive repairs have been made to the Drill Shed.

*Columbus.*

Some repairs have been made to the Drill Shed and a new Armoury built.

*Port Hope.*

Repairs have been made to the Drill Shed.

*Lansdowne.*

Extensive repairs have been made to the Drill Shed.

*Cannington.*

A new floor and slight repairs to the Drill Shed.

*Kingston—Royal Military College.*

The following repairs, &c., have been made, viz.: Commandant's quarters, pointing house, stable and walls of lawn fence; re-laying stone pavement and gravelling path in front of; new shelves in pantry and cellar; various repairs to water and other pipes, taps, &c.

No. 1. Officers' Quarters.—Painting and kalsomining a part of; renewing kitchen floor and various minor repairs.

No. 2. Officers' Quarters.—New ventilators in winter sashes; new fence around tennis court; various minor repairs; opening and examining and repairing drain from No. 1 and 2 Officers' quarters.

No. 3. Officers' Quarters.—Renewing cistern, bath, flushing tank and water closet, also a portion of soil, and ventilating pipes; re-papering drawing-room; kalsomining kitchen, pantry and larder; re-shingled roof, and various minor repairs.

No. 4. Officers' Quarters.—Removed water-closet from bath-room to passage; kalsomined and papered kitchen and servant's bed-room; cleaned and kalsomined passage of basement.

No. 1. Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters.—Reconstructed water-closets and connected to drain leading to lake; kalsomined and papered one room; repaired fences.

No. 2. Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters.—New porch to front door; several rooms and hall kalsomined and papered; other minor repairs.

No. 3. Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters.—Various minor repairs, Inner Gate House—cleaned and kalsomined interior, Outer Gate House—re-boarded and painted exterior and re-painted interior, and various minor repairs.

Servants' Cottage.—Cleaned and kalsomined the greater portion of interior; constructed three new porches, landing and stairs, several new doors, and renewed several floors and various minor repairs.

Pump-house and Engineers' Quarters.—Re-pointed exterior, repaired chimney, renewed rotten brick, painted and kalsomined part of interior.

North Building.—Re-painted flag poles, renewed halyards, and repaired roofs of towers; painted generally throughout and oiled floors.

Renewed water backs and pipe covers, and repaired doors of kitchen range; new hood and pipes over range; repairs to class-rooms, desks, and various other repairs throughout the building.

East Building.—Repaired and painted roof, porches, &c.; renewed water-closet and flushing tank on "D" flat, south end; kalsomined and painted all bath-rooms repaired plaster in twenty-five rooms, passages, stairways; painted and kalsomined generally throughout; repaired floors, doors, windows throughout the building erected new partition in old smoking room and converted it into box-room; various repairs to gas and water pipes, water taps, gas brackets, &c.

Gymnasium.—Cleaned and kalsomined walls and ceiling of; painted dumb-bells, bar bells; erected new frame for vaulting bar; various minor repairs to apparatus, gas fixtures, &c.

Artillery Gun Shed.—Re-painted walls of; re-shingled a portion of roof; repaired crib.

Artillery Drill Hall.—Work under; re-gravelled floor, and other minor repairs.

Engineers' Model Shed.—Re-shingled a portion of roof, repaired floor of store, &c.

Pontoon Shed.—Constructed new store for pontoons and landing ramp.

Parades.—Renewed posts to chain fences, re-gravelled part of parade, repaired and painted lamps, &c.

Heating and Lighting Apparatus.—Various alterations and repairs to keep it in efficient condition.

New wharf constructed on Royal Military College shore of Kingston Harbour.

Gun Shed.—Wharf extended 50 feet to east, and repaired other parts of.

Boundary Wall.—Re-pointed a portion of wall round inner enclosure.

#### *Tête du Pont Barracks.*

Foundation of Block "B" pointed; general repairs were made to doors, windows and stairs, &c., in Blocks "A," "C" and "E;" repairing and painting doors, windows, &c., of Blocks "C" and "D."

Cells Building.—Old furnace taken out and floor concreted, area walls repaired, steps renewed, vent trapped and new waste from wash-tray.

Officers' Quarters.—New ceiling in wood in billiard room, painting, papering, &c.

Men's Kitchen.—Brickwork of ranges repaired, "B" Block; roof repaired and new floor in hall of "D" House.

Stables.—New flooring to stables, new sills and general minor repairs.

Removing floor and concreting under, in Drivers' Barrack-room.

Block "A," No. 2 Passage.—Floors in rooms below renewed also ceilings, windows and sashes repaired.

Block "C," Centre Passage.—Paper and plaster of two rooms above repaired; painted throughout; passage down stairs painted and papered.

Officers' Kitchen.—Below repaired; woodwork of all windows stopped and painted.

Roof of Hospital repaired; also roof of Gun-shed and Quarter-master's stores-repaired.

#### *Fort Frederick.*

The repairs to the earthworks and revetments were continued.

#### *Artillery Park Barracks.*

"A" House.—New floor and joists in passage, and general repairs.

"B" House.—New windows throughout; new flooring and repairs; new eave-troughs and conductors to main building.

"C" House.—New windows and general repairs.

Stable.—Chimney repaired and ladders renewed.

#### *Drill Shed.*

Repairs to roof of Quarter-master's stores and orderly room; kalsomining ceilings, clearing surface drain and connection of same with drain from Queen's College.

#### *Murney Tower.*

Repairs to floor, windows, latrine and flue.

#### *Riding School.*

Roof and exterior painted, glass renewed and wire guards put to all windows facing the street; new drain.



*Barriefield.*

Extensive repairs have been made to the Rifle Range.

*Prescott.*

General repairs have been made to Fort Wellington, and slight repairs to windows, &c., have been done at the Drill Shed.

*Ottawa.*

On Cartier Square new trees have been planted to replace the dead ones. Top dressing has been laid thickly all over, and the bare spots sown with grass seed.

The exterior woodwork of the Caretaker's house was painted, together with the sheds and fences, and a finial was put on the front gable of the house.

New floors and seats were also put in at the Latrine adjoining, and the pit partially built up. Gas, also, was taken into this Latrine, as formerly it was without light at night.

Two of the chimneys on the east side had new tops put to them, the old ones being worn out.

The usual expense for putting up and taking down stovepipes and winter sashes, and snow cleaning, was incurred, and several minor repairs made at the shed.

At the old Militia Stores new double-doors were put on and the building pointed; the walls were also repaired in many places. The large room down stairs was fitted up with a large arm rack for the better care and keeping of arms.

At Nepean Point the flagstaff was taken down and repaired; the fences also were repaired.

At the Militia Stores, Canal Basin, a sidewalk was laid down on Besserer street, and the grounds kept trim and flower beds in order.

The Caretaker's house at the Rifle Range was overhauled and new foundations, roof, &c., put to it, together with several minor repairs, and the whole painted.

*St. Johns, P.Q.*

At St. John's Barracks.—The repairs on the old hospital building were completed and the roof and brickwork painted, in order to make this building available for married quarters.

A new fuel and storage shed was erected, as it was urgently required.

New enamelled sinks were placed in the men's quarters. The guard-room and hospital were painted. The roof of "B" Barracks and of the coal shed was repaired. The woodshed was floored at both ends and the roof coal-tarred. Tub rests and water conduits placed in wash-room. Ceilings in hospital were repaired and a door placed at the foot of the stairs. A new drain was laid across the Barrack square to carry off the surface water, and several repairs were made to the drainage and water pipes generally. New double doors were put to all the men's quarters. The wooden ceilings in the Sergeant's and men's quarters were repaired and painted. All the double windows and blinds were repaired, painted and numbered. The exterior and interior of the porches to the Officer's quarters were painted, and one porch lined.

Several small and general repairs were also carried out. The drains from men's latrines were trapped and ventilated.

*Montreal.*

The cave-troughs and fall-pipes of the Drill Shed were repaired, and six arm-racks were covered, for the protection of the arms.

At the Rifle Range, Côte St. Luc, new target frames were supplied, and a new firing point at 600 yards; also, repairs to the other firing points and general repairs to the Range.

The shelter shed, destroyed by the severe storm of last winter, was renewed, and heavy sliding doors hung to keep out the wind.

At St. Helen's Island the roof of the store building, blown off by the severe storm of last January, was rebuilt. A new fence to replace the old one, beyond repair, and to separate the old Barrack and store buildings from the Camp grounds, was built. The north-east wall was re-pointed and repaired. The small office building in the square was re-shingled, repaired and painted. Men's latrines repaired, and the roof of men's cottages painted. Several small repairs were also carried out.

*Chambly.*

At the Old Fort the walls were pointed; coping on top of walls repaired. Stones were spread on the shore to protect the walls from the wash of the water. The fence around the old Military burial ground was also repaired.

*Quebec.*

At the Military stores, Citadel Hill, new beams and floor have been put down in the stores and the walls whitewashed.

Brick walls to front of latrines and repairs to doors and windows of same.

Part of the roof of stores has been re-covered with galvanized iron. Kent and St. Louis Gates have been re-pointed and the tops covered with tar and pitch. The doors and windows of the Tower have been painted. At the Cartridge Factory the stone foundation of the workshop was repaired. The large brick drain opened up and cleared out and a gully well built alongside. The roof covering of the office building was renewed, the windows and the doors repaired and walls kalsomined. The east gable wall of office building was clapboarded to protect the masonry from the severe easterly storms. The fire walls topping the roof of factory were lined with wood and galvanized iron all around. The roof was repaired, front walls repaired and cement-washed, and inside walls whitewashed. At Dauphin Barracks the doors and windows were painted and new gutters and spouts put on. New galvanized iron covering and two new skylights were put on the foundry roof.

At the Laboratory buildings, No. 2 and 3 buildings were raised and a stone foundation placed under them. New sheeting and galvanized iron covering was put to the roof of the boiler house, and the east gable wall clapboarded.

The contract for the re-building of the Dufferin Terrace wall was completed last spring.

At the Citadel the roof covering on the Officers' quarters was screwed down and soldered on the river side; the porches of the main entrance have been enlarged and stairways leading down the area, to give entrance to the basement, put in; new floors and doors have been made in the latrines.

Small Hospital Building.—New floors and treads of stairs renewed; doors, windows and blinds repaired; inner walls papered, inside and outside woodwork repaired and painted; waste pipes and traps to sinks renewed.

Mann's Barracks.—New floor and ceilings to two rooms; twelve new windows and frames; all the other windows, and the doors repaired; part of roof re-covered with galvanized iron.

Citadel Hill.—Road macadamized; sidewalks repaired; new doors to coal vaults and shutters repaired.

Cells Building.—Two new doors; two new chimneys; doors and windows repainted; new floor in passage; new gutter and spouts, and half of roof re-covered with galvanized iron.

Jebbs Redoubt.—New plank walk to same; new floors and beams in one room; new gutter and spouts; new gravel roof, and repairs to windows and doors.

Part of the interior wall of the Richmond Bastion has been re-built and now presents a much better appearance. All the portable storehouses are being repaired and painted.

Hospital.—New surface drain around same, and stone flagging re-laid; doors and windows repaired; wards and kitchen kalsomined.

Stables.—Repairs to stall floors; new floors to men's rooms; repairs to doors, windows, drains and sinks.

Casemates.—New floors and doors to replace those beyond repair; new sidewalks; general repairs to doors, windows, &c.

Chain Gate Barracks.—New floors, doors and windows; walls scraped and white-washed; chimneys and ventilators repaired.

Richmond Bastion.—Latrine; new sheeting and galvanized iron covering to roof; new galvanized iron roof covering on half of Mann's store, carriage store and "A" Magazine.

"F" Magazine.—Repairs to clapboarding; new sidewalk, gutter and spouts, renewal of sheeting and galvanized iron sheeting to magazine.

"E" Magazine.—Repairs to doors and shutters.

"D" Magazine.—Repairs to doors and fence wall Wolfe Battery, the gun platforms have all been renewed.

Old Military Hospital.—The large drain crossing the yard has been cleaned out and repaired; Officers quarters, St. Louis street, new windows and winter sashes.

Militia Offices.—Cement washing to front and west gable walls; stone wall and trap to cellar; door; gutters and spouts repaired; new galvanized iron to part of roof; repairs to doors and windows of shed; front wall painted, and one new sink.

Riding School.—Painting roof; repairs to doors and windows, partitions, porch; storeroom for Caretaker.

Drill Shed.—Portion of the eastern walls clapboarded; new cowls to chimneys, and ventilation under armoury floors.

Cavalry Barracks.—Windows in married sergeants' quarters; new drain across square; repairs to roof of Officers' quarters and Quartermaster Sergeants' quarters.

#### *Lévis.*

Royal Engineers' Camp.—Officers' quarters, new cedar foundation, new beams and floors, new verandah, repairs to doors and windows and painting same; whitewashing walls.

Cook House.—New foundation beams, floors, and shingling to roof; repairs to doors and windows, and whitewashing.

Sergeants Mess.—New foundations, beams, floors and verandah; repairs to doors and windows; new ceiling, outside whitewashed.

No. 2 Fort.—New beams, floors, and doors to magazine.

#### *Fredericton, N. B.*

Officers' quarters.—Completion of sheeting under balcony.

"C" House.—Painted and papered throughout.

"B" House.—New floor, painting and papering.

"A" House.—General repairs to doors and windows; plastering, &c., &c., and painting and papering throughout.

A new fence was built from the stone barracks to Campbell street, and from Queen street to Campbell street.

The exterior and part of the interior of the men's stone barracks were painted. The roof of this building was also repaired. In the mess rooms the ceilings were whitewashed, and the walls kalsomined.

Guard Room.—New guard bed and door and repairs to roof.

The married quarters in the Park Barracks were painted throughout, and a window put in at south and north ends.

Lumber, &c., was supplied for general barrack purposes and repairs carried out by the men.

#### *St. John, N.B.*

Stone Building.—North and east side pointed with cement, and cement-washed; chimney and roof pointed; fence along northern angle of Barrack square repaired.

Red Head Battery.—Fronts of magazine and fence repaired.

Fort Howe.—Caretaker's house shingled and repaired; magazine fences repaired: water conductors in brick magazine. A partition of brick was put across the

brick magazine, in order to divide it for the proper storage of ammunition; a bridge put over the ditch.

Dorchester Battery.—The side arm-shed was repaired.

The Martello Tower was cement-washed and the roof painted and repaired.

Drill Shed.—A new floor was laid down, the old one being worn out, and the south-west corner of the building was repaired, the masonry having cracked.

*Kensington, P.E.I.*

General repairs were made to the Markers' butts at the Rifle Range.

*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

The Drill Shed roof was painted as was also the roof of the Armoury, and the inner walls were whitewashed. Some slight additions were made to the gun-shed.

*Halifax, N.S.*

A new floor has been placed in the Drill Shed here, and slight repairs have been made at the Armouries of the 63rd and 66th Battalions.

*Winnipeg, Man.*

Fort Osborne Barracks.—A new guard room has been erected for proper maintenance of discipline. New windows have been placed in the old Officers' quarters. Two water-closets have been put in the Hospital for the use of patients.

The water pipes in the Officers' mess, wash and cook-house, have been repaired. General repairs were made to the huts and all the buildings were whitewashed. Lumber for the erection of a straw-house was provided.

General repairs were made to the Officers' quarters, stable floor, hospital and saddle shop, &c. The main sewer was overhauled and repaired.

The roof of the city Drill Shed was repaired, a cowl placed to one chimney, and several minor repairs effected.

*Victoria, B.C.*

General repairs were made to the butts and targets at the Rifle Range.

At the Artillery Barracks, the Public Works Department completed the building of the Officers' quarters, and have received tenders for the married quarters, cook-house, canteen, and recreation room, and the guard-room.

Thanks are due to the several Clerks of Work for the able and efficient manner in which they carried out the works entrusted to them.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED. W. WHITE, C.E.,

Asst. Architect.

To Col. C. E. PANET,  
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

## APPENDIX No. 15.

## GOVERNMENT CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

QUEBEC, 1st December, 1890.

To the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to report as follows on operations at the Government Cartridge Factory for the year ended 1st December, 1890.

Ball ammunition for Snider B.L. rifle has been manufactured to supply the several Rifle Associations for practice and competitions, as well as a large number of rounds for general purposes. A good quantity of blank ammunition, sufficient to meet demands, has also been manufactured, taking advantage, for this purpose, of any stoppages necessitated by machinery repairs.

The usual tests to ammunition during manufacture have been regularly carried out, with satisfactory results.

There appears to have been no complaints on the quality of the ammunition supplied to the several Rifle Associations, while the scores obtained with this year's ammunition and that of 1889 by the Rifle League at their several matches, were truly wonderful.

A large quantity of Martini-Henry ammunition has been used this year at practice and at competitions by the several Rifle Associations of the Dominion. This ammunition is still imported from England.

It would tend to diminish the cost of manufacture here if the order was given to supply Martini-Henry cartridges ourselves.

There is very little required in the matter of machinery to enable the factory to manufacture the Martini-Henry ammunition used by the several Rifle Associations and at private practice, all of which is paid for by the parties themselves.

Most of the component parts of the cartridge can be made with our present plant, and a few additions at a trifling cost is all that is wanted to meet a demand actually existing in this country, and which is sufficiently important to make it worth while adding to the yearly output of this establishment, with a view of reducing as much as possible the general expenses, which must of necessity fall heavily on a limited production. My suggestion, I beg to point out, bears on a point quite distinct from any question of re-armament of the Militia with Martini-Henry which may or may not be contemplated.

My proposal is merely to supply a demand which can be met by manufacturing here what, until now, has been imported.

By this means our output will be increased in a most favourable manner.

The want of tin cups 4" .96 B.L.R. 40-pounder, used to secure proper obturation of the breech during practice with Armstrong guns, having been felt, it was requested that they should be provided from the factory, instead of importing them. Though the order was given at very short notice, as machinery had to be manufactured for this purpose, still the required quantity was provided in time for the annual practice of the Dominion Artillery Association.

A number of fore-sights of an improved pattern for 9-pounder R.M.L. guns have been manufactured in accordance with instructions received last spring; also, tangent sights for field guns have been improved, by adding to the old pattern scales a new

head with slide leaf and peep-hole, as well as an adjustment with thumb-screw for deflection scale. All this work has been going on satisfactorily so far, and will be completed at an early date, when the whole Field Artillery of the Dominion will have been provided with these improved sights. Considering the accurate nature of this work, comprising, in some cases, the graduating of the scales to read the elevation in yards, and also the limited number of operatives available, there has been no time lost.

The manufacture of 9-pounder R.M.L. studded shells has been carried on steadily during the year; also, the annual supply of 64-pounder common shells has been provided from the factory. Only a few of these 64-pounder shells were used at the last Artillery competition; a large quantity of 9-pounder shells of our manufacture were used for practice this year, and appear to have given satisfactory results.

Experimental practice at the Island of Orleans was carried out under my supervision on the 24th July last, with 9 and 64-pounder shells manufactured with cast-iron from Three Rivers, Que. This iron has always been reputed as pure, homogeneous and of high tenacity. The result of the practice indicated that this metal was quite suitable for the manufacture of Artillery projectiles, and could replace special iron imported from England for this purpose. It may appear desirable to make further tests, with a view of eventually adopting it exclusively in the shell foundry.

Shrapnel, 9 and 64-pounder have not as yet been made here in any quantity. The difficulty which seems to exist of obtaining them from the Imperial manufacturing establishments, a difficulty which it may be anticipated will increase (in consequence of changes in the Imperial armaments), points to the advisability of manufacturing the projectiles in this country. Moreover, if this order for both 9 and 64-pounder Shrapnel was given here, apart from securing a prompt supply, it would tend to lessen, as in the case of cartridges, the general expenses of the foundry, allowing larger casts to be made, comparatively less fuel expended and other economical conditions to be fulfilled. In October, 1889, some of our 9-pounder Shrapnel were tested at Kingston, by the Royal School of Gunnery, with very favourable results, and the report of the Commandant was considered very satisfactory.

By adding a few men, at low wages, to the number of employés in the foundry, moulders, who are now kept intermittently at labourer's work, would be continuously employed at moulder's work, which would allow of increasing the output and getting more value for their wages. This I strongly suggest on economical grounds.

#### *Material.*

Raw material to meet the manufacturing requirements of the year has been received, and examined thoroughly, nothing being accepted that was not in accordance with specification in every respect. Powder for Snider B. L. ammunition was received in October last and subjected to all the tests required by regulation. The grouping with the new powder at 500 yards range was very good, and other conditions were fully met. It is to be regretted that the powder was not packed in rubber bags; this insures safer keeping, and is well worth the extra cost involved. I beg to request that in all future orders the packing in rubber bags, entirely new, be insisted upon. Rubber bags not new are liable to give way and allow the powder to escape.

#### *Experiments, Tests, &c.*

Samples of R.L.G.<sup>2</sup> powder to be used in Field guns were submitted to my examination. Owing to adverse circumstances the velocity tests of this powder have been delayed, and winter is now setting in, which will materially interfere with their completion. This work, to be done properly, should be performed during the fine season, and samples forthcoming in time for this.

Early in the year two patterns of small-bore magazine rifles were forwarded, with instructions to carry out experiments therewith.

These rifles, of '315" and '316" bore, respectively, had both a bolt action and a slot in rear of the breech to contain the additional rounds. The ammunition provided consisted of a solid-drawn brass cartridge case of the ordinary form, filled with a charge of black, small-grain powder of about 62 grains. The bullet of rifle No. 1 was of steel, with a leaden core, and weighed 242·4 grains.

Rifle No. 2 had cartridge of the same description, about, as No. 1, except the bullets, which were of steel and lead core in a number of rounds received, and of nickel and lead core for the balance, being otherwise similar in every respect. It was unfortunately found impossible to carry out velocity tests with these rifles, as it would have required too many alterations to the rifle rests to do so. I confined myself to accuracy tests at 500 yards and firing a number of rounds from the shoulder, securing all required measurements which might hereafter form matter for reference.

These tests brought forth, as it was to be anticipated, the great advantage small bores with high velocities have in the case of drift caused by wind. Whilst the Snider rifle fired simultaneously with the '315" bore drifted 7½ feet from point aimed at, the bullet of the small-bore deviated 30 inches, viz., two-thirds less.

For accuracy from the shoulder—Sergeant Goudie, a good marksman employed at the Factory, firing with the Magazine Rifle No. 1, though quite inexperienced in the use of this rifle, put his five consecutive shots in a circle of 24 inches at 500 yards range in 28 seconds.

With No. 2 rifle the practice from the shoulder at 500 yards was also remarkably good. The nickel bullet had the advantage on the steel bullet as regards accuracy. The recoil with both rifles was very slight. Some bullets shot through snow were recovered, and their coverings indicated, in every case, a very regular action of the grooving. The bullets were very slightly set up, but otherwise not in the least deformed.

#### *Machinery.*

An additional lathe would be required in the workshop, for finishing shells, if an increase in the output is approved of. A steam hammer would also be very much needed, not only in connection with the manufacture of shrapnel shell-heads, but for general purposes. Heavy forgings are constantly required for repairs, &c., which have to be given to outsiders, for want of proper means to do the work here. In connection with the improved sights ordered last spring, the steam hammer would have been very useful and effected a saving in ultimate cost of the article manufactured, which had to be wrought out of a mass of steel, instead of being formed with die and punch in a single operation. This is an instance, among many others, which constantly recur.

The machinery in the several departments of manufacture has been kept in fair order during the year.

#### *Buildings.*

Authorized repairs to the several buildings under my charge have been undertaken. Some have been completed; others are now in hand. Those at the Laboratory buildings having been begun late in the season have interfered, to an extent, with the manufacture of small-arm ammunition.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. PRÉVOST, Major,

Superintendent, Government Cartridge Factory.

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
OF  
CANADA,  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> DECEMBER,  
1890.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*

---



OTTAWA:  
PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1891.





---

---

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1890.

---

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD STANLEY OF  
PRESTON, G.C.B., GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA, &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

I have the honour respectfully to submit for Your Excellency's information, and in order that it may be laid before Parliament, the Report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year 1890.

Accompanying the report are the following appendices, viz. :—

A. Report of the Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

B. Schedules of Returns to Addresses and Orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the Session of 1890, received and prepared by the Department and presented through the Secretary of State.

C. Indices to the same.

D. Statement showing the elections under "The Canada Temperance Act," during the past year.

E. Copy of a report prepared in accordance with an Order in Council, for the purposes of a Return to the Imperial House of Commons, respecting the Constitution of the Executive and Legislative bodies of the Dominion and of the several Provinces thereof, with certain other information asked for by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The preparation of this report, which is contained in an Imperial Parliamentary paper, necessarily involved the collection and embodiment, in concise form, of a large quantity of useful information touching the history and constitution of Canada and the rise and growth of Parliamentary institutions in the British North American colonies, and I venture to think that its re-publication will be in the public interest. In this opinion I am sustained by the number of requests which I have received from time to time for copies of the report, and by frequent references in the newspaper press to the usefulness of its character. I therefore include it herein.

F. A list of the officers, clerks and servants of the Department on the 31st of December, 1890, with the date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

The Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year 1890, required by Section 58 of the Civil Service Act, has been prepared, and will be submitted as a separate report.

#### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The total revenue of the Department for the fiscal year ended the 30th June, 1890, was made up as follows :—

Fees on charters and supplementary charters of incorporation.....	\$ 4,091 25
Exemplifications of patents, &c.....	50 00
Copies of documents and searches.....	68 45
Commissions .....	3,294 25
Passports .....	232 00
Certificates of legalization.....	161 45
Sundry papers furnished, &c.....	2 75
	<u>\$ 8,900 15</u>
Refund of freight charges on books forwarded to Department for presentation.....	66 46
	<u>\$ 8,966 61</u>
Less refund of fees paid by Postmasters and others for commissions not issued. \$	332 00
Discount on cheques and foreign currency.	4 70
	<u>336 70</u>
	<u><u>\$ 7,629 91</u></u>

The total expenditure was as follows :—

Salaries.....	\$ 32,199 13
Contingencies .....	11,434 50
Expense of preparing Returns to Parliament.	498 71
Classification of the old Records of the late Province of Canada.....	2,006 17
	<u>\$ 46,138 51</u>

I have the honour to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

J. A. CHAPLEAU,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, 15th January, 1891.

## APPENDIX A.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.

REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, OTTAWA, 15th January, 1891.

The Honourable

J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Secretary of State of Canada,  
&c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith, for your information, the following statement of work performed under my supervision in this branch of your Department during the past year, viz.: from 1st January to 31st December, 1890.

CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, from 1st January to 31st December, 1890.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Agreements .....	1	4	5
Board of Trade Certificates .....		13	13
* Bonds .....	7	157	164
Cancellations .....		8	8
Certificates of Title (Torrens system) .....		11	11
Charters .....	41	41	82
Commissions .....	224	224	448
Decree of Courts .....		1	1
Exemplifications .....	14	14	28
Leases .....	8	12	20
Letters Patent (granting an annuity) .....	2	2	4
do (summoning to Senate) .....	1	2	3
Proclamations .....	18	23	41
Quit Claim .....		1	1
Releases, Surrenders, &c. ....	1	339	340
Transfers .....		6	6
Warrants .....	20	28	48
Writs of Election .....		8	8
do Assistance .....	4		4
<i>Land Patents.</i>			
† Ordnance Land Sales .....	54	54	108
Special Grants .....	18	18	36
Total .....	413	966	1,379

\* An annual Statutory Return of Bonds is submitted to Parliament under Chap. 19, sec. 23 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the Branch since last return.

† A quarterly return of these lands was sent to the Registrar of each city and county in the Province of Ontario, and to the Secretary-Treasurer of each city and county in the Province of Quebec in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the Provincial Secretary of Ontario.

---

In addition to the foregoing statement of work done, there have been copied during the year 676 pages of records, manuscripts, &c.

I also submit the annexed synopsis of Letters Patent, with accompanying index, issued during the year to all companies incorporated under Chapter 119 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," embodying the name of the company, the date of incorporation, the amount of capital stock, with the number of shares and the amount of each share, the names of the corporate members, with place of residence, the first or provisional directors of the company, the chief place of business of the company, and the objects or purposes for which incorporation was sought; also of all companies which have had Supplementary Letters Patent granted them during the same period under the said Act, and the purposes for which such Supplementary Letters Patent were issued.

I also append hereto a list, as submitted to Parliament under Section 2 of Chapter 19, of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," of all Public Officers to whom Commissions have been issued during the year under the provisions of the said Act.

All which is most respectfully submitted.

L. A. CATELLIER,  
*Deputy Registrar General of Canada.*

## SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT ISSUED

TO

### COMPANIES INCORPORATED

UNDER

CHAP. 119 OF "THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA,"

KNOWN AS

### "THE COMPANIES ACT,"

FROM 1st JANUARY, 1890, TO 31st DECEMBER, 1890.

"THE HALIFAX AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND STEAMSHIP COMPANY"  
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th December, 1889. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—George Edward Smith, Daniel Cronan, William Atkinson, William Chisholm, Stephen Mitchell, Rufus Osborne Bayer, Andrew McKinlay Bell, George Christie Kelly and John Glassey (said last named George Christie Kelly and John Glassey carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name, style and firm of Kelly & Glassey), Isaac Henry Mathers, Edward Duckett Adams, Edward Clayton and William James Clayton (said last named Edward Clayton and William James Clayton carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name, style and firm of Clayton & Sons), William Chamberlain Silver, William Nyren Silver, Arthur Peters Silver, and Harold St. Clair Silver (said last named William Chamberlain Silver, William Nyren Silver, Arthur Peters Silver and Harold St. Clair Silver carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name, style and firm of W. & C. Silver), William Moir and Alexander Moir (said William Moir and Alexander Moir carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name style, and firm of W. & A. Moir), David Francis Power, Charles Herbert Harvey, George Rent, James Archer Leaman, Stillman Samuel Forrest, John Prescott Mott and James Walter Allison (said John Prescott Mott and James Walter Allison carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name, style and firm of John P. Mott & Co.), Arthur Newland Whitman, Robert Pickford and William Anderson Black (said Robert Pickford and William Anderson Black carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name, style and firm of Pickford & Black), Michael Dwyer, George Michael Smith, Henry Gibson Bauld and William Anderson Black, all of the City of Halifax, N.S., Merchants; Thomas Dixon, Stevedore; Saul Mosher, Contractor; Martin Pinckney Black, Gentleman; Thomas Treneman, Physician; David McPherson, Ship-builder; John Strachan, Insurance Broker; Henry Wisdom Barnes, Printer; James Croskill Mackintosh and Thomas Bayne, Bankers

John McNab, Gentleman; Harry Renfrew McLaren and John Cather Hopkins, Clerks; Albert Henry Kelly, Master Mariner; and Nicholas Hogan Meagher, Barrister; all of Halifax, N.S.; Duncan Waddell, Contractor; William Barry and Nathaniel Evans, Machinists (the said William Barry and Nathaniel Evans carrying on business together under the co-partnership, name, style and firm of Barry & Evans), all of Dartmouth, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—David McPherson, William Anderson Black and Henry Gibson Bauld.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Halifax, N.S.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) The purchasing, owning, acquiring, hiring, chartering and operating of a steamer or steamers for general transportation purposes; and the carrying of passengers, mails and freight between ports and places in Nova Scotia proper, the Island of Cape Breton, and other ports and places in the Dominion of Canada, the United States of America, and elsewhere, and the carrying on of the business of common carriers and forwarders between such of the places above named and every of them as the Company may think proper. (b.) The purchasing, owning, acquiring, hiring or leasing of all such wharves, piers, docks, warehouses and other estate, real and personal, as the Company from time to time may deem necessary or useful for any of its said business purposes, and the making of all contracts and the transaction of all such business as may be incident or conducive to the foregoing objects, and every of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE ST. LAWRENCE STARCH COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st January, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$80,000.

Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—John Gray, Manufacturer; and Jessie Malcolm, Spinster, both of Cardinal, Ont.; Archibald Hutchison, Agent; Robert Kilgour and Joseph Kilgour, Manufacturers, all of Toronto, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—John Gray, Archibald Hutchison, Robert Kilgour and Joseph Kilgour.

*Chief Place of Business*:—Village of Port Credit, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—The manufacture, purchase and sale, in any Province of the Dominion of Canada, of starch and its products, including grape sugar, glucose, glucose syrup and dextrine, and with that object to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire and hold, in any Province of the Dominion of Canada, all such real estate, buildings and other premises as may be found necessary for the purposes of the Company, and from time to time to erect thereon such buildings, works and other improvements as the Company may require, and also to purchase and hold such machinery, patents and patent rights connected with or relating to the manufacture of any of the above mentioned products as may be required and found useful in carrying on the business of the Company throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“Provided always, that all questions proposed for the consideration of the shareholders at any general or special meeting shall be determined by a two-thirds vote of the shareholders present, in person or by proxy, and who are not in arrears for calls.”

---

“THE RIORDON PAPER MILLS” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st January, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Charles Riordon and John George Riordon, Manufacturers; and William J. Douglas, Esq., all of Toronto, Ont.; Tom. H. Taylor, Manufacturer; and John A. Marquis, Accountant, both of St. Catharines, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Charles Riordon, John George Riordon and Tom. H. Taylor.

*Chief Place of Business*:—Village of Merriton, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—The manufacture and sale of and dealing in all kinds of chemical and mechanical wood pulps, and all kinds of paper, and the acquiring of any patent rights incidental to such business throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“COBBAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st January, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Francis John Phillips, Manufacturer; William Charles Phillips, Manufacturer; and John Austin Worrell, Gentleman, all of the City of Toronto, Ont.; Charles Richard Phillips, Clerk, and Francis Richard Phillips, Clerk, both of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Francis John Phillips, William Charles Phillips and John Austin Worrell.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the acquiring from the present owners, by purchase or otherwise, of all the assets, good will and firm name of the business carried on at the City of Toronto and elsewhere under the name, style and firm of “Cobban Manufacturing Company,” and continuing and extending the said business, and manufacturing, importing and dealing generally in mouldings, picture frames, mirrors, house furniture, cabinetware and plate glass, sheet glass, and all articles of a similar nature; and bevelling, silvering and executing other processes on glass; cabinet-making, gilding and similar works in all parts of the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere.

---

“THE CANADIAN WEST INDIAN AND SOUTH AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 3rd February, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—George Frederick Baird, Barrister-at-Law, of the City of St. John, N.B.; James Alfred Vanwart, Barrister-at-Law, and Wesley Vanwart, Barrister-at-Law, both of the City of Fredericton, N.B.; Hugh McLean, Merchant, of Chipman, N.B.; George Kitchen, Railroad Contractor, of the Parish of Kingsclear, N.B.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—George Frederick Baird, James Alfred Vanwart, Hugh McLean, George Kitchen and Wesley Vanwart.



*Chief Place of Business*:—City of St. John, N.B.

*Objects of the Company*:—To build, purchase and acquire and run steamships for the transportation of freight and passengers from St. John, N.B., to a port or ports in the West Indies and South America, and from and to such other ports and places as may be deemed advisable, with power to buy, acquire, own and hold real estate or any interest therein, and improve the same by the erection of wharves, warehouses, tramways and other erections, or otherwise, and the buying and selling of merchandise and goods of all descriptions, and to act as agents and warehousemen for the storage of goods, and agents for the forwarding of the same, with power to advance money on the security of goods, wares and merchandise, and with power to sell, mortgage and hypothecate all or any of its property, both real and personal, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE PROVINCIAL NATURAL GAS AND FUEL COMPANY OF ONTARIO”  
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 5th February, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Peter McLaren, Lumberman, of Perth, Ont.; John Fisher Wood, Barrister-at-Law, of Brockville, Ont.; Napoleon Alexander Coste, Civil Engineer, of Amherstburg, Ont.; Eugene Marius Antoine Coste, Mining Engineer, of Toronto, Ont.; Loftus Cuddy, Banker, of Amherstburg, Ont.; Donald McGillivray, Merchant, of Port Colborne; Joseph Kavanagh, Merchant, of Ottawa, Ont.; The Honourable John Graham Haggart, Postmaster General of Canada, of Ottawa, Ont.; Edward Andrew Smyth, Gentleman, of St. Catharines, Ont.; John Geale Dickson, Gentleman, of Niagara, Ont.; Richard Harcourt, Barrister-at-Law, of Welland, Ont.; William Henry Curtis, Contractor of Olean, N. Y.; James Morris Balderson, Barrister-at-Law, of Ottawa, Ont.; O'Brien Joseph Atkinson, Barrister, of Port Huron, Mich.; Michael Andrew McHugh, Barrister-at-Law, of Windsor, Ont.; William McGregor, General Dealer, of Windsor, Ont.; Maurice Bartholomew Twomey, and August Emile Rondot, Merchants, of Amherstburg, Ont.; and Thomas John Watters, Gentleman, of Ottawa, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Peter McLaren, John Fisher Wood, Napoleon Alexander Coste, Eugene Marius Antoine Coste, Loftus Cuddy, Donald McGillivray and Joseph Kavanagh.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—The acquiring by purchase or otherwise, and the buying, selling, exchanging, leasing, owning, acquiring dealing in and working of territories in the Counties of Lincoln and Welland, in the Province of Ontario, for the purpose of boring for or obtaining in any other way natural gas, oil, salt or other natural commodity or product, and for the utilizing of the same for light, fuel, manufacturing, or in such other way as the commodity obtained can be utilized, and for the piping and supplying of the said commodity to such persons or corporations and in such ways as the said company may see fit, with full power to pipe the same under the Niagara River to the International boundary, and the buying, selling, acquiring and erecting all mills, machinery, plant and other works necessary for the purposes of the Company's business throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---



---

“THE CHARLOTTETOWN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY” (LIMITED.)

Incorporated 15th February, 1890. - - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$400,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$400.

*Corporate Members* :—John Ings, Esquire; Lemuel C. Owen, Shipowner; Thomas W. Dodd, Merchant; Benjamin Rogers, Merchant; Daniel Davies, Merchant; George Davies, Esquire; William Welsh, Shipowner; Thomas Heath Haviland, Barrister-at-Law; Edward J. Hodgson, Barrister-at-Law; Louis H. Davies, Barrister-at-Law; all of the City of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; William Richards, Shipowner, of Bideford, P.E.I.; John Yeo, Shipowner, of Port Hill, P.E.I., and Israel Longworth, Barrister-at-Law, of Truro, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—John Ings, Lemuel C. Owen and William Richards.

*Chief Place of Business* :—City of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

*Objects of the Company* :—To purchase, hire, acquire, own, charter, navigate and maintain, either alone or with any other corporation or corporations, or with any person or persons, steamships, sailing vessels, and all other kinds of craft for the carrying and conveyance of passengers, goods, chattels, wares and merchandise between the ports of the Dominion of Canada and to, from and between any ports out of Canada wherever situated; and to prosecute and carry on the business of common carriers of passengers and goods, forwarders and traders and of wharfingers and warehousemen, and to acquire and hold shares in any such craft as their business may require, and to purchase the franchise, property, rights and privileges of any company constituted for like purposes as are hereinbefore set forth, or any of them, and wherever and by whatsoever authority incorporated, and to acquire and hold such real estate as may be deemed to be requisite for the purposes aforesaid, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE CONCORD BUGGY COMPANY” (LIMITED.)

Incorporated 10th March, 1890. - - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$10,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$50.

*Corporate Members* :—John Wallis Windle, Carriagemaker; Robert Thomas Walsh, Miller; Alexander Mills, Builder; John Maw, Shoe Dealer; James Hugh Smith, Gentleman; and Joseph McWhinnie, Builder; all of Ormstown, P.Q.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—John Wallis Windle, Robert Thomas Walsh, Alexander Mills, John Maw, James Hugh Smith and Joseph McWhinnie.

*Chief Place of Business* :—Village of Ormstown, P.Q.

*Objects of the Company* :—For the purposes of the manufacture and sale of all sorts and descriptions of vehicles, cutters and sleighs, the carrying on of a saw mill and planing business, and the manufacture of such other wares and goods as the directors may deem advisable, and to acquire and hold, by purchase or otherwise, real and personal property of every description necessary for the proper conduct of said business, and generally to do all matters, acts and things necessarily attendant upon the carrying on the said undertaking throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE KINGSTON FOUNDRY AND MACHINERY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th March, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$60,000.

Number of shares, 600.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—William Gardner Craig, Merchant; Benjamin Webster Folger, Banker; Matthew Henry Folger, Banker; Roderick Chrysler Carter, Gentleman; James Henry Taylor, Mechanical Superintendent; William Lesslie, Forwarder; John Gaskin, Outside Manager Montreal Transportation Company; Peter Robertson Henderson, Esquire, and Ira Allen Breck, Esquire, all of the City of Kingston, Ont.; Hiram Augustus Calvin, Shipowner; of Garden Island; Sandford C. Calvin, of Garden Island, Shipowner; Edward Wilkes Rathbun, of Deseronto, Shipowner; and Hugh McLennan, of Montreal, Forwarder, all in the Dominion of Canada.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Hiram Augustus Calvin, Benjamin Webster Folger, John Gaskin, Edward Wilkes Rathbun, William Gardner Craig, William Leslie, and Roderick Chrysler Carter.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Kingston, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the carrying on the business of general merchants, general manufacturers, common carriers, wharfingers, warehousemen, ship and vessel builders, and owners, of iron foundries, boiler-makers and machinists, manufacturers of ironware, steam engines, electrical and hydraulic and milling machinery and machinery of all kinds, buying or leasing and operating floating docks and dry docks, buying and selling coal, iron, lumber, timber and wood of all kinds, buying, holding, leasing and selling such lands in any Province of the Dominion or elsewhere, or any interest therein, as may be deemed requisite for the benefit of the Company; owning and running steam and other vessels between any port or place in Canada and any other port or place in Canada, or in the United States of America or elsewhere, the operations to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE BUSHNELL COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 26th March, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Joseph Bushnell, Oil Merchant; Francis Quarles Barstow, Oil Refiner; Horace Andrews Hutchins, Oil Refiner; and Ambrose Morrison McGregor, Oil Refiner, all of the city of New York, U.S.; Charles Clement Campbell, Oil Merchant, and Clavering Peverley, Merchant, both of the City of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Horace Andrews Hutchins, Charles Clement Campbell and Clavering Peverley.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—To produce crude petroleum, to buy and sell petroleum and all its products, to refine petroleum and to carry on all the business incidental thereto.

"THE CROWFOOT COAL COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 8th April, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$250,000.

Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—William A. Allan, Gentleman, of Ottawa, Ont.; Henry LeJeune, Banker, of Regina, N.-W. T.; and James Henry E. Secretan, Civil Engineer, Arthur Francis Eden, Land Commissioner, and Heber Archibald, Barrister-at-Law, all of Winnipeg, Man.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—William A. Allan, Arthur Francis Eden, and Heber Archibald.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Winnipeg, Man.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To acquire by purchase, lease, surrender, gift, exchange or otherwise, a tract or tracts of coal lands, or lands assumed or reported to cover or contain deposits of coal or like deposits in Manitoba, British Columbia or the North-West Territories of Canada, and to own, hold, work, develop, sell, lease, mortgage or otherwise deal therewith. (b.) To purchase, take on lease or in exchange, hire, manufacture or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, or any easements, rights, privileges or franchises which the Company may deem necessary, convenient or expedient for the purposes of its business, objects or operations, and in particular any lands, buildings, works, collieries, coal mines, minerals, easements, plant, machinery, appliances, steam and other vessels, and rolling stock and tramways for use in connection with the business, objects or operations of the Company. (c.) To prospect, explore and search for coal and coal-bearing lands upon the lands of the Company or of others. (d.) To develop, mine, quarry, work, raise, excavate, make merchantable by any process, sell, forward and deal in coal, fuel and like products, minerals and substances upon, from or out of the lands of the Company or of others, and to manufacture and sell fuel. (e.) To carry on the trades or business of colliery proprietors, coke manufacturers, miners, smelters and engineers in all their respective branches, and also the trade or business of carriers by water, of passengers, goods, merchandise or other freight from and within Canada, and to and from Canada and elsewhere. (f.) To construct, alter, maintain and improve any ponds, reservoirs, water-courses, tramways, wharves, piers, docks, canals and other buildings and works calculated directly or indirectly to advance the interests of the Company and to contribute to the expense of constructing, maintaining and improving any such works. (g.) To acquire any exclusive right, letters patent of invention, patent rights or privileges, in connection with the business of the Company, and any licenses to work and use the same, and to work, develop, exercise and promote the user of any such inventions in which the Company is interested, whether as owner, licensee or otherwise, and to carry on any business which may be conducive thereto, and to grant licenses. (h.) To purchase or otherwise acquire for any person, partnership or company, all or any business within the objects of this Company, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same, and in connection with any such purposes to undertake the liabilities of any person, partnership, association and company. (i.) To let or sublet any property of the Company for building, mining, farming or other purposes, and to farm any land of the Company, and for that purpose to buy, sell and deal in all kinds of farming stock, cattle, sheep and produce. (j.) To construct and maintain telegraphs and telephones and to carry on the business of a telephone and telegraph company on the property of the Company. (k.) To aid in the establishment and support of associations for the benefit of persons employed or who have been employed by, or of having dealings with the Company, and in particular friendly or provident clubs or societies. (l.) To take, or otherwise acquire and hold and sell or dispose of, shares, stock debentures or debenture stock in

any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of the Company, or carrying on business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company. (*m.*) To sell or otherwise dispose of the undertaking, or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company, having its objects altogether or in part similar to any of those of this Company. (*n.*) To amalgamate with any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company. (*o.*) To construct, maintain and alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Company. (*p.*) To sell, improve, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property of the Company. (*q.*) To do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Provided, that the Company shall not interfere with the public right of travelling on or using such public highways or water courses, or any streams, bridges, public places in such cities and municipalities; and provided also, that the said Company shall only open, use or interfere with such public highways or water courses, or with any streams, bridges and public places, with the consent of the cities, towns or other municipalities, respectively, having jurisdiction over the same, and subject to such agreements in respect thereof as shall be made between the said Company and such municipalities; and under and subject to any by-law or by-laws of the Council of such municipalities passed in pursuance thereof. Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to confer on the said Company the right of building bridges, piers or works over or under any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor General in Council, or of erecting posts or putting their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway without the consent of the companies or parties to whom such railway belongs. Provided also, that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prevention of crime, and Government messages, shall always be transmitted in preference to any other dispatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by the Secretary of State of Canada. Provided also, that any wires erected by the Company shall be at a height not less than that at which the wires of other companies have been hitherto placed. Provided also, that the powers conferred shall in no way derogate from or interfere with any private right.

—

“ THE FREE HOMESTEAD COMPANY ” (LIMITED).

Incorporated, 6th May, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$10,000.

Number of Shares, 400.—Amount of each Share, \$25.

*Corporate Members*:—Jacob Ottenheimer, Emigration Agent; Arthur Lederer, Manager Emigrant Department, Red Star Steamship Company; John Friederich, Proprietor of Swiss Publishing Company; and Samuel Adam, Railroad and Steamship Agent, all of New York, N.Y.; William Robinson MacInnes, Clerk; and Henry Robert Ibbotson, Immigration Agent, both of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Jacob Ottenheimer, William Robinson MacInnes and Henry Robert Ibbotson.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the following purposes, viz:—(*a.*) To aid, encourage and promote the emigration and migration of persons to the Dominion of Canada, with the object of settling them upon homesteads and other lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories. (*b.*) To purchase, lease, take in exchange,

hire or otherwise acquire lands, buildings, real and personal estate, or any interest in the same, respectively, in Canada. (c.) To receive, hold and take all voluntary grants and donations of lands or other property made to it. (d.) To develop the resources of the lands, buildings and rights for the time being of the Company in such manner as the Company may think fit, and in particular by cleaning, draining, fencing, planting, building, improving, farming and cultivating the same, and by making tramways or any facilities except railways for locomotion or traffic or otherwise howsoever. (e.) To carry on the several businesses of farmers, graziers, meat preservers, builders, contractors and any other business which may seem calculated to develop the Company's property. (f.) To purchase or otherwise acquire and undertake all or any part of the business property and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business which this Company is authorized to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purposes of this Company. (g.) To promote any other company for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property and liabilities of this Company, or of advancing directly or indirectly the interests or objects thereof, and to take or otherwise acquire and hold shares in any such company and to guarantee the payment of any debentures or other securities issued by such company. (h.) To take or otherwise acquire and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company. (i.) To enter into partnership or into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interests or co-operation with any person or company carrying on or about to carry on any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company and to take or otherwise acquire and hold shares or stock in any such company. (j.) To purchase or otherwise acquire on such terms and in such manner as the regulations of the Company from time to time provide, any shares in the Company's capital. (k.) To sell the undertaking of the Company for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company. (l.) To construct, maintain and alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purposes of this company. (m.) To sell, improve, manage, develop, lease, mortgage, dispose of or otherwise deal with all or any such part of the property of the company. (n.) To make voluntary grants of lands or money for any religious, educational, sanitary or recreative purpose which may be likely to promote the interests of any settlers on or purchasers of the property of the Company. (o.) To do all such other acts or things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects; provided that nothing herein contained shall be held to constitute the Company as a Loan Company within the meaning of the Act.

“THE BIXEL BREWING AND MALTING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 6th May, 1890. - - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Member* :—Cyrus Bixel, Brewer, of Strathroy, Ont.; Oscar Bixel, Brewer, of Brantford, Ont.; Arthur Bixel, Brewer, of Brantford, Ont.; Emily Amelia Bixel, married woman, of Strathroy, Ont.; Dora Sarah Bixel, married woman, of Brantford, Ont.; Emma Josephene Bixel, married woman, of Brantford, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Cyrus Bixel, Oscar Bixel and Arthur Bixel.

*Chief Place of Business* :—Town of Strathroy, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—For the purposes of the purchasing and taking over of the business of brewing and malting lately carried on by Messieurs Bixel and sons and the goodwill thereof, the buying or leasing of the breweries and malting houses lately used by them and at present by the sons of the late Mathew Bixel, deceased, the buying, constructing or leasing of other breweries and malting houses, and the carrying on at the Town of Strathroy and City of Brantford, and elsewhere in the Dominion of Canada, of the business of brewing and selling lager beer, ale, porter, and other malt liquors, the manufacturing and selling of malt, the buying, selling, and dealing in barley, malt and hops, the buying and leasing of real estate for the purpose of extending or aiding the said business, the letting of any real estate acquired by the Company, to construct, maintain or alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Company, and generally the doing of such matters and things as are incidental to or usual in the said proposed business throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 8th May, 1890, to

“THE HAMILTON VINEGAR WORKS” (LIMITED).

Increasing the Capital Stock of the said Company to \$100,000; being an addition of 500 shares of \$100 each to the present Capital Stock.

“THE DOMINION TYPOGRAPH COMPANY,” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th May, 1890. — — Amount of Capital Stock, \$1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Joseph Taylor, Capitalist, Town of Sandwich, Ont.; William Hendrie, Contractor, and George M. Hendrie, Gentleman, of the City of Hamilton, Ont.; William B. Moran, Capitalist; Michael Dee, Journalist (Trustee); Strathearn Hendrie, Gentleman; Cameron Currie, Gentleman, Alexander Arnold Boutell, Manufacturer, John Scripps Sweeney, Journalist, (Trustee), George Gough Booth, Journalist, all of the City of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, U. S.; and John Davis, Inspector of Inland Revenue; Frederick Samuel Evans, Manufacturer (Trustee); George Moir Black, Gentleman; Michael Andrew McHugh, Barrister-at-Law; Gordon Joseph Leggatt, Barrister-at-Law; James E. Connolly, Agent; Adam Walter Anderson, Broker; and John W. Drake, Manufacturer, all of Windsor, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Joseph Taylor, William B. Moran, Frederick Samuel Evans, Michael Dee, George M. Hendrie, George Gough Booth, and George Moir Black.

*Chief Place of Business* :—Town of Windsor, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—For the purposes of the manufacture of the machine known as “The Rogers Typograph,” and the disposing and leasing of the same to publishers, printers and others in the Dominion of Canada, and generally to do all matters, acts and things incidental to the carrying on of the said undertaking throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE DOMINION CORDAGE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated, 11th June, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Louis O. Ivey, Merchant, of New York; Francis Gilbert, Manufacturer, of Orange, N. J.; Edward Nassau Heney, Manufacturer; Arthur George Cunningham, Gentleman, and Robert Campbell Nelles, Merchant, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Louis O. Ivey, Francis Gilbert, Edward Nassau Heney, Arthur George Cunningham and Robert Campbell Nelles.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—The manufacturing, purchasing and selling all kinds and descriptions of rope, binder twines, cordage, oakum and other products of hemp, jute, sisal, flax, manilla, cotton and other fibres, and of producing the said materials and fibres; of purchasing, making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in all kinds of machinery plant and fixtures required in the said business; of constructing, building, buying, leasing, selling, mortgaging, operating and working factories, works, warehouses, stores and other buildings necessary for the purposes of the said business; of acquiring by purchase or lease and of selling, leasing, alienating and mortgaging any real estate necessary for the purposes of the said company; of acquiring stock in any other company formed in Canada for similar purposes, of amalgamating therewith, and of selling or leasing the company or undertaking or shares therein to any such other company throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"CONSUMER'S CORDAGE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 11th June, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Edward M. Fulton, Manufacturer; Willard P. Whitlock, Manufacturer, both of Elizabeth, State of New Jersey, U.S.; Alexander W. Morris, Manufacturer, of the City of Montreal, Que.; John F. Stairs, Manufacturer, and George Stairs, Manufacturer, both of the City of Halifax, N.S.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—John F. Stairs, George Stairs, Edward M. Fulton Willard P. Whitlock and Alexander W. Morris.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the carrying on in all its branches the business of manufacturing, buying, selling and dealing in rope, cordage, twines, running and standing rigging, oakum and all other products and manufactures of hemp, jute, flax, manilla, sisal, cotton and other fibres; and of purchasing, selling, dealing in and producing the said articles, materials and fibres; of manufacturing, purchasing, selling, dealing in and erecting all machinery and fixtures for the purposes of the said business; and of acquiring and disposing of all patent rights in connection with the same; of erecting, building, constructing, purchasing, leasing, selling, alienating, mortgaging, hypothecating, maintaining and operating factories, works, mills, warehouses, stores and other premises for the purposes of carrying on the business of the Company; and of erecting, building, purchasing and acquiring dwelling houses for sale or rental to the employés of the Company; of purchasing, selling, leasing, alienating and hypothecating such real estate as may be necessary for the carrying out of any of the purposes of the Company; of assisting and becoming a shareholder in



any allied, subsidiary or other company or corporation constituted for carrying out in Canada any similar objects or purposes; of establishing branches and agencies of the Company in any Province in Canada; of amalgamating with any Company in Canada constituted for the carrying on of any similar business; and of acquiring said companies by purchase, lease or otherwise; of doing all such matters or things as are or may become necessary or incidental or conducive to the attainment of any of the foregoing purposes throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE OTTAWA CANNING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 12th June, 1890 - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Elisée Gullet dit Laverdure, merchant; Charles Adolphe Christin Manufacturer; Tertulien Lemay, Merchant; Alfred David Richard, Merchant; George Lebel, Merchant; Pierre Louis Foisy, Grocer; and Joseph Coursolles, Patent Solicitor, all of the City of Ottawa, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Elisée Gullet dit Laverdure, Charles Adolphe Christin, Tertulien Lemay, Alfred David Richard, George Lebel, Pierre Louis Foisy and Joseph Coursolles.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Ottawa, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the carrying on of the business of canning of fruits, vegetables, roots, grain, meats, fish, syrup, sugar and the like, and the acquiring by purchase or otherwise of any real or personal property necessary for the proper conduct of the said business.

---

“THE JAMES D. TAIT COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 18th June, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Philip Ingram Price, Gentleman; Welland DeVeaux Woodruff, Manufacturer; Susie Craig Price, Isabel Woodruff and Jane Eunice Tait, married women, all of the City of St. Catharines, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Philip Ingram Price, Welland DeVeaux Woodruff and Susie Craig Price.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of St. Catharines, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the carrying on of the trade or business of dealers in all kinds of dry goods and general merchandise throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE DIAMOND GLASS COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th June, 1890 - - Amount of Capital Stock \$10,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$10.

*Corporate Members*:—William Yuile, David Yuile, Glass Manufacturers; David Williamson, Accountant; Ralph King, Gentleman; and John Watt, Gentleman, all of the City of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—William Yuile, David Yuile and David Williamson.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the manufacture and sale of window-glass, glassware of every description and earthenware, and to lease or build factories or furnaces for such purposes in different parts of Canada.

---

“SWANHILDA SHIP COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 27th June, 1890 — — Amount of Capital Stock, \$90,000.

Number of shares, 900.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—James William Carmichael, Merchant; James Carmichael McGregor, Merchant; and James Matheson Carmichael, Merchant, all of New Glasgow, N. S.; Donald St. Daniel McDonald, Merchant of Bailey’s Brook, N. S.; and Charles Murray Dawson, of Truro, N. S.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—James William Carmichael, James Carmichael McGregor, and James Matheson Carmichael.

*Chief Place of Business*:—Town of New Glasgow, N.S.

*Objects of the Company*:—The building, purchasing, selling, owning, managing and sailing of ships and vessels, the procuring of freights, buying and selling of cargoes and merchandise, and the chartering and carrying of cargoes and merchandise for freight and hire, and generally all the other matters and things connected with or incidental to the ownership and management of ships and vessels.

---

“THE SICILY ASPHALTUM PAVING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th July, 1890. — — Amount of Capital Stock, \$30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Henry Bolze, Manufacturer, and George C. Clausen, Manufacturer, both of the City of New York, U. S.; James Cochrane, Contractor; Frederick D. Lawrence, Contractor; Joseph Misael Fortier, Manufacturer; and Edmond N. St. Jean, Advocate; all of the city of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Henry Bolze, George C. Clausen, James Cochrane, Joseph Misael Fortier and Edmond N. St. Jean.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Montreal, Que.

*Object of the Company*:—For the purposes of importing into Canada, at Montreal or elsewhere asphaltum from Sicily, Hanover and other countries; and also: (a.) To establish in Canada, at Montreal and elsewhere, mills or works where the said asphaltum will be prepared for the paving of streets, public roads and such like purposes.

(b.) To prepare and sell natural and artificial stones for said paving and other purposes. (c.) To lay down said paving. (d.) That the operations of said Company are to be carried on in the said City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, and elsewhere in Canada.

“THE CANADIAN INTERIOR CONDUIT COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th July, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Edward H. Johnston and John H. McClement, Merchants, both of New York, N. Y.; James Leggat, Esquire, and Charles G. Clouston, Broker, both of Montreal, Que.; and H. P. Dwight, Telegraph Manager, of Toronto, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Edward H. Johnston, John H. McClement, James Leggat, H. P. Dwight and Charles G. Clouston.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To manufacture, buy, use and sell all kinds of conduits and tubes for containing or holding or being used with electric wires and for speaking and for other purposes. (b.) To manufacture, buy, use and sell all kinds of apparatus and appliances essential or desirable to a comprehensive system of wiring for electrical purposes the interior of all kinds of buildings, vessels and other structures, and for laying wires for electrical and other purposes either above or below the ground, and in all and any places whatsoever. (c.) To manufacture, buy, use and sell in connection with its business all kinds of insulating material. (d.) To manufacture, buy, use and sell machines, apparatus, and appliances employed in a system of electric light, heat or power. (e.) So far as may be necessary for the business of the Company and the law may allow, to purchase, own, sell, use and license others to manufacture under, sell and use patents, patent rights, and inventions of all kinds, appliances and mechanical contrivances necessary for or desirable in the transaction of the business of the Company. (f.) To own, erect and maintain poles and other means of supporting and conveying the wires of the said Company in different places, subject always to the by-laws and permission of the municipalities in which the same may be placed.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said Company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or of placing their lines of telegraph (or telephone) upon the line of any railway without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs. Provided also, that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches, shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

“THE MANITOBA FISH COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th July, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$200,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Carlos E. Warner, Attorney-at-Law; Frederick Marvin and Frank E. Snow, Bankers, all of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.; Charles William Gauthier, Merchant, and Stephen Thomas Reeves, Book-keeper, both of Windsor, Ont.; and William Overton, Foreman, of Sandwich, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Carlos E. Warner, Frederick Marvin, Charles William Gauthier, Stephen Thomas Reeves and William Overton.

*Chief Place of Business*:—Town of Windsor, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) To carry on a general fishing business, the acquiring of fishing licenses and privileges, the establishment of fisheries and canning factories, the catching and curing of fish, and the selling and purchasing of the same, the erection of ice and storage houses, and the purchasing and acquiring of fishing boats, steam and sailing vessels, in connection with the said fisheries. (b.) To acquire lands by purchase, lease or otherwise, upon which to sink salt wells, and the establishment of manufactories for refining salt, and to sell and dispose of the products thereof, and generally to do all acts and things incidental to the proper carrying out of the aforesaid objects throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE ENO STEAM GENERATOR COMPANY OF CANADA” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th July, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$109,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Benjamin Westwood, John Alexander Sturgeon Stewart, Alexander Stewart and Samuel Corrigan, Merchants; and John M. Clements, Mechanical Engineer, all of Toronto, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Benjamin Westwood, John Alexander Sturgeon Stewart, Alexander Stewart, Samuel Corrigan and John M. Clements.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) That the purposes or objects of the said Company within the purview of the Act for which incorporation is desired are the manufacture and sale of steam appliances. (b.) That the operations of the said Company are to be carried on at the said City of Toronto and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“WM. RADAM MICROBE KILLER COMPANY OF CANADA” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 18th July, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$20,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Samuel Merwin Strong, Wholesale Druggist; Warren Bishop, Merchant; Samuel E. Strong, Clerk; and Lester Ahira Cobb, Wholesale Druggist, all of the city of Cleveland, State of Ohio, U.S.; George P. Macatee, Manufacturer, of the City of Chicago, State of Illinois, U.S.; and Charles Warren Eman, Manufacturer and Henry Stephen Northrop, Manufacturer, both of the City of Toronto.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Samuel Merwin Strong, Henry Stephen Northrop and Charles Warren Eman.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—For the purposes of the establishing of a Company for the purposes of acquiring the rights of manufacturing and selling in Canada a certain medicinal preparation known as “Wm. Radam’s Microbe Killer,” and for acquiring and using the rights under the trade mark therefor registered in Canada, 13th February, 1888.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued 21st July, 1890, to

“THE CHAUDIÈRE ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Increasing the Capital Stock of the said Company to \$500,000; being an addition of 4,000 shares of \$100 each to the present Capital Stock.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued 7th August, 1890, to

“THE CANADIAN ANTHRACITE COAL COMPANY,” (LIMITED.)

Increasing the Capital Stock of the said Company to \$1,000,000; being an addition of 5,000 shares of \$100 each to the present Capital Stock.

“THE DOMINION RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th September, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Joseph Taylor, Capitalist, of Sandwich, Ont.; Frederick S. Evans, Manufacturer, John Kirkland, Gentleman, both of Windsor, Ont.; Cyrenius A. Newcomb, Merchant, William A. Pungs, Manufacturer, both of the City of Detroit, State of Michigan, U.S.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Joseph Taylor, Frederick S. Evans, John Kirkland, Cyrenius A. Newcomb and William A. Pungs.

*Chief Place of Business*:—Town of Windsor, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—The manufacture and sale of general railway appliances and specialties, machinery and tools generally used and required for manufacturing purposes, railway beams, grain doors and generally to do all matters, acts and things incidental to the manufacturing of machinery; the operations of the Company to be carried on in the Province of Ontario, and throughout the Dominion of Canada.

“THE EAGLE SULKY HARROW COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 16th September, 1890. — Amount of Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Simeon Hewitt, Manufacturer; William Hewitt, Manufacturer; Frank Balis Pollard, Manufacturer; Charles Sidney Hotchkiss, Manufacturer; and Reuben Balis Pollard, Gentleman, all of the City of Brantford, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Simeon Hewitt, William Hewitt, Frank Balis Pollard and Charles Sidney Hotchkiss.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Brantford, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—(a.) For the purposes of the manufacturing, purchasing and selling sulky and other harrows and cultivators, seeders, seed-drills, ploughs, rollers, horse-rakes, harvesting machinery and all other kinds of implements used in farming or agriculture. (b) The purchasing, making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in all kinds of machinery, plant and fixtures required in the said business. (c.) The constructing, building, buying, leasing, mortgaging,

operating and working factories, works, warehouses, stores and other buildings necessary for the purposes of the said business. (d.) The acquiring by purchase or lease, or the selling, leasing, alienating or mortgaging any real estate necessary for the purposes of the said business. (e.) The entering into contracts for the purchase and sale of patents of invention and patent rights on such implements and machinery, or any of them. (f.) The acquiring of stock in any other company formed in Canada for similar purposes, amalgamating therewith and selling or leasing the company or undertaking or shares therein to any such other company throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE BRANTFORD FURNITURE COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 10th October, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, \$50.

*Corporate Members*:—William John Linton, Manufacturer; Francis Albert Linton, Cabinetmaker; John Murrode, Book-keeper; Frederick Charles Heyd, Book-keeper; and Louis Franklin Heyd, Barrister, all of Brantford, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—William John Linton, Francis Albert Linton, John Murrode, Frederick Charles Heyd and Louis Franklin Heyd.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Brantford, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—The manufacture of furniture, fancy woodwork and mantels throughout the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE DONNELLY SALVAGE AND WRECKING COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 31st October, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each, share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—John Donnelly, Wrecker; Thomas Donnelly, Steamboat Inspector; John Donnelly, the younger, Wrecker; Benjamin Webster Folger, Matthew Henry Folger and Frederick Augustus Folger, Bankers, all of Kingston, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—John Donnelly, Thomas Donnelly, John Donnelly, the younger, Benjamin Webster Folger and Matthew Henry Folger.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Kingston, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—The acquisition, leasing and use of wrecking plant of every description, and the employment thereof for the saving of vessels and for all purposes connected with wrecking or other business for which the same may be adapted. The acquisition by purchase, lease or in any other way of tugs, vessels, boats and ships of every kind, and the employment thereof for all purposes for which the same may be used; the carrying on of towing, shipping, carrying and warehousing business, and the acquisition of the necessary land, buildings and other property necessary therefor.

**"THE EDWARD BEST CAR AXLE-BOX AND LUBRICATOR COMPANY"  
(LIMITED).**

Incorporated, 31st October, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$25,000.

Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Edward Best, Car Foreman, of Carleton Place, Ont.; William Prenter, Locomotive Foreman, James Patrick Kelly, Section Foreman, and Henry Bush Spencer, Railway Superintendent, all of Ottawa, Ont.; and Stanislas Paschal Franchot, Mining Superintendent, of Buckingham, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Edward Best, William Prenter, James Patrick Kelly, Henry Bush Spencer and Stanislas Paschal Franchot.

*Chief Place of Business* :—City of Ottawa, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—(a.) The making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in car axle boxes and car axle lubricators according to certain Letters Patent of invention of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America, and other countries granted or to be granted to the said applicants or some one or more of them. (b.) The purchasing, making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in all improvements upon the said Letters Patent of invention, and upon car axle boxes and car axle lubricators generally, and the acquiring and obtaining of Letters Patent of invention for the same. (c.) The promotion of the sale of car axle boxes and car axle lubricators manufactured according to said Letters Patent of invention, and all improvements upon the same, and upon car axle boxes and car axle lubricators generally. (d.) The purchasing, making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in all kinds of machinery, plant and fixtures required in the manufacture of car axle boxes and car axle lubricators. (e.) The construction of buildings, the buying, leasing, mortgaging, operating and working factories, works, warehouses, stores and other buildings necessary for the purpose of the said business. (f.) The acquiring by purchase or lease, and the selling, leasing, alienating and mortgaging any real estate necessary for the purposes of the said Company. (g.) The entering in contracts for the purchase and sale of patents of invention and patent rights on such machinery or improvements thereon. (h.) The acquiring of stock in any other company formed for similar purposes, amalgamating therewith and selling or leasing the company or undertaking or share therein to any other company.

**"PREMIER OIL COMPANY" (LIMITED).**

Incorporated 31st October, 1890. - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—William Brough, Oil Producer and Refiner; Francis Hugh Steel, Banker; John Milton Bonham, Oil Producer and Refiner, all of the city of Toledo, Ohio, U.S.; Foster Wilson Mitchell, Banker, and Bryan Hill Osborne, Attorney-at-Law, both of the City of Franklin, Penn., U.S.; Seymour Cunningham, of Washington, District of Columbia, U.S., Oil Producer and Refiner; Alexander Kennedy Nimick, Oil Producer and Refiner of Stamford, Conn., U.S.; Robert E. Menzie, Oil Refiner, of Petrolia, Ont.; Robert Reid, Sculptor, of Montreal, Que.; Richard Kemp Thomas, Real Estate Agent, of Montreal, Que., and Samuel Alfred Wheeler, Oil Producer, of Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—William Brough, Seymour Cunningham, Robert Reid, Richard Kemp Thomas and Robert E. Menzie.

*Chief Place of Business* :—Town of Petrolia, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in petroleum and its products, and all articles in which petroleum or any product thereof forms a part. To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in oil producers' and oil refiners' supplies. To warehouse, store and give warehouse and storage receipts for, and to act as carriers and warehousemen of petroleum and its products and other goods. To put down and work pipe lines for carrying and transporting petroleum and other fluids. To erect refineries and warehouses, and to purchase, lease, acquire, sell and demise petroleum refineries, oil lands and other lands and hereditaments, and to sink, work and pump artesian wells, and to produce petroleum, salt and other minerals. To sink and operate artesian wells for natural gas, and to produce, sell and deal in the same, and to lay down, construct and maintain pipe lines for the conveyance and transportation of such gas. To enter into contracts for any and all of the purposes aforesaid, and to do all such other matters and things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid or any of them.

---

“THE FRENCH RIVER TUG COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th November, 1890 - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$15,000.

Number of shares, 600. Amount of each share \$25.

*Corporate Members*:—Thomas Gibson, Lumberman, of Bracebridge, Ont; Harwood Osborne Fleming, Druggist, and Clarence S. Fleming, Bank Clerk, both of Windsor, Ont.; Temple Emery, of Bay City, Mich., U.S., and Henry C. Moore, of Detroit, Mich., U. S.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Thomas Gibson, Harwood Osborne Fleming, Clarence S. Fleming, Temple Emery and Henry C. Moore.

*Chief Place of Business*:—Town of Windsor, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—To engage in towing, rafting, freighting and wrecking on the inland lakes and rivers of which the whole or part is in the Dominion of Canada.

---

“THE MONETARY TIMES PRINTING COMPANY OF CANADA” (LIMITED).

Incorporated, 15th November, 1890 - - Amount of Capital Stock: \$75,000.

Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members*:—Edward Trout, Publisher; Thomas Todd, Printer; James Hedley, Editor; James Kidd Cameron, Accountant, all of Toronto, Ont.; and Eliza Jane Trout, of Warton, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors*:—Edward Trout, Thomas Todd, James Hedley, James Kidd Cameron and Eliza Jane Trout.

*Chief Place of Business*:—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company*:—To purchase the business of the *Monetary Times*, a newspaper now published in the City of Toronto, and the printing business of the firm of Trout & Todd, now carried on in the said city, and to carry on said business, and such other publishing, printing, bookbinding, lithographing and stationery business as may from time to time be thought advisable and to carry on such other business pertaining to general publishing and printing as may be thought advisable throughout the Dominion of Canada.



“THE ST. LAWRENCE AND CHICAGO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY”  
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th November, 1890 - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—John Henry Grasset Hagarty, Shipping Merchant; Samuel Crangle, Master Mariner; Frederick William Kingstone, Barrister-at-Law; Wilmot Deloui Matthews, Grain Merchant; George Frederick Hagarty, Gentleman; and Casimer Stanislaus Gzowski, the younger, Stock Broker; all of Toronto, Ont.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—John Henry Grasset Hagarty, Samuel Crangle, Frederick William Kingstone and Wilmot Deloui Matthews.

*Chief Place of Business* :—City of Toronto, Ont.

*Objects of the Company* :—To acquire the steel steamer “The Rosedale,” and to enlarge the said steamer, and to purchase, build or charter one or more other steamers, and to carry on a passenger and freight traffic on the waters of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, St. Clair, Erie and Ontario, and of the St. Lawrence and St. Clair River, and the other rivers and canals connecting or connected with the said lakes and rivers, also on the high seas.

“THE GOLDEN MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA”  
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th November, 1890 - - Amount of Capital Stock, \$400,000.

Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—George Alexander, Gentleman; Henry Bruen Alexander, Gentleman; James Alexander Loughheed, Barrister; Peter McCarthy, Barrister; and John Lee Bowen, Gentleman, all of Calgary, District of Alberta, N.W.T.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—George Alexander, Henry Bruen Alexander, James Alexander Loughheed, Peter McCarthy, and John Lee Bowen.

*Chief Place of Business* :—Golden City, B.C.

*Objects of the Company* :—The erecting, operating and owning works for smelting, refining, and otherwise treating mineral ore; also, for purchasing and selling mineral ore, purchasing and holding interests in mineral claims, and of buying and selling and otherwise dealing in the same, and for manufacturing and dealing in the products of such mines and minerals; also with power to acquire, hold, sell and otherwise deal in lands and buildings, and to build, construct, erect and operate tramways in connection with such mines or works.

“THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS COMPANY” (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th November, 1890. - Amount of Capital Stock, \$100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, \$100.

*Corporate Members* :—Andrew Frederick Gault, Merchant, Jacques Grenier, Merchant, David Morrice, senior, Commission Merchant, Samuel Hamilton Ewing, Manufacturer, Robert Leslie Gault, Merchant, Joseph Octave Villeneuve, Merchant, and Charles Ernest Gault, Insurance Agent and Stock Broker, all of Montreal, Que.

*First or Provisional Directors* :—Andrew Frederick Gault, Jacques Grenier, David Morrice, senior, Samuel Hamilton Ewing, Robert Leslie Gault, Joseph Octave Villeneuve and Charles Ernest Gault.

*Chief Place of Business* :—City of Montreal, Que.

*Objects of the Company* :—To manufacture and deal in cotton and woollen goods throughout the Dominion of Canada.

## LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued under chap. 19 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," during the past Year, 1890.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Arnoldi, Francis	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Asselin, Louis Napoléon	do do do	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Archambault, Horace	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Angers, C. Panet	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Alcorn, George Oscar	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Aylesworth, Allen Bristol	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Angers, Hon. Auguste Réal	Commissioner to administer Oaths, &c., prescribed by sec. 128, B. N. Act, 1867	Mar. 26, 1890	
Alguire, John Calvin	Dep. Marshal of the Maritime Court of Ontario	Aug. 20, 1890	Sep. 27, 1890
Boyce, Thomas R.	Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs	May 14, 1889	Feb. 8, 1890
Bowlby, Ward H.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Boswell, Arthur Ratcliffe	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Burnham, John	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Blackstock, George Tate	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Branchaud, Athanase	do do do	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Beaudin, Simeon	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Béique, Frédéric Ligori	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Bender, Albert T.	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Beachemin, Antoine Oliver T.	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Bruce, Alexander	Dep. Judge of the County Court of the County of Wentworth, Ontario	Jan. 2, 1890	" 18, 1890
Biggar Chas. Robt. Webster	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	" 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Boyd, John	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Begbie, Hon. Sir Matthew Baillie	Administrator of the Government of the Province of British Columbia	" 21, 1890	Jan. 25, 1890
Borden, Robert Laird	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	June 25, 1890	July 26, 1890
Bingay, George	do do do	" 25, 1890	Oct. 11, 1890
Beard, Henry Birkett	Dep. Judge of the County Court of the County of Oxford, Ontario	July 5, 1890	Aug. 2, 1890
Blaikie, John Arthur	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	" 31, 1890	" 2, 1890
Beck, Albert Edward	Commissioner under the Extradition Act, in and for the Province of British Columbia	Aug. 20, 1890	Sep. 27, 1890
Clark, George Mackenzie	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Cattanach, Alexander John	do do do	" 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Creehnan, Adam Rutherford	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Carter, Christopher Benfield	do do do	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Coyle, Peter J.	do do do	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Clarke, James Bond	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Campbell, Isaac	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Culver, William Henry	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Campion, Edmund	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Chisholm, Duncan	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Crossan, James	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	" 28, 1890	" 1, 1890
Chipman, John Pryor	Judge of the County Courts of the several Counties comprised in District No. 4, in the Province of Nova Scotia	June 18, 1890	June 23, 1890
Coldwell, Aubrey B.	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	" 24, 1890	" 28, 1890
Corning, Thomas Edgar	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	" 25, 1890	Aug. 2, 1890
Campbell, George	do do do	" 25, 1890	" 9, 1890
Cutler, William Reynolds	do do do	" 25, 1890	" 16, 1890
Cimon, Hon. Marie Honorius Ernest	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of the Province of Quebec	Nov. 22, 1890	Nov. 29, 1890
Deacon, Joseph	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Delamere, Thomas Dawson	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
DeLorimier, Tancrede Chevalier	do do do	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Dunlop, John	do do do	" 28, 1888	" 11, 1890
Daly, Thomas Mayne	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Doherty, Hon. Marcus	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of the Province of Quebec	Mar. 8, 1890	
Doherty, Hon. Marcus	do do do	May 1, 1890	May 10, 1890
Dickie, M.P., Arthur R.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	June 25, 1890	July 26, 1890

## LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &amp;c.—Continued.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Daly, Malachy Bowes.....	Lieutenant-Governor in and over the Province of Nova Scotia.....	July 11, 1890	July 19, 1890
Deacon, Thomas.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Renfrew, Ont.....	Sept. 3, 1890	Sept. 13, 1890
Doherty, Hon. Marcus.....	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of the Province of Quebec.....	" 12, 1890	" 20, 1890
Dunn, Edwin.....	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Oct. 10, 1890	Oct. 18, 1890
Doucett, Edward U.....	Sub-Collector do do	" 18, 1890	
Doherty, Hon. Marcus.....	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of the Province of Quebec.....	Nov. 13, 1890	Nov. 22, 1890
Ethier, Léandre Joseph.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Dec. 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Ermatinger, Charles Oakes Zaccheus.....	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Elgin, Ont.....	Jan. 21, 1890	Feb. 8, 1890
Ermatinger, Charles Oakes Zaccheus.....	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	" 21, 1890	Mar. 1, 1890
Erb, Abram Albert.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Aug. 6, 1890	Aug. 9, 1890
Farewell, James Edwin.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Ferguson, Alexander.....	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Ferguson, Joseph Harry.....	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Fullerton, James Scott.....	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
French, Frederick John.....	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Faribault, Joseph Edouard.....	do do do	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Fitzgerald, William Weir.....	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Fletcher, Ashton.....	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Finnigan, Edward.....	Clerk and Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Feb. 20, 1890	" 22, 1890
Fay, John Edward.....	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of the County of Brome, P.Q.....	Apr. 23, 1890	Apr. 26, 1890
Fiset, Arthur.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	May 21, 1890	May 23, 1890
Fleming, James.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Peel, Ont.....	Nov. 4, 1890	Nov. 22, 1890
Gowan, James.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Gormully, Joseph James.....	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Grenier, Amédée Léonidas W.....	do do do	do 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Greenshields, James N.....	do do do	do 28, 1889	do 11, 1890
Green, Charles F.....	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Mar. 18, 1890	Apr. 5, 1890
Galt, Knight, Sir Thomas.....	Administrator of the Government of the Province of Ontario.....	July 21, 1890	July 26, 1890
Gauvin, Narcisse.....	Sub Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Sep. 15, 1890	Sep. 20, 1890
Hanley, James.....	Tide Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Nov. 27, 1889	Jan. 18, 1890
Hogg, William Drummond.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
House, William Taylor.....	Landing Waiter and Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs.....	do 27, 1890	do 1, 1890
Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.....	Postmaster of the City of Fredericton, N.B.....	Apr. 12, 1890	Apr. 19, 1890
Harris, Robert E.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	June 25, 1890	July 26, 1890
Hamilton, William Cayley.....	do do do	do 25, 1890	Aug. 16, 1890
Hubbs, Richard H.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Prince Edward, Ont.....	Aug. 7, 1890	do 23, 1890
Hawken, Frank.....	Post Office Inspector of the Ottawa Postal Division.	Nov. 22, 1890	Nov. 29, 1890
Jamieson, Joseph.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Johnson, Hon. Francis Godschall.....	Chief Justice of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec.....	do 10, 1889	do 21, 1889
Joseph, Joseph Olivier.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	do 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Johnson, Basile Elol.....	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Jan. 28, 1890	Feb. 1, 1890
Johnstone, George.....	Clerk and Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Feb. 5, 1890	do 8, 1890
Johnson, Richard.....	Statistical Officer for the Collection of Mortuary Statistics for the City of Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	May 3, 1890	Mar. 29, 1890
Johnston, Frederick William.....	Judge of the District Court of the Provisional Judicial District of Algoma, Ont.....	June 18, 1890	June 28, 1890
Johnston, Frederick William.....	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	do 18, 1890	do 28, 1890
Johnstone, George.....	Sub Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	do 24, 1890	do 28, 1890
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....	do do	July 22, 1890	July 26, 1890

## LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &amp;c.—Continued.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Jennox, William	Harbour Master of the Port of Jeddore, N.S.	Sep. 20, 1890	Oct. 11, 1890
Kingsmill, Nicol	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Kingston, William Hall	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Klein, Alphonso Basil	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Kennedy, Thomas Smith	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
King, John	do do do	do 6, 1890	do 15, 1890
Kirkpatrick, Reginald Noble	Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs.	do 28, 1890	do 1, 1890
Kennedy, Alexander Edward	Commissioner of Police for the Counties of Northumberland, Durham, Peterboro' and Victoria, Ont., under the provisions of chap. 184, R.S.C.	Sept. 3, 1890	Sept. 20, 1890
Leitch, James	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Lewis, Albert Romain	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Litton, Robert Tuthill	A Commissioner under chap. 135, R.S.C., sec. 92, to administer oaths and take declarations, &c., for use in the Supreme Court and Exchequer Court of Canada.	Jan. 3, 1890	Jan. 18, 1890
Lazier, Stephen Franklin	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	do 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Loscombe, Winttingham Clifton	do do do	do 6, 1890	do 15, 1890
Lunny, Richard	Landing Waiter and Searcher in Her Majesty's Customs.	do 28, 1890	do 15, 1890
Landry, Pierre Arman	Judge of the County Courts of the Counties of Westmorland and Kent, N.B.	Apl. 15, 1890	Apl. 19, 1890
Landry, Pierre Arman	Revising Officer for the Electoral Districts of Westmorland and Kent, N.B.	do 15, 1890	do 26, 1890
Lyons, James Norbert	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	June 25, 1890	July 26, 1890
Longworth, Israel	do do do	do 25, 1890	Aug. 9, 1890
Longley, Hon. J. Wilberforce	do do do	do 25, 1890	Sep. 27, 1890
Laberge, Michel Philias	Assistant Postmaster at the City of Quebec, P.Q.	Nov. 4, 1890	Nov. 22, 1890
Murray, Huson Wm. Munro	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Millar, Alexander	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Moncrieff, George	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Murphy, Nicholas	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Macmillan, Duncan	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Meyer, Henry Wm. Christian	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Macdonald, Archibald Henry	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Muir, James	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Marsh, Alfred Henry	do do do	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
McLaughlin, D. I. Woodward	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.	do 21, 1889	Jan. 4, 1890
McCormick, Duncan	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	do 28, 1889	do 11, 1890
Macdonald, Lawrence G.	do do do	do 28, 1889	do 11, 1890
Mathieu, Francois X.	do do do	do 28, 1889	do 11, 1890
Martel, Pierre Narcisse	do do do	do 28, 1889	do 11, 1890
McGibbon, Robert Davidson	do do do	do 28, 1889	do 11, 1890
McCarthy, Peter	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Mulock, Wm. Redford	do do do	do 6, 1890	do 15, 1890
Macdonald, Hugh John	do do do	do 6, 1890	do 15, 1890
Maclaren, John James	do do do	do 6, 1890	db 15, 1890
McGillivray, John Alexander	do do do	do 6, 1890	do 15, 1890
Macdonell, John Alexander	do do do	do 6, 1890	do 15, 1890
Milne, Alexander Roland	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	do 22, 1890	do 1, 1890
Minhinick, William Brown	Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 20, 1890	do 22, 1890
Meagher, Nicholas Hogan	Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia	Apl. 23, 1890	May 3, 1890
Murphy, James	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	May 9, 1890	do 17, 1890
Morson, Frederick Montye	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of York, Ont.	do 27, 1890	June 7, 1890
McGillivray, John	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.	June 25, 1890	July 26, 1890
McCaul, Charles Coursolles	do do do	do 25, 1890	Aug. 16, 1890
McGillivray, Alexander H.	do do do	do 25, 1890	do 9, 1890
Mills, John Burpe	do do do	do 25, 1890	Oct. 4, 1890
Morrison, Duncan	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Grey, Ont.	do 27, 1890	July 12, 1890
McDonald, et al, Hon. James	Commissioners per <i>Ded. Pot.</i> within the Province of Nova Scotia.	July 5, 1890	Aug. 9, 1890
MacDonald, Adrian Ignatius	Deputy Registrar of the Maritime Court of Ontario	Aug. 20, 1890	Sept. 27, 1890
McKenzie, Hector	Fishery Officer in the Fishery Protection Service.	Sept. 16, 1890	Oct. 4, 1890

## List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &amp;c.—Continued.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
McSweyn, John.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Victoria, Ont.....	Sep. 16, 1890	Sept. 20, 1890
Meredith, Richard Martin.....	Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario.....	Oct. 1, 1890	Nov. 22, 1890
Meredith, Hon. Richard Martin.....	A Justice of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	do 1, 1890	do 22, 1890
Meredith, Hon. Richard Martin.....	A Member of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	do 1, 1890	do 22, 1890
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	Assistant Postmaster of the City of Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	Nov. 4, 1890	do 22, 1890
Manning, John Jerman.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	do 27, 1890	do 29, 1890
Morrison, Duncan.....	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Grey, Ont.....	do 28, 1890	Dec. 13, 1890
Morrison, Duncan.....	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Grey, Ont.....	Dec. 11, 1890	do 20, 1890
Morrison, Duncan.....	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	do 11, 1890	do 20, 1890
Nantel, Wilfrid Bruno.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.....	do 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Nesbitt, John Wallace.....	do do do.....	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Nidle, Henry.....	Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Feb. 5, 1890	do 8, 1890
Neilson, George Edward.....	Sub-Collector do do.....	June 19, 1890	June 28, 1890
O'Sullivan, Dennis Ambrose.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.....	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
O'Connor, Daniel.....	do do do.....	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Preston, David Hiram.....	do do do.....	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Pepler, Francis Edw. Philip.....	do do do.....	do 2, 1889	do 14, 1889
Pouliot, J. Norbert.....	do do do.....	do 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Pegley, Charles Edward.....	do do do.....	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	Accountant of the Department of Interior with rank of Chief Clerk.....	do 18, 1890	Jan. 11, 1890
Pipes, William Thomas.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.....	June 25, 1890	Oct. 25, 1890
Patterson, Hon. Christopher Salmon.....	A Commissioner under the provisions of Chap. 138, R.S.C.....	Sept. 16, 1890	Sept. 27, 1890
Quinn, Michael Joseph Francis.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.....	Dec. 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Rogers, Robert Vashon.....	do do do.....	" 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Reeve, James McPherson.....	do do do.....	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Robb, James.....	do do do.....	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Robb, James.....	Judge of the County Court of the County of Norfolk, Ont.....	" 27, 1890	" 8, 1890
Robb, James.....	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.....	" 27, 1890	" 8, 1890
Ritchie, Knight, Sir William Johnston.....	Deputy Governor to assent in Her Majesty's name to Bills 1 to 32, inclusive, Session, Parliament of 1890.....	Mar. 26, 1890	Mar. 29, 1890
Roche, George.....	Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs.....	April 7, 1890	" 15, 1890
Ritchie, Knight, Sir William Johnston.....	Deputy Governor to assent in Her Majesty's name to Bills 33 to 66, inclusive, Session, Parliament of 1890.....	" 24, 1890	
Ramsden, John A.....	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.....	June 24, 1890	June 28, 1890
Ross, William Benjamin.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.....	" 25, 1890	July 26, 1890
Ritchie, LL.B., James Johnston.....	do do do.....	" 25, 1890	" 26, 1890
Russell, Benjamin.....	do do do.....	" 25, 1890	Oct. 4, 1890
Rood, James Hewitt.....	A Fishery Officer in the Fishery Protection Service.....	July 1, 1890	Dec. 20, 1890
Richard, Jean Baptiste Treffle.....	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	" 10, 1890	July 12, 1890
Roebuck, Henry.....	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Dec. 11, 1889	Dec. 20, 1890
Snider, Colin George.....	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law.....	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Smith, Edward Sydney.....	do do do.....	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Saint Pierre, Henry Césaire.....	do do do.....	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Stuart, Gustavus G.....	do do do.....	" 28, 1889	" 11, 1890
Shepley, George Ferguson.....	do do do.....	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Secord, John.....	do do do.....	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Smith, James Bruce.....	do do do.....	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &c.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Sullivan, Hon. Wm. Wilfrid.	Administrator of the Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island.	April 28, 1890	
Sylvestre, Isaïe.	Statistical Officer for collection of Mortuary Statistics for the Town of Sorel, P.Q.	May 8, 1890	April 12, 1890
Sutherland, William Duffus.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	June 25, 1890	Aug. 2, 1890
Scholfield, Thomas.	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.	July 9, 1890	July 12, 1890
Sullivan, Andrew.	do do do	" 18, 1890	" 26, 1890
Smith, Charles A.	Sub-Collector do do	Nov. 17, 1890	Nov. 22, 1890
Tizard, George Langrish.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
Trenholm, Norman William.	do do do	" 28, 1889	Jan. 11, 1890
Tupper, James Stewart.	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Taylor, Hon. Thos. Wardlaw	Administrator of the Government of the Province of Manitoba	" 27, 1890	" 1, 1890
Talbot, Oscar H.	Clerk and Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	Mar. 7, 1890	Mar. 15, 1890
Tupper, Hon. Chas. Hibbert.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	June 25, 1890	Aug. 2, 1890
Thompson, David.	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs.	Aug. 5, 1890	" 9, 1890
White, William.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Dec. 2, 1889	Dec. 14, 1889
White, William Robert.	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Walker, William Frederick.	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Worrell, John Austin.	do do do	" 2, 1889	" 14, 1889
Whitney, James Pliny.	do do do	Jan. 6, 1890	Feb. 15, 1890
Wells, George Washington.	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Wilson, Matthew.	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Wood, John Fisher.	do do do	" 6, 1890	" 15, 1890
Wilson, Robert.	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 11, 1890	" 15, 1890
Wood, Hannibal Whitney.	Collector do do	" 20, 1890	" 22, 1890
Wade, Fletcher Bath.	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	June 25, 1890	Aug. 16, 1890
Webster, Barclay.	do do do	" 25, 1890	Oct. 31, 1890

APPENDIX B.

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1890.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent.
1	Address, Mr. Landerkin.	Bills disallowed since Confederation.	1890. Jan. 20.	Justice.	1890.	1890.	
2	do	Liquor sold Indians of Grey and Bruce.	do 20.	Indian Affairs.	Jan. 21.	6 Mar.	6
3	Mr. Innes.	Voters' Lists of 1889 printed outside Govt. Printing Bureau.	do 20.	Secretary of State.	do 21.	6 Feb.	6
4	Mr. Welsh.	Report of Government Engineer on Survey of Finet and Wood Island Harbours.	do 20.	Public Works.	do 24.	8 Mar.	8
5	Mr. McMullen.	Amounts deposited in Government Savings and Post Office Savings Banks on 30th June and December last.	do 20.	(Post Office)	do 24.	28 Jan.	28
6	Address, Mr. Somerville.	Correspondence between Temperance Colonization Co. and Government, respecting location of lands for placing emigrants.	do 22.	Interior.	do 24.	18 Feb.	18
7	Order, Mr. Langelier (Quebec Centre).	Correspondence re debentures of North Shore Railway.	do 22.	Finance.	do 24.	12 April	12
8	Address do	Superannuation of certain employees of the Quebec Post Office.	do 22.	Post Office.	do 24.	2 May	2
9	do do	Establishment of Quebec Marine Hospital and closing of same.	do 22.	Marine.	do 24.	29 Jan.	29
10	Order do	Appointment and removal of Joseph Garneau as Superintendent of Government works at Quebec.	do 22.	Public Works.	do 24.	12 Mar.	12
11	Address do	Superannuation of certain employees in the Culler's Office, Quebec.	do 22.	Inland Revenue.	do 24.	do 8	8
12	do do	Correspondence re Rockslide at Citadelle, Quebec.	do 22.	Privy Council.	do 24.	do 29	29
13	Order, Mr. McCarthy.	Cost of printing N. W. T. Ordinances in French.	do 23.	Interior.	do 24.	28 April	28
14	do Mr. McMullen.	Moneys expended by Government since Confederation on subsidies to railways.	do 23.	(Public Works)	do 25.	20 Feb.	20
15	do Mr. Langelier (Quebec Centre).	Expenditure made in connection with Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec.	do 23.	(Railways and Canals)	do 25.	6 May	6
16	do Mr. Hesson.	Chartered banks who have suspended payment, &c., since Confederation.	do 23.	Marine.	do 25.	26 Feb.	26
17	do Sir R. Cartwright.	Receipts and Expenditures to 1st January, 1890, and same statement to 1st January, 1889.	do 23.	Finance.	do 25.	3 Mar.	3
18	do Mr. Casgrain.	Expenses incurred to date for printing Voters' Lists.	do 23.	do	do 25.	1 April	1
19	do Mr. McMullen.	Registered letters sent to Dead Letter Office in 1887-88-89.	do 23.	Auditor General.	do 25.	28 Jan.	28
20	Address, Mr. Prior.	Correspondence re Steamship line between Vancouver and Japan.	do 24.	Post Office.	do 25.	6 Feb.	6
21	Order, Mr. Gordon.	Chinese Immigration.	do 24.	Privy Council.	do 25.	21 Feb.	21
				Customs.	do 25.	7 Mar.	7





## SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1890—Continued.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return	
						Received.	Sent.
			1890.		1890.	1890.	
50	Order, Mr. Weldon (St. John).	Contract and specification for erection of Post Office and Custom House at Annapolis, N. S.	Feb. 5	Public Works	Feb. 7	8 Mar.	8
51	do Mr. Edgar.	Charters of the Banks of British North America and of British Columbia.	do	Finance	do	7 Feb.	10 Feb.
52	do Mr. Charlton.	Names of six pagans returned for Parish of Ste. Elizabeth, County of Joliette.	do	Agriculture	do	13 May	16 May
53	do Mr. Larivière.	List of Indian Reserves in Manitoba.	do	Indian Affairs	do	13 Feb.	26 Feb.
54	do Mr. Mitchell.	Extension of Derby Branch Railway.	do	Railways and Canals	do	13 do	do 26
55	do Mr. Choquette.	Works on Rivière du Loup.	do	Public Works	do	13 Mar.	6 Mar.
56	do Mr. Guay.	Siding on Intercolonial Railway at St. Jean Chrysostome.	do	Railways and Canals	do	13 Feb.	26 Feb.
57	do do	Property sold to Government for widening road of Intercolonial Railway in Lévis.	do	do	do	13 Mar.	22 Mar.
58	do Mr. Choquette.	Enquiries of Messrs. Bourgeois, King & Bolduc, re Post Office at Pierreville.	do	Post Office	do	13 April	17 April
59	do Mr. Weldon (St. John).	Wharfage dues at Digby, N. S.	do	Public Works	do	13 April	17 April
60	do Mr. Perry.	Petitions praying for a Post Office at Palmer Road, P. E. I.	do	Post Office	do	13 April	17 April
61	do Mr. Flynn.	Claim of District St. Peter's, Richmond County, for attendance on sick mariner "K. Chisholm."	do	Marine	do	13 Mar.	6 Mar.
62	do Mr. Curran.	Annual losses of ships since 1868, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Atlantic coast and Bay of Fundy.	do	do	do	13 do	do 14
63	do Mr. Beausoleil.	Petitions of inhabitants of St. Gabriel and St. Damien, praying that their mails be sent them by rail.	do	Post Office	do	13 Aug.	19 Aug.
64	do do	Closing of Post Office at Fernetville and erection of one at Berthier Junction.	do	do	do	13 Mar.	28 Mar.
65	do Mr. Campbell.	Money expended in dredging McGregor's Creek.	do	Public Works	do	13 do	do 8
66	Address, Mr. Laurier.	Damages occasioned to the Commune of Yamaska by the dam erected in the Yamaska River.	do	do	do	21 do	do 4
67	do Mr. Edgar.	Copy of report of A. F. Wood, on investigation of affairs of the Welland Canal.	do	Railways and Canals	do	25 do	do 13
68	Order, Mr. Ferguson (Welland)	Number of Geological Survey reports published for last ten years.	do	Interior	do	25 April	25 April
69	do Mr. Platt.	Number of marks received by each cadet of the Kingston Royal Military College, from 1886 to 1889.	do	Militia and Defence	do	25 Mar.	17 Mar.
70	Address, Mr. Laurier.	Damages occasioned to lands by dam erected on Yamaska River.	do	Public Works	do	25 do	do 28
71	Order, Mr. Bryson.	Correspondence re building inter-provincial bridge between La Pisse and Fort Coulonge.	do	do	do	25 do	do 28

72	do	Mr. Somerville.....	Parties in arrears for rent of hydraulic lots .....	do	24	(Inland Revenue. (Railways and Canals .....	do	25	do	11	do	11
73	do	Mr. Landierkin.....	Sawdust in Ottawa River ; report of Sanford Fleming .....	do	24	Public Works .....	do	25	do	26	do	26
74	Address,	Mr. Laurier.....	Population, by origin, of Provisional District of Saskatchewan .....	do	24	Agriculture .....	do	25	do	17	do	17
75	Order,	Mr. Weldon (St. John).....	Casualties on the Intercolonial Railway .....	do	24	Railways and Canals .....	do	25	April 1	April 1	do	12
76	do	Mr. Lister.....	Correspondence on unsettled returns from fishing licenses .....	do	24	do	do	25	April 1	April 1	do	1
77	do	do	Correspondence on travelling expenses of Wm. McGirr.....	do	24	Fisheries .....	do	25	Mar.	7	Mar.	7
78	do	Mr. Weldon (St. John).....	Admiralty Court Cases at Quebec entered in 85-6-7-8 and 9 .....	do	24	Indian Affairs .....	do	25	Feb.	28	do	1
79	do	Mr. Davin .....	Receipts and expenditure of N. W. T. Registry Offices .....	do	24	Justice .....	do	25	Mar.	18	do	18
80	do	do	Memorials of J. Holden re second homesteads in Manitoba .....	do	24	Interior .....	do	25	do	17	do	17
81	do	Mr. Paterson (Brant).....	Self binders and respers exported for the past three years .....	do	24	do	do	25	do	28	do	28
82	do	Mr. Davies (P. E. I.).....	Survey of Cove Head Harbour, P. E. I. .....	do	24	Customs .....	do	25	do	8	do	8
83	do	do	Survey of Tracadie Harbour, P. E. I. .....	do	24	Public Works .....	do	25	do	18	do	18
84	do	Mr. Fiset.....	Departure and distribution of mails at Rimonski .....	do	24	do	do	25	do	18	do	18
85	do	Mr. Rinfret .....	Changes in mail service between Craig Road Station and Leeds on Grand Trunk Railway .....	do	24	Post Office .....	do	26	do	27	Aug.	18
86	do	Mr. Perry.....	Government wharves, &c., repaired in P. E. I. in 1889 .....	do	26	do	do	27	Mar.	17	Mar.	17
87	do	Mr. Prefontaine.....	Statement showing for each year since 1878 the number of vessels which passed through the Chambly Canal, and their tonnage, &c. .....	March	3	Railways and Canals .....	Mar.	4	do	14	do	14
88	do	Mr. Cook.....	Return of all claims made by Government since Confederation against individuals, companies, &c., for damages done to Government property by steamers, vessels, &c. .....	do	5	(Marine .....	do	6	May	16	May	16
89	do	Mr. Burdett.....	Return of advertisements, &c., re carriage of Her Majesty's mail from Read to Shannonville .....	do	5	(Railways and Canals .....	do	6	April	30	April	30
90	do	Mr. Davies (P. E. I.).....	Petitions, &c., from employees of I. C. Ry. workshops and P. E. I. Ry., asking for an increase of wages .....	do	10	Post Office .....	do	6	Aug.	19	Aug.	19
91	do	Mr. Mulock.....	Instructions issued to officers in charge of surveying parties.....	do	10	Railways and Canals .....	do	11	April	21	April	21
92	do	Mr. Davies (P. E. I.).....	Cost of Marine Hospital at Sackville .....	do	10	Interior .....	do	11	May	2	May	2
93	do	do	Number of official cars on Intercolonial Railway .....	do	10	Marine .....	do	11	do	8	do	8
94	do	do	Operation of Intercolonial Railway insurance scheme .....	do	10	Railways and Canals .....	do	11	April	11	April	11
95	do	Mr. Ellis .....	Advertisements re steam service between Maritime Provinces and West India Ports .....	do	10	do	do	11	April	28	April	28
96	do	Mr. Fiset .....	Petitions of N. Ouellet <i>et al.</i> , for damages done to their property by Intercolonial Railway .....	do	10	Finance .....	do	11	April	28	April	28
97	do	Mr. Doyon .....	Correspondence, &c., re indemnity obtained by Caughnawaga Indians .....	do	10	Railways and Canals .....	do	11	do	18	do	18
98	do	Mr. Rinfret.....	Petitions re placing of floating light opposite Yamachiche, on Lake St. Peter, River St. Lawrence .....	do	10	Indian Affairs .....	do	11	do	12	do	12
99	do	Mr. Charlton .....	Tenders re seizure of the tug "Rooth," at Amherstburg .....	do	10	Marine .....	do	11	do	16	do	16
100	do	Mr. Barron .....	Correspondence on application of Mr. Justice Smith for leave of absence .....	do	10	Customs .....	do	11	do	16	do	16
101	do	Mr. Jones (Halifax).....	Daily mail service for the Parish of St. Edouard, County of Lotbinière .....	do	10	Public Works .....	do	11	Mar.	28	do	28
102	do	Mr. Perry.....	Date of commencing the work of blasting the rock in Cascumpeque Harbour, P. E. I. .....	do	10	Justice.....	do	11	do	do	do	do
103	do	Mr. Doyon .....	Moneys belonging to the Indians of the Caughnawaga Reserve .....	do	10	Post Office .....	do	11	Aug.	19	Aug.	19
104	do	do	do	do	10	Public Works .....	do	11	Mar.	28	Mar.	28
				do	10	Indian Affairs .....	do	11	do	18	do	18

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1890—Continued.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent.
105	Order, Mr. Cook	Expenses attending the passage of "The Liquor License Act" of 1888	1890.		1890.	1890.	5
106	do Mr. Borden	Report of chief engineer on pier at Hall's Harbour, N.S., since 1882.	Mar.	Inland Revenue.	Mar. 11	Mar. 3	1
107	do Mr. Wallace	Correspondence, &c., between Government and Temperance Colonization Co.	do	Public Works.	do 18	Apr. 1	1
108	do Mr. Charlton	Dismissal of Miss Maybee from Post Office, Quebec.	do	Interior.	do 18	May 16	16
109	do Mr. Curran	Actual cost of Montreal Court House	do	Post Office.	do 20	July 23	23
110	do Mr. Charlton	List of timber limits granted since March, 1885.	do	Public Works.	do 20	Mar. 29	29
111	do Mr. Rinfret	Placing of floating lighthouse on St. Lawrence, opposite Church of St. Croix.	do	Interior.	do 20	Apr. 14	14
112	do Mr. Platt	Report of chief engineer on expediency of dredging Pictou Harbour, Bay of Quate, and expediency of constructing public buildings.	do	Marine.	do 20	do 21	21
113	do Mr. Mulock	Date of notification to Private Hurrell of Order in Council granting him a pension, &c.	do	Public Works.	do 20	do 1	1
114	do Mr. Weldon (St. John).	Number of barrels of Canadian flour brought into Nova Scotia and P.E.I. during 1889.	do	Militia and Defence.	do 28	do 16	16
115	do Mr. McMullen.	Duties paid on manufacturing machinery brought into Canada.	do	Customs.	Apr. 1	do 16	16
116	Order, Mr. Davin.	Payments made to L. W. Hercher.	do	do	do 1	do 1	1
117	do Mr. Bergeron.	Projected dam at Hungry Bay, County of Beauharnois.	April	Interior.	Apr. 16	do 16	16
118	do Mr. Macdonald (Victoria)	Construction and operation of telegraph line along Cape Breton Railway.	do	Public Works.	do 16	Apr. 30	30
119	do Mr. Bourassa	Change of name for the Post Office of Mount St. Nicholas.	do	Railways and Canals	do 16	do 30	30
120	do Mr. Scriver	Pay and allowances of officers of the staff of Military District No. 1.	do	Post Office.	do 16	do 16	16
121	do Mr. Doyon	Money paid to Charles Isate Labrie, L. N. Asselin, P. V. Taché and J. N. Pouliot.	do	Militia and Defence.	do 16	May 1	1
122	do Mr. Charlton	Charges against S. B. Lucas	do	Justice.	do 16	Apr. 21	21
			do	Auditor General.	do 16	do 16	16
			do	Indian Affairs.	do 16	May 8	8
			do	Auditor General.	do 16	Apr. 21	21
			do	Justice.	do 16	May 17	17
			do	Railways and Canals	do 16	do 20	20
			do	Post Office.	do 16	do 19	19
			do	Militia and Defence.	do 16	do 20	20
			do	Public Works.	do 16	do 20	20
			do	Agriculture.	do 16	do 13	13



SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses of the Senate, Session 1890.

Ret. No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	Returned to Department of	Date of Ref.	Return.	
						Rec'd.	Sent.
1	Hon. Mr. Clemow.	Correspondence on deposit of sawdust in Ottawa and other rivers.	1890.		1890.	1890.	1890.
2	do	Settlement effected with lessees of hydraulic lots at Chaudière.	Jan. 21.	(Public Works.	Jan. 27.	8 Mar.	8
3	Hon. Mr. McInnes.	Dismissal of John Wiggins, lately a guard in the British Columbia Penitentiary.	" 22.	( Fisheries.	" 27.	18 Dec.	18
4	Hon. Mr. Flint.	Statement in detail of the amounts paid to A. F. Wood, Commissioner, to investigate charges against Mr. Ellis and others on Welland Canal.	April	Public Works.	" 27.	8 Mar.	8
5	Hon. Mr. Guevremont.	Fisheries of the Counties of Richelieu and Berthier.	" 24.	Justice.	Apr. 24.	30 Apl.	30
6	Hon. Mr. Wark.	Rate per ton charged for carrying coal over the I. C. R.	" 30.	Railways and Canals.	" 26.	June	10
7	Hon. Mr. Bellerose.	Expenses incurred by Inspector of Penitentiaries on his visits to St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary during the last ten years.	May 1.	Fisheries.	May 2.	Dec.	30
8	do	Services of O. G. Bourbonnais as stenographer.	" 12.	Railways and Canals.	" 6.	May	16
			" 13.	Justice.	" 14.		
				do	" 16.		

## APPENDIX C.

INDEX to Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons,  
Session 1890.

Mover.	Reference Numbers.	Mover.	Reference Numbers.
Bain, Mr. (Wentworth).....	43.	Innes, Mr.....	3, 23.
Barron, Mr.....	35, 36, 100.	Joncas, Mr.....	48.
Beausoleil, Mr.....	63, 64.	Jones, Mr. (Halifax)..	101.
Bergeron, Mr.....	117, 127, 129.	Landerkin, Mr.....	1, 2, 30, 73.
Borden, Mr.....	106.	Langelier, Mr. (Quebec).....	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 40.
Bourassa, Mr.....	119.	Larivière, Mr.....	53.
Burdett, Mr.....	89.	Laurie, Lieut.-General.....	124.
Bryson, Mr.....	71.	Laurier, Mr.....	27, 28, 29, 33, 66, 70, 74
Cartwright, Sir R.....	17.	Lister, Mr.....	76, 77, 125, 131.
Casgrain, Mr.....	18.	McCarthy, Mr.....	13.
Campbell, Mr.....	34, 65.	McDonald, Mr. (Victoria).....	118.
Charlton, Mr.....	52, 99, 108, 110, 122, 128.	McIntyre, Mr.....	49.
Choquette, Mr.....	55, 58.	McMullen, Mr.....	3, 14, 19, 31, 32, 115.
Cook, Mr.....	88, 105.	Mitchell, Mr.....	54.
Curran, Mr.....	62, 109.	Mulock, Mr.....	91, 113.
Daly, Mr.....	47.	O'Brien, Mr.....	24.
Davin, Mr.....	79, 80, 116.	Paterson, Mr. (Brant).....	81.
Davies, Mr. (P.E.I.).....	82, 83, 90, 92, 93, 94.	Perry, Mr.....	25, 41, 60, 86, 103.
Dessaint, Mr.....	26.	Platt, Mr.....	42, 69, 112.
Doyon, Mr.....	97, 104, 121, 123.	Préfontaine, Mr.....	87.
Dupont, Mr.....	37.	Prior, Mr.....	20.
Edgar, Mr.....	22, 51, 67.	Rinfret, Mr.....	38, 85, 98, 102, 111.
Ellis, Mr.....	95.	Scriven, Mr.....	120.
Ferguson, Mr. (Welland).....	68.	Somerville, Mr.....	6, 72.
Fiset, Mr.....	84, 96, 130.	Wallace, Mr.....	107.
Flynn, Mr.....	61.	Welsh, Mr.....	4.
Gordon, Mr.....	21.	Weldon, Mr. (St. John).....	50, 59, 75.
Guay, Mr.....	56, 57.	White, Mr. (Renfrew).....	30, 46.
Guillet, Mr.....	126.	Wilson, Mr. (Elgin).....	44, 45.
Hesson, Mr.....	16.		

**APPENDIX D.**

---

STATEMENT showing the Counties and Cities in the several Provinces of the Dominion in which Elections have been held under "The Canada Temperance Act," during the year 1890.

The only election under the Canada Temperance Act during the year took place in that part of the city of St. John, N.B., formerly known as the city of Portland, on the 17th of April, upon a petition for the revocation of the Order in Council of the 1st July, 1886, declaring the Act in force, and resulted in the adoption of such petition by a majority of 434 votes, the total vote being:—For the Act, 124; against the Act, 558.

---

---



---

APPENDIX E.

---



---

REPORT ON THE CONSTITUTION OF CANADA.

CERTIFIED COPY of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council,  
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 11th April,  
1890.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had their attention called to a Circular Despatch of the 26th of March, 1888, and to Despatch (general) of the 18th of December, 1888, from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, requesting that Your Excellency will at your earliest convenience give him the information therein requested for presentation to the House of Commons, respecting the Executive, etc., of the Dominion.

The Secretary of State, to whom the Despatches were referred, has caused to be prepared a paper herewith, giving a general view of the Constitution of the Dominion, including also a section devoted exclusively to the Constitution and powers of the Local or Provincial Governments, as well as to the Judiciary and Municipal system.

The Minister observes that introductory to the paper a few necessary historical notes have been given, touching the growth of Parliamentary institutions and Responsible Government in the several Provinces of Canada.

The Committee recommend that Your Excellency be pleased to forward a copy of this minute, together with the paper submitted to the Colonial Office, in answer to the circular despatch above mentioned.

All which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. MCGEE,  
Clerk, Privy Council.

The Honourable  
The Secretary of State.

---

THE CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

I.—HISTORY.

Canada is said to have been discovered in 1497 by John and Sebastian Cabot, under commission from King Henry VII. of England. In 1524, the coast from Carolina to Nova Scotia, and all the region lying beyond, was claimed by Jean Verazzani as possessions of Francis I. of France, under the name of "New France," a name which was afterwards applied to most of the territory claimed to belong to that nation in the New World. Ten years later Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, explored the St. Lawrence, and, in the following year, took possession of certain territory in Canada, or New France, under authority from the French King. Nova Scotia was first colonized by the French in 1598. Canada proper remained under the sovereignty of France up to 1759, when, by force of arms, it passed to English rule; it was formally ceded to Great Britain under the Treaty of Paris, 1763. As early as 1758 representative institutions were granted to Nova Scotia, which then embraced New Brunswick also. In 1785 the latter was erected into a separate colony, with a representative assembly. In 1763, Prince Edward Island was annexed to Nova Scotia, but was constituted a separate colony with a Legislature in 1770. In 1791,



Canada proper (*i. e.*, the present Provinces of Ontario and Quebec) was divided into two Provinces with representative institutions. These Provinces, now to be known as Upper and Lower Canada, remained with separate Legislatures until 1841, when they were united in a Legislative Union under the name of Canada. In that year also Responsible Government was conceded to Canada, which was the first British dependency wherein this important measure of Colonial administrative reform was introduced; but the principle was not definitely established until 1847. In the following year Responsible Government was introduced in Nova Scotia and also in New Brunswick. It was not, however, established in Prince Edward Island until 1851. The several British North American colonies remained in this position until the 27th May, 1867, when, under the British North America Act of that year (30 Vic., cap. 3, Imperial Statutes), popularly known as the Act of Confederation, the Provinces of Canada (*i. e.*, Ontario and Quebec), Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, were federally united as a Dominion under the name of Canada. Since then the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, with the unorganized territories of the North West, have been incorporated in the Union, leaving, at the present time, but one Colony of the British North American group (Newfoundland) to be admitted therein to complete the great design of Canadian Confederation. The total estimated area of the Dominion is 3,610,257 square miles; the total estimated population about five millions.

## II.—CONSTITUTION.

The system of Government established in Canada under the Act above cited, and which system was unknown in Great Britain or her Colonies until so introduced and applied, is a Federal Union, having a General or Central Government controlling all matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and a number of Local or Provincial Governments, having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each Government is administered in accordance with the British system of Parliamentary Institutions. By this Act the Imperial Parliament practically gave to the Dominion Parliament the largest possible rights which can be exercised by a Colonial dependency of legislating on all matters of importance to the Union generally. The position Canada consequently occupies is that of a semi-independent power. The powers vested in the Parliament of Canada are set forth in the 91st section of the Confederation Act, which provides that the Queen, with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons, may “make laws for the peace, order and good Government of Canada, in relation to all matters not coming within the classes of subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces;” and for greater certainty it is declared that “the exclusive legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada extends to all matters coming within the classes of subjects next hereinafter enumerated,” that is to say:—

1. The public debt and property.
2. The regulation of trade and commerce.
3. The raising of money by any mode or system of taxation.
4. The borrowing of money on the public credit.
5. Postal service.
6. Census and statistics.
7. Militia, military and naval service and defence.
8. The fixing of and providing for the salaries and allowances of civil and other officers of the Government of Canada.
9. Beacons, buoys, light-houses and Sable Island.
10. Navigation and shipping.
11. Quarantine and the establishment and maintenance of Marine Hospitals.
12. Sea-coast and inland fisheries.
13. Ferries between a Province and any British or foreign country or between two Provinces.

14. Currency and coinage.
15. Banking, incorporation of banks, and the issue of paper money.
16. Savings' Banks.
17. Weights and Measures.
18. Bills of exchange and promissory notes.
19. Interest.
20. Legal tender.
21. Bankruptcy and insolvency.
22. Patents of invention and discovery.
23. Copyrights.
24. Indians, and lands reserved for the Indians.
25. Naturalization and aliens.
26. Marriage and divorce.
27. The Criminal law, except the constitution of courts of criminal jurisdiction, but including the procedure in criminal matters.
28. The establishment, maintenance and management of Penitentiaries.
29. Such classes of subjects as are expressly excepted in the enumeration of the classes of subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

By the 92nd section the Act defines the powers of the Local Legislatures, which in each Province may exclusively make laws in relation to matters coming within the classes of subjects next hereinafter enumerated, that is to say:—

1. The amendment, from time to time, notwithstanding anything in this Act, of the Constitution of the Province, except as regards the office of Lieutenant Governor.
2. Direct taxation within the Province, in order to the raising of a revenue for Provincial purposes.
3. The borrowing of money on the sole credit of the Province.
4. The establishment and tenure of Provincial offices and the appointment and payment of Provincial officers.
5. The management and sale of the public lands belonging to the Province and of the timber and wood thereon.
6. The establishment, maintenance and management of public and reformatory Prisons, in and for the Province.
7. The establishment, maintenance and management of hospitals, asylums, Charities and eleemosynary institutions in and for the Province, other than Marine Hospitals.
8. Municipal institutions in the Province.
9. Shop, saloon, tavern, auctioneer and other licenses, in order to the raising of a revenue for Provincial, local or municipal purposes.
10. Local works and undertakings other than such as are of the following classes:—
  - (a.) Lines of steam or other ships, railways, canals, telegraphs, and other works and undertakings connecting the Provinces with any other or others of the Provinces, or extending beyond the limits of the Province.
  - (b.) Lines of steamships between the Province and any British or foreign country.
  - (c.) Such works as, although wholly situate within the Province, are, before or after their execution, declared by the Parliament of Canada to be for the general advantage of Canada or for the advantage of two or more of the Provinces.
11. The incorporation of companies with Provincial objects.
12. The solemnization of marriage in the Province.
13. Property and civil rights in the Province.
14. The administration of justice in the province, including constitution, maintenance and organization of the Provincial courts, both of civil and of criminal jurisdiction, and including procedure in civil matters in these courts.

15. The imposition of punishment by fine, penalty or imprisonment, for enforcing any law of the Province made in relation to any matter coming within any of the classes of subjects enumerated in this section.

16. Generally all matters of a merely local or private nature in the Province.

On the subject of education, the Act provides that while the Legislature of a Province may exclusively make laws on education, nothing therein shall prejudicially affect any of the denominational schools (*i. e.* separate schools for the religious minorities in several of the Provinces) in existence before July, 1867, when the Act came into force. An appeal lies to the Governor General in Council from any Act of the Provincial authority affecting any legal right or privilege that the Protestant or Catholic minority enjoyed at the Union. In case the Provincial authorities refuse to act for the due protection of the rights of the minorities, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution then the Parliament of Canada may provide a remedy for the due execution of the law. It may be stated that Parliament has not, so far, been called upon to act on this provision. There are certain rights which the Dominion and Local Governments may exercise in common, among which are agriculture and immigration, respecting which the General Parliament may make laws for any or all of the Provinces, and each Legislature may do the same for the Province over which it has jurisdiction, provided no Provincial Act is repugnant to any Dominion Act. Either the English or French language may be used in the Debates in Parliament, and in the Legislatures of Quebec, Manitoba and the North-West Territories; and both these languages shall be used in the respective records and journals of those Houses and in the publication of the laws of Quebec, Manitoba, and the North-West Territories; and it may be added that either language may be used in pleadings or processes in the courts of Canada and in Quebec and Manitoba.

The seat of Government of Canada is fixed at Ottawa, until the Queen otherwise directs.

#### A.—Executive Power.

The chief executive government and authority in Canada is vested in the Queen, in whom also is vested the chief command of the militia, and of all naval and military forces of or in Canada. Her Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the Queen in Council, but paid by Canada, whose term of office usually lasts five years. The Governor General's salary is fixed at £10,000 sterling, and forms the third charge on the consolidated revenue of the country. The Governor General is bound by the terms of his commission, and can only exercise such authority as is expressly entrusted to him. He governs under the advice of a Council or Ministry, known as the Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to Parliament. The Governor General, as the acting head of the Executive, summons assemblies, prorogues and dissolves Parliament, and assents to or reserves Bills in the name of Her Majesty, but in the discharge of these and other Executive duties, acts entirely by and with the advice of his Council; even in matters of Imperial interest affecting Canada he consults with his Council, and submits their views to the authorities in England. The Royal prerogative of mercy in capital cases, formerly exercised on the Governor General's own judgment and responsibility, is now administered as in England, pursuant to the advice of the Ministry. The number of the members of the Privy Council in office varies from thirteen to fifteen, of whom thirteen are Heads of Departments, whose functions are regulated by Statute. There are: 1. President of the Privy Council; 2. Minister of Public Works; 3. Minister of Railways and Canals; 4. Minister of Customs; 5. Minister of Militia and Defence; 6. Minister of Agriculture; 7. Minister of Inland Revenue; 8. Secretary of State; 9. Minister of Justice; 10. Minister of Finance; 11. Minister of Marine and Fisheries; 12. Postmaster General; 13. Minister of the Interior and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. They are paid an annual salary of \$7,000, with an additional \$1,000 to the Prime Minister. As the members of the Council occupy office only while they retain the confidence of the Lower Chamber or House of Commons, the majority necessarily sit in that body, though there is

always a certain representation (two at the present time) in the Upper Branch or Senate. An administration, when defeated on an appeal to the country, usually retires at once without waiting for the assembling of Parliament. Since Confederation came into effect there have been but three Dominion Administrations, viz.: 1. The Government of Sir John A. Macdonald, formed 1st July, 1867; resigned 5th November, 1873. 2. The Government of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, formed 7th November, 1873; resigned 16th October, 1878. 3. The second Government of Sir John A. Macdonald, formed 17th October, 1878,—which remains in office.

It should be added that the Governor General has authority to appoint a Deputy or Deputies, to whom he may delegate such of his functions and powers as he may deem expedient to assign to such officer or officers.

#### *B.—The Legislative Power.*

Following the British model as far as circumstances permit, the Parliament of Canada consists of the Queen, an Upper House called the Senate, and a Lower House called the House of Commons. The privileges and immunities of the two Houses are defined by the Parliament of Canada, but must not exceed those enjoyed by the Imperial House of Commons in 1867. The sittings are annual, but may be oftener. Senators are appointed by the Governor General under the Great Seal, upon the recommendation of his Council. They hold office under certain prescribed conditions, for life, and must be of the full age of thirty years, and have real and personal property worth \$4,000 over and above all liabilities. The Senate is at present composed of 80 members, apportioned territorially as follows: Ontario, 24; Quebec, 24; Nova Scotia, 10; New Brunswick, 10; Manitoba, 3; British Columbia, 3; Prince Edward Island, 4; and the North-West Territories, 2. The Senators from Quebec must reside in their own divisions or have their property qualification therein, but while it is required that in the case of other Provinces Senators must reside within the Provincial limits, there is no legal necessity that they should live in a particular county or district or have their property qualification therein. All revenue or money Bills can alone originate in the Commons, and the action of the Senate concerning such measures is confined by usage to their rejection, a rejection justified only by extraordinary circumstances. Divorce bills originate in the Senate, but this is a matter of convenience to which the Commons agrees without objection, since, under the Constitution, the Upper House has no special privileges in this respect. During the Session of Parliament the Senate holds a daily sitting, commencing at 3 p.m., Saturdays excepted, unless otherwise ordered. The proceedings commence with prayers taken from the English liturgy, and read by the Chaplain, a paid official. The Senate is presided over by a Speaker, who must be one of their body, who is appointed by the Governor in Council, by Commission under the Great Seal. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. Questions are decided by a majority of voices, the Speaker having always a vote, and when the voices are equal, the decision is deemed to be in the negative. Every Senator and member of the House of Commons, and of the several Local Legislatures, must take the oath of allegiance before taking his seat. No Senator can hold a seat in the House of Commons. The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, enjoys both legislative and executive functions, since, through a committee of its own, it governs the country. At the present time the House of Commons contains 215 members, or about one member for every 22,000 of the population of the Dominion. The representation is re-arranged after every decennial census by Act of Parliament, in accordance with the Confederation Act. The Province of Quebec has the fixed number of 65 members, which forms the ratio of representation on which a decennial re-adjustment is based. Each of the other Provinces is assigned such a number of representatives as will leave the same proportion to the number of its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec, when ascertained by a census. The Province of Ontario, with nearly two millions of people, is now represented by 92 members; Nova Scotia has 21 members; New Brunswick, 16; Manitoba, 5; British Columbia, 6; Prince Edward

Island, 6; and the North-West Territories, 4. Previous to 1885 the franchise for the several Provincial Legislatures was the franchise for the House of Commons, but in that year an Electoral Franchise Act was passed for the whole Dominion. The franchise adopted though somewhat complicated in its details, is so broad as practically to be on the border of universal suffrage. Every intelligent, industrious man, who is a British subject by birth or naturalization, and not a convict or a lunatic, or otherwise disqualified by law, is in a position to qualify himself to vote for a member of the Commons. The qualifications of electors are more fully set forth in the accompanying table:—

Title of Voters.	Occupation of Premises, or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
1. Owner. (a). In his own right. (b). In right of wife. (c). His wife owner.	Ownership prior to or at the date of revision of the voters' lists.	Cities, \$300; towns, \$200; other places, \$150.
2. Occupant. (a). In his own right. (b). In right of wife. (c). His wife occupant.	Both occupation and residence for one year next before: (1) the date of his being placed upon the list of voters: or (2) the date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters.	Farm or other real property, if equally divided among the father and sons or (if mother the owner) among the sons, sufficient, according to the above values, to give each a vote.
3. Farmer's Son. (a). Father owner. (b). Mother owner.		
4. Owner's Son. (a). Father owner. (b). Mother owner.		
5. Tenant.		
6. Tenant-Farmer's Son. (a). Father tenant. (b). Mother tenant.		\$2 monthly or \$6 quarterly, or \$12 half-yearly, \$20 yearly.
7. Fisherman (owner).	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.	\$150, land, boats, fishing tackle, and \$150 of improvement.
8. Indian.		
<i>Income Franchise.</i>		
9. Income.	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists, and one year's residence in Canada.	\$300 a year.
10. Annuitant.	Residence for one year prior to the revision of the voters' lists.	\$100 a year.

Persons specially disqualified from voting by the Franchise Act are: 1st, the judges of the various courts; 2nd, revising and returning officers and election clerks; 3rd, counsel, agents, attorneys and clerks employed by the candidate, either before or during the election, and who have received or expect to receive any sum of money, fee, office, place or employment from any candidate; 4th, Indians outside of the four original Provinces of the Confederation. Voting in elections, except in the North-West Territories, is by ballot. No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

The laws enacted for the preservation of the independence of Parliament and the prevention of corrupt practices at elections are in principle and details practically those in operation in the Mother Country. Members of the House, when called to the Government as Heads of Departments, must at once resign their seats and be re-elected, though an exchange of office can take place between Ministers after their election under the conditions laid down in the law. All officers of the Public Service

and contractors with the Government are forbidden to sit in Parliament, an exception being made, as in England, of officers in the military service.

Since 1874 the House has given up its jurisdiction over the trial of controverted elections, which previously had been considered by committees. The courts in the several Provinces are now the tribunals for the trial of all such contested elections.

The laws for the prevention of bribery and corruption are strict, and members are frequently unseated for trivial breaches of the law, committed by their agents through ignorance or carelessness. The election expenses of candidates must be published by their legal agents after election. The whole intent of the law is to make elections as economical as possible, and prevent all kinds of corruption. A candidate may be disqualified from sitting in the Commons or voting, or holding any office in the gift of the Crown for seven years, when he is proved personally guilty of bribery.

The classes of subjects respecting which the Parliament of Canada may exclusively make laws are set forth in the preceding section of this report, and therefore need not again be enumerated. The fullest discussion is allowed on all questions, and the Houses have never been compelled by obstruction as in England, to resort to "closure" of debate. As previously stated, either the English or French language may be used in debate. The Standing Committees of the Commons are few in number, and include: 1st, the Committee of Public Accounts; 2nd, the Committee of Agriculture and Colonization; 3rd, the Committee of Privileges and Elections,—and four Committees to which all Private Bills respecting Banking and Commerce, Navigation and Shipping, Railways and Canals, Telephone and Telegraph lines, Bridges, Insurance and the Incorporation of Companies for other purposes are referred. There are also two Committees on which members from the two Houses sit to consider the printing of documents and the management of the Library, which are matters of common interest and care. The publication of the Debates of the House of Commons is under the control of a Special Committee of the House. The membership of these bodies varies in number from 26 to over 160 members. The most numerous is the Railway Committee which has 164 members; Agriculture and Colonization, 106; Banking and Commerce, 104; Miscellaneous Private Bills, 75. The committees are appointed by a Committee of Selection, on which the Government of the day has a majority, and both sides of the House are fully represented.

The House holds daily sittings during the Session of Parliament, commencing at 3 p.m. (Saturdays excepted, unless otherwise ordered), and, as in the Senate, the proceedings commence with prayer, read, alternately in English and French, by the Speaker. The order of business laid daily on the desk of each member is divided into Government Orders, Public Bills and Orders, and Private Bills, besides Questions put to the Government, and Notices of Motion, all of which are taken upon particular days, in accordance with the rules of the House. Certain days are set apart for the Government business, and others for private members but near the close of the Session the Government control every day in the week. The Private Bills, which always outnumber the Public and Government measures, are presented and passed in conformity with special rules, which do not apply to the other classes. The Crown, with the advice of the Privy Council, recommends all appropriations of public money. All measures of taxation can only be introduced by Ministers of the Crown, and must be shown necessary for the public service. The Speaker of the Commons, who, like the Speaker of the Senate, receives a salary of \$4,000 per annum, is elected by the majority at the opening of a new Parliament, and holds office until Parliament is dissolved or he resigns. He presides at all sittings of the House, and, in his absence at any time, is replaced by a Deputy Speaker, or Chairman of Committees, who is elected from the members of the House, in like manner to the Speaker, at the commencement of a new Parliament. The latter also is paid an annual salary amounting in his case to \$2,000. The Speaker and four members of the Privy Council sitting in the Commons, compose a Commission, annually appointed, for regulating the Internal Economy of the House, the

Speaker being Chairman of the Board. The direction and control of the Library of Parliament, and of its officers, are vested in the two Speakers, assisted during the Session by a Joint Committee appointed by the two Houses. Members of the Commons and the Senate receive a sessional indemnity at the rate of \$10 per diem if the Session is less than thirty days, and \$1,000 a Session if it extends beyond that time, together with an allowance of 10 cents per mile for travelling expenses. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. Questions arising in the Commons are decided by a majority of voices other than that of the Speaker, and when the voices are equal, but not otherwise, the Speaker shall have a vote.

At the last general election for the House of Commons, held in February, 1887, the total number of electors on the voters' lists (excluding the North-West Territories, where there were no lists) amounted to 983,599.

### C.—*Local Legislatures.*

The Constitutions of the four Provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867, when the Confederation Act was passed, are the same in principle and details, except in the case of Ontario, where there is only one Chamber, a Legislative Assembly. The same may be said of the other Provinces that have been admitted into the Union since the date mentioned. All the provisions of the Confederation Act that applied to the original Provinces were, as far as possible, made applicable to them, just as if they had formed part of the Union in 1867. Manitoba was given a constitution similar to the other Provinces, and it was expressly provided in the terms of Union with British Columbia that the Government of Canada would consent to the introduction of Responsible Government into that Province, and that the constitution of the Legislature should be amended by making a majority of its members elective. Immediately upon the union with Canada these reforms were carried out and the Province was placed on the same footing as all the other Provinces. All the Local or Provincial Constitutions are now, therefore, practically on an equality, so far as the Executive, Legislative, and all essential powers of self-government are concerned; and all of them have the authority, under the fundamental law, to amend their constitutions, except as regards the office of Lieutenant Governor. British Columbia and Manitoba have accordingly availed themselves of their constitutional privileges, and there is now only one House, elected by the people, in those Provinces. In all the Provinces, at the present time, there is a very complete system of local self-government, administered under the authority of the Confederation Act, and by means of the following machinery:—

1st. A Lieutenant Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council, who holds office during pleasure, and shall not be removable within five years from his appointment, except for cause assigned, which, under the constitution, must be communicated to Parliament. He is therefore an officer of the Dominion, as well as the head of the Local Executive, and possesses within his constitutional sphere all the authority of a Lieutenant Governor before Confederation. He acts in accordance with the rules and conventions governing the relations between the Governor General and his Ministry. He appoints his Executive Council, and is guided by their advice, so long as they retain the confidence of the Legislature. The salaries of Lieutenant Governors, which are paid by the Dominion Treasury, vary from \$7,000, given in the smaller Provinces, to \$10,000, paid in larger and more important Provinces, like Ontario and Quebec. These officers are also appointed by Commission under the Great Seal, and on appointment must take the Oath of Allegiance.

2nd. An Executive or advisory Council, responsible to the Legislature, which Council comprises from eight members in the larger Provinces to three in the smaller ones. Their official titles also vary in some cases, but generally there is in every Executive Council an Attorney-General, a Provincial Secretary and a Commissioner of Crown Lands. In the Ontario Government there is a Minister of Education, constituted in view of that branch of the local public service being considered of exceptional importance in that Province. All the members of the Executive Council who hold

departmental and salaried offices must vacate their seats in the Legislature and be re-elected, as in the Dominion Ministry. The principle of ministerial responsibility to the Lieutenant Governor and to the Legislature is observed in the fullest sense.

3rd. A Legislature consisting of an elective House in all cases, with the addition of an Upper Chamber appointed by the Crown in three Provinces, viz., Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; and elected by the people in one, viz., Prince Edward Island. The Legislatures have a duration of four years, (in Quebec five), unless sooner dissolved by the Lieutenant Governor. They are governed by the constitutional principles which obtain in the General Government at Ottawa. The Lieutenant Governor opens and prorogues the Assembly, as in Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia, or the Assembly and Legislative Council in the other Provinces, with the usual formality of a speech. A Speaker is elected by the majority in each Assembly, or is appointed by the Crown in the Upper Chamber. The rules and usages which govern their proceedings do not differ in any material respect from the procedure in the Dominion Parliament. The rules respecting Private Bill legislation are also equally restrictive. The same provisions of law apply to the Speakership of the Assemblies as obtain respecting the Speakership of the House of Commons. The Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec, like the Dominion Parliament, must sit once every twelve months; but apart from the existing usage that Supply has to be voted every twelve months, the Act demands an annual session. The number of members varies from 91 in the Legislature of Ontario to 27 in British Columbia. Members of the Legislative Council, where they exist, have a property qualification, except in Prince Edward Island; but the members of the Assemblies need only be citizens of Canada, and of the age of twenty-one years. They are elected in Ontario on a franchise which is manhood suffrage, qualified only by residence and citizenship, and the conditions of the suffrage are hardly less liberal in nearly all the Provinces, and vary little from each other, the Province of Quebec imposing in a few particulars, the most restrictions and showing an indisposition to adopt universal suffrage. Members are paid an indemnity, which varies from \$800 in Quebec to \$172 in Prince Edward Island, with a small mileage rate, in most cases, to pay travelling expenses. The laws providing for the independence of the Legislatures and for the prevention of bribery and corruption are fully as strict as those in force for Dominion elections. In all cases the courts are the tribunals for the trial of controverted elections. Dual representation is illegal, except in the case of the Quebec Legislative Council, where a member may also hold a seat in the Dominion Senate. Touching the question of disallowance, it may be briefly stated that the Confederation Act gives the Lieutenant Governor, as well as the Governor General, the power to "reserve" and also to "veto" a Bill when it comes before him. The classes of subjects respecting which Local Legislatures may make laws are set forth in the preliminary part of this report. As regards the revenues of the Provinces, they are largely derived from certain annual subsidies receivable from the General Government. The Dominion at the Union assumed the debts of the several Provinces, agreeing at the same time to pay them an annual subsidy, equal to 80 cents per head of the population of the first four Provinces, as ascertained by the census of 1861, except in the case of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, where it was arranged that the subsidy should increase each decennial census, until the population in each case reached 400,000. Besides this subsidy, there is given to each Province an annual allowance for government and also an annual allowance of interest on the amount of the debt allowed, where the Province has not reached the limit of the authorized debt. Under this arrangement there is now paid annually to the Provinces in subsidies a total sum of \$4,169,341. The Provinces also retain possession of the lands belonging to them before entering the Union. Manitoba, having no public lands at the time of its creation as a Province has since received a gift of swamp lands from the General Government. The great North West Territories, owing to their somewhat remote situation and anomalous condition, occupy a position by themselves under this division. Previous to 1888, the Territories were governed by a Lieutenant Governor and Council, partly nominated by the Governor General in Council, and partly elected by the people. In that year



legislation was had granting the Territories a Legislative Assembly of twenty-two members, but without Responsible Government. The Lieutenant-Governor, who is appointed by the Dominion authority for four years, has, however, the right of choosing from the Assembly four members to act as an Advisory Council in matters of finance. Three of the judges of the Territories sit in the Assembly as legal experts to give their opinion on legal and constitutional questions as they arise; but while they may take part in the debates they cannot vote. The Assembly has a duration of three years, and is called together at such time as the Lieutenant Governor appoints. It elects its own Speaker, and is governed by rules and usages similar to those that prevail in the Assemblies of the Provinces. Each member receives \$500, the legal experts \$250 a Session, besides an allowance for travelling expenses. The Dominion Treasury provides nearly all the funds necessary for carrying on the government and for other necessary expenses. The elections are by open voting; the electors must be *bonâ fide* male residents and householders of adult age, who are not aliens or unfranchised Indians, and who have resided within the district where they live for twelve months before the election. The civil and criminal laws of England are in force in the Territories, so far as they can be made applicable, and the Lieutenant Governor and Assembly have such powers to make ordinances for the government of the North-West as the Governor General in Council confers upon them, but their powers cannot at any time exceed those conferred by the Confederation Act upon the Provincial Legislatures. There is a Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, composed of five judges, appointed, like all other members of the judiciary, by the Dominion Government, and removable upon the address of Parliament. As previously indicated, the Territories are represented in the Senate by two Senators, and in the Commons by four members, who vote and have all the other privileges of the representatives of the Provinces. It may be added that there are in Manitoba and the Territories some 45,000 Indians, who are the wards of the Canadian Government. As regards the total number of electors on the several Provincial Voters' Lists, it is to be regretted that but three of the Provinces have furnished the information on this head desired by the Imperial House of Commons, viz., Ontario, which gives an estimated number of half a million, and Quebec and British Columbia, whose numbers are 249,519 and 8,163, respectively. In the other Provinces, and in the Territories, only the total number of votes polled at the last General Election can be given: Nova Scotia, 112,773; New Brunswick, 118,152; Manitoba, 24,527; Prince Edward Island, 23,746; the Territories, 10,384.

4th. A Provincial Judiciary, which is treated of separately elsewhere in the section devoted exclusively to the judiciary.

5th. A Civil Service, with officers appointed by the Provincial Government, holding office, as a rule, during pleasure, and not removable for political reasons.

6th. A municipal system, whose organization comprises in Ontario, where the system is to be found in its most complete and symmetrical form (1) Townships or rural districts of eight or ten square miles, with a population of 3,000 to 6,000, administered by a Reeve and four Councillors; (2) Villages with a population of 750, governed like the townships; (3) Towns with a population of over 2,000, governed by a Mayor and three councillors for each ward if there are less than five wards, and two Councillors if more than five. The Reeves, Deputy Reeves, Mayors and Councillors are all elected annually by the rate-payers. Above these stands the County Municipality, consisting of the Reeves and Deputy Reeves of the townships, villages and towns within the county; one of these, who presides, being called the "Warden" of the county. Alongside the county stands the city, with a population of over 15,000, governed by a municipal body of Mayor and three Aldermen for every ward, with powers and functions akin to those of counties and towns combined. The councils have power to levy rates, create debts, promote agriculture, trade or manufactures, or railways, and powers relating to drainage, roads, paupers, cemeteries, public schools, free libraries, markets, fire companies, preservation of the peace, and for all other objects falling within the legitimate scope of local municipal requirements. The exemptions from taxation comprise all Government and public property, places of

worship, and lands connected therewith, and a great number of buildings occupied by scientific, educational, and charitable institutions. The official incomes of the Judiciary and of all Dominion officials in Ontario are also exempt from taxation.

*D.—Judiciary.*

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts, except those of the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and that their salaries, allowances, and pensions shall be fixed and provided by the Dominion Parliament. It is also provided that the judges of the courts of Quebec shall be selected from the bar of that Province; and there is a similar provision for the selection of the judges in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, until the laws relative to property and civil rights and the procedure of the courts in those Provinces are made uniform. The administration of justice in each Province, including the constitution, maintenance, and organization of Provincial courts, both of civil and criminal jurisdiction, and also including procedure in civil matters in those courts, is left to the Local Government. The highest court in the country is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It was constituted in 1875, in accordance with the 101st section of the Confederation Act, which provides, "for the constitution, maintenance, and organization of a general Court of Appeal for Canada." This court has an appellate, civil, and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also an appellate jurisdiction in cases of controverted elections, and may examine and report upon any private Bill or petition for the same. The Governor in Council may refer any matter to the Supreme Court for an opinion which he deems advisable in the public interest. It has also jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the Provinces, and between the Provinces themselves, on condition that the Legislature of a Province shall pass an Act agreeing to such jurisdiction. Either House of Parliament may also refer to the court any private Bill for its report thereon. The court is presided over by a Chief Justice, and five Puisne Judges, two of whom, at least, must be appointed from the bench or bar of the Province of Quebec, and all of whom must reside at, or within five miles of the City of Ottawa, where the court holds its sittings three times a year, viz., in February, May, and October. From the decisions of the Supreme Court, an appeal always lies, except in criminal cases, to the Sudicial Committee of the Privy Council.

There is also an Exchequer Court for Canada, presided over by a judge, taken from any of the Provinces, who must reside at Ottawa, or within five miles thereof. The court has exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made, or relief sought, in any matter which might in England be the subject of a suit or action against the Crown, and in all cases in which the land, goods, or money of the subject are in the possession of the Crown, or in which the claim arises out of a contract entered into by or on behalf of the Crown. It also possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in the matter of various other claims against the Crown. It has concurrent original jurisdiction in Canada, in all cases relating to the revenue in which it is sought to enforce any law of Canada, including actions, suits, and proceedings to enforce penalties, and proceedings in all cases in which it is sought, at the instance of the Attorney-General of Canada, to impeach or annul any patent of invention, or any patent, lease, or other instrument respecting lands, in all cases in which demand is made, or relief sought, against any officer of the Crown, for anything done, or omitted to be done, in the performance of his duty as such officer; in all other actions and suits of a civil nature at common law or equity in which the Crown is plaintiff or petitioner. The court may sit at any time or at any place in Canada. As regards the Provincial courts, it may be said that, so far as circumstances have permitted, the changes in the organization and procedure of the English courts have been followed in the English-speaking Provinces, and this is especially true of Ontario, where the Judicature Act is modelled upon that of England, and provides for a Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions, called, respectively, the High Court of Justice for Ontario and the Court of Appeal for

---

Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, Queen's Bench, Chancery, and Common Pleas. In Ontario, as in the other English Provinces, the recent practice of England has been followed, and though the title of Chancellor, or Judge in Equity, still exists in some courts, there is a fusion of law and equity. The law provides every legitimate facility for appeals from every inferior court in a Province, and causes may be taken immediately to the Privy Council in England, or, as generally happens, to the Supreme Court of Canada, at Ottawa, previously to going before the court of the last resort for the Empire at large. The Criminal Law of England prevails in all the Provinces. The Roman, or French Civil Law exists in Quebec, but in the other Provinces the Common Law of England forms the basis of their jurisprudence in the latter department.

---

## APPENDIX F.

LIST of the Officers, Clerks and Servants of the Department of the Secretary of State, on the 31st December, 1890, with the date of First Appointment, Rank and Salary in each case.

Name.	Rank.	Date of First Appointment.	Salary.
Catellier, Ludger Aimé.....	Under Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General of Canada.....	Aug. 13, 1859.	\$ 3,200
Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk.....	Mar. 1, 1888.	1,900
<i>Correspondence Branch.</i>			
Morgan, Henry James.....	First Class Clerk.....	Nov. 19, 1853.	1,800
Colson, Frederick.....	do.....	Jan. 20, 1885.	1,550
Emond, Gustave.....	Second Class Clerk.....	Dec. 8, 1880.	1,300
Taché, Louis H. ....	do and Private Secretary.....	Aug. 1, 1882.	{ 1,300 600
Waters, John Francis, M.A. ....	do.....	April 6, 1886.	1,200
Roy, Henry.....	do.....	July 1, 1886.	1,150
Harri-on, Édward.....	do.....	Aug. 30, 1882.	1,100
Labelle, Léonce C.....	Third Class Clerk.....	April 1, 1885.	950
Steele, Evelyn Y.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1886.	600
Foran, William.....	do.....	July 1, 1890.	450
Dubé, Louis J. A.....	do.....	do 1, 1890.	400
<i>Registry Branch.</i>			
Brousseau, Elzéar.....	First Class Clerk.....	Feb. 1, 1864.	1,800
Storr, Ira William.....	Second Class Clerk.....	Oct. 20, 1873.	1,350
Drouin, Alphonse.....	do.....	July 1, 1886.	1,250
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	do.....	Oct. 20, 1873.	1,150
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	do.....	July 1, 1890.	1,100
Matton, Albert O.....	do.....	do 1, 1890.	1,100
Arcand, Arthur.....	do.....	do 1, 1890.	1,100
Burns, John.....	Third Class Clerk.....	Feb. 7, 1873.	1,000
Collins, George.....	do.....	Mar. 21, 1874.	1,000
Medlow, Charles.....	do.....	Feb. 28, 1879.	1,000
McDonald, Donald F.....	do.....	Oct. 1, 1878.	1,000
Globensky, Lambert F.....	do.....	Aug. 1, 1887.	550
<i>Records Branch.</i>			
Audet, Alphonse.....	Keeper of Records and Chief Clerk.....	Feb. 11, 1879.	2,350
Audet, François J.....	Third Class Clerk.....	do 1, 1880.	600
<i>Temporary Clerks.</i>			
De la Porte, Gabriel.....	Temporary Clerk, at per diem allowance.....	Jan. —, 1886.	
Lalonde, J. M.....	do do.....	Aug. —, 1889.	
Baker, F. M.....	do do.....	April —, 1890.	
DesGeorges, M.....	do do.....	Jan. —, 1890.	
Moffatt, J. H.....	do do.....	Sept. —, 1890.	
<i>Messengers.</i>			
Elie, Alfred.....	Messenger.....	Jan. 15, 1884.	480
Ricard, Urgel.....	do.....	Dec. 20, 1886.	390
Courtman, John.....	do.....	Nov. 1, 1883.	480
DeGrosbois, Guillaume B.....	do.....	July 1, 1890.	300

---

---

THE  
CIVIL SERVICE LIST  
OF CANADA,  
1890.

*Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, upon the 1st July 1890, showing date of first Appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age and Salary in each case.*

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

*“The Civil Service Act” and amending Acts (Chap. 12, 51 Vic. and Chap. 12, 52 Vic.) consolidated, and “The Civil Service Superannuation Act,” with an Analytical Index to each.*

---

THE WHOLE ARRANGED AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE  
HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, PURSUANT TO SEC. 59  
OF “THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT.”

---



OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, QUEEN'S PRINTER & CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.

1891.



---



---

## INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

---



---

<p>Act, with Index. Civil Service..... 175</p> <p>Act, with Index. Superannuation..... 201</p> <p>Agriculture. Dept. of..... 127</p> <p>Arbitrators Dominion Official (see Referees, Official)</p> <p>Chinese Immigration..... 78</p> <p>Auditor General. Office of..... 24</p> <p>Board of Civil Service Examiners..... 14</p> <p>Board of Customs..... 78</p> <p>Board, Dominion Land..... 20</p> <p>British Columbia Penitentiary..... 11</p> <p>Cabinet. Members of the..... vi</p> <p>Ports, inspection of..... 78</p> <p>Chancery. Clerk of the Crown in..... 1</p> <p>Civil Service Act, with Index..... 175</p> <p>Civil Service Examiners. Board of..... 14</p> <p>Commons of Canada. Officers, &amp;c., of the House of..... 170</p> <p>Commissioner for Canada, in London, High.... vi</p> <p>Customs. Board of..... 78</p> <p>Customs. Dept. of..... 42</p> <p>Departments of the Civil Service..... 1 to 173</p> <p>Department of Printing of Parliament..... 172</p> <p>Deputy Heads of Departments..... vii</p> <p>Dominion Lands Board..... 20</p> <p>Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agencies. 20</p> <p>Dorchester Penitentiary..... 8</p> <p>Examiners. Board of Civil Service..... 14</p> <p>Exchequer Court, Officers of the..... 173</p> <p>Finance. Dept. of..... 25</p> <p>Fisheries. Dept. of..... 145</p> <p>Sugar, inspection of... 70</p> <p>Geological and Natural History Survey..... 19</p> <p>Governor General and Staff..... v</p> <p>Governor General's Secretary's Office..... 1</p>	<p>High Commissioner for Canada in London.... vi</p> <p>High Commissioner for Canada in London. Office of..... 2</p> <p>House of Commons. Officers &amp;c., of the.... 170</p> <p>Indian Affairs. Dept. of..... 163</p> <p>Inland Revenue. Dept. of..... 28</p> <p>Interior. Dept. of..... 16</p> <p>Justice. Dept. of..... 2</p> <p>Kingston Penitentiary..... 3</p> <p>Land Board. Dominion..... 20</p> <p>Library of Parliament..... 172</p> <p>Manitoba Penitentiary..... 10</p> <p>Marine. Dept. of..... 133</p> <p>Militia and Defence. Dept. of..... 12</p> <p>North-West Mounted Police..... 22</p> <p>Official Referees..... 160</p> <p>Penitentiaries—Kingston 3; St. Vincent de Paul 6; Dorchester 8; Manitoba 10; British Columbia 11.</p> <p>Police. North-West Mounted..... 22</p> <p>Post Office Dept..... 79</p> <p>Privy Council Office..... 1</p> <p>Privy Council. Queen's..... vi</p> <p>Printing of Parliament. Department of..... 172</p> <p>Public Printing and Stationery. Dept. of... 14</p> <p>Public Works. Dept. of..... 147</p> <p>Railways and Canals. Dept. of..... 148</p> <p>Referees, Official..... 160</p> <p>Secretary of State. Dept. of..... 13</p> <p>Senate of Canada. Officers &amp;c., of the.... 169</p> <p>St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary..... 6</p> <p>Superannuation Act, with Index..... 201</p> <p>Supreme Court. Officers of the..... 173</p>
---	--

---

**NOTICE.**

---

Members of the Civil Service desirous of drawing attention to any errors in data respecting themselves which may have inadvertently occurred in the preparation of this List, should communicate with the Deputy Heads of their respective Departments, not later than the 30th June next ensuing, with a view to the rectification of the same.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, January, 1891.





## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

*Governor General.*—His Excellency the Right Honourable SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY, BARON STANLEY OF PRESTON, G. C. B., &c., &c. (Appointed 1st May, 1888 ; sworn in at the City of Ottawa, 11th June, 1888).

### STAFF.

*Governor General's Secretary.*—Captain the Honourable C. R. Colville (Master of Colville), Grenadier Guards. (Appointed 1st August, 1888).

*Military Secretary.*—Captain the Honourable C. R. Colville (Master of Colville), Grenadier Guards. (Appointed 19th July, 1888).

*Aide-de-Camps.*—Lieutenant A. H. MacMahon, Grenadier Guards. (Appointed 3rd May, 1888), Lieutenant the Honourable E. G. V. Stanley, Grenadier Guards. (Appointed 8th August, 1889).

## MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.\*

(According to Precedence).

1. The Right Honourable Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Oxon), Q.C., (*Prime Minister*), Minister of Railways and Canals.
2. The Honourable Sir HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., Q.C., Minister of Public Works.
3. The Honourable MACKENZIE BOWELL, Minister of Customs.
4. The Honourable Sir ADOLPHE PHILIPPE CARON, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Militia and Defense.
5. The Honourable JOHN CARLING, Minister of Agriculture.
6. The Honourable JOHN COSTIGAN, Minister of Inland Revenue.
7. The Honourable FRANK SMITH (*without portfolio*).
8. The Honourable JOSEPH ADOLPHÉ CHAPLEAU, LL.D., Q.C., Secretary of State and Registrar General.
9. The Honourable Sir JOHN SPARROW DAVID THOMPSON, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
10. The Honourable GEORGE EULAS FOSTER, D.C.L., Minister of Finance.
11. The Honourable JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C. (*without portfolio*).
12. The Honourable CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER, LL.B., Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
13. The Honourable JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART, Postmaster General.
14. The Honourable EDGAR DEWDNEY, Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
15. The Honourable CHARLES CARROLL COLBY, President of the Queen's Privy Council.

## HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., 9 and 10 Victoria Chambers, London, S. W.

\* At date of publication.

**DEPUTY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.**

*(According to Precedence).*

1. Clerk of the Privy Council, JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE.
2. Clerk of the Senate, EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, N.P.
3. Clerk of the House of Commons, JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, LL.D.
4. Governor General's Secretary, Captain the Hon. C. R. W. COLVILLE (the Master of Colville).
5. Auditor General, JOHN LORN McDUGALL, M.A.

---

(Deputy Heads of the following Departments take precedence according to date of Appointment).

6. Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals, TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, C. E.
7. Deputy Minister of Marine, WILLIAM SMITH.
8. Commissioner of Customs, JAMES JOHNSON.
9. Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, Colonel CHARLES EUGENE PANET.
10. Deputy Minister of Finance, JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY.
11. Deputy Minister of Public Works, GEORGE FREDERIC BAILLAIRGÉ, C.E.
12. Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, LAWRENCE VANKOUGHNET.
13. Commissioner of Inland Revenue, EDWARD MIALL.
14. Deputy Minister of the Interior, ALEXANDER MACKINNON BURGESS.
15. Deputy Minister of Fisheries, Lieut.-Col. JOHN TILTON.
16. Queen's Printer, Lieut.-Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, C.M.G., D.C.L.
17. Deputy Minister of Justice, ROBERT SEDGEWICK, Q.C.
18. Deputy Postmaster General, Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM WHITE.
19. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, JOHN LOWE.
20. Under Secretary of State, LUDGER AIMÉ CATELLIER.

---

(The two following Officers have the rank of Deputy Head under the authority of an Order of the Governor in Council).

21. FREDERICK WHITE, Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police, Privy Council Office.
22. ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS  
OF THE  
CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Jones, Charles Jerome, B.A..	Chief Clerk .....	1 July '83	2,150 00	4 Dec. '47	1 July '75
Campbell, William .....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 July '83	1,750 00	20 Dec. '52	1 Nov. '72
Lawrence, Charles Lewis....	3rd Class Clerk .....	1 Jan. '86	750 00	5 Aug. '60	1 Jan. '86
Walker, William Henry, B.A.	do .....	1 July '87	900 00	2 Oct. '64	1 Dec. '86
Smith, George.....	Messenger.....	11 May '52	500 00	13 Nov. '19	11 May '52
Clarke, George Henry.....	Orderly.....	5 Dec. '79	500 00	25 Dec. '48	5 Dec. '79

THE PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McGee, John Joseph .....	Deputy Head, Clerk of Privy Council.....	20 May '82	3,200 00	6 Aug. '45	1 Aug. '67
Pope, Joseph.....	Chief Clerk and Assistant Clerk of Council..	29 Nov. '89	1,800 00	16 Aug. '54	3 Dec. '78
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge	Chief Clerk, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery .....	27 Dec. '87	2,400 00	15 July '39	15 Sept. '73
Lee, William Horace.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,800 00	12 Feb. '44	23 Dec. '61
Burpee, Lewis Johnstone....	do .....	1 July '86	1,600 00	19 Apr. '46	1 July '67

## THE PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Baldwin, Robert Warren.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	\$ 1,400 00	3 Apr. '49	5 Sept. '73
Bennetts, Francis Kent.....	do .....	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	25 Apr. '54	16 Feb. '75
Brennan, Patrick John.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	31 Dec. '53	7 Mar. '81
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	3 Nov. '59	— Apr. '82
Newby, Frank.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,300 00	1 Apr. '51	— Mar. '72
Foley, James G. ....	do .....	1 July '88	1,200 00	21 Oct. '52	— Mar. '83
Carrier, J. E. W.....	Private Secretary.....	29 Nov. '89	600 00	.....	.....
Bliss, Lawrence Donald Cameron Foster.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,150 00	27 Oct. '63	— May '82
Moll, Oscar Louis Eugène...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	600 00	21 June '49	28 Mar. '80
May, Henry Arthur .....	do .....	1 May '84	700 00	6 Aug. '65	1 Mar. '84
McElroy, James.....	do .....	17 Dec. '87	525 00	11 Oct. '51	17 Dec. '87
Naughten, Michael.....	Doorkeeper & Messenger	10 Feb. '41	700 00	— Sept. '18	1 Oct. '40
Groome, William.....	Messenger.....	21 May '74	500 00	22 Jan. '28	21 May '74
Chilton, Benjamin.....	do .....	4 Jan. '79	500 00	— Sept. '33	4 Jan. '79
Robertson, Alexander.....	do .....	25 Nov. '85	500 00	23 July '55	— Dec. '77

## OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA.

## LONDON, ENGLAND.

Colmer, Joseph Grose, C. M. G. 17, Victoria Street, London, Eng.	Secretary of the High Commissioner's Office, and Chief Clerk.	1 July '88	2,295 35	3 Jan. '56	— Mar. '80
Reynolds, Arthur Williams.. do	Asst. Secretary and Ac- countant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '88	1,500 00	2 Feb. '58	— Jan. '84
Just, Conradin Frederick... do	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	8 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '81
Taylor, Christopher Joseph.. do	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 May '82	784 00	8 Aug. '61	30 May '82
Howard, John..... do	do .....	21 Dec. '82	784 00	17 June '56	21 Dec. '82
Luke, Edwin Philip..... do	do .....	1 Oct. '87	600 00	3 Nov. '68	1 Oct. '87

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Sedgewick, Robert, Q. C., B.A.	Deputy Minister.....	25 Feb. '88	3,600 00	} 10 May '48	25 Feb. '88
Power, Augustus, Q.C., B.C.L.	Solicitor of Indian Affairs.....	25 Feb. '88	400 00		
	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	2,400 00	22 Dec. '47	7 Dec. '74
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower, B. A.	do .....	24 Oct. '89	1,800 00	14 Oct. '51	13 Sept. '76
Leslie, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	10 Oct. '47	1 May '72
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.	do .....	1 July '83	1,750 00	19 May '58	13 Feb. '82
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton, M.A.	do .....	1 Jan. '86	1,600 00	3 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Stewart, Douglas.....	do .....	1 Feb. '86	1,400 00	} 20 June '50	9 Jan. '79
Chisholm, John.....	Private Secretary.....	1 Jan. '86	600 00		
	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,800 00	21 Sept. '57	1 Jan. '86
Coté, Pierre Martial.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	1,250 00	30 Apl. '61	11 Jan. '83
Blackadar, William Hill....	do .....	12 May '89	1,150 00	29 Mar. '32	12 May '80
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim, B.A.	3rd Class Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '87	1,000 00	11 June '57	1 July '87
Horan, Arthur John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	750 00	14 May '67	1 Jan. '86
Webb, Vincent.....	Messenger .....	1 Nov. '87	360 00	21 Jan. '69	1 Nov. '87
Morse, Frank A.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	300 00	29 May '70	1 Aug. '89

## PENITENTIARY BRANCH.

Moylan, James George.....	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	1 Nov. '75	3,200 00	11 Jan. '26	15 Aug. '72
Foster, Geo. Lawrence....	} 1st Class Clerk and Accountant.....	1 July '83	} 1,750 00	} 13 May '40	} 11 Aug. '74
Lane, Hy. Bowyer Smith ...		3rd Class Clerk.....			

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—PORTSMOUTH, ONT.

Lavell, Michael, M.D.....	Warden .....	3 Feb. '85	3,000 00	29 Dec. '25	1 Oct. '72
Sullivan, William.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 Sept. '81	1,500 00	6 May '36	1 Feb. '60
Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward, B.A.	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '75	1,200 00	13 June '37	25 Oct. '75
Quinn, Rev. John S.....	Catholic Chaplain....	1 July '89	1,200 00	.....	1 July '89
Strange, Orlando Sampson, M.D.	Surgeon.....	9 Feb. '85	1,800 00	13 June '26	9 Feb. '85
Scobell, Sidney William....	Accountant .....	1 Dec. '79	1,200 00	21 Oct. '24	1 Dec. '79
Creighton, Robt. Robison...	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Feb. '82	800 00	29 Aug. '61	1 Feb. '82
Hewton, Robt.....	Chief Keeper.....	14 Mar. '87	890 00	4 Aug. '42	1 Apr. '81
O'Donnell, Patrick.....	Storekeeper .....	15 July '70	1,000 00	17 Mar. '36	19 June '57

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			§ cts.		
Adams, James.....	Chief Trade Instructor.	1 July '75	1,300 00	29 Oct. '33	1 Mar. '69
Devlin, James.....	Engineer.....	1 July '85	1,300 00	— Nov. '50	1 July '85
Weir, James.....	Steward.....	1 Sept. '81	790 00	15 Oct. '50	31 Oct. '76
Fahey, Rose Ann.....	Matron.....	6 Mar. '86	590 00	15 Aug. '49	6 Mar. '86
Smith, Mary.....	Deputy Matron.....	1 June '89	230 00	4 June '52	1 June '89
Gunn, William Alexander...	Hospital Overseer.....	1 June, '90	500 00	16 Feb. '45	1 June '90
Conley, Thomas.....	Tailor Instructor.....	20 Jan. '88	660 00	25 Feb. '36	20 Jan. '88
Mathewson, Jas. Brewer P. {	Schoolmaster and Asst.	26 Sept. '72	560 00 }	4 July '36	1 Sept. '59
	Tailor Instructor.....	1 July '90	600 00 }		
Cunningham, David.....	Mason Instructor....	1 July '87	700 00	15 Aug. '31	8 Jan. '83
Leahy, Michael.....	Stonecutter do.....	1 July '87	700 00	10 May '31	1 Nov. '59
Kerr, John.....	Quarry do.....	1 Jan. '90	600 00	4 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '90
Tracey, Francis.....	Blacksmith do.....	1 July '87	700 00	8 Nov. '33	14 Mar. '87
Davidson, Thomas.....	Carpenter do.....	1 July '87	700 00	12 May '33	1 Nov. '57
Pogue, Robert.....	Shoemaker do.....	1 Sept. '87	690 00	1 June '41	1 Sept. '87
Munro, Charles.....	Steam Fitter.....	1 July '90	700 00	4 July '34	1 July '90
O'Connor, Patrick.....	Miller.....	18 Dec. '82	700 00	7 Aug. '53	18 Dec. '82
Coward, William.....	Baker.....	6 June '78	700 00	19 June '55	6 June '78
Wood, Neil P.....	Farmer and Gardener..	1 June '85	700 00	5 Feb. '49	1 June '85
Kennedy, Michael.....	Messenger.....	1 May '84	600 00	15 Apr. '57	1 Apr. '72
Evans, James.....	Keeper.....	1 Nov. '81	600 00	12 July '36	10 Jan. '68
McGeen, Bernard.....	do.....	1 July '85	600 00	20 Nov. '37	1 Mar. '59
Mooney, Edward.....	do.....	1 July '87	590 00	10 Aug. '43	7 Sept. '64
Brennan, Michael.....	do.....	1 July '89	560 00	4 July '43	3 Oct. '65
Smith, Thomas.....	do.....	1 July '89	560 00	12 Sept. '36	19 Mar. '60
Mills, John.....	do.....	1 Aug. '89	500 00	1 Jan. '51	17 Oct. '75
O'Driscoll, Jeremiah.....	Guard.....	10 Oct. '66	500 00	21 Nov. '31	10 Oct. '66
Doyle, James.....	do.....	8 Aug. '68	500 00	9 Apr. '39	8 Aug. '68
Scally, John.....	do.....	4 May '70	500 00	4 Apr. '37	4 May '70
Moore, Thomas.....	do.....	9 May '70	500 00	8 Aug. '44	9 May '70
McCauley, Robert.....	do.....	21 Jan. '68	500 00	22 June '42	21 Jan. '68

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McCauley, George.....	Guard.....	2 Oct. '76	500 00	24 July '40	2 Oct. '76
Walsh, Lawrence.....	do .....	18 Dec. '76	500 00	19 Jan. '44	18 Dec. '76
Hurst, William.....	do .....	13 Nov. '77	500 00	20 Jan. '41	13 Nov. '77
McConville, Charles.....	do .....	1 July '71	500 00	9 Nov. '47	1 July '71
Atkins, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '78	500 00	1 Apr. '57	1 July '78
Donnelly, John.....	do .....	7 Nov. '79	500 00	8 May '55	7 Nov. '79
Appleton, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	16 Mar. '43	1 July '80
Kennedy, John.....	do .....	1 June '81	500 00	12 July '52	1 June '81
Bostridge, Charles.....	do .....	10 Apr. '82	500 00	20 Nov. '48	10 Apr. '82
Thompson, Thomas.....	do .....	18 May '83	500 00	17 Jan. '43	18 May '83
Darragh, John.....	do .....	1 Feb. '84	500 00	10 Nov. '50	1 Feb. '84
Rutherford, Jas. A.....	do .....	1 Mar. '84	500 00	17 Feb. '51	1 Mar. '84
McCormack, William.....	do .....	1 Mar. '84	500 00	22 June '51	1 Mar. '84
Weir, Robert.....	do .....	13 Oct. '79	500 00	2 May '48	13 Oct. '79
Beaupré, Peter.....	do .....	10 Jan. '85	500 00	29 July '60	10 Jan. '85
Bannister, John.....	do .....	23 May '85	500 00	13 Sept. '51	23 May '85
Doyle, James.....	do .....	27 May '85	500 00	19 Oct. '60	27 May '85
McConville, Arthur.....	do .....	1 July '85	500 00	4 July '62	1 July '85
Atkins, Richard.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	500 00	2 Dec. '60	1 Apr. '85
Mooney, William.....	do .....	1 July '85	500 00	1 Mar. '58	4 July '85
Young, Richard.....	do .....	6 Apr. '86	500 00	21 Oct. '50	6 Apr. '85
Keon, Michael.....	do .....	13 July '86	500 00	25 May '42	1 July '86
Ault, Franklin.....	do .....	15 July '86	500 00	2 Feb. '56	1 July '86
Pugh, Thomas.....	do .....	14 July '86	500 00	21 Aug. '52	1 July '86
McCormack, Robert.....	do .....	1 Sept. '87	490 00	29 Dec. '49	1 Sept. '87
Tobin, William.....	do .....	1 Sept. '87	490 00	20 Nov. '49	1 Sept. '87
Moncrief, Peter.....	do .....	1 Aug. '88	430 00	6 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '88
Newman, William.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	430 00	23 Dec. '48	1 Nov. '88
Allen, Charles B.....	do .....	22 Mar. '89	430 00	27 Oct. '61	22 Mar. '89
Madden, Patrick.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	27 Apr. '64	1 Aug. '89
Fowler, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	22 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '89



## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Thompson, Andrew.....	Guard.....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	20 June '50	1 Aug. '89
Holland, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	26 Mar. '50	1 Aug. '89
Stewart, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	1 Sept. '51	1 Aug. '89
Pogue, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	27 Dec. '60	1 Aug. '89
Davis, Ebenezer R.....	do .....	1 Feb. '90	400 00	29 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '90
Ryan, William.....	do .....	31 May '90	400 00	14 Nov. '53	31 May '90
Regan, John.....	do .....	1 July '90	400 00	1 June '57	1 July '90
Coffee, William.....	Stoker.....	1 Dec. '85	500 00	16 Oct. '38	1 Dec. '85
Woodhouse, Henry.....	Teamster.....	1 Sept. '72	400 00	17 Apr. '37	1 Sept. '72
Bell, William Charles.....	do .....	9 Apr. '77	400 00	11 June '45	9 Apr. '77
Burke, Edward.....	do .....	1 June '81	400 00	— '60	1 June '81
Bowen, William.....	do .....	4 Aug. '85	400 00	30 Dec. '55	4 Aug. '85

## 'SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, P. Q.

Ouimet, Téléphore.....	Warden.....	31 Jan. '87	2,800 00	19 Jan. '44	1 May '73
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier..	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	1 May '87	1,200 00	30 Aug. '47	1 May '87
Fulton, Rev. James.....	Protestant Chaplain....	1 Oct. '89	1,050 00	8 Feb. '23	1 Oct. '89
McCarthy, Thomas.....	Deputy Warden.....	31 Jan. '87	1,500 00	27 Apr. '37	1 Dec. '56
Gaudet, Michel Henri Edouard M.D.	Surgeon.....	31 Jan. '87	1,350 00	22 May '31	31 Jan. '87
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas....	Accountant .....	1 June '82	1,100 00	23 May '49	9 Oct. '80
Papineau, Gordon Benjamin.	Warden's Clerk .....	1 Jan. '86	800 00	22 June '56	1 Jan '86
Contant, Charles Nicholas...	Chief Keeper.....	25 June '87	790 00	13 Nov. '46	15 Mar. 83.
Lamarche, Geo. Bricot.....	Storekeeper .....	1 Mar. '80	890 00	23 Apr. '42	20 May '73
Charbonneau, Napoléon....	Steward .....	30 June '88	760 00	28 June '50	7 July '73
*Labelle, Octave.....	Clerk of Works.....	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	22 Sept '44	1 Sept. '88
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand.	Engineer.....	1 Feb. '90	780 00	20 Dec. '53	1 Feb. '90
Trudeau, Ephrem.....	Asst. Engineer.....	1 July '90	500 00	17 July '71	1 July '90
O'Shea, David.....	Hospital Overseer.....	24 Jan. '90	530 00	2 Mar. '60	23 Aug. '82
Dorais, Jos. Théodore.....	Schoolmaster.....	22 July '82	690 00	16 Oct. '43	22 July '82
Kenny, Edward.....	Farmer .....	1 Jan. '76	700 00	29 Apr. '50	1 Oct. '75

\* Transferred from Department of Public Works.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Vaudry, Jean .....	Trade Instructor, Baker	20 May '73	'700 00	17 Aug. '28	20 May '73
Dumas, Procope .....	do Carpenter...	20 May '73	700 00	1 June '38	20 May '73
Beauparlant, Noël .....	do Shoemaker ..	15 Apr. '77	700 00	24 Dec. '32	15 Apr. '77
*O'Burn, Dolphus .....	do Mason.....	22 June '82	700 00	4 Dec. '43	1 June '77
*Labelle, Gédéon .....	do do .....	8 Sept. '86	700 00	13 May '29	8 Sept. '86
Nantel, Trefflé .....	do Blacksmith..	10 Mar. '87	700 00	31 Aug. '45	10 Mar. '87
Brissette, Bénoni Adélar...	do Tailor.....	1 Aug. '88	630 00	20 Aug. '53	1 Aug. '88
Sigouin, Onésime .....	Stonecutter .....	22 May '89	630 00	21 Sept. '36	20 May '73
Blain, James .....	Keeper.....	20 May '73	600 00	24 Nov. '34	20 May '73
Demers, Joseph .....	do .....	1 Jan. '78	600 00	1 June '47	19 May '73
Gadbois, Romuald .....	do .....	13 Feb. '78	600 00	11 Feb. '47	19 May '73
Chartrand, Gilbert .....	do .....	1 Mar. '87	600 00	6 July '41	13 July '73
Chartrand, Ubald .....	do .....	1 Apr. '87	600 00	1 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '78
Carty, James .....	do .....	1 Mar. '88	600 00	24 July '27	7 Dec. '76
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste .....	do .....	30 June '88	600 00	20 Aug. '38	1 June '79
Prévost, Edouard .....	Guard.....	22 May '89	560 00	22 Aug. '50	15 Dec. '73
Lynch, John .....	Messenger.....	1 Mar. '87	500 00	27 May '38	20 May '73
Taillon, Charles .....	Guard.....	1 May '80	500 00	18 Aug. '38	1 May '80
Rochon, Aristide .....	do .....	1 Mar. '82	500 00	20 Oct. '42	1 Mar. '82
Plouffe, Napoléon .....	do .....	6 Mar. '82	500 00	17 May '50	6 Mar. '82
Lamère, Olivier .....	do .....	21 Apr. '82	500 00	22 Sept. '30	21 Apr. '82
Plouffe, François .....	do .....	16 May '82	500 00	17 July '39	16 May '82
Boyer, Henri .....	do .....	18 Aug. '82	500 00	19 Aug. '34	18 Aug. '82
Plouffe, Antoine .....	do .....	14 June '83	500 00	9 Apr. '46	14 June '83
Nixon, George .....	do .....	6 Aug. '83	500 00	22 Oct. '44	6 Aug. '83
Lesage, Félix .....	do .....	29 Aug. '83	500 00	10 July '41	29 Aug. '83
Malépart, Jean Baptiste....	do .....	5 Apr. '84	500 00	21 Jan. '46	5 Apr. '84
Bisson, Vincent .....	do .....	12 July '84	500 00	24 June '55	12 July '84
Paré, Albéric Victor .....	do .....	17 Apr. '85	500 00	16 Apr. '41	17 Apr. '85
Bertrand, Elzéar .....	do .....	1 Aug. '85	500 00	9 Feb. '59	1 Aug. '85

\*Transferred from Dept. of Public Works.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Filion, Samuel.....	Guard.....	3 Aug. '85	500 00	15 July '55	3 Aug. '85
Bastien, Napoléon.....	do .....	19 May '86	500 00	4 July '48	19 May '86
Monette, Godefroi.....	do .....	25 May '86	500 00	20 Jan. '60	25 May '86
Breland, Pierre.....	do .....	8 July '86	500 00	13 Dec. '42	8 July '86
Bennett, Thomas Joseph....	do .....	1 Aug. '86	500 00	1 Apr. '56	1 Aug. '86
Gibson, William Wright....	do .....	6 Aug. '86	500 00	23 Oct. '43	6 Aug. '86
Henry, Lewis.....	do .....	4 Dec. '86	500 00	1 Sept. '57	4 Dec. '86
Plouffe Martin.....	do .....	5 Mar. '87	500 00	4 Oct. '55	5 Mar. '87
FitzGibbon, John Daniel....	do .....	25 June '87	500 00	23 May '60	25 June '87
McLellan, H. J.....	do .....	16 Aug. '88	460 00	1 Dec. '55	16 Aug. '88
Charlebois, Isidore.....	do .....	4 May '87	500 00	8 Jan. '46	4 May '87
Chabot, Théodore.....	do .....	2 June '87	500 00	6 Jan. '48	2 June '87
Charbonneau George.....	do .....	30 June '88	460 00	13 July '46	30 June '88
Roger, Hilaire.....	do .....	1 Jan. '89	460 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Jan. '89
Clermont, Félix.....	do .....	20 July '89	400 00	17 June '63	20 July '89
Sherrit, George.....	do .....	30 Nov. '89	400 00	— Dec. '49	30 Nov. '89
Nadon, Alfred.....	do .....	13 Jan. '90	400 00	23 Feb. '59	13 Jan. '90
Desloges, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Feb. '90	400 00	12 July '63	1 Feb. '90
Léonard, Omer.....	do .....	22 Apr. '90	400 00	— Aug. '62	22 Apr. '90
Cloutier, Isaie.....	Teamster .....	4 Nov. '81	400 00	25 Dec. '43	4 Nov. '81
Leblanc, Jérémie.....	do .....	9 Nov. '81	400 00	21 Oct. '48	9 Nov. '81
* Dagneault, Elzéar.....	Caretaker of Tools.....	15 Aug. '81	720 00	5 Sept. '35	15 Aug. '81
* Pageau, Narcisse.....	Trade Instructor, Car- penter.	22 Nov. '81	700 00	22 Feb. '22	22 Nov. '81

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N. B.

Forster, John Baker.....	Warden.....	11 Apr. '87	2,150 00	5 Apr. '42	1 Dec. '68
Campbell, Rev. John Roy...	Protestant Chaplain....	1 Oct. '83	600 00	7 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '83
Cornier, Rev. André David.	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	1 Dec. '89	500 00	27 Nov. '54	1 Dec. '89
Ross, Charles.....	Deputy Warden .....	4 June '89	1,250 00	5 Mar. '35	1 Nov. '67
Mitchell, Robert, M.D.....	Surgeon.....	1 July '80	1,200 00	25 June '35	1 July '80

\* The last named two (2) employees represent the Department of Public Works in this institution.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gray, John Andrew .....	Accountant and School Teacher.	1 Apr. '89	1,200 00	30 May '53	1 Dec. '79
Fraser, John .....	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '89	830 00	15 Nov. '36	1 June '64
Landry, Ferdinand.....	Hospital Overseer.....	15 Nov. '86	700 00	28 Jan. '43	15 Nov. '86
Piercy, James A. ....	Engineer .....	12 May '85	900 00	15 Aug. '52	12 May '85
Miller, Charles.....	Carpenter Instructor...	1 Mar. '68	700 00	18 Nov. '47	1 Mar. '68
Downey, John.....	Blacksmith do ..	1 May '68	700 00	17 Mar. '40	1 May '68
Tattrie, Nathan.....	Shoemaker do ..	1 Sept. '77	700 00	3 Apr. '44	1 Sept. '77
Jenks, T. Layton.....	Tailor do ..	1 Apr. '87	690 00	1 Apr. '62	1 Apr. '87
Hogan, William.....	Instruct. Manuf'g Dept.	1 July '90	630 00	17 Apr. '43	1 Jan. '69
Godsoe, Henry.....	do .....	1 July '90	630 00	25 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '69
Pipes, Arthur Brown.....	Farmer .....	25 June '89	630 00	31 Oct. '55	25 June '89
Johnston, John.....	Keeper.....	20 Mar. '71	600 00	11 July '41	20 Mar. '71
McDougall, James.....	Messenger .....	1 Jan. '73	550 00	19 July '41	1 Jan. '73
Umlah, Richard.....	Guard.....	1 May '72	500 00	8 May '17	1 May '72
Barnes, Samuel.....	do .....	1 Jan. '74	500 00	19 Sept. '36	1 Jan. '74
Alexander, William.....	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	31 Aug. '46	1 July '80
Greenwood, Robert Vincent..	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	22 Feb. '37	1 July '80
Corcoran, John.....	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	12 Apr. '47	1 July '80
Léger, Vital.....	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	1 May '44	1 July '80
Connell, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	6 Aug. '49	1 July '80
Cornier, Jude.....	do .....	8 Nov. '81	500 00	30 Nov. '36	8 Nov. '81
Colburn, Robert.....	do .....	1 Aug. '81	500 00	10 July '56	1 Aug. '81
Luther, James .....	do .....	9 May '82	500 00	1 June '40	9 May '82
Lane, James Ambrose.....	do .....	1 July '80	500 00	14 Oct. '43	1 July '82
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do .....	1 May '83	500 00	29 June '49	1 May '83
Hutchinson, Willard.....	do .....	16 July '83	500 00	1 Dec. '37	1 June '69
Allain, Adolphus.....	do .....	10 July '83	500 00	1 Feb. '55	10 July '83
Poole, Henry Chessel.....	do .....	1 May '84	500 00	2 Apr. '43	1 May '84
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	do .....	1 May '86	500 00	20 Apr. '53	1 May '86
McMaster, Donald.....	do .....	1 April '90	400 00	28 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '88

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Forster, James Percy.....	Guard.....	1 May '90	400 00	12 Oct. '73	1 Sept. '89
Palmer, Richard Ames.....	Teamster.....	1 May '90	300 00	23 April '66	1 May '90

## MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—STONEY MOUNTAIN, MAN.

Bedson, Samuel Lawrence...	Warden.....	23 May '71	2,800 00	13 Feb. '42	23 May '71
McDonell, Æneas Donald O..	Deputy Warden and Chief Keeper.	1 Oct. '86	1,150 00	9 Jan. '46	21 Sept. '76
Goulding, Rev. Arthur Wm..	Protestant Chaplain....	11 Apr. '86	800 00	26 June '60	11 Apr. '86
Cloutier, Rev. Gabriel.....	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	5 Apr. '83	600 00	1 Feb. '51	5 Apr. '83
Sutherland, William Robert Douglas, M.D.	Surgeon.....	1 May '83	1,200 00	24 Nov. '57	*1 May '82
McGowan, Patrick.....	Accountant and Store- keeper.	9 Feb. '86	1,100 00	7 Jan. '44	1 July '80
Mustard, John.....	Steward.....	1 Sept. '84	790 00	12 June '44	16 Apr. '83
Bourke, David Dominick...	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	23 July '86	840 00	15 Aug. '45	23 July '86
Smith, John.....	Engineer & Blacksmith	2 Dec. '89	750 00	8 Dec. '48	10 Dec. '83
Shead, William.....	Trade Instructor (Tailor)	1 Dec. '86	750 00	21 Jan. '45	2 Feb. '84
Puigh, John.....	Trade Instr. (Carpenter)	1 July '88	710 00	24 June '44	23 May '71
Freeman, Edward.....	Messenger and Guard..	21 June '87	650 00	12 May '55	5 June '85
Preston, Benjamin.....	Guard.....	1 Sept. '82	650 00	9 Nov. '41	1 Sept. '82
Beaupré, Joseph Octave.....	do.....	28 July '85	650 00	2 July '59	28 July '85
Eddles, William.....	do.....	19 Aug. '85	650 00	17 July '58	19 Jan. '85
Addison, George.....	do.....	20 Oct. '85	650 00	15 May '38	29 Sept. '81
McCormack, Samuel.....	do.....	1 Nov. '80	650 00	3 July '59	1 Aug. '76
Durden, William.....	do.....	1 Nov. '87	560 00	24 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '87
Ennis, Patrick N.....	do.....	8 Dec. '87	560 00	17 Mar. '49	1 Oct. '83
Lillies, Phillip.....	do.....	1 Feb. '88	560 00	14 Aug. '56	26 Apr. '86
McFarlane, Peter.....	do.....	1 Feb. '88	560 00	29 Mar. '54	1 Feb. '88
Sutherland, Donald Gunn...	do.....	11 Dec. '88	530 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Dec. '88
McNaughton, Hugh.....	do.....	1 June '90	500 00	18 Sept. '60	1 June '90
McDonald, Alexander.....	do.....	1 July '89	530 00	1 Nov. '57	1 July '89

\* As Hospital Overseer in Dorchester Penitentiary.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McBride, Arthur Hill.....	Warden .....	16 May '78	2,100 00	27 June '35	16 May '78
Fitzsimmons, James.....	Deputy Warden.....	12 Aug. '78	1,350 00	21 Mar. '41	12 Aug. '78
Smith, W. A. DeWolf, M.D.	Surgeon .....	30 June '90	600 00	6 Oct. '59	30 June '90
Keary, William Holland ...	Accountant, Storekeeper and Schoolmaster.	10 Mar. '84	1,100 00	27 Apr. '57	10 Mar. '84
Jamieson, Rev. Robert.....	Protestant Chaplain....	4 Jan. '79	550 00	28 Oct. '29	4 Jan. '79
Guertin, Rev. F., O.M.I....	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	15 May '89	600 00	.....	15 May '89
McInnes, Thomas Archibald.	Steward .....	10 May '82	790 00	15 Mar. '60	10 May '82
Mackenzie, George.....	Trade Instructor.....	1 Nov. '83	750 00	4 July '54	1 Nov. '83
Coutts, Alexander.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	750 00	13 Sept. '51	1 Oct. '86
Darrah, Charles N.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	630 00	15 July '45	1 Nov. '88
Miller, James .....	do .....	24 Sept. '88	630 00	18 May '41	24 Sept. '88
McRae, Kenneth.....	do .....	7 Feb. '89	630 00	17 Sept. '62	7 Feb. '89
Fitzgerald, James.....	Keeper .....	15 Apr. '79	700 00	26 Dec. '41	15 Apr. '79
Quilty, Thomas William....	Guard .....	18 Jan. '82	600 00	1 July '50	18 Jan. '82
Hutchinson, George.....	do .....	16 Apr. '83	600 00	16 July '48	16 Apr. '83
McKee, Hamilton.....	do .....	7 Nov. '84	600 00	24 May '49	7 Nov. '84
Stewart Finlay.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	600 00	16 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '85
Carroll, William James.....	do .....	23 July '86	600 00	15 Mar. '60	23 July '86
Doyle, James.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '62	1 Oct. '86
Smith, Patrick.....	Teamster.....	21 Feb. '79	600 00	17 Mar. '43	21 Feb. '79
Robertson, Robert Joseph....	Guard.....	11 Oct. '87	530 00	26 Jan. '64	11 Oct. '87
McGillivray, Daniel Charles..	do .....	26 Dec. '87	560 00	11 Nov. '53	26 Dec. '87
Jackson, Adam.....	do .....	18 May '88	560 00	26 Mar. '48	18 May '88
Burr, Benjamin.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	530 00	26 Mar. '44	1 Oct. '88
McNiven John.....	do .....	1 June '89	530 00	6 May '86	1 June '89
Hoult, E.....	do .....	12 Feb. '90	500 00	25 Mar. '60	12 Feb. '90
Finnegan, Patrick.....	do .....	6 Mar. '90	500 00	28 Mar. '62	6 Mar. '90
Sampson, Thomas.....	Messenger.....	1 Apr. '90	500 00	25 May '59	1 Apr. '90

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène...	Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.	4 Feb. '75	3,200 00	17 Nov. '30	4 Feb. '75
Sulte, Benjamin.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,800 00	17 Sept. '41	19 Nov. '67
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse....	Secretary, 1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,450 00	14 Sept. '42	1 July '73
Lane, Henry David James...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,400 00	7 Oct. '49	1 Dec. '67
Campbell, Colin (R. N., retired).	do .....	1 Apr. '82	1,400 00	9 Oct. '46	13 Jan. '72
Ardouin, Geo. G. A.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	30 Mar. '51	15 Jan. '83
Lemieux, Emile Edmond....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	850 00	14 May '63	1 July '83
Casault, Napoléon.....	Messenger .....	7 Aug. '67	500 00	15 June '41	1 Nov. '58
O'Meara, Cornewall Herbert.	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '81	2,400 00	25 May '33	1 June '61
Lambert, François-Xavier...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,800 00	6 Feb. '33	10 Dec. '59
Aumond, Wm. Henry.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,450 00	15 Jan. '40	6 Mar. '67
Holt, Edmd. Burnham.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	1 June '40	23 May '82
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	2 May '54	1 May '82
Foley, Lawrence.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	5 Aug. '85	650 00	4 July '55	5 Aug. '85
Maguire, Thomas Moore....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	500 00	1 Dec. '59	1 July '88
Gow, John Wm.....	Messenger.....	1 July '67	500 00	25 Sept. '37	1 Sept. '56
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John..	Chief Clerk, Director of Stores.	25 Apr. '81	3,000 00	8 Jan. '30	1 Sept. '72
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A	1st Class Clerk .....	2 Feb. '75	1,800 00	31 Oct. '45	1 Nov. '73
Donaldson, Capt. Jas. Ball..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	5 Aug. '42	1 Sept. '82
Clarke, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	17 Mar. '32	22 May '77
Knight, Francis Edward....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	21 June '50	1 July '84
McCann, John A.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,000 00	26 Aug. '54	1 July '90
James, Henry.....	Architect, 1st Class Clk.	1 July '84	1,800 00	10 May '38	1 July '84
White, Lieut. Frederick Wm.	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	16 June '64	1 July '84
Bacon, Lt.-Col. Thomas....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '83	1,700 00	21 May '25	14 Dec. '66
Larose, Téléphore Chagnon.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,400 00	20 July '37	12 Aug. '62
Wainwright, Maj. Willis R. S.	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	22 June '37	1 July '79
Guy, Major George.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	7 Apr. '38	16 Mar. '64
Davidson, William James...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	950 00	18 Feb. '47	1 July '86
Dion, Chrysostôme Jean....	Messenger .....	1 Nov. '72	500 00	27 Jan. '21	1 Nov. '72
Verreault, Eugène.....	Packer .....	29 Jan. '82	500 00	29 June '51	29 Jan. '82

## DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Catellier, Ludger Aimé... {	Under Secret. of State & Deputy Registrar Gen.	1 Dec. '89 10 July '73 }	\$ cts. 3,200 00	26 Mar. '35	13 Aug. '59

## CORRESPONDANCE BRANCH.

Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Mar. '88	1,900 00	20 Feb. '49	1 Mar. '88
Morgan, Henry James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Jan. '88	1,800 00	14 Nov. '42	19 Nov. '63
Colson, Frederick.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,550 00	23 July '54	20 Jan. '85
Emond, Gustave.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '85	1,300 00	21 Oct. '62	8 Dec. '80
Taché, Louis H..... {	do & Priv. Secretary to Minister.	1 July '86 1 Aug. '82 }	1,300 00 600 00 }	30 Aug. '59	1 Aug. '82
Waters, John Francis, M.A..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85
Roy, Henri.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	19 Apr. '60	3 May '81
Harrison, Edward.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	24 May '52	30 July '82
Labelle, Léonce Crébassa...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '85	950 00	6 Sept. '63	1 Jan. '85
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton...	do .....	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '58	1 Nov. '85
Foran, William.....	do .....	1 July '90	450 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur..	do .....	1 July '90	400 00	10 Sept. '64	1 July '90

## REGISTRY BRANCH.

Brousseau, Elzéar.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,800 00	12 June '35	1 Feb. '64
Storr, Ira William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,350 00	17 Sept. '47	20 Oct. '73
Drouin, Aphonse M. P.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	29 June '51	18 Apr. '85
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	15 June '53	20 Oct. '73
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	29 Sept. '50	10 Sept. '78
Matton, Albert Onézime.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	7 Sept. '62	1 July '90
Arcand, Arthur.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	16 April '63	1 July '90
Burns, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	10 June '32	7 Feb. '73
Collins, George.....	do .....	21 Mar. '74	1,000 00	29 June '29	21 Mar. '74
Medlow, Charles.....	do .....	24 Feb. '81	1,000 00	23 Sept. '32	28 Feb. '79
McDonald, Donald D.....	do .....	1 Feb. '80	1,000 00	7 Feb. '48	1 Oct. '78
Globensky, Lambert F.....	do .....	1 Aug. '87	500 00	3 Sept. '55	1 Aug. '87



## DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

## RECORDS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Audet, Alphonse.....	Keeper of Records and Chief Clerk.	6 Jan. '83	2,350 00	14 Nov. '41	11 Feb. '79
Audet, François Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '88	600 00	29 July '67	1 Feb. '88

## MESSENGERS.

Elie, Alfred.....	Messenger.....	15 Jan. '84	480 00	14 Oct. '42	15 Jan. '84
Courtman, John.....	do .....	14 June '84	500 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Nov. '83
Ricard, Urgel.....	do .....	20 Dec. '85	390 00	27 July '57	20 Dec. '85
de Grosbois, William Boucher	do .....	1 July '90	300 00	.....	1 July '90

## BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

*Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Chairman Board of Civil Service Examiners.	24 July '82	400 00	10 Oct. '30	24 July '82
†Decelles, Alfred Duclos....	Civil Service Examiner.	24 July '82	400 00	13 Aug. '45	24 July '82
LeSueur, Peter.....	Civil Service Exam'ler and Clk. to the Board..	24 July '82	400 00 } 700 00 }	10 Jan. '14	1 May '54
Keays, James Alexander.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	750 00	27 Mar. '62	— Oct. '84

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

## QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Chamberlin, Lt.-Col. Brown, C.M.G., D.C.L.....	Deputy Head, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery .....	1 July '88	3,200 00	26 Mar. '27	7 June '70
Grison, Louis Armand.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '79	1,000 00	9 Apr. '31	1 July '76
Allen, Harry.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '80	500 00	12 Jan. '47	1 Jan. '74

## ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

Gliddon, William.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	5 Mar. '88	1,912 50	18 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '71
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert....	2nd Class Clerk Asst. Accountant.	30 June '90	1,100 00	26 Feb. '63	27 Aug. '86
Andrews, George.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Jan. '84	712 50	25 Aug. '48	5 Dec. '83
Frigon, Joseph Arthur.....	do .....	19 Sept. '89	450 00	27 Nov. '65	30 Apr. '88

\* Is also Librarian to Geological and Natural History Survey.

† Is also General Librarian to Parliament.

## SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

## PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.—STATIONERY BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bronskill, Henry John.....	Chief Clerk and Supt. of Stationery.	1 July '88	1,900 00	24 June '45	1 Jan. '88
Roxborough, Thomas.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	2 Feb. '88	1,250 00	13 Aug. '38	1 Dec. '69
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum..	do .....	26 June '89	1,100 00	2 Nov. '63	— Dec. '78
Larochelle, Norbert.....	do .....	8 Oct. '88	1,200 00	9 Apr. '51	1 June '82
Walsh, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	1,000 00	1 Aug. '82	1 Jan. '76
Hughes, John.....	do .....	2 Feb. '88	650 00	28 Mar. '46	1 June '70
Foran, John.....	Packer.....	1 July '83	500 00	17 Mar. '43	1 June '82
Beahen, Dennis.....	do .....	1 Dec. '85	420 00	3 Feb. '50	3 Dec. '83
Proulx, Isidore.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 June '90	400 00	29 Jan. '69	8 May '89

## PRINTING BRANCH.

Senécal, André.....	Supt. of Printing.....	1 July '88	1,900 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '87
MacMahon, William.....	1st Class Clerk, Assist. Supt. of Printing.	31 May '90	1,400 00	9 May '56	11 July '88
Potvin, Auguste.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,250 00	7 July '47	7 Dec. '69

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Burgess, Alex. Mackinnon...	Deputy Minister.....	1 July '83	\$ cts. 3,200 00	21 Oct. '50	1 Dec. '76

## SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Hall, John Richard.....	Secretary .....	1 July '83	2,800 00	13 Aug. '47	1 July '65
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles {	1st Class Clerk and	1 July '89	} 1,800 00	19 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
	Assistant Secretary... 26 June '89	26 June '89			
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,800 00	5 Apr. '52	30 June '71
Ryley, George Urquhart.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,750 00	16 June '52	18 Feb. '82
Kinloch, Henry.....	do .....	1 Jan. '85	1,650 00	9 June '48	7 Sept. '75
Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford.	do .....	1 July '89	1,450 00	1 Feb. '51	1 Jan. '83
Rogers, Christopher Chapman	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '78	1,400 00	24 Nov. '40	16 Sept. '70
Chisholm, Arthur.....	do .....	17 June '83	1,400 00	11 Nov. '50	23 Feb. '74
Checkley, Frank Stewart....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	7 June '51	13 Apr. '73
Côté, Narcisse Omer .....	do .....	1 Jan. '85	1,350 00	14 Sept. '59	1 July '78
Bell, George.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	14 Jan. '50	2 Apr. '83
Nelson, Frank.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	12 June '59	4 Nov. '82
Brough, James Simpson.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	21 Jan. '50	15 Oct. '72
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	21 May '64	3 May '81
L'Etoile, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,000 00	1 Nov. '47	5 June '74
Capreol, Frederick Chase....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	850 00	17 Oct. '60	24 Apr. '82
Hume, Herbert Elsworth....	do .....	1 June '85	850 00	31 Aug. '67	27 May '84
Loyer, Francis .....	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	15 June '63	16 Feb. '82
Belleau, Marie René Achille Eugène.	do .....	1 June '85	800 00	21 Aug. '58	1 June '84
Dunne, John Patrick.....	do .....	1 Mar. '83	750 00	27 May '60	1 Jan. '83
Coté, Joseph Arthur.....	do .....	1 Dec. '86	700 00	24 Nov. '62	23 Oct. '82
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	700 00	17 Aug. '61	1 Nov. '87
Hatch, Walter.....	do .....	22 Aug. '82	700 00	19 Nov. '56	10 Aug. '73
Cuming, Frank William Chambers.	do .....	1 Dec. '86	650 00	17 May '62	15 Jan. '82
Robertson, Peter.....	do .....	1 Apr. '87	650 00	4 Nov. '53	1 Feb. '77
Eagleson, James Shore.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	1 Aug. '56	26 Mar. '86
Dunne, Joseph Patrick.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	550 00	24 May '65	16 Feb. '85

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—INSIDE SERVICE.

## SECRETARY'S BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Willoughby, Samuel John...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	550 00	22 Mar. '65	12 Jan. '86
Badgley, Charles Wentworth	do .....	1 Dec. '86	550 00	24 May '64	10 Nov. '84
York, Brown Lee.....	do .....	1 Dec. '86	550 00	17 Dec. '64	20 Apr. '85
Connelly, Edward.....	do .....	31 May '90	400 00	26 June '54	21 Feb. '84

## SURVEY'S BRANCH.

Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.	Chief Cl'k & Surv. Gen.	1 Jan. '85	2,600 00	21 Feb. '49	13 June '81
King, Wm. Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Chief Astronomer, Dept. of the Interior.	1 July '90	1,800 00	19 Feb. '54	13 June '81
Witcher, Arthur Henry....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,700 00	10 Apr. '40	1 June '80
Symes, Peter Barclay .....	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	24 Sept. '47	1 June '70
Grignard, Albert Marie E...	2nd Class Clerk (Litho- grapher, &c.)	1 Aug. '82	1,400 00	14 Feb. '46	9 Mar. '80
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,150 00	2 Oct. '34	1 Sept. '69
Brady, Martin.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	13 Nov. '56	5 Mar. '79
Lacasse, Louis Téléphore...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '73	1,000 00	13 Oct. '48	2 Aug. '71
Billings, Braddish.....	do .....	1 Jan. '83	1,000 00	6 July '46	1 May '71
Sowter, Thomas Walter E...	do .....	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	9 Oct. '60	28 Feb. '80
Steers, Connell John.....	do .....	1 June '85	950 00	10 July '49	1 July '78
Pelletier, Charles Caron....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	850 00	21 June '62	31 Oct. '85
Wheeler, Arthur Oliver.....	do .....	1 July '87	850 00	1 May '60	1 Jan. '85

## LAND GRANTS BRANCH.

Goodeve, William Morgan...	Chief Clerk .....	1 Jan. '85	2,050 00	6 Jan. '49	8 Feb. '66
Tétu, Nazaire.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '75	1,400 00	1 Apr. '39	20 Jan. '67
Wallis, Brown .....	do .....	1 June '82	1,400 00	21 June '34	1 May '78
Cox, Francis Henry Cowper.	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	13 Mar. '40	15 Apr. '78
Gliddon, Wm. Searle.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Jan. '74
Buchanan, Peter Toronto ...	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 June '84	1,000 00	7 May '44	19 Dec. '78
Sherwood, Henry.....	do .....	1 July '82	1,000 00	8 Aug. '55	26 Apr. '80
Paterson, Geo. Washington..	do .....	1 July '79	1,000 00	6 Aug. '58	1 Aug. '76
Dunn, Daniel.....	do .....	10 Dec. '83	1,000 00	10 Mar. '50	1 Nov. '79

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LAND GRANTS BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Bruce, Henry Barnard D....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '85	\$ cts. 950 00	29 July '48	24 Dec. '80
Lambart, Hon. Henry Octavius	do '.....	21 June '84	850 00	10 Jan. '55	1 Oct. '82

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '85	2,050 00	11 Mar. '42	11 Jan. '79
Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	1st Class Clerk, Assistant Accountant.	1 July '85	1,650 00	17 Aug. '50	30 Apr. '83
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '84	900 00	21 Sept. '49	10 Sept. '83

## ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS.

Mills, William.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '75	1,800 00	17 July '24	10 Aug. '58
Keyes, Perley George.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,300 00	15 Feb. '53	17 July '78
Genest, Ernest.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	16 Aug. '58	1 May '80

## GEOGRAPHER OF THE DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.

Johnston, John.....	Chief Clerk, Geographer	1 July '90	1,800 00	3 June '30	1 May '57
---------------------	-------------------------	------------	----------	------------	-----------

## SURVEY RECORDS.

Clayton, Frank.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	22 Dec. '47	19 Mar. '72
---------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	-------------	-------------

## PHOTOGRAPHER.

Topley, Horatio Needham...	Photographer.....	22 May '89	800 00	25 June 47	25 Apr. '87
----------------------------	-------------------	------------	--------	------------	-------------

## MESSENGERS.

Swinburn, Arthur Richard ..	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '75	500 00	9 June '55	1 Oct. '73
Dunnet, James.....	do .....	1 July '79	500 00	4 Feb. '47	1 Apr. '78
Pegg, Alfred.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	500 00	3 Apr. '63	22 Sept. '84
Dunlop, Robert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	490 00	19 Nov. '55	16 Feb. '82

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.	Director and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	4,000 00	28 July '24	1 Dec. '69
Dawson, George Mercer, D.S., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Assistant Director, and Geologist.	1 July '83	2,200 00	1 Aug. '49	19 July '75
Beil, Robert, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	do do ..	1 July '83	2,200 00	3 June '41	1 Mar. '57
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick, F.G.S., F.R.S.C.	do Palæontolo- gist and Zoologist.	1 July '83	2,200 00	26 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '75
Hoffmann, George Christian, F.I.C., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Chemist and Mineralogist.	1 July '83	2,150 00	7 June '37	1 Sept. '72
Macoun, John, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Botanist and Naturalist.	27 Dec. '87	1,900 00	17 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '82
Ingall, Elfric Drew.....	Mining Engineer.....	4 Nov. '89	1,400 00	13 May '58	1 July '84
Barlow, Scott.....	Chief Draughtsman, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,750 00	27 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '56
Marshall, John.....	Secretary and Account- ant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,750 00	18 Sept. '56	1 Mar. '72
Ells, Robert Wheelock, LL.D., M.A.	Field Geologist and 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,750 00	26 July '45	1 May '72
Fletcher, Hugh, B.A.....	do do ..	1 July '83	1,750 00	9 Dec. '48	1 Sept. '72
McConnell, Richard George. B.A.	do do ..	1 July '90	1,400 00	26 Mar. '57	12 May '79
Tyrell, Joseph Burr. B.A., F.G.S.	do do ..	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 Nov. '58	15 Aug. '81
Weston, Thomas Chesmer...	Lapidary and Assistant Curator, 2nd Class Clk.	1 July '81	1,400 00	17 Oct. '32	1 Feb. '59
Cochrane, Augustus Southby.	Asst. Topographer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '85	1,350 00	4 Sept. '50	1 May '77
Lambe, Lawrence Morris, F.G.S.	Artist, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '86	1,300 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '84
Low, Albert Peter.....	Surveyor and Explorer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '86	1,300 00	24 May '61	1 June '81
Chalmers, Robert.....	Geologist do ..	1 July '87	1,250 00	31 Dec. '33	1 Dec. '84
Willimott, Charles William.	Asst. Curator do ..	1 July '88	1,200 00	1 Feb. '52	15 Jan. '72
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe.	Surveyor and Explorer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '89	1,150 00	4 Nov. '60	1 July '81
Wait, Frank Goodell, M.A., F.C.S.	Asst. Chimist, do ..	27 Jan. '90	1,100 00	24 Oct. '64	27 Jan. '90
Ami, Henry Marc, M.A., F.G.S.	2nd Asst. Palæontolo- gist, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July 90	1,100 00	23 Nov. '58	13 June '82
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton...	Museum Asst., do ..	1 July '90	1,100 00	14 Apr. '59	26 Jan. '81
Richard, Louis Napoléon, B.Ap. Sc.	Draughtsman, 3rd Class Clerk.	1 July '90	950 00	12 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '83
Brumell, Henry Peareth H..	Museum Asst., do ..	1 July '83	850 00	28 Oct. '63	1 May '82
*Thorburn, John, LL.D....	Librarian .....	12 Apr. '82	800 00	10 Oct. '30	12 Apr. '82
Burke, Thomas.....	Res'dt. Housekeeper....	1 July '89	700 00	17 Mar. '41	— Sept. '81
McKinnon, Allan.....	Messenger.....	22 May '89	330 00	1 Apr. '67	22 May '89

\* Is also Chairman of Board of Civil Service Examiners.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD AT WINNIPEG; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Smith, Henry Hall..... Winnipeg.	Commissioner of Dom. Lands for Manitoba and N.W.T.	11 Mar. '85	5,000 00	17 Dec. '46	15 May '84
Pearce, William..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Superintendent of Mines for Manitoba and N. W. T., and Member of Land Board, Win- nipeg.	15 May '84	3,200 00	1 Feb. '48	4 Feb. '82
Gordon, John Macdonald.... Winnipeg.	Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies and Member of Land Board, Winnipeg	3 Sept. '85	2,200 00	10 Dec. '56	25 Apr. '76
Burpé, Thomas Richard..... Winnipeg.	Secretary to Land Board, Winnipeg.	1 Sept. '82	2,000 00	22 Aug. '48	5 Aug. '64
Ruttan, Robert Anderson.... Winnipeg.	Asst. Secretary to Land Board, Winnipeg.	1 Jan. '86	1,500 00	16 Apr. '55	10 Mar. '84
Fortier, Loftus Morton..... Winnipeg.	Assistant in Commis- sioner's Office. Win- nipeg.	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	27 Apr. '58	— '74
Taylor, Ernest Henry..... Winnipeg.	do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	21 July '51	14 Apr. '85
Hiam, William Henry..... Brandon.	Dominion Lands Agent for Souris District.	9 Sept '87	1,200 00	19 May '33	7 Aug. '82
Sutherland, James Macpherson Brandon.	Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,095 00	1 Jan. '61	11 July '79
Pentland, William George.. Birtle.	Dominion Lands Agent, Birtle District.	1 Nov. '82	1,200 00	24 Oct. '16	1 Apr. '82
Flesher, John..... Deloraine.	Dominion Lands Agent, Turtle Mountain Dis- trict.	7 Jan. '87	1,200 00	8 June '33	13 June '84
Hilliard, Wm. Myers..... Minnedosa.	Dominion Lands Agent, Little Saskatchewan District.	1 July '83	1,200 00	8 Apr. '24	1 July '83
Stevenson, Wm. Henry..... Regina, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Qu'Appelle District.	4 June '83	1,200 00	12 Dec. '26	1 Dec. '82
Fraser, Alexander James.... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,095 00	25 Feb. '57	21 Apr. '82
Royal, Jules Auguste..... Winnipeg.	do ..	8 Nov. '87	800 00	24 Sept. '64	1 Oct. '83
Rowe, Amos..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Calgary District.	3 Sept. '85	1,200 00	27 Dec. '37	3 Sept. '85
* McTaggart, John..... Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Prince Albert Dis- trict.	1 May '84	1,200 00	14 Sept. '46	1 May '84
Gauvreau, Pierre Louis Fran- çois Valmore. Edmonton, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Edmonton District.	1 May '84	1,200 00	1 Sept. '54	1 July '80
Phipps, Charles Edmund.... Cannington, Manor N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, for Coteau District.	31 May '90	1,200 00	11 June '44	14 Oct. '89
Brokovski, Edwin Frederick Thomas. Battleford, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Battleford District.	1 Nov. '87	1,200 00	1 Oct. '38	1 May '85
Kirby, Eugene Guilford..... Lethbridge, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge District.	1 July '86	1,200 00	21 July '51	1 May '84
Rickards, Chas. Dudley.... Lethbridge, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,095 00	14 Mar. '49	8 Sept. '73
Young, George..... Winnipeg.	Dominion Lands Agent, (unattached).	15 Oct. '87	1,2 00	30 May '57	15 Nov. '83

\* Also charged with duties connected with Crown Timber.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD AT WINNIPEG; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ferguson, Thomas Brooks... Saltcoats, N. W. T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Touchwood District.	22 May '89	1,095 00	20 July '48	*6 July '83
McKenzie, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for New Westminst'r Dis	27 Jan. '90	1,500 00	31 Oct. '47	1 Jan. '84
Nash, Edward Augustus... Kamloops, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for Kamloops Dist.	31 May '90	1,200 00	25 June '51	5 Aug. '85
Newcomb, Geo. Henderson... Ottawa.	Agent.....	1 Jan. '75	1,200 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Feb. '73
Stephenson, Edwin Fredk... Winnipeg.	Crown Timber Agent, and Acting Dominion Lands Agent for Win- nipeg District.	8 Apr. '82	2,000 00	29 Nov. '58	25 Mar. '81
Higginson, Thomas Sheriff... New Westminster, B. C.	Crown Timber Agent in the Province of British Columbia.	16 Oct. '86	1,600 00	8 Mar. '38	16 July '84
Anderson, Thomas..... Edmonton, N. W. T.	Crown Timber Agent Edmonton District.	29 Aug. '81	1,200 00	22 July '25	29 Aug. '81
Gouin, Chas. Louis..... Calgary, N. T. W.	Crown Timber Agent. Calgary District.	4 May '83	1,200 00	14 Dec. '30	4 May '83
Stewart, George Alexander... Banff, N. W. T.	Superintendent of Rocky Mountains Park of Canada.	1 Jan. '87	1,800 00	26 Aug. '30	28 Jan. '86
Allen, Dr. William Cox..... Fort Macleod, N. W. T.	Inspector of Ranches in the N. W. T.	1 May '86	600 00	1 Apr. '20	1 May '86
Gordon, Robert Bell..... Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of N. W. T. and sec. to Lieutenant Governor.	3 Aug. '88	2,000 00	20 Jan. '43	10 Nov. '85
Bown, Walter Robert..... Winnipeg.	Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of District of Keewatin	1 July '88	600 00	27 Jan. '28	1 July '88

## REGISTRARS FOR NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Barker, Peter McGill..... Regina, N. W. T.	Inspector of Land Titles Offices.	17 Oct. '88	1,600 00	12 Sept. '43	27 Dec. '86
Scott, William James..... Battleford, N. W. T.	Registrar for West Sas- atchewan District.	7 Oct. '76	2,000 00	13 Apr. '42	7 Oct. '76
Sproat, Alexander..... Prince Albert, N. W. T.	Registrar for East Sas- atchewan District	9 Dec. '80	1,200 00	19 June '34	9 Dec. '80
McLean, Thomas Alexander... Calgary, N. W. T.	Registrar for South Al- berta District.	12 June '84	1,200 00	28 May '28	12 June '84
Roy, George..... Edmonton, N. W. T.	Registrar for North Al- berta District.	3 Aug. '85	1,200 00	26 Jan. '48	3 Aug. '85
Montgomery, Geo. Archibald Regina, N. W. T.	Registrar for Assiniboia	1 July '84	1,200 00	8 Feb. '25	1 July '84

## CARETAKERS OF ORDNANCE LANDS.

Conover, Peter..... Leamington, Ont.	Caretaker of Ordnance Property.	1 Feb. '81	75 00	22 Dec. '22	1 Feb. '81
Walker, Joseph..... Queenston, Ont.	do	17 Oct. '88	50 00	13 Feb. '44	8 Sept. '85



THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED  
POLICE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
White, Frederick.....	Comptroller and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	\$ cts. 3,200 00	16 Feb. '47	3 Mar. '89
Fortescue, Laurence.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,800 00	17 Aug. '45	1 June '75
Fisher, Alexander.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	11 Oct. '30	1 July '75
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	850 00	16 Dec. '63	1 July '84
Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R..	do.....	1 July '84	850 00	1 Sept. '63	1 July '84
Hinchey, Edward Henry....	Messenger.....	1 July '87	390 00	7 Mar. '72	1 July '87

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Herchmer, Lawrence Wm ... Regina, N. W. T.	Commissioner.....	1 Apr. '86	2,600 00	25 Apr. '40	1 Apr. '86
Herchmer, Wm. Macaulay... Calgary, N. W. T.	Asst. Commissioner....	1 July '86	1,600 00	13 Dec. '44	1 Aug. '76
Cotton, John..... Regina, N. W. T.	Superintendent.....	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	19 Oct. '53	1 Mar. '79
McIlree, John Henry..... Calgary, N. W. T.	do.....	24 Jan. '82	1,400 00	28 Feb. '49	1 Apr. '74
Gagnon, Sévère..... Regina, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Apr. '83	1,400 00	8 Jan. '45	3 Apr. '74
Neale, Percy Reginald..... Regina, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	14 Feb. '50	15 July '75
Deane, Richard Burton..... Lethbridge N. W. T.	do.....	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	30 Apr. '48	1 July '83
Steele, Samuel Benfield.... Fort MacLeod, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	5 Jan. '49	31 Aug. '78
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen ... Prince Albert, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	21 Aug. '60	24 Jan. '82
Griesbach, Arthur Henry.... Fort Saskatchewan, N. W. T.	do.....	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	22 Oct. '39	1 June '75
Macdonell, Alexander Rodk. Fort MacLeod, N. W. T.	do.....	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	8 Oct. '40	1 Sept. '78
Jarvis, Edward Worrell.... Maple Creek, N. W. T.	do.....	10 Apr. '86	1,400 00	26 Jan. '47	10 Apr. '86
Antrobus, William Denny... Battleford, N. W. T.	do.....	1 July '86	1,400 00	8 Aug. '45	1 Mar. '76
Norman, Francis..... Prince Albert, N. W. T.	Inspector.....	24 Jan. '82	1,000 00	19 Nov. '46	24 Jan. '82
Howe, Joseph..... Regina, N. W. T.	do.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	5 Sept. '55	1 July '83
Moffatt, George Buchanan... Regina N. W. T.	do.....	1 Sept. '83	1,000 00	13 Dec. '54	1 Sept. '83
White-Fraser, Montague Hy. Pincher Creek, N. W. T.	do.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	24 June '53	1 May '84
Morris, William S. M..... Foet MacLeod, N. W. T.	do.....	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Sept. '47	1 May '84
Sanders, Gilbert Edward.... Maple Creek, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Sept. '84	1,000 00	25 Dec. '63	1 Sept. '84
Drayner, Frederic..... Regina, N. W. T.	do.....	15 Oct. '84	1,000 00	13 Mar. '63	15 Oct. '84
Allan, John Beresford..... Regina, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	23 Nov. '45	1 Aug. '85
Wood, Zachary Taylor..... Fort McLeod, N. W. T.	do.....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	27 Nov. '60	1 Aug. '85

## NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill Wood Mountain, N.W.T.	Inspector .....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	23 Oct. '64	1 Aug. '85
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross. Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	1 Aug. '60	1 Aug. '85
Snyder, Arthur Edward..... Calgary, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	24 Mar. '61	1 Aug. '85
Piercy, William..... Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	14 Oct. '53	15 Sept. '85
McGibbon, John Alexander.. Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	1 Feb. '57	15 Sept. '85
Wilson, James Osgood..... Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '58	15 Sept. '85
Huot, Chas. François Albert. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	18 Aug. '60	15 Sept. '85
Moodie, John Douglas..... Lethbridge, N.W.T.	do .....	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	21 Nov. '49	15 Sept. '85
Bégin, Joseph Victor..... Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	22 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 Feb. '56	22 Oct. '85
Starnes, Cortlandt..... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Mar. '86	1,000 00	31 Jan. '64	1 Mar. '86
Chalmers, Thos. Wellington. Battleford, N.W.T.	do .....	10 Apr. '86	1,000 00	14 Oct. '62	10 Apr. '86
Wattam, Thomas..... Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	1 July '86	1,000 00	27 Oct. '48	1 July '86
Matthews, William George.. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do .....	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	1 June '48	20 Oct. '86
Constantine, Charles..... Moosomin, N.W.T.	do .....	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	13 Nov. '49	20 Oct. '86
Casey, Henry Samuel..... Lethbridge, N.W.T.	do .....	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	23 July '48	20 Oct. '86
Bradley, Ernest..... Battleford, N.W.T.	do .....	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	5 May '58	20 Oct. '86
Harper, Frank..... Banff, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	28 June '58	1 Jan. '87
Baker, Montague..... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Jan. '87
Routledge, Walton..... Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	1 May '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	1 May '87
Macpherson, David H..... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	21 Dec. '56	1 Sept. '88
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alexr.. Medicine Hat, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	1 Feb. '89
Macdonell, Archibald Camer'n Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	28 Sept. '89	1,000 00	6 Oct. '64	28 Sept. '89
Scarth, William Hamilton... Calgary, N.W.T.	do .....	15 Oct. '89	1,000 00	18 June '70	15 Oct. '89
Jukes, Augustus, M.D..... Regina, N.W.T.	Senior Surgeon.....	24 Jan. '82	1,400 00	30 Oct. '21	24 Jan. '82
Aylen, Peter, M.D..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Assistant Surgeon.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	5 Sept. '60	1 July '86
Paré, Louis Alphonse, M.D.. Battleford, N.W.T.	do .....	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Feb. '48	1 July '87
Dodd, Henry, M.D..... Regina, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Oct. '87	1,000 00	23 Nov. '30	1 Oct. '87
Fraser, Samuel Martin, M.D.. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do .....	1 May '89	1,000 00	23 Nov. '67	1 May '89
Haultain, Chas. Selby, M.D.. Maple Creek, N.W.T.	do .....	1 July '89	1,000 00	16 Aug. '63	1 July '89
Burnett, John, V.S..... Regina, N.W.T.	Veterinary Surgeon....	1 July '87	1,000 00	— Dec. '59	1 July '87
Wroughton, Theodore Am- brose, V.S. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do .....	1 Jan. '88	700 00	11 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '88

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.		Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$	cts.		
McDougall, John Lorn.....	Auditor General.....	1 Aug. '78	4,000	00	6 Nov. '38	1 Aug. '78
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	Chief Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	1,800	00	19 Nov. '53	13 July '71
Simpson, John Barker.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,800	00	16 Feb. '42	4 Dec. '65
Gorman, John.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,650	00	7 June '48	13 Aug. '79
Hayter, Frederick.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,650	00	30 June '56	20 Aug. '79
Graham, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,400	00	12 Feb. '45	28 May '64
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett....	do.....	1 July '87	1,250	00	15 Apr. '59	11 Feb. '84
Reid, John Warren.....	do.....	1 July '87	1,250	00	28 Jan. '60	1 July '85
Kearns, William.....	do.....	1 July '89	1,150	00	24 Aug. '55	4 Oct. '83
Martin, Iva Everard.....	do.....	1 July '89	1,150	00	21 Sept. '63	12 Aug. '87
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe..	do.....	1 Jan. '83	1,100	00	15 Nov. '54	1 Jan. '83
Porter, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '79	1,000	00	11 May '38	31 Oct. '78
Gibson, John Hugh Peden....	do.....	1 June '79	1,000	00	23 Sept. '34	29 Jan. '79
Bolton, George Cahill.....	do.....	1 July '80	1,000	00	5 Feb. '40	1 May '80
MacDonald, John Carroll....	do.....	10 June '79	1,000	00	19 Apr. '52	17 Jan. '79
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide....	do.....	1 July '85	750	00	7 Aug. '51	1 July '85
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	do.....	1 Mar. '84	750	00	7 Apr. '58	9 Feb. '84
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..	do.....	1 Nov. '83	700	00	13 June '59	1 Nov. '83
Stevenson, James Shannon..	do.....	19 Oct. '84	700	00	15 Nov. '63	13 Oct. '84
Belford, Ethel.....	do.....	1 July '87	550	00	28 May '66	1 July '85
Keating, Charles Joseph....	do.....	1 May '89	450	00	19 Sept. '67	1 May '89
Tucker, Walter.....	do.....	15 July. '90	450	00	23 May '66	15 July '90
Pender, John.....	Messenger.....	11 Nov. '57	500	00	15 Sept. '33	11 Nov. '57
Connolly, Patrick.....	do.....	1 Jan. '90	300	00	19 Oct. '72	1 Jan. '90

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Courtney, John Mortimer...	Deputy Minister and Sec. of Treasury Board.	1 Aug. '78	4,200 00	22 July '38	2 June '69
Fitzgerald, William, M. A.	Asst. Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance.	1 Dec. '85	3,000 00	29 July '45	1 Dec. '85
Toller, Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Comptroller of Dominion Currency.	1 July '81	2,400 00	21 June '41	1 Oct. '71
Anderson, Charles Joseph...	Chief Clerk and Head of Savings Bank Branch	1 July '74	2,400 00	21 Feb. '35	16 Nov. '58
Baxter, Richard Watson....	Chief Clerk and Accountant of Contingencies.	1 July '86	2,000 00	27 Nov. '36	16 Feb. '58
Dickieson, Matthew George.	Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper.	1 July '86	2,000 00	7 Feb. '49	1 Jan. '74
Lowe, George, jr.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,650 00	25 Dec. '41	5 Feb. '75
Gough, Charles Archer.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	1,650 00	16 Aug. '52	30 Nov. '69
Treadwell, Clarence William.	do .....	1 Jan. '86	1,600 00	5 July '54	1 Nov. '82
McNicol, John.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,600 00	28 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '75
Fraser, John.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,600 00	13 Dec. '52	21 May '75
Jarvis, George Murray.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	— April '67	1,400 00	13 Apr. '24	— Feb. '57
Neeve, John Bonnor Harington.	do .....	29 Mar. '65	1,400 00	4 Jan. '35	29 Mar. '65
Turgeon, Charles Edward....	do .....	1 Feb. '76	1,400 00	22 Mar. '46	1 July '72
Street, Charles Frederick, M. A.	do .....	1 July '73	1,400 00	7 Sept. '34	1 July '73
Fripp, Herbert Russell.....	do .....	1 July '74	1,400 00	25 Nov. '30	1 July '71
Clayton, James Alfred.....	do .....	1 Oct. '76	1,400 00	3 Sept. '42	26 Jan. '71
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.....	do .....	5 Dec. '79	1,400 00	4 Dec. '39	12 Feb. '79
Garland, Nicholas Surry....	do .....	1 June '82	1,400 00	8 June '45	22 June '70
Belfour, John.....	do .....	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	10 Nov. '39	27 Aug. '77
Blair, William Livingston...	do .....	1 Jan. '85	1,350 00	28 Dec. '52	15 Nov. '71
Nutting, James Peasley.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	1,350 00	1 Aug. '56	1 Mar. '76
Boville, Thomas Cooper.....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	1,300 00	14 Mar. '60	26 Jan. '83
Capbert, Emile.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,300 00	7 Mar. '40	12 Feb. '80
Black, Ernest Augustus.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,300 00	17 June '60	29 May '79
*Jenkins, Samuel Judson....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	10 Nov. '49	21 Jan. '86
Coffin, Frederick Ashley....	do .....	1 Feb. '82	1,150 00	12 Feb. '58	27 Sept. '75
Scott, Charles Stenson .....	do .....	1 June '89	1,150 00	22 Dec. '42	7 July '67
Tasker, Charles James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '73	1,000 00	13 Nov. '33	19 Feb. '72
Gilmour, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Feb. '82	1,000 00	11 Mar. '37	18 Sept. '81

\* Private Secretary to Minister.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Brittain, Edward L.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '84	850 00	1 Feb. '66	1 May '84
Foster, Albert Brunswick ...	do .....	1 Oct. '84	700 00	11 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '84
Hayes, William Hazen.....	do .....	15 Oct. '84	750 00	17 July '59	15 Oct. '84
O'Reilley, Anthony .....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	700 00	17 Aug. '66	1 Oct. '85
Saunders, John Cramp.....	do .....	1 July '87	800 00	19 July '62	23 Mar. '82
Pender, Patrick .....	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '56	500 00	17 Mar. '35	1 Nov. '56
Connolly, Peter .....	do .....	1 Nov. '67	500 00	17 Mar. '47	1 Nov. '67
Ostrom, William Henry.....	do .....	1 July '78	500 00	13 Apr. '42	1 July '78
Evans, Frederick Augustus..	do .....	1 July '87	390 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Tims, Thomas Dillon.....	Financial Inspector for the Dominion.	1 Nov. '71	2,600 00	6 Jan. '25	8 Sept. '58
Ottawa.					
Crookshank, George Young..	Asst. Financial Inspector for the Dominion.	1 July '86	1,700 00	25 Mar. '56	10 Aug. '73
Ottawa.					
Blackadar, Alfred Kimball...	1st Class Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 Oct. '83	1,700 00	4 Oct. '52	1 Mar. '77
Ottawa.					
McMinn, William John R...	2nd Class Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 July '83	1,400 00	21 Apr. '56	1 July '83
Ottawa.					
Campbell, Charles James....	Asst. Receiver General, Toronto.	9 Nov. '83	3,000 00	9 May '20	9 Nov. '83
Toronto.					
Ridout, John Grant.....	Accountant .....	22 July '77	1,400 00	20 Apr. '45	8 July '72
Toronto.					
Eliot, Granville Percival....	Teller.....	16 Aug. '76	1,200 00	6 Dec. '53	17 July '71
Toronto.					
Morrison, Stuart.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '84	600 00	8 Oct. '65	1 Mar. '84
Toronto.					
Stewart, Matthew .....	Messenger and Caretaker	25 Jan. '86	650 00	5 Oct. '56	11 Mar. '78
Toronto.					
Wallace, John Roberts.....	Asst. Receiver General, Halifax.....	30 Nov. '63	2,200 00	15 Feb. '23	— Sept. '42
Halifax.					
Parker, Lewis.....	Acct. in A.R.G. Office..	28 Mar. '72	1,300 00	16 Oct. '44	28 Mar. '72
Halifax.					
Johnston, Arthur Clement...	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 July '74	1,250 00	15 Dec. '53	— Nov. '71
Halifax.					
Balcom, John Horton.....	Teller.....	15 June '77	900 00	— '41	15 June '77
Halifax.					
Lithgow, John Thomas.....	do .....	11 Oct. '80	900 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Halifax.					
Dillon, John Patrick.....	Clerk.....	7 Feb. '86	850 00	4 May '54	7 Feb. '76
Halifax.					
Crookshank, Robert William.	Asst. Receiver General, St. John, N.B.	31 May '73	2,200 00	21 Aug. '22	20 July '58
St. John, N.B.					
Patterson, Sydney Bolton...	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 Aug. '73	1,300 00	31 Mar. '34	1 April '68
Saint John, N.B.					
Robinson, James.....	Accountant, A. R. G. Office.	15 Aug. '73	1,100 00	1 Feb. '30	15 Aug. '73
Saint John, N.B.					
Sancton, G. Frederick.....	Teller.....	— July '76	1,100 00	6 July '42	1 July '76
Saint John, N.B.					
Salter, A. C. A.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	950 00	8 May '33	1 Oct. '84
Saint John, N.B.					

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lawson, Thomas Stanford... Saint John, N.B.	Janitor, Dom. Buildings	28 May '79	500 00	4 Dec. '38	28 May '79
Drummond, Henry Mowat... Winnipeg.	Asst. Receiver General, Winnipeg.	20 May '79	2,250 00	19 Aug. '48	1 May '72
McMicken, Albert Clifton... Winnipeg.	Clerk in A. R. G. Office	21 May '79	1,370 00	10 Sept. '57	21 May '79
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H. Winnipeg.	Teller.....	23 May '82	1,200 00	1 May '60	23 May '82
Deacon, C. B ..... Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	15 Aug. '86	1,200 00	15 Dec. '60	28 Aug. '86
Maclaughlin, Joseph Hugh... Victoria.	Asst. Receiver General, Victoria.	12 Dec. '89	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 July '84
Hayward, Charles ..... Victoria.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '85	1,100 00	23 Mar. '64	1 Nov. '85
Charles, W. B..... Charlot'own.	do .....	1 July '89	550 00	.....	1 July '89
Pope, Percy..... Charlot'own.	Dom'n. Auditor, Char- lottetown.	1 July '83	1,800 00	8 May '56	1 July '83
Foley, Thomas ..... Charlot'own.	Account., Savings Bank	9 Jan. '74	1,000 00	12 Dec. '44	9 Jan. '74
Leitch, William..... Charlot'own.	Clerk.....	9 Jan. '74	800 00	20 Dec. '54	9 Jan. '74
Loughram, Francis ..... Charlot'own.	do .....	1 July '82	600 00	7 Nov. '52	1 July '82

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Miall, Edward.....	Deputy Minister, Com. of Inland Revenue.	26 Jan. '83	3,200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 June '70
Gerald, William John.....	Asst. Commissioner and Inspector of Tobacco Factories.	7 Feb. '87	2,800 00	27 July '50	4 Apr. '67
Robins, Paul Moyle.....	Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk.	22 Oct. '73	2,400 00	13 July '42	22 Jan. '68
Himsworth, William.....	Secretary, Chief Clerk..	1 July '84	2,100 00	23 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '68
Heron, William Lewis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	1,800 00	2 Sept. '42	7 Oct. '72
Campeau, Fabien René Edou'd	Asst. Accountant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	8 July '44	6 Nov. '71
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,750 00	17 Oct. '49	12 June '74
Hall, Charles Russell.....	do .....	19 May '84	1,700 00	16 Sept. '54	18 Jan. '77
Carter, William.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	4 Nov. '33	1 July '73
Nettle, Richard .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,400 00	29 July '15	13 July '57
Blatch, Frederick Kendall...	do .....	1 July '80	1,400 00	11 Feb. '41	1 Jan. '73
Walsh, Matthew Francis. {	do .....	24 June '82	1,400 00	} 13 July '35	24 June '82
{ As Private Secretary...	do .....	24 June '82	600 00		
Lusignan, Alph., F.R.S.C....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	27 Sept. '43	20 Feb. '74
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	14 May '56	1 Jan. '72
Doyon, Joseph Alfred.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	23 Mar. '51	7 Feb. '76
Brunel, John.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	13 Apr. '48	17 June '73
Byrnes, John.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	29 May '59	16 Jan. '83
Quain, Redmond.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,200 00	27 Mar. '59	1 May '80
McCarthy, John Patrick....	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	22 Mar. '62	1 Dec. '85
Brown, James Farnham.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Oct. '29	25 Jan. '65
Brunel, George, M.A.....	do .....	1 June '82	1,000 00	18 July '46	1 Oct. '76
Fowler, George.....	do .....	1 July '87	650 00	10 May '49	9 June '69
Archambault, Romuald.....	Messenger.....	1 June '76	500 00	21 May '52	7 May '75
McCullough, Anthony.....	do .....	9 Aug. '87	360 00	22 Jan. '71	9 Aug. '87

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Adams, John Stavrick.....	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 May '76	750 00	4 Apr. '30	1 Feb. '75
Toronto, Ont.					
Adams, William Cornish....	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 June '80	500 00	24 Apr. '24	8 June '80
Quebec.					
Alexander, Thomas.....	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '83	1,800 00	13 Oct. '45	1 Dec. '70
London, Ont.					
Allen, George Alpheus.....	3rd Class Exciseman....	22 Mar. '88	630 00	15 Aug. '67	22 Mar. '88
Windsor, Ont.					

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Allison, Charles..... Yarmouth, N.E.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Nov. '79	1,000 00	22 Sept. '21	1 Nov. '79
Amor, William..... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	788 75	6 July '41	9 Oct. '82
Atherton, Robert..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector of In- land Revenue.	1 July '88	1,200 00	23 June '35	3 Sept. '77
Aubin, Aimé..... Montreal. }	Gas Inspector and Con- sulting Gas Engineer	1 June '89	800 00	30 Apr. '42	— June '75.
Babington, Frederick Wm... Ottawa.	3rd Asst. Analyst.....	1 Oct. '89	1,000 00	1 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '87
Baby, John Charles..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	18 May '48	16 Dec. '79.
Baby, Joseph..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	750 00	5 June '51	1 Nov. '80.
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie.. Hamilton.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	13 Apr. '57	30 Nov. '76
Baker, Joseph Stevens..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Dec. '87	600 00	19 July '37	1 Dec. '87
Barber, John Sortiss..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	25 Nov. '52	20 June '79.
Barker, Charles..... Montreal.	do .....	1 July '73	850 00	10 Mar. '20	8 Nov. '69.
Barrett, John Kelley..... Winnipeg.	District Inspector .....	1 May '85	2,500 00	6 June '50	5 Sept. '73
Barrett, Thomas James..... London.	Accountant.....	1 Oct. '88	981 25	8 Oct. '55	2 July '81
Battle, Martin..... Ottawa.	Collector Inland Rev- enue.	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	— Aug. '28	— Apr. '60
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse... London.	3rd Class Exciseman...	12 Dec. '89	600 00	8 June '41	12 Dec. '89.
Beasley, Richard..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 July '84	1,150 00	27 Feb '39	22 Dec. '79
Beasley, Richard Sylvester.. Hamilton.	Messenger.....	18 Jan. '89	300 00	13 Sept. '24	18 Jan. '89.
Beattie, Thomas..... Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	600 00	4 Apr. '34	14 Aug. '79.
Beauchamp, Jos. Pantaléon.. Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman ....	1 July '84	1,000 00	4 Aug. '54	1 June '75.
Bédard, William George..... Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	10 Sept. '44	25 May '78
Bellemare, Raphael..... Montreal.	District Inspector.....	21 Sept. '68	2,500 00	21 Feb. '21	6 June '55
Bellerive, Charles..... Quebec.	Clerk (Culler's).....	1 May '77	700 00	24 July '46	1 May '77
Belyea, Theodore Harding... St. John, N.B.	Accountant.....	1 July '88	840 00	1 July '57	20 Nov. '86.
Bennett, James..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector of In- land Revenue.	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	7 Oct. '27	11 Feb. '71
Bickle, John Watkins..... Peterborough. }	do and Inspector of Gas.....	1 Nov. '87 1 June '89	700 00 100 00	} 20 Jan. '49	1 Nov. '87
Bish, Philip..... Belleville, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	861 25		
Blair, James Burns..... Toronto.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	24 July '48	6 Oct. '73.
Blethen, Charles William.. Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	11 Oct. '86	660 00	22 Oct. '57	11 Oct. '86.
Bogue James..... St. John, N.B.	Preventive Officer .....	1 Aug. '87	500 00	11 Sept. '34	1 Oct. '86.
Bois, George A..... Fredericton, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	21 July '80	600 00	20 Feb. '31	21 July '80
Boivin, Charles Alphonse... St. Hyacinthe.	Collect. Inland Revenue	19 Jan. '69	955 00	25 Dec. '44	19 Jan. '69



## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bolster, George Ievers..... Orillia.	Inspector of W & M...	14 Aug. '79	1,000 00	17 May '35	14 Aug. '79
Boomer, Joseph Boyle..... Toronto.	Assistant Accountant..	1 Apr. '87	1,100 00	12 Nov. '50	6 Aug. '79
Borradaile, Richardson..... Halifax.	District Inspector.....	1 Nov. '73	2,400 00	5 Sept. '34	28 Mar. '68
Boucher, Octavien Narcisse Ernest, St. John's P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	14 Nov. '89	600 00	2 July '51	14 Nov. '89
Bourassa, George..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 June '68	800 00	— Dec. '24	1 June '68
Bourassa, Philippe Edouard.. Quebec.	Inspector of W. & M...	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Jan. '54	14 Aug. '79
Bourget, Onésime..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Sep. '80	750 00	21 Feb. '55	1 Sept. '80
Bouteiller, George Antoine.. Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,400 00	14 Oct. '59	19 Aug. '78
Brennan, John..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '88	850 00	24 June '47	3 Jan. '87
Broadfoot, Samuel..... Guelph.	Accountant.....	1 June '89	962 50	20 Dec. '53	12 July '80
Brown, John Johnstone..... London.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '83	1,000 00	19 Feb. '54	5 Jan. '89
Browne, George Wheatland.. Kingston, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '73	850 00	21 Jan. '33	22 Feb. '69
Bruneau, Pierre Casimir Adol. Three Rivers.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '88	500 00	3 Sept. '27	1 June '88
Bulmer, William..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '72	850 00	9 Aug. '29	1 Oct. '72
Burke, Timothy..... St. John, N.B.	Collect. Inland Revenue	8 July '86	1,470 00	9 June '45	8 July '86
Burrows, William..... Kingston, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	8 Apr. '81	400 00	22 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Cahill, John William..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	10 Nov. '87	630 00	31 Mar. '65	10 Nov. '87
Cahill, Joseph Hickey..... Quebec.	Deputy Collector, In- land Revenue.	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	7 Jan. '38	1 May '60
Cahill, Thomas..... Peterboro'	Deputy Collector, I. R.. Gas Inspector.....	1 June. '89 1 Nov. '80	900 00 } 200 00 }	20 Dec. '39	14 Aug. '79
Cameron, Donald McPherson. Quebec.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	5 Dec. '55	1 Mar. '72
Campbell, George Johnston.. Pictou.	3rd Class Exciseman...	12 July '72	720 00	5 Nov. '32	1 Apr. '68
Campbell, John McDiarmid.. Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	28 July '41	19 July '67
Camyré, Joseph Narcisse... Winnipeg.	3rd Class Exciseman...	18 Nov. '72	850 00	10 Nov. '39	18 Nov. '72
Carroll, Daniel..... Halifax.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '88	920 00	4 Aug. '42	16 May '76
Casey, Thomas..... Ottawa.	Laboratory Clerk.....	1 Aug. '86	850 00	1 Sept. '38	26 Aug. '79
Caven, Alexander..... Stratford.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 Mar. '69
Caven, James McDonald.. Stratford.	3rd Class Exciseman...	9 July '87	630 00	12 Sept. '67	9 July '87
Caven, William..... Montreal.	Spec'l Class Exciseman.	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	12 Jan. '60	— Oct. '77
Chabot, François-Xavier.. Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	7 June '80	500 00	6 Apr. '36	7 June '80
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... Montreal.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 Aug. '81	1,500 00	22 Mar. '47	18 Dec. '78
Chisholm, John Joseph..... Pictou, N.S.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Sept. '89	500 00	5 July '50	1 Sept. '89

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Christie, William John..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector In- land Revenue.	1 Jan. '87	\$ 1,500 00	18 Mar. '56	6 Feb. '80
Clair, Thomas..... St. John, N.B.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	250 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Dec. '86
Clark, Albert Forneret..... Stratford.	Accountant.....	1 July '85	900 00	21 Oct. '36	28 Sept. '74
Codd, Hubert James Samuel..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Sept. '89	600 00	5 Nov. '59	1 Sept. '89
Code, Abraham, sr..... Ottawa.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	28 Dec. '29	14 Aug. '79
Code, Abraham, jr..... Winnipeg. }	3rd Class Exciseman....	20 Mar. '86	690 00 }	3 Jan. '68	20 Mar. '86
	Food Inspector.....	19 Sept. '89	310 00 }		
Coleman, Charles..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	21 Dec. '86	1,000 00	28 Sept. '47	21 Dec. '86
Coleman, James John..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Apr. '86	660 00	20 July '57	1 Oct. '85
Coles, Frank Halstaff..... London, Ont.	Book-keeper.....	1 Oct. '83	995 00	15 July '38	16 Apr. '72
Conway, Bartholomew James..... Perth, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	25 July '59	22 Jan. '75
Cosgrove, John..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	6 Feb. '85	700 00	24 May '36	6 Feb. '85
Cosgrove, John Joseph..... Toronto.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Dec. '85	800 00	6 Oct. '52	17 Nov. '79
Costello, John William..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	26 Dec. '85	700 00	14 Feb. '42	26 Dec. '85
Costigan, Henry Alfred..... Winnipeg.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '87	2,200 00	26 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '80
Costigan, James Joseph... Montreal. }	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Oct. '86	690 00 }	7 Jan. '55	18 Mar. '86
	Inspector of Food.....	4 Apr. '88	310 00 }		
Coughlin, Daniel..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant Inspector W. & M.	8 Aug. '87	700 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Aug. '87
Courtney, John J..... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '85	842 50	29 Nov. '56	13 Jan. '79
Cowan, Edgar..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	600 00	7 Feb. '44	14 Aug. '79
Cowley, Walter..... Winnipeg.	do	11 Nov. '84	750 00	16 Apr. '62	11 Nov. '84
Cox, James Edward..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '61	5 Sept. '84
Craig, Joseph..... Belleville.	do	1 Oct. '84	1,400 00	20 June '40	7 May '76
Crawford, William Patrick... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '72	850 00	29 Sept. '38	6 Mar. '69
Crotty, John..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	18 May '86	660 00	— Aug. '32	18 May '86
Crowe, Walter..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '86	1,400 00	16 Sept. '46	29 Dec. '79
Cullen, Patrick..... Montreal.	Messenger.....	14 Aug. '83	700 00	9 June '86	14 Aug. '83
Curless, Charles..... Grand Falls, N.B.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	1,000 00	27 May '47	1 July '84
Daoust, Joseph A..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	4 June '80	800 00	14 Oct. '44	4 June '80
Daveluy, George..... Montreal.	Dep. Superv. of Cullers	2 May '79	900 00	8 Oct. '52	2 May '79
Davis, James..... Guelph	Prob'y Exciseman.....	12 April '90	500 00	25 June '62	1 Feb. '90
Davis, John..... Windsor, Ont.	Inspector of Distilleries.	1 July '72	2,800 00	19 July '37	7 Oct. '62
Davis, Thomas George..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue.	1 Jan. '87	1,300 00	15 Aug. '47	1 Nov. '73

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Dawson, William..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	9 Feb. '48	12 Nov. '83
De Martigny, Charles Prime. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	6 May '78	700 00	29 Jan. '42	6 May '78
Dennis, William Alfred..... Galt, Ont.	Asst. Gas Inspector....	1 June '89	100 00	14 Feb. '53	1 June '89
Desrivières, François Lamy.. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	600 00	25 July '16	6 Nov. '75
Desroches, David..... St. Janvier, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Mar. '80	700 00	10 Mar. '38	1 Feb. '80
Devine, Felix Mary..... Renfrew, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 April '90	400 00	21 Nov. '69	1 April '90
Dibblee, William..... St. John, N.B.	do	27 Aug. '77	300 00	19 Oct. '34	9 Nov. '75
Dick, James Walter..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	880 00	11 Oct. '57	4 Jan. '83
Dickson, Charles Thompson. Kingston, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	20 June '48	15 Dec. '68
Dillon, Stephen..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	700 00	29 Sept. '23	6 Jan. '80
Dingman, Norman Jones.... Stratford, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	25 May '45	17 Feb. '75
Dixon, Henry George Smith. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	12 Aug. '87	630 00	18 Dec. '57	12 Aug. '87
Dodd, John..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 May '79	1,500 00	3 Sept. '19	1 Dec. '67
Dodds, Edward William.... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman....	21 Nov. '81	720 00	12 Sept. '62	21 Nov. '81
Donaghy, William..... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,200 00	30 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '73
Dorion, George Théophile... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	24 May '46	14 Aug. '79
Dowling, Thomas..... Donald, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	18 Feb. '89	700 00	15 May '30	— Sept. '78
Dudley, William Hipwell... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Aug. '86	1,500 00	15 Apr. '43	22 Dec. '79
Duguay, Joseph..... Sorel, P.Q.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 Sept. '80	500 00	28 Apr. '16	1 Sept. '80
Dumbrille, John..... Prescott, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	6 Apr. '85	1,705 00	2 May '23	6 Apr. '85
Dumbrille, Richard Willie.. Hamilton, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	11 Sept. '82	750 00	17 July '59	11 Sept. '82
Dumouchel, Léandre..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 July '85	842 50	24 Dec. '46	17 June '82
Dunlop, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 Jan. '76	1,200 00	9 Dec. '39	4 Mar. '73
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin. Three Rivers, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '83	750 00	2 Jan. '49	13 Dec. '80
Dustan, William Moffatt... Pictou, N.S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	9 July '90	1,000 00	8 Oct. '57	7 Feb. '82
Earle, Robert Henry..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,200 00	1 July '50	17 Feb. '73
Egan, James..... London, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	19 July '30	14 Aug. '79
Egener, Adolph..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman....	20 Oct. '80	850 00	26 Sept. '27	13 Aug. '79
Elliott, George Mulholland.. Napanea.	Gas Inspector.....	26 April '90	1,000 00	17 Oct. '52	1 Feb. '84
Erb, Abram Albert..... Guelph Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '84	750 00	8 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Evans, George Thomas..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '85	920 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Nov. '80

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '77	400 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Fahey, Owen..... Quebec.	do ..	1 Feb. '85	690 00	18 July '48	31 July '84
Falconer, James E..... Windsor, Ont.	do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	20 July '56	23 Dec. '76
Ferguson, John..... Prescott, Ont.	do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	17 Apr. '26	16 Nov. '76
Ferguson, John C..... { St. John, N.B.	do ..	— July '90	600 00 } 300 00 }	4 May '39	18 May '87
Ferguson, John C..... { St. John, N.B.	Inspector of Food .....	1 July '88	300 00 }		
Finlay, Hugh..... Victoria, R.C.	Mechanical Asst. Ins- pector W. & M.	1 July '90	600 00		
Fiset Arthur..... St. Jerome, P.Q.	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue.	12 Apr. '90	200 00	22 Nov. '54	12 Apr. '90
Flynn, Daniel..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	753 75	4 Dec. '44	24 Dec. '83
Flynn, James Patrick..... Ottawa.	Manager Wood Naph- tha Warehouse.	1 Jan. '88	753 75	6 Dec. '64	4 Oct. '86
Forest, Eugène Roch..... St. John's, P.Q.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	850 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Mar. '85
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon..... Sorel, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	17 Mar. '85	770 00	25 Sept. '48	17 Mar. '85
Fox, John David..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '87	882 50	25 Mar. '65	5 June '85
Fox, Thomas..... Montreal.	do .....	1 Nov. '80	1,000 00	10 Aug. '45	21 Apr. '76
Fraser, George James..... Brantford, Ont.	Deputy Collector Cl. B.	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 July '41	10 July '84
Freeze, Edward Charles..... Fredericton, N.B.	Inspector of W. & M....	14 Aug. '79	1,000 00	11 Aug. '25	9 Oct. '75
Gallagher, Francis..... Quebec.	Specification Clerk....	12 Dec. '83	700 00	24 Dec. '34	12 Dec. '83
Gatien, Félix..... St. John's, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	11 Apr. '89	600 00	26 Sept. '49	11 Apr. '89
Gerald, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. 80	1,400 00	23 Oct. '52	16 Dec. '76
Gerald, Walter Henry..... Prescott, Ont.	do .....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	7 Sept. '57	14 Apr. '84
Giffin, William Wells..... { Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	600 00 } 100 00 }	22 Sept. '30	14 Aug. '79
Giffin, William Wells..... { Kingston, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	10 June '89	100 00 }		
Gill, William..... Victoria, B.C.	District Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,200 00	1 July '37	4 Apr. '67
Girard, Irénée..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	911 25	24 July '47	3 May '80
Girdlestone, Rob't John M. { Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector.....	19 Sept. '89	850 00 } 200 00 }	14 Nov. '43	17 Feb. '73
Girdlestone, Rob't John M. { Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '87	200 00 }		
Godson, Henry..... Toronto.	Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue.	1 Jan. '73	2,800 00	17 June '25	1 Feb. '62
Goodman, Arthur William.. Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	850 00	22 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '85
Gorman, Michael..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	600 00	15 Dec. '25	14 Aug. '79
Goron, David..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '80	850 00	29 Aug. '44	— '66
Gosnell, Thomas Salter..... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	— June '50	27 Jan. '76
Gouin, Willis G..... Three Rivers.	Culler's Clerk.....	1 July '89	500 00	20 Jan. '57	13 Sept. '87
Gow, James..... Windsor, Ont.	District Inspector.....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	17 Oct. '26	28 Nov. '66
Gow, John Eckford..... Guelph.	3rd Class Exciseman...	7 Nov. '88	600 00	14 Jan. '69	7 Nov. '88

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Gowan, Edmund .....	Accountant and Cashier, Culler's Office.	1 July '89	1,000 00	11 Apr. '36	19 Aug. '74
Graham, Wm. Johnstone. . .	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '74	1,000 00	16 Feb. '44	1 June '68
Owen Sound, Ont. }	Gas Inspector.	27 nov. '89	200 00		
Graham, William Thomas. . .	Messenger .....	12 Apr. '90	400 00	11 May '66	18 Mar. '90
Toronto.					
Grant, Henry Hugh .....	Collect. Inland Revenue	15 Oct. '81	1,600 00	15 Apr. '39	1 Oct. '79
Halifax, N.S.					
Greey, Samuel .....	Special Class-Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,200 00	3 July '22	26 Apr. '67
Hamilton, Ont.					
Grimason, Thomas .....	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue.	1 Apr. '87	1,100 00	23 Feb. '56	7 Apr. '81
Kingston, Ont.					
Hagarty, Patrick .....	3rd Class Exciseman...	6 Apr. '69	750 00	5 Apr. '37	6 Apr. '59
Halifax, N.S.					
Hall, John Joseph .....	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Sept. '73	1,100 00	28 Mar. '31	1 Sept. '73
Peterborough, Ont.					
Hamilton, Colin Macaulay. . .	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '88	630 00	30 May '49	18 Aug. '81
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Thomas Chetwood	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	770 00	31 Oct. '64	16 Nov. '81
Toronto.					
Hamilton, William L. ....	District Inspector, In- land Revenue.	1 Feb. '82	2,400 00	26 Mar. '42	7 Dec. '68
Kingston, Ont.					
Hanley, Archibald .....	Asst. Accountant.....	12 Dec. '89	850 00	20 June '46	1 July '80
Kingston, Ont.					
Harney, Thomas .....	Messenger.....	1 July '89	400 00	27 Nov. '47	1 May '82
Quebec.					
Hart, Philip Dacres .....	2nd Class Exciseman...	10 Dec. '80	850 00	18 Dec. '51	7 Jan. '80
Brantford, Ont.					
Hartt, William .....	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	3 Jan. '47	1 Oct. '88
Montreal.					
Harwood, Robert Unwin. . .	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '85	962 50	20 Sept. '57	27 Oct. '80
Montreal					
Hastie, William .....	Exciseman.....	11 Feb. '70	900 00	13 Oct. '25	5 Mar. '61
Montreal.					
Hawkins, Alfred St. George. .	Gas Inspector .....	19 Sept. '89	100 00	23 April '50	19 Sept. '89
Listowell, Ont.					
Hawkins, William Louis. . .	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	26 Jan. '64	18 Sept. '79
Brantford, Ont.					
Hayward, Walter John.....	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	18 Feb. '39	14 Aug. '79
Windsor, Ont.					
Hébert, Charles Dupont.....	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 July '85	1,000 00	6 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '76
Three Rivers, P. Q.					
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson. . .	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	861 25	18 Oct. '53	7 Nov. '81
Toronto.					
Henderson, Wilbur .....	do ..	1 Jan. '85	981 25	3 Oct. '56	8 Mar. '83
Toronto.					
Henry, John Maxwell Barry.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '73	1,200 00	27 Jan. '28	— Dec. '67
Ottawa.					
Henwood, George .....	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '85	842 50	22 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '81
Windsor, Ont.					
Hesson, Charles Ashton.....	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '88	1,100 00	28 Mar. '60	17 Jan. '83
St. Catharines, Ont.					
Hicks, William Henry.....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 May '88	1,000 00	13 Mar. '55	14 Mar. '81
London.					
Hill, Arthur Marcus .....	do ..	23 Sept. '75	500 00	4 July '41	28 Sept. '75
St. John, N.B.					
Hobbs, George Nixon.....	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '55	15 May '80
Hamilton, Ont.					
Howden, Richard .....	Deputy Collector I. R. .	25 Feb. '89	700 00	20 Feb. '30	25 Feb. '89
Port Hope.					
Howie, Alexander .....	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	1 Jan. '37	18 Aug. '79
Guelph, Ont.					

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hudon, Alphonse..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 Aug. '77	\$ cts. 1,000 00	31 Jan. '43	1 Aug. '77
Huggard, Richard Thomp- son.....	Inspector W. & M..... Inspector of Gas.....	14 Aug. '79 1 Jan. '86	1,200 00 } 200 00 }	6 June '34	9 July '77
Hughes, Richard Anderson.. Winnipeg. Windsor.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	5 Oct. '88	600 00	23 Aug. '47	5 Oct. '88
Iler, Burritt..... Hamilton.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	27 Nov. '51	4 Jan. '76
Ironside, George Arthur..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '70	1,000 00	2 Jan. '40	1 Apr. '70
Irwin, Robert..... Hamilton, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	23 June '88	630 00	11 Mar. '41	22 Dec. '87
Irwin, Samuel..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '85	600 00	8 May '28	9 Apr. '85
James, Thomas Cuthbert... Halifax, N.S.	Accountant.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	29 Apr. '56	11 Sept. '82
Jamieson, Robert C..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector, In- land Revenue.	1 July '87	800 00	22 Mar. '43	1 July '87
Johnson, William..... Belleville, Ont.	Inspector W. & M..... do Gas.....	14 Aug. '79 1 Nov. '80	1,000 00 } 250 00 }	28 Sept. '42	14 Aug. '79
Johnston, George Elliott.... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 June '32	21 Oct. '81
Johnstone, James Kennedy... Toronto.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	23 Oct. '49	— Sept. '83
Johnstone, Washington J... Ottawa.	Chief Inspector of Stand- ards.	1 Mar. '84	2,000 00	23 July '25	— May '74
Jones, Richard..... Victoria, B.C.	Collect. Inland Revenue Inspector W. & M... do Gas.....	1 June '87 1 Aug. '84 1 Aug. '84	800 00 } 600 00 } 200 00 }	4 Feb. '51	1 Aug. '84
Jubenville, J. P..... Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	753 75	19 June '54	5 Jan. '87
Keeler, George Samuel..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	7 June '88	630 00	9 Apr. '36	7 Dec. '87
Keilty, Thomas..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector, In- land Revenue.	1 July '85	1,300 00	26 July '38	15 Dec. '79
Kellock, Daniel..... Perth, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Mar. '74	1,400 00	15 Jan. '38	21 May '69
Kelly, Mencer John..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	27 Dec. '80	700 00	3 Feb. '53	27 Dec. '80
Kelly, Edward.....	Asst. Inspector W. & M. Food Inspector.....	1 Dec. '88 1 Jan. '89	500 00 } 300 00 }	16 Feb. '44	1 Dec. '88
Kenning, James Hogan..... Windsor, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Aug. '82	2,180 00	26 Apr. '35	24 Jan. '67
Keogh, Peter Mary..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Feb. '80	750 00	24 June '42	1 Sept. '79
Kidd, Thomas..... Seaforth, Ont.	Preventive Office..... Food Inspector.....	1 May '90 31 May '90	500 00 } 200 00 }	7 Sept. '30	29 May '56
King, Richard Marsters.... Halifax, N.S.	Deputy Collector, In- land Revenue.	1 Sept. '87	1,200 00	22 Feb. '43	14 Aug. '79
Kinnee, Daniel..... Toronto.	Asst Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	700 00	19 Oct. '31	14 Aug. '79
Knight, Joseph..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector of Gas.....	30 Apr. '78	200 00	4 July '28	30 Apr. '78
Knowlson, James Baine.... Peterboro', Ont.	Deputy Collector.....	1 July '72	700 00	15 Apr. '33	1 Oct. '63
Laidman, Richard Herbert.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	12 Apr. '90	500 00	27 Dec. '57	12 Oct. '89

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Lang, Victor..... Owen Sound, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '79	\$ cts. 750 00	29 Sept. '41	1 July '72
Langlois, dit Traversy, Fran- çois Xavier..... Quebec.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	23 May '30	28 Oct. '80
Laporte, George..... Montreal.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	13 July '45	1 Sept. '82
LaRue, George..... Quebec.	Collect. Inland Revenue	16 Feb. '78	1,600 00	21 Dec. '34	16 Feb. '78
Lawlor, Henry..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector, In- land Revenue.	1 July '84	1,500 00	15 Dec. '53	1 Oct. '79
Lawlor, Richard Alban. ... { Chatham, N.B.	Collect. Inland Revenue Inspector of Gas.....	1 June '83 1 July '83	1,050 00 } 300 00 }	11 July '52	1 June '83
Lawlor, William..... Chatham, N.S.	Preventive Officer .....	1 Aug. '87	500 00	10 Sept. '39	1 Aug. '86
Lecours, Henri Théophile... Montreal.	Asst. Accountant .....	6 Nov. '85	1,100 00	22 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '79
Lee, Edward..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	861 25	14 Feb. '41	23 Aug. '81
Lefebvre, François Xavier ... Ottawa.	Asst. Analyst .....	26 Mar. '86	1,200 00	22 Feb. '61	26 Mar. '86
Leighton, Wm. Kirkwood... Victoria, B.C.	Deputy Coll., Inl. Rev.	22 May '89	300 00	21 Nov. '54	22 May '89
Lemoine, James McPherson... Quebec.	District Inspector.....	23 Aug. '68	2,200 00	21 Feb. '25	23 June '47
Lemoine, Jules..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '54	20 July '80
Lépine, Louis..... Quebec.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '38	18 Oct. '80
Leprohon, Roch Martial.... Joliette, P.Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct. '80	1,000 00	14 Oct. '32	8 July '79
Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 Apr. '63	8 Nov. '81
Levasseur, Louis Nazaire Z... Quebec.	Inspector of Gas.....	2 Oct. '78	1,000 00	6 Feb. '48	2 Oct. '78
Logan, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	803 75	22 Nov. '30	— '75
Lynch, Patrick..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Apr. '84	500 00	— Mar. '27	27 Oct. '75
Lynes, Kiernan..... Guelph.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '85	981 25	25 Oct. '56	9 Oct. '82
Lyons, Edward..... Brantford, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Mar. '88	630 00	22 Sept. '62	10 May '87
Lyons, John..... Orillia, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	800 00	18 Sept. '25	14 Aug. '79
Macdonald, Archibald (B)... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	2 Feb. '88	630 00	30 Dec. '55	2 Aug. '87
Macdonald, Dugald..... Montreal.	Accountant .....	6 Nov. '85	1,400 00	28 Dec. '38	14 Dec. '70
Macdonald, John A..... Kingston, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 July '86	1,200 00	25 Oct. '35	20 July '86
Macdonell, Angus Duncan... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	— Mar. '66	1,300 00	10 Mar. '18	— Mar. '66
Macfarlane, Thos, F.R.S.C... Ottawa.	Chief Analyst.....	20 Mar. '86	2,000 00	5 Mar. '34	20 Mar. '86
Macintyre, Donald..... Guelph, Ont.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	10 Feb. '90	500 00	17 Feb. '46	10 Feb. '90
Mackay, George William... Hamilton Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	4 Sept. '41	13 Aug. '79
Magness, Robert..... Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Jan. '89	600 00	21 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Malo, Toussaint..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '75	850 00	16 July '29	27 July '74
Malone, Thomas, jun..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Deputy Supt. Cullers..	5 July '86	300 00	27 Aug. '56	— '81
Manning, James..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '75	750 00	22 Nov. '33	— Nov. '69
Marchand, Narcisse..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Inspector of Gas.....	2 Jan. '82	200 00	4 Sept. '49	2 Jan. '82
Marcon, Frank Evans..... Windsor, Ont.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	31 May '90	500 00	7 Mar. '69	21 May '89
Marentette, Alexandre..... Windsor, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	19 Feb. '34	14 Aug. '79
Marshall, Ferdinand..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '77	750 00	5 Feb. '35	5 Dec. '76
Mason, Frederick..... Prescott, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,400 00	5 Apr. '50	24 Feb. '72
Mason, James..... St. John, N.B.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Aug. '74	750 00	28 Aug. '17	1 Aug. '74
Miller, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '75	1,200 00	1 June '35	1 Dec. '75
Miller, Joseph Elwood..... Vancouver, B. C.	Collect. Inland Revenue	31 May '90	1,200 00	19 Mar. '59	12 Dec. '83
Miller, William Frederick... Hamilton, Ont.	do	1 Nov. '87	1,735 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Millier, Elie..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	11 Dec. '44	7 July '79
Milligan, Robert John..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	25 Oct '86	750 00	24 Oct. '37	25 Oct. '86
Milliken, Edwin..... St. Catharines, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	850 00	11 Nov. '47	2 May '74
*Moore, John Nugent..... St. John, N.B.	District Inspector.....	1 Dec. '86	2,200 00	23 Oct. '34	28 Nov. '76
Moore, Theophilus..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '80	850 00	6 May '42	1 Jan. '74
Moore, William..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	13 Dec. '86	1,000 00	19 Sept. '19	15 June '68
Moreau, Joseph Alfred.... Quebec.	Caretaker. W. & M.....	1 May '84	150 00	15 Jan. '34	1 May '84
	do Gas Office.....	1 May '84	150 00		
Morrow, John..... Toronto, Ont.	Dist. Inspector and In- spector of B. Factories	1 Dec. '80 1 July '87	2,500 00	17 Nov. '32	28 Nov. '66
Mulhern, Michael Matthew Cornwall, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '83			
	Gas Inspector.....	31 May '90	700 00	9 Feb. '55	7 Aug. '76
	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '82	100 00		
Munro, Hugh David..... Halifax, N.S.	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 July '84	740 00	28 July '46	1 Jan. '81
	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 July '84	100 00		
Murphy, Francis.....	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Feb. '69	850 00	8 June '13	— June '56
Murray, Alfred Sutton E.... Toronto, Ont.	do	20 Oct. '80	850 00	17 Aug. '48	1 Jan. '71
Murray, David..... Brantford, Ont.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	1 Apr. '90	500 00	23 Jan. '70	2 Jan. '90
McAllister, Andrew..... Belleville, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '82	1,600 00	14 Aug. '43	21 May '72
McClanaghan, Michael..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	753 75	24 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '86
McClosky, John Richard.... St. John, N.B.	3rd Class Exciseman...	9 Jan. '88.	660 00	4 Dec. '54	12 July '87
McCoy, William..... Belleville, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	788 75	7 July '55	1 Mar. '84
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.. Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector.....	30 July '86	400 00	29 Mar. '50	30 July '86

\* Died, 23 Aug. 1890.



## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McDonald, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Feb. '81	800 00	1 May '36	14 Feb. '81
McDonald, John Arthur.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	861 25	19 Sept. '57	7 Mar. '83
McDonald, Michael Allan.... Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	9 July '79	750 00	22 Sept. '52	9 July '79
McGill, Anthony, B A., B.Sc. Ottawa.	Asst. Chief Analyst....	1 July '87	1,400 00	18 Apr. '47	1 July '87
McKay, John..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	3 Sept. '80	900 00	1 Jan. '29	3 Sept. '80
McKenzie, Thomas Howard. Hamilton, Ont.	do .....	1 Nov. '79	1,400 00	12 Aug. '11	1 Nov. '79
McKimm, Uriah Henry..... Pembroke, Ont	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 May '86	600 00	5 May '46	1 May '86
McNamara, Matthew..... Quebec.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '90	1,000 00	— May '28	21 May '60
McPherson, Andrew Fraser.. Hamilton.	Accountant .....	1 July '88	1,400 00	14 Feb. '40	16 Nov. '71
McPhie, Donald..... Hamilton, Ont.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Sept. '76	1,000 00	28 June '36	1 Sept. '76
McSween, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	26 Nov. '51	30 May '76
Nash, Samuel C..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '78	1,100 00	4 Oct. '34	12 Dec. '70
Neelands, Hamilton..... London.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	27 June '33	15 June '82
Nichols, James Thomas..... Stratford, Ont.	Deputy Collector .....	19 Sept. '89	750 00	16 Dec. '33	7 July '73
O'Brien, James Francis.... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	861 25	20 Dec. '58	9 Oct. '82
O'Donnell, John..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	690 00	7 Nov. '42	17 Feb. '89
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	850 00	14 July '53	1 Jan. '83
Olivier, Jean Aimé..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	28 Sept. '29	1 Apr. '87
Panneton, George Edouard.. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '83	750 00	23 Jan. '49	5 Aug. '82
Paterson, Archibald Campbell Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 July '88	600 00	13 Apr. '53	1 July '88
Patton, James..... Quebec.	Superv. of Cullers.....	30 June '82	1,800 00	5 June '29	30 June '82
Pennoyer, Henry Jesse.... { Sherbrooke, P.Q. {	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '84	735 00 }	2 July '35	30 Oct. '75
	Inspector Gas.....	1 July '88	100 00 }		
Perkins, Levi Allan..... St. John's, P.Q.	Deputy Collector, In-land Revenue.	16 Apr. '68	440 00	25 July '24	16 Apr. '68
Perry, George Lafayette.... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	30 June '84	750 00	13 July '26	6 June '77
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	350 00	23 Dec. '45	6 Jan. '80
Pinsonnault, Alfred..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 May '84	750 00	20 May '40	4 Nov. '80
Piper, Harry..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 June '81	1,200 00	29 Oct. '39	14 Aug. '79
Pole, Charles William..... Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector In-land Revenue.	1 Dec. '86	1,200 00	15 Dec. '45	1 June '82
Powell, John Bleeker..... Guelph, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '87	1,680 00	5 Aug. '48	9 July '73
Power, Richard..... Quebec.	Chief Specification Clerk	1 July '89	700 00	27 Apr. '51	1 Oct. '84
Power, Thomas..... London.	Deputy Collector In-land Revenue.	9 Mar. '78	1,200 00	3 Aug. '48	9 Mar. '78

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Provost, Jean Jacques..... Three Rivers, P. Q.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Nov. '80	700 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Nov. '80
Furdie, Steven Anderson.... Fredericton, N. B.	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 Feb. '86	200 00	28 Mar. '30	1 Feb. '86
Quinn, John Dwyer..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	6 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '84
Racicot, Charles George..... Montreal.	Prob'y Excisement....	13 Jan. '90	500 00	5 July '53	13 Jan. '90
Ramon, Pierre..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector In- land Revenue.	29 Oct. '79	1,500 00	28 Aug. '33	17 Feb. '73
Reddan, Charles Joseph.... Toronto, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	10 May '88	600 00	1 Oct. '66	10 Nov. '87
Reddin, James..... Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	16 June '22	14 Aug. '79
Reilly, John Stuart..... Montreal.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	28 April '90	500 00	23 Dec. '59	28 April '90
Renaud, Auguste..... Chatham, N. B.	Deputy Collector In- land Revenue.	1 May '88	200 00	18 Oct. '35	18 Feb. '85
Rennie, George..... Stratford, Ont.	do .....	21 Dec. '85	1,200 00	2 Aug. '42	24 Jan. '67
Richard, Dosithe..... Sussex, N. B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 July '80	600 00	26 July '34	7 July '80
Richard, Jean-Bte. Trefflé... Joliette, P. Q.	Depty Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '90	300 00	23 Nov. '57	23 Jan. '87
Richard, Jean Urgèle..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspect. W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	600 00	17 Oct. '41	14 Aug. '79
Robson, James..... Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Oct. '83	750 00	2 July '20	22 Nov. '76
Roche, H. G..... Ottawa.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 July '89	600 00	.....	1 July '89
Rogerson, James Mounsey... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '76	1,200 00	8 Apr. '29	6 Mar. '69
Ross, Harold Edward..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 June '87	600 00	22 Jan. '56	1 June '87
Ross, Samuel Foster..... Hamilton, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 Dec. '73	1,300 00	6 Apr. '24	21 June '68
Rouleau, Joseph..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	6 Dec. '67	750 00	2 Nov. '28	6 Dec. '67
Rowan, Archibald..... St. John, N. B.	Inspector of Gas.....	17 Nov. '75	1,000 00	30 Oct. '30	17 Nov. '75
Rowland, Edward..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '80	850 00	20 Feb. '30	26 June '76
Rowland, Fleming..... Kingston, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '78	1,600 00	10 Aug. '39	7 July '68
Russell, William West..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	28 Apr. '90	500 00	3 May '49	.....
Ryan, John Bernard..... Halifax, N. S.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Sept. '87	1,000 00	1 Dec. '36	25 Sept. '86
Saucier, Xavier..... Winnipeg.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	14 May '90	600 00	27 June '69	14 Nov. '89
Schram, Burwell..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	1 Feb. '88	1,200 00	9 May '36	29 Oct. '73
Scovil, Walter Bates..... Sussex, N. B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	800 00	2 Nov. '24	14 Aug. '79
Scullion, William James... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '85	850 00	6 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '82
Sexton, John..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	14 May '89	600 00	1 Dec. '37	14 May '89
Shanacy, Michael..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue.	8 Dec. '85	1,000 00	2 Nov. '49	8 Dec. '85
Simard, Henri..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Feb. '32	6 Jan. '80

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Simpson, Arthur Fisher..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	18 Jan. '85	1,200 00	31 July '48	18 June '85
Simon, Eugene Henry..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	850 00	5 May '63	14 Feb. '87
Slattery, Ralph..... Prescott, Ont.	do ..	1 Jan. '88	861 25	3 Feb. '42	16 Apr. '83
Slattery, Thomas..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M. and Mechanical Asst.	20 May '84	700 00	20 June '38	28 May '84
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick.. St. John, N.B.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 Apr. '86	660 00	24 Nov. '46	1 Oct. '85
Spence, Francis Henry..... Stratford, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '85	962 50	28 May '63	1 Jan. '83
Spence, John..... Brantford, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,540 00	28 July '30	15 June '68
Spereman, James Joseph..... Halifax, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,400 00	28 May '54	6 Apr. '78
Standish, Joseph Gerald.... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '85	981 25	25 Jan. '49	18 Jan. '83
Stewart, James..... London, Ont.	do ..	1 Jan. '87	901 25	10 June '48	7 May '83
Stratton, William Cox..... Toronto.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Dec. '80	2,200 00	31 July '46	11 Feb. '71
Sullivan, Louis Daniel..... Kingston.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	630 00	14 Oct. '69	10 Feb. '88
Ste. Marie, Louis Césaire A.. Montreal.	Book-keeper.....	6 Nov. '85	945 00	24 Nov. '47	1 June '74
Tansey, James Patrick F.... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman ...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	31 Mar. '59	18 June '79
Taylor, George Wilson..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	3 Dec. '88	600 00	23 June '66	3 Dec. '88
Taylor, James Ferguson..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman ...	6 Feb. '73	850 00	13 July '54	16 Apr. '72
Thomas, Joseph Smith..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant. } Inspector W. & M. ... }	1 Feb. '88	600 00	5 Sept. '43	1 Feb. '88
Thomas, Philip..... Winnipeg.	Preventive Officer.....	14 Nov. '89	900 00	11 June '38	1 Apr. '86
Till, Thomas Mercer..... Guelph, Ont.	Deputy Collector In- land Revenue.	1 July '87	1,260 00	18 May '47	5 Oct. '82
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Aug. '89	500 00	2 Dec. '56	1 Aug. '89
Tompkins, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 Dec. '83	750 00	12 Dec. '46	14 Aug. '79
Toupin, François-X. J. A... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	861 25	29 Nov. '47	24 Oct. '83
Tremaine, Louis E..... Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	800 00	1 Nov. '30	28 Oct. '75
Urquhart, James Ronald... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	28 Jan. '80	800 00	2 Apr. '54	28 Jan. '80
Verner, François..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '90	600 00	7 July '49	1 July '89
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exciseman.	— Jan. '69	800 00	30 Jan. '38	— Oct. '68
Vincent, Joseph Louis..... Montreal.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '79	2,200 00	19 Mar. '35	1 Aug., '67
Wainwright, Frederick G... Halifax.	2nd Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	838 75	1 Aug. '40	21 Nov. '73
Waller, John Robert..... Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 Nov. '89	600 00	25 Oct. '65	18 June '88
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... Toronto.	do ..	1 Jan. '88	660 00	10 Nov. '65	1 July '87
Watkins, John Andrew..... Montreal.	do ..	1 July '83	750 00	20 Jan. '31	10 Oct. '81

## DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Watson, James..... Ottawa.	Laboratory Clerk.....	1 July '89	\$ cts. 750 00	5 Apr. '41	— Jan. '88
* Webster, Thomas..... Brantford, Ont.	{ 3rd Class Exciseman. { Food Inspector.....	13 Dec. '83 11 May '88	750 00 } 250 00 }	27 July '36	21 Sept. '80
Weir, James..... Windsor.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '89	600 00	5 Aug. '63	1 Jan. '89
Westman, Thomas..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '88	850 00	26 Jan. '63	3 May '84
Weyms, Charles..... Toronto.	do .....	1 Jan. '88	890 00	4 Mar. '42	5 Feb. '72
Whelan, William Frederick.. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	1 July '89	700 00	17 May '32	26 May '74
Whitaker, William..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	600 00	13 Sept. '34	14 Aug. '79
Williams, George..... Victoria, B.C.	Deputy Collector In- Revenue.	1 Oct. '85	1,100 00	28 Aug. '38	1 Oct. '85
Williams, John..... London, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	27 Nov. '26	15 Nov. '80
Wilmot, John Bentley..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	9 Feb. '42	14 Aug. '79
Wilson, David..... London, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	22 Dec. '87	650 00	8 Mar. '40	1 Aug. '73
Winter, Arthur William.... Toronto.	do .....	19 Mar. '90	600 00	25 Oct. '64	19 Sept '89
Woodward, George W..... Guelph, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	22 Apr. '40	11 July '76
Wright, Robert J..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Jan. '81	700 00	24 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '81
Yates, James McGee..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	850 00	27 Feb. '48	11 Feb. '71

\* Died 20th July, 1890.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
* Johnson, James.....	Commissioner .....	1 Jan. '75	3,200 00	20 May '16	— Aug. '57
†Parmelee, William Grannis.	Assistant Commissioner	1 Jan. '85	2,800 00	27 Aug. '33	19 Jan. '76
Barry, James.....	Chief Clerk .....	1 June '82	2,200 00	10 Sept. '32	2 Apr. '61
Watters, Thomas John.....	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	1 July '86	2,200 00	29 Nov. '52	1 July '69
Ince, George Vincent.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,450 00	11 Jan. '35	— Feb. '69
Bennet, Frederick George....	do .....	1 July '89	1,450 00	10 Mar. '52	24 Aug. '71
McKiel, Charles Edward....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	24 Apr. '46	1 Dec. '74
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley ..	do .....	1 July '89	1,450 00	12 Aug. '53	1 Sept. '72
Fawcett, Guillford Heber....	do .....	1 July '89	1,450 00	13 Nov. '50	6 Feb. '73
Baker, William Chipman ...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,400 00	16 July '53	— Oct. '73
Campbell, James Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	10 July '51	12 Apr. '70
Russell, William.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	28 May '44	1 June '76
Robertson, George Stokes....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,100 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '81
Sanders, Edwin Lewis....	do .....	20 Aug. '90	1,100 00	17 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '82
Ackers, John.....	Private Secretary.....	1 June '80	400 00		
	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '80	1,000 00	16 July '46	— Feb. '79
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson	do .....	1 Oct. '82	950 00	28 June '57	23 May '82
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred....	do .....	1 July '83	950 00	4 June '47	4 June '80
Courtney, John.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,000 00	27 June '48	7 Feb. '82
Code, Thomas James.....	do .....	1 Apr. '82	950 00	29 Jan. '64	1 Apr. '82
Farrow, Robinson Russell....	do .....	1 June '84	1,000 00	7 Mar. '63	15 Jan. '81
McKenzie, William John....	do .....	1 July '85	850 00	15 Mar. '63	— Nov. '84
Morin, Alfred.....	do .....	1 July '85	900 00	10 Jan. '57	15 June '76
Christie, Jessie Blackburn...	do .....	1 July '85	750 00	26 June '61	— May '84
Grafton, William Henry....	do .....	1 Feb. '85	700 00	29 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '85
Lacerte, Alide.....	do .....	1 June '82	700 00	4 July '65	1 June '82
Fraser, Annie.....	do .....	1 July '90	550 00	.....	1 July '90
Bristol, J. R. K.....	do .....	27 Nov. '89	450 00	23 Sept. '68	27 Nov. '89
Carleton, John.....	Messenger.....	16 June '81	500 00	2 Apr. '47	— Nov. '80
Boles, W. D. P.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	300 00	27 Dec. '67	12 Apr. '90

\* Is also Chairman of the Board of Customs.

† Is also Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration.

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.					
Amherstburg.			\$ cts.		
Gott, George.....	Collector.....	24 July '84	1,000 00	18 Oct. '27	1 Nov. '73
Bailey, Henry Albert.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Sept. '81	600 00	14 Mar. '52	1 Sept. '81
Brown, John.....	do .....	27 Mar. '74	600 00	2 Aug. '28	27 Mar. '74
Caldwell, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '85	550 00	29 Oct. '32	18 Mar. '82
King, Sidney Arthur.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '73	400 00	23 Jan. '44	1 Mar. '73
Scott, Mathew William....	Sub-Collector.....	10 Jan. '81	400 00	1 Nov. '37	10 Jan. '81
McCormick, F. B. ....	do .....	1 Dec. '88	400 00	30 Oct. '39	9 July '89
Belleville.					
Webster, William.....	Collector.....	18 Oct. '78	1,300 00	4 Dec. '44	18 Oct. '78
Beamish, William Adderley..	Landing Waiter .....	8 June '58	900 00	14 Dec. '32	8 June '58
Lazier, Richard Leonard.....	do .....	20 Sept. '71	300 00	28 Sept. '30	20 Sept. '71
Covert, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '81	300 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
Hambly, Philip Hall.....	do .....	1 July '87	600 00	20 Oct. '35	1 July '87
Morton, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	20 Mar. '89	400 00	10 Mar. '46	20 Mar. '89
Berlin.					
Bowman, Anson Lewis.....	Collector .....	8 Apr. '80	950 00	26 Nov. '47	8 Apr. '80
Bowmanville.					
Rankin, John.....	Collector.....	— Nov. '70	1,200 00	— Oct. '20	— Nov. '70
Brittain, Joseph.....	Landing Waiter .....	1 Apr. '87	500 00	4 Dec. '39	1 Apr. '87
Brantford.					
Leeming, Henry Blakey....	Collector .....	1 May '76	1,400 00	5 Oct. '30	1 May '76
Heath, Edwin Lee.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '79	700 00	9 Jan. '39	1 Sept. '79
Foster, Thomas.....	Landing Waiter.. .....	27 Oct. '76	700 00	7 Dec. '39	27 Oct. '76
Brockville.					
Jones, Wm. Hamilton.....	Collector .....	1 Mar. '88	1,300 00	17 Feb. '37	1 Mar. '88
Montgomery, Wm. Henry....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	12 April '90	600 00	5 Nov. '56	12 April '90
Stewart, Alexander.....	Landing Waiter.....	24 Jan. '50	800 00	5 Jan. '29	24 Jan. '50
Stayner, Thomas Allan.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '85	500 00	13 Aug. '53	1 July '85
Mills, Albert Edward.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '89	400 00	— '44	1 Aug. '89
Chatham, Ont.					
Pennefather, John Going...	Collector.....	9 May '51	1,200 00	19 Sept. '25	9 May '51
McGregor, Abraham R.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	5 Oct. '56	800 00	10 Oct. '34	5 Oct. '56

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chatham, Ont.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Duck, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	13 Feb. '65	600 00	7 Feb. '24	13 Feb. '65
Coastworth, Caleb.....	Preventive Officer....	5 Apr. '70	300 00	6 Nov. '28	5 Apr. '70
Eberts, Joseph Melchior.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Sept. '84	600 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '84
Clifton.					
Flynn, Peter.....	Collector.....	1 Oct. '85	1,500 00	— '32	1 Oct. '85
Brown, Joseph Pell.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	10 Feb. '37	18 Dec. '65
Rogers, Henry B.....	Landing Waiter.....	— June '54	900 00	20 Aug. '27	— June '54
Cannon, John Henry.....	do .....	11 Nov. '69	650 00	16 Apr. '41	11 Nov. '69
Culhane, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '72	650 00	— '29	1 July '72
Bender, Hiram.....	do .....	2 Sept. '79	600 00	16 Oct. '42	2 Sept. '79
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick..	Sub-Collector.....	11 Sept. '79	700 00	.....	11 Sept. '79
Flynn, James Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	— Mar. '80	600 00	31 Aug. '58	— Mar. '80
Jackson, James.....	do .....	— Nov. '79	600 00	2 Aug. '22	— Nov. '79
Bartle, John Clarence.....	do .....	14 Mar. '82	700 00	21 Aug. '57	14 Mar. '82
Parker, William McMicking.	do .....	29 Mar. '82	600 00	30 June '51	29 Mar. '82
Richardson, Robert Watson..	do .....	16 Jan. '70	600 00	26 Nov. '44	16 Jan. '70
Lamont, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	15 May '33	8 Oct. '85
Keller, Charles F. Daniel....	Preventive Officer....	1 Jan. '86	750 00	6 Sept. '44	8 Feb. '84
House, William Henry.....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	18 Sept. '57	20 Oct. '85
Brown, James.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Oct. '84	750 00	20 May '44	1 Oct. '84
McKenzie, Charles James. /	do ..	1 Oct. '84	750 00	22 Mar. '47	1 Oct. '84
Nidh, Henry.....	Landing Waiter.....	14 Mar. '88	600 00	24 Mar. '50	14 Mar. '88
Cobourg.					
Ewing, Charles Eldon.....	Collector.....	6 Nov. '65	1,200 00	13 Apr. '30	6 Nov. '65
McAllister, Daniel.....	Landing Waiter.....	2 Mar. '82	800 00	2 Feb. '31	2 Mar. '82
Godard, Alared Henry.....	Preventive Officer....	26 Nov. '69	400 00	25 Dec. '14	26 Nov. '69
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley..	Collector.....	6 Apr. '71	600 00	27 June '25	6 Apr. '71
Fowler, George Orchard....	do .....	15 July '77	550 00	5 July '32	13 July '77
Collingwood.					
Watson, George.....	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,000 00	2 Dec. '28	22 Nov. '66
Hogg, William Ashton.....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Apr. '82	500 00	23 Jan. '59	3 Apr. '82
Galna, John.....	do .....	5 July '81	400 00	22 Feb. '49	5 July '81

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Cornwall.			\$ cts.		
McMillan, Alexander Vincent	Collector.....	2 Dec. '78	1,000 00	14 Apr. '48	11 Aug. '75
Cook, Durham.....	Landing Waiter.....	15 Oct. '78	350 00	1 Nov. '38	15 Oct. '78
Ridley, John.....	do .....	15 Oct. '78	500 00	12 Feb. '51	15 Oct. '78
Desoronto.					
Pile, Thomas Gibbet.....	Collector.....	25 Oct. '76	600 00	29 Sept. '14	25 Oct. '76
Dover.					
Barrett, Theobald Butler....	Collector.....	9 Feb. '69	875 00	17 Nov. '17	25 July '53
Matthews, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '84	600 00	29 June '39	1 Nov. '84
Law, William Strachan.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	21 Dec. '83	1 Jan. '87
Maybee, Simon Pitt.....	do .....	— July '76	500 00	4 Jan. '27	— July '76
Fort Erie.					
Brookfield, Emmanuel Wiltere	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,400 00	3 Oct. '27	1 May '85
Warren, Robert Grant.....	Second Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	1,050 00	16 Oct. '39	16 Nov. '55
Johnson, John T.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 June '80	600 00	4 Oct. '40	18 June '80
Schofield, Thomas.....	do .....	1 June '90	600 00	23 June '46	1 June '90
Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Dec. '75	600 00	9 Oct. '47	1 Dec. '75
Schryer, Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	28 Feb. '74	600 00	3 Oct. '35	28 Feb. '74
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie..	do .....	27 Feb. '74	600 00	13 June '42	27 Feb. '74
House, William Taylor.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 June '87	600 00	28 Mar. '42	1 June '87
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn...	Landing Waiter and Clk	1 Sept. '84	600 00	2 July '36	1 Sept. '84
Galt.					
Peck, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	800 00	14 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '86
Dennis, William Alfred.....	Preventive Officer.....	6 June '87	550 00	14 Feb. '53	6 Jan. '87
Gananogue.					
Ormiston, John.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '58	1,100 00	3 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '58
Dixon, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 June '87	500 00	14 Feb. '38	1 May '87
Goderich.					
Farrow, Asher.....	Collector.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '40	1 June '84
Williamson, Archibald M....	Out Port Collector.....	8 Sept. '82	600 00	4 July '37	8 Sept. '82
Davis, Henry.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Oct. '82	500 00	4 June '43	1 Oct. '82
Fleming, James.....	Out Port Collector.....	1 May '76	400 00	18 July '22	1 May '76
Irwin, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 June '88	600 00	8 Feb. '44	28 May '83



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Guelph.					
Heffernan, Thomas Augustus.	Collector .....	16 May '79	1,250 00	11 May '37	16 May '79
Hutton, Edwin Henry .....	Clerk .....	1 Nov. '75	850 00	6 Nov. '55	1 Nov. '75
McNamara, Michael .....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Oct. '80	600 00	7 Mar. '41	1 Oct. '80
Costello, John .....	Landing Waiter .....	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '73
Hamilton.					
Kilvert, Francis Edwin .....	Collector .....	1 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 Dec. '38	1 Feb. '87
McKenzie, Alexander Innes .....	Surveyor .....	25 Oct. '76	1,500 00	6 Feb. '26	23 Mar. '76
Whyte, Ralph Little .....	Chief Clerk .....	27 Oct. '76	1,400 00	30 May '20	27 Oct. '76
Thomson, John .....	Appraiser .....	1 Mar. '73	1,400 00	— June '35	1 Mar. '73
Wyllie, Andrew Allison .....	Assistant Appraiser .....	14 July '79	1,100 00	14 Sept. '26	14 July '79
Woodward, Henry William .....	Clerk .....	1 Aug. '66	1,000 00	2 Apr. '26	1 Aug. '66
Murray, Hugh .....	do .....	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	26 June '43	1 Nov. '83
Townsend, Samuel Watton .....	do .....	1 May '77	700 00	4 Nov. '21	1 May '77
Galbraith, David Blomfield .....	do .....	1 Oct. '78	700 00	18 Feb. '19	1 Oct. '78
Alexander, A. ....	do .....	1 June '84	800 00	29 July '32	1 June '84
Park, Robert Hood .....	do .....	1 June '87	600 00	25 Jan. '34	1 June '87
Dixon, Herbert Anthony L. ....	Chief Landing Waiter .....	5 Apr. '67	850 00	13 Apr. '19	3 Apr. '67
McKenna, John A. P. ....	Clerk .....	1 Apr. '90	600 00	5 June '40	1 Apr. '90
Colvin, Robert .....	do & Landing Waiter .....	1 Apr. '90	600 00	5 July '70	1 Apr. '90
Wingfield, Alex. H. ....	Landing Waiter .....	8 Oct. '77	600 00	1 Aug. '28	8 Oct. '77
Halcrow, James .....	Locker and Gauger .....	1 June '74	600 00	9 Jan. '39	1 June '74
Cleary, Stephen .....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Sept. '89	600 00	— Dec. '33	6 May '74
Ferguson, Alexander .....	Messenger .....	1 May '80	450 00	20 Nov. '46	1 May '80
Hager, Chas. E. O. ....	Sub-Collector .....	1 July '88	300 00	10 Sept. '55	1 July '88
Cape, Jno. ....	Clerk .....	1 Dec. '81	1,200 00	30 Dec. '41	— Aug. '76
Stock, Thomas .....	Out Port Collector. ....	1 May '86	1,200 00	18 April '15	1 May '81
Brownson, Arr. ....	do .....	12 Nov. '74	300 00	23 Jan. '21	12 Nov. '74
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson .....	Landing Waiter .....	6 April '76	100 00	5 Mar. '41	6 April '76
Chisholm, Robert Kerr .....	Out Port Collector. ....	30 Aug. '42	700 00	25 May '19	30 Aug. '42
Foster, Henry .....	Sub-Collector .....	24 Sept. '80	400 00	5 Feb. '24	24 Sept. '80
Sharp, Daniel M. ....	Preventive Officer. ....	26 June '85	150 00	26 June '31	23 June '85

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Port Hope.			\$ cts.		
Burton, Edmund John W....	Collector.....	10 Sept. '72	1,200 00	5 Jan. '48	10 Sept. '72
Lander, George P.....	Clerk.....	18 June '57	750 00	— Nov. '28	18 June '57
Hagerman, Christopher A...	Landing Waiter.....	1 June '80	700 00	18 Oct. '42	1 June '80
Van Ingen, Abraham John..	Sub-Collector.....	1 Mar. '86	800 00	25 Feb. '28	5 Oct. '60
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Clarke.....	Collector.....	29 June '82	1,800 00	17 Mar. '33	29 June '82
Shaw, Abraham.....	Acting Surveyor.....	1 Mar. '88	1,200 00	11 Dec. '48	10 Jan. '75
Anglin, R. D.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Mar. '88	1,000 00	8 Dec. '38	23 Feb. '73
Haddigan, M. J.....	Clerk.....	2 Aug. '77	550 00	10 Jan. '26	2 Aug. '77
Neish, William.....	do.....	23 July '77	750 00	18 Jan. '34	23 July '77
Driver, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	23 June '75	1,100 00	15 Aug. '42	23 June '75
Meagher, Thomas.....	Landing Waiter.....	11 Apr. '55	700 00	30 Oct. '24	11 Apr. '55
Kidd, Joseph.....	do.....	14 Jan. '57	700 00	17 Dec. '25	14 Jan. '57
Gaskin, Thomas.....	Clerk.....	1 June '85	750 00	27 Mar. '50	1 June '85
Hogle, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	450 00	25 Nov. '26	1 Jan. '77
Briggs, George William.....	Preventive Officer.....	10 July '76	550 00	— '40	10 July '76
Quigley, Joseph.....	do.....	1 Apr. '88	550 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '88
Robinson, William.....	do.....	1 June '88	550 00	17 June '47	1 June '88
Joslin, Almon.....	do.....	16 May '85	150 00	28 May '46	16 May '85
Rankin, David J.....	do.....	16 Mar. '82	150 00	30 Mar. '33	16 Mar. '82
Horne, Wm. Wells.....	do.....	1 June '88	200 00	14 Nov. '30	1 June '83
Raymond, Richard.....	do.....	19 Sept. '89	300 00	27 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '89
Pidgeon, George H.....	Messenger and Packer..	29 July '74	500 00	21 July '21	29 July '74
Angrove, Samuel.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Mar. '88	550 00	6 Sept. '45	1 Mar. '88
Hanley, James.....	do.....	29 Nov. '89	550 00	8 Feb. '43	29 Nov. '89
Nugent, Peter.....	Packer.....	1 May '81	500 00	27 July '57	1 May '81
Lindsay.					
Browne, David.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '73	800 00	— '28	5 Apr. '73
London, Ont.					
Reid, Robert.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '78	2,000 00	1 Jan. '22	1 Jan. '78
Collett, Edward S. M.....	Acting Surveyor.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	19 July '26	19 July '85

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
London, Ont.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Siddons, John.....	Appraiser.....	28 Oct. '73	1,300 00	4 Apr. '27	28 Oct. '73
Sutherland, George D.....	do .....	1 May '82	1,200 00	17 Jan. '32	1 May '82
Millar, Thomas.....	Acting Chief Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	13 May '41	25 Apr. '76
Williams, John Lang.....	Clerk and Locket.....	7 Feb. '80	750 00	— '30	7 Feb. '80
Taylor, James F.....	Sub-Collector.....	4 Sept. '82	300 00	13 July '54	4 Sept. '82
Brett, William.....	Packer .....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	10 May '59	1 Jan. '88
Talbot, Oscar Henry.....	Landing Waiter.....	11 May '88	600 00	29 Dec. '60	11 May '88
McDiarmid, Finlay.....	Preventive Officer.....	5 Apr. '70	100 00	28 Mar. '29	5 Apr. '70
Lowe, Thomas C.....	do .....	9 Sept. '89	500 00	17 Jan. '37	9 Sept. '89
Finnigan, Edward.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	20 Aug. '68	11 May '88
Taylor, William.....	Clerk .....	1 Oct. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '24	1 Oct. '73
Minhinnick, Wm. Brown....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	19 Mar. '63	11 May '88
Flynn, William Joseph .....	do ..	1 Apr. '86	600 00	28 Dec. '64	1 Apr. '86
Donaldson, Donald A.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	600 00	30 July '68	12 Apr. '90
Orr, Robinson J.....	Packer and Messenger..	12 Aug. '89	400 00	5 Sept '64	12 Aug. '89
Morrisburg.					
Carman, Hiram.....	Collector.....	24 Dec. '67	850 00	11 Jan. '28	24 Dec. '67
Perkins, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	24 Dec. '79	400 00	22 June '28	24 Dec. '79
Napanee.					
Elliott, George Mullholland.	Collector.....	1 Feb. '84	900 00	17 Oct. '52	1 Feb. '84
Perry, Charles Benjamin....	Landing Waiter .....	1 May '79	500 00	16 Sept. '27	17 May '75
Niagara.					
Kirby, William.....	Collector.....	1 July '71	900 00	13 Oct. '17	1 July '71
Sando, John .....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '88	600 00	29 Sept. '46	1 June '88
Walker, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Sept. '85	400 00	13 Feb. '44	1 Sept. '85
Oshawa.					
Blamey, Geo. Frederick....	Collector .....	1 Jan. '82	800 00	26 Nov. '33	1 Jan. '82
O'Dea, James.....	Landing Waiter .....	6 Feb. '78	550 00	20 Mar. '35	6 Feb. '78
Ottawa.					
Wilson, Zachariah.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '73	2,000 00	7 Mar. '19	1 Feb. '73
Bartram, Joseph Thomas....	Surveyor .....	9 June '76	1,400 00	24 June '41	1 Jan. '57
Patterson, Thomas.....	Appraiser .....	1 Apr. '83	1,300 00	11 May '21	1 Apr. '83
Steady, John Butler.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	5 Apr. '73	850 00	10 Feb. '27	5 Apr. '73

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Ottawa.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Marier, Pierre.....	Landing Waiter.....	13 May '81	700 00	20 Feb. '20	13 May '81
McGovern, John James.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '88	750 00	4 Feb. '52	1 Sept. '81
Russel, Colin.....	Clerk.....	14 May '86	800 00	14 Apr. '41	9 May '81
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper..	Clerk and Land Waiter	1 July '90	600 00	13 Mar. '59	1 July '90
Champness, Weldon.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 May '89	600 00	3 Jan. '39	22 May '89
Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	Clerk.....	1 July '84	700 00	28 Sept. '62	1 July '84
Spittal, Robert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Mar. '88	600 00	18 Mar. '48	1 Mar. '88
Warren, Joseph.....	Sub-Collector.....	19 May '76	600 00	15 Apr. '26	19 May '76
Munro, John McNab.....	do.....	1 Aug. '83	500 00	4 Apr. '43	1 Aug. '83
Stewart, Donald.....	do.....	1 Dec. '85	400 00	29 Apr. '29	1 Dec. '85
Donald, Frank.....	do.....	6 Dec. '86	500 00	22 Mar. '43	6 Dec. '86
Neilson, Geo. Edward.....	do.....	17 Apr. '90	400 00	12 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '90
Hood, Thos. Andrew.....	Messenger.....	1 Dec. '87	500 00	13 Dec. '65	1 Dec. '87
Clark, Robert A.....	Clerk.....	1 July '89	600 00	25 July '68	1 July '89
Owen Sound.					
Stephens, James Crispen....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	700 00	23 Jan. '47	1 Aug. '82
Cameron, A. McK.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '88	400 00	11 Sept. '56	1 Nov. '88
Wabb, Samuel A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '89	300 00	30 Apr. '53	1 June '89
Paris.					
Hall, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '78	1,000 00	31 Jan. '35	1 Mar. '78
Kinnear, Alexander Molson..	Landing Waiter.....	26 May '75	600 00	— Apr. '26	26 May '75
Peterboro'.					
Stratton, James.....	Collector.....	18 July '76	1,000 00	22 May '30	18 July '76
Clementi, Charles Hamilton.	Clerk and Land. Waiter	17 Dec. '84	700 00	2 Mar. '61	17 Dec. '84
Picton.					
Ross, Walter T.....	Collector.....	23 May '78	800 00	22 Jan. '47	23 May '78
McLean William Henry....	Landing Waiter.....	20 Oct. '64	250 00	22 Sept. '22	20 Oct. '64
Pringer, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 Sept. '66	200 00	2 Sept. '19	13 Sept. '66
Cadman, Joshua Maller.....	do.....	16 Dec. '71	100 00	11 Jan. '10	16 Dec. '71
Shannon, John.....	do.....	1 Apr. '87	200 00	2 July '39	2 Apr. '80
Chadd, George James.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Oct. '85	400 00	21 Aug. '37	1 Oct. '85
Saylor, David S.....	do.....	1 Dec. '85	200 00	18 Aug. '55	1 Dec. '85

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Prescott.					
Jessup, Edward .....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '32	5 Aug. '81
Bellamy, Samuel Josephus..	Surveyor .....	6 Nov. '77	900 00	17 May '49	6 Nov. '77
Dowsley, Matthew.....	Clerk, Landing Waiter and Searcher.	21 Dec. '70	800 00	8 Apr. '27	21 Dec. '70
Murphy, John.....	Landing Waiter .....	1 July '74	550 00	28 Mar. '45	1 July '74
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '62	600 00	31 Aug. '38	25 Jan. '62
Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	do .....	1 July '83	600 00	8 Dec. '32	1 July '88
Mooney, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '76	400 00	7 Oct. '24	28 Mar. '76
McMillan, Robert P.....	do .....	6 June '90	400 00	.....	6 June '90
Port Arthur.					
Nicholson, Peter .....	Collector.....	16 May '74	1,000 00	— '35	16 May '74
Livingstone, John.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 May '72	800 00	30 Oct. '26	1 May '72
Boyce, Thos. R.....	Clerk.....	14 May '89	700 00	1 Feb. '64	22 May '88
St. Catharines.					
Collier, Henry Haight.....	Collector.....	13 July '77	1,200 00	28 Nov. '18	13 July '77
Hodge, Archibald.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	13 Mar. '76	800 00	17 July '32	19 May '74
McClive, John .....	Landing Waiter and Searcher	13 Mar. '76	700 00	5 Jan. '50	13 Mar. '76
Clark, W. B.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '89
Spillette, Silas W.....	Sub-Collector & Landing Waiter.	12 May '82	700 00	15 Jan. '37	12 May '82
Battle, John .....	Sub-Collector .....	23 July '74	750 00	31 Jan. '57	23 July '74
McFarland, Duncan Elliott..	Collector.....	1 Sept. '75	300 00	1 Jan. '31	1 Sept. '75
Haun, James Robert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '84	250 00	7 Dec. '41	1 May '84
Romsden, John.....	do .....	27 May '90	300 00	26 April '46	27 May '90
St. Thomas.					
Dunham, Ephraim A.....	Collector.....	19 Sept. '56	1,200 00	23 July '14	19 Sept. '56
King, John Dufficy.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 Dec. '79	850 00	20 June '20	25 Sept. '54
Smellie, John Reid.....	Landing Waiter .....	12 July '75	800 00	31 Mar. '29	12 July '75
Finlay, James Thos. Clark..	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '74	750 00	7 Dec. '39	28 Mar. '74
Payne, Manuel.....	do .....	1 July '84	300 00	10 Feb. '45	1 July '84
Backhouse, William.....	do .....	5 July '81	200 00	— Mar. '39	5 July '81
Thompson, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer .....	5 Apr. '70	100 00	— '20	5 Apr. '70

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sarnia.			\$ cts.		
Matheson, George N.....	Collector.....	26 Jan. '56	1,600 00	2 Dec. '35	26 Jan. '56
Adams, Joshua Fourth.....	Landing Waiter.....	10 Aug. '74	800 00	22 Apr. '40	10 Aug. '74
McIntyre, Joseph.....	do .....	— Sept. '74	600 00	25 Nov. '33	— Sept. '74
Collier, John Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	18 Dec. '85	1,000 00	2 Oct. '35	— Feb. '80
Deming, Henry Vilender....	Landing Waiter.....	23 July '74	600 00	3 July '30	23 July '74
Dawson, Daniel.....	Sub-Collector.....	16 Oct. '73	700 00	16 Mar. '35	16 Oct. '73
Ostrom, Wm. Albert.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	1 Jan. '84	700 00	29 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '84
Alcock, James.....	Preventive Officer .....	18 June '84	600 00	11 July '45	18 June '84
McLagan, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '79	600 00	31 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '79
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	550 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Oct. '85
Couse, Jas. Albert.....	Sub-Collector .....	14 Dec. '88	500 00	— '44	14 Dec. '88
Sault Ste. Marie.					
Plummer, Henry.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	29 Dec. '51	1 Feb. '89
Ironside, James Symington..	Clerk.....	31 Aug. '80	750 00	13 July '35	31 Aug. '80
Prout, Frank.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Oct. '79	500 00	26 Oct. '40	1 Oct. '79
English, Richard.....	do .....	19 Apr. '71	500 00	7 Feb. '34	19 Apr. '71
Ross, Benjamin Walker....	do .....	6 July '80	400 00	2 May '37	6 July '80
Gauthier, Geo. A.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	400 00	3 Mar. '53	1 Nov. '88
Stratford.					
Hamilton, John.....	Collector.....	21 July '66	1,200 00	20 Feb. '32	21 July '66
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas	Landing Waiter.....	18 Apr. '87	600 00	24 May '59	18 Apr. '87
MacGregor, Chas. John....	Clerk.....	9 Apr. '85	750 00	19 Feb. '33	9 Apr. '85
Ford, William Nelson.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 June '78	500 00	25 Oct. '27	1 June '78
Hawkins, Alfred St. George.	do .....	1 Sept. '85	400 00	23 Apr. '50	1 Sept. '85
Tyson, Albert Monroe.....	do .....	25 Aug. '88	400 00	8 Apr. '43	25 Aug. '88
Toronto.					
Douglas, John.....	Surveyor and Acting Collector.	1 Jan. '58	2,250 00	19 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '58
McLean, Thomas.....	Chief Clerk .....	1 Mar. '71	1,500 00	22 Jan. '31	1 Mar. '71
Paton, Robert Graham Alex..	Chief Locker.....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	16 Mar. '30	16 Nov '55
Fleming, John Beverley....	Acting Cashier .....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	22 Aug. '54	1 Dec. '72
Baxter, Charles Wesley....	Acting Asst. Cashier...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	19 Jan. '57	22 Oct. '73

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Golding, Joseph.....	Clerk.....	17 Jan. '76	1,000 00	29 Mar. '31	17 Jan. '76
Ridgway, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '76	800 00	20 Oct. '23	1 July '76
Heakes, James Robert.....	do .....	1 May '78	750 00	11 July '49	1 May '78
Moffatt, Alexander James...	do .....	1 July '78	800 00	11 July '50	1 July '78
Cowan, John Arpen.....	do .....	1 July '78	800 00	11 Oct. '50	1 July '78
McCaffry, James Robert....	do .....	26 May '69	1,000 00	6 Feb. '51	26 May '69
Pearson, Wesley.....	do .....	13 May '82	700 00	17 Feb. '51	13 May '82
Patterson, Alexander, jr....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '89	1,000 00	4 Aug. '57	1 July '82
Taylor, Conyngham Crawford	Clerk.....	22 Jan. '83	650 00	9 Aug. '23	22 Jan. '83
Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	do .....	6 Feb. '83	700 00	11 Sept. '53	6 Feb. '83
Woods, Wm. Patrick.....	do .....	21 June '86	600 00	27 Aug. '63	21 June '86
Stewart, Walter F.....	do .....	1 Dec. '88	600 00	17 July '57	1 Dec. '88
Greir, James.....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	5 Oct. '53	1 July '86
Thompson, John.....	do .....	1 Dec. '88	600 00	15 July '70	5 Dec. '88
Tinning, William Karr S....	do .....	1 May '82	700 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '82
Walton, Robert F.....	do .....	1 Feb. '89	600 00	29 Mar. '46	17 Aug. '87
Reiddy, Charles.....	do .....	1 July '83	650 00	22 July '40	1 July '83
Harris, Samuel S. H.....	do .....	1 June '89	600 00	26 Apr. '60	1 June '89
Griffith, William.....	do .....	1 Sept. '81	700 00	27 Mar. '27	1 Sept. '81
Bovell, Howard.....	do .....	1 Apr. '84	650 00	29 Mar. '40	1 Apr. '84
Sargant, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	14 July '75	1,600 00	16 Sept. '38	14 Apr. '75
Blackwood, Thomas Ferguson	do .....	1 July '81	1,600 00	27 Dec. '33	1 July '81
Baker, Charles.....	do .....	1 Apr. '72	1,400 00	26 Aug. '33	1 Apr. '72
McCaw, Hugh.....	Assistant Appraiser....	1 July '77	800 00	10 Dec. '32	1 July '77
Bell, Robert.....	Gauger.....	1 Apr. '83	1,200 00	8 June '32	1 Apr. '83
Lester, William Hollis.....	Actg Asst. Appraiser..	1 Oct. '88	900 00	15 Jan. '33	1 Mar. '73
Yorston, James.....	Locker.....	1 July '77	700 00	12 July '44	1 June '77
Howe, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	17 Mar. '64	700 00	6 May '26	17 Mar. '64
Anderson, Bouchette.....	Chief do .....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	29 Dec. '47	1 June '70
Monro, George.....	Landing Waiter.....	20 May '72	700 00	8 Aug. '31	20 May '72
Gowan, Harcourt Potter.....	do .....	5 Jan. '46	700 00	9 Oct. '36	5 Jan. '46

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto.—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Loarden, Cornelius.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '72	650 00	21 Dec. '33	16 May '72
Scott, Andrew.....	do .....	1 Apr. '73	800 00	10 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '73
McClain, William.....	do .....	1 June '73	700 00	— '23	1 June '73
Fowler, Edwin.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	9 Oct. '34	22 Oct. '73
Burns, William.....	do .....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	2 June '26	22 Oct. '73
Lowther, John.....	do .....	22 Oct. '72	600 00	22 May '35	22 Oct. '72
Lefroy, George.....	Landing Waiter.....	28 Feb. '74	650 00	29 Dec. '29	28 Feb. '74
Dickey, Walter.....	do .....	1 July '77	700 00	24 June '32	1 July '77
Mitchell, Thomas.....	do .....	1 May '78	700 00	22 Jan. '44	1 May '78
Bickerstaff, Joseph.....	do .....	15 Aug. '81	700 00	19 Nov. '32	15 Aug. '81
Black, David Nathaniel....	do .....	1 Sept. '83	650 00	1 Nov. '37	1 Sept. '83
Plunkett, William.....	do .....	1 May '84	700 00	1 July '52	1 May '84
Amstrong, Thomas .....	do .....	1 June '88	600 00	15 Apr. '15	1 June '80
Meredith, Wm. Edward.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	18 Oct. '89	600 00	15 Oct. '50	2 Dec. '85
Milburn, Robert Baldwin....	Preventive Officer .....	1 July '81	600 00	22 Dec. '48	1 July '81
Graham, Nicholas.....	Packer.....	1 July '81	550 00	12 July '33	1 July '81
Hudson, John Wilkinson....	do .....	1 July '81	500 00	14 Feb. '41	1 July '81
O'Farrall, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '81	500 00	13 Nov. '38	1 July '81
Lloyd, Frank.....	do .....	1 July '82	500 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '82
Thompson, John.....	do .....	25 Mar. '83	500 00	23 July '40	1 July '82
Wright, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '83	500 00	13 Mar. '58	1 July '83
Byers, Henry.....	do .....	1 July '83	500 00	3 Mar. '56	1 July '83
Reid, William.....	do .....	1 July '83	500 00	10 June '45	1 July '83
Trowbridge, John.....	do .....	1 July '83	500 00	29 July '52	1 July '83
Dunlop, Wm. John.....	Packer & Messenger....	1 Feb. '89	500 00	17 Mar. '62	18 Aug. '89
Slean, John.....	do .....	1 Mar. '86	500 00	15 June '59	5 Jan. '85
Giroux, Octave.....	do .....	18 Apr. '87	500 00	23 Jan. '53	18 Apr. '87
Davis, Thomas Jefferson .....	do .....	1 June '87	500 00	21 July '64	1 June '87
Rutland, Sinclair A.....	do .....	18 Oct. '89	500 00	8 Jan. '41	18 Oct. '89
Slemin, Charles.....	House Keeper and Mes- senger.	4 June '70	500 00	20 Dec. '31	4 June '70
Williams, Thomas.....	Assistant Messenger ...	1 May '78	500 00	10 Aug. '39	1 May '78



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	Packer and Porter.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	10 Aug. '66	1 Jan. '90
Grant, John G.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '77	600 00	31 Aug. '32	1 May '77
Fowlie, Albert.....	do .....	17 Apr. '89	200 00	16 Oct. '41	17 Apr. '89
Campbell, Robert Peel.....	do .....	14 Dec. '81	600 00	25 Aug. '38	14 Dec. '81
Parkhill, Wm. James.....	do .....	1 Mar. '89	700 00	27 Dec. '40	1 Mar. '89
Graydon, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '88	200 00	1 July '47	1 July '88
Clark, George.....	do .....	8 Apr. '82	500 00	25 Jan. '31	8 Apr. '82
Wilson Robert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '90	400 00	15 Mar. '25	1 Jan. '90
Trenton.					
McGuire, Francis James.....	Collector.....	9 July '75	600 00	— '25	9 July '75
Wallaceburg.					
Fraser, Charles.....	Collector.....	25 Apr. '56	700 00	14 Feb. '25	25 Apr. '56
Cronk, Asa.....	Out Port Collector.....	7 June '84	500 00	— '33	7 June '84
Whitby.					
Carson, George Alva.....	Collector.....	2 Aug. '75	800 00	23 Feb. '32	2 Aug. '75
Taylor, Charles.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Mar. '78	600 00	28 Aug. '36	1 Mar. '78
Moody, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Apr. '87	300 00	3 Nov. '30	1 Apr. '87
Windsor, Ont.					
Morton, William.....	Surveyor.....	14 Mar. '54	1,200 00	17 Apr. '22	25 Nov. '51
Cowan, Miles Richard Buck.	Clerk & Act'g Collector.	1 Apr. '58	1,200 00	5 Mar. '33	29 Nov. '55
Marentette, Joseph Laurent.	Landing Waiter.....	26 Sept. '55	700 00	19 Mar. '34	26 Sept. '55
Watson, John.....	do .....	23 July '65	600 00	16 Jan. '24	23 July '65
Baby, William Lewis.....	do .....	30 Oct. '73	700 00	13 Apr. '12	30 Oct. '73
Chevalier, Samuel.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Feb. '73	600 00	1 May '31	15 Feb. '73
Papineau, Antoine.....	do .....	1 Nov. '86	250 00	12 Nov. '52	1 Nov. '81
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	do .....	5 May '82	600 00	5 June '48	5 May '82
Drouillard, Albert.....	do .....	19 Dec. '83	500 00	12 May '51	19 Dec. '83
Bushell, Wm. Crampton....	do .....	1 June '86	600 00	4 Mar. '57	16 Jan. '83
Brassard, Denis.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	15 Jan. '83	600 00	10 Jan. '32	15 Jan. '83
McKee, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	24 Sept. '80	350 00	16 May '27	24 Sept. '80
Réaume, Jas. Laurent.....	do .....	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Mar. '59	1 Sept. '86

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Windsor Ont.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Fraser, James Malcolm.....	Appraiser.....	1 Dec. '80	1,000 00	4 Jan. '25	1 Dec. '80
Janisse, James David.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 Dec. '84	600 00	2 Apr. '46	16 Dec. '84
Laing, John Wilfred.....	do.....	1 June '86	600 00	3 May '50	30 Nov. '83
Crampton, James.....	do.....	1 Jan. '89	600 00	10 Dec. '39	1 Jan. '89
Woodstock, Ont.					
Van Ingen, William Henry..	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,300 00	31 Oct. '32	6 Apr. '58
Hook, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	11 Aug. '75	700 00	30 July '27	11 Aug. '75
Banting, Charles.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '84	650 00	7 Apr. '39	1 July '84
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.					
Coaticook.					
Lacroix, Hilaire.....	Landing Waiter.....	17 June '57	850 00	27 Mar. '28	17 June '57
Grant, John Blackwood.....	do.....	17 Dec. '60	900 00	16 May '38	17 Dec. '60
Churchill, James.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Aug. '63	700 00	1 Sept. '47	1 Aug. '83
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '83	600 00	8 May '50	12 July '83
Young, David.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Nov. '64	400 00	4 Feb. '22	12 Nov. '64
Bean, Edwin.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 June '77	450 00	— '86	1 June '77
Gaspé.					
Kavanagh, Joseph John....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '81	800 00	27 Aug. '23	18 June '55
McGie, Donald Barnabas....	Sub-Collector.....	5 May '71	400 00	11 Oct. '37	5 May '71
Le Gros, Peter Esnouf.....	Landing Waiter.....	14 May '83	500 00	28 Nov. '41	14 May '83
Hemmingford.					
Proper, Frederick Scrince....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	600 00	14 Dec. '39	12 May '68
Fiddes, Alex.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '89	300 00	14 Aug. '37	1 May '89
Kingsbery, William Clayton.	do.....	1 Apr. '82	350 00	28 Aug. '41	1 Apr. '82
Rogers, Robert.....	Collector.....	27 Apr. '57	600 00	22 May '22	24 July '48
Boyd, Samuel.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Nov. '85	500 00	28 Nov. '42	17 Nov. '85
Montreal.					
Ryan, Michael Patrick.....	Collector.....	1 July '82	4,000 00	29 Sept. '25	1 July '82
Lewis, John.....	Surveyor.....	— Jan. '59	2,500 00	17 May '20	— Aug. '41
Meyer, Edward.....	Chief Landing Waiter	23 Aug. '71	1,400 00	22 July '23	23 June '53
Blomeley, Edwin.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 Dec. '63	1,200 00	31 Jan. '24	16 Dec. '63

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Tidmarsh, Samuel.....	Landing Waiter.....	26 Mar. '74	1,200 00	14 Nov. '22	— '50
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel...	do .....	26 Mar. '74	750 00	Feb. '44	1 July '72
Charland, Magloire.....	do .....	26 Mar. '74	750 00	4 Sept. '36	1 Apr. '74
Mercier, Edward Henry.....	do .....	26 Mar. '74	750 00	26 Oct. '38	26 Mar. '74
Brosseau, Julien.....	do .....	7 Apr. '73	1,000 00	10 Mar. '42	7 Apr. '73
Crowhurst, William John...	do .....	29 Nov. '84	700 00	11 July '45	29 Nov. '84
Boyer, Rémi.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	1 Oct. '42	7 Apr. '72
Crispo, Francis.....	Chief Clerk.....	12 June '59	2,000 00	18 Oct. '19	31 July '45
Lavoie, François Arthur.....	Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,600 00	26 Sept. '33	20 Jan. '65
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	Assistant Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,400 00	12 Feb. '30	1 Apr. '88
Purcell, John Pike.....	Chief Statistical Clerk..	24 Sept. '55	1,600 00	4 Dec. '25	24 Sept. '55
O'Hara, William Jerrold....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,000 00	14 Apr. '48	1 July '69
Cox, John.....	Clerk.....	26 Mar. '79	1,400 00	22 Dec. '34	— June '55
Dunne, James.....	do .....	12 Mar. '68	900 00	10 July '27	12 Mar. '68
Jordan, John Astralake.....	do .....	1 Aug. '71	700 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Aug. '71
Laurin, Alphonse.....	do .....	1 June '69	1,100 00	2 July '43	1 July '69
Malbœuf, Arthur.....	do .....	1 July '72	850 00	8 Dec. '36	1 July '72
Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	do .....	26 Mar. '74	1,000 00	19 Jan. '37	26 Mar. '74
Chambers, Thomas.....	do .....	26 Mar. '74	1,000 00	26 May '43	— Apr. '72
Campbell, John Francis....	do .....	24 June '76	800 00	4 Mar. '49	24 June '72
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien...	do .....	14 Mar. '79	1,200 00	15 Oct. '45	23 Oct. '73
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	do .....	1 July '89	500 00	13 Mar. '65	1 June '85
Smith, George.....	do .....	24 June '76	800 00	30 June '50	24 June '76
Tighe, Edward.....	do .....	1 Apr. '82	600 00	26 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '82
Trestler, Henry Rodolph S...	do .....	1 Apr. '74	900 00	24 Nov. '35	1 Apr. '74
Donovan, Peter.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	14 June '53	1 July '83
Barrett, Robert Phipps.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	28 May '44	1 July '83
Duncan, David Logan.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	22 Apr. '52	1 July '83
Miller, John Stewart.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	22 Apr. '34	1 July '83
Davis, John.....	do .....	1 July '83	850 00	9 Nov. '39	1 July '83
Ryan, George William.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	22 Aug. '42	1 July '83

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Cross, Samuel.....	Clerk.. ..	1 July '83	800 00	9 Dec. '47	1 July '83
Sorley, James Stewart.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	14 Aug. '60	1 July '83
Isaacson, Herbert Noël.....	do .....	1 July '83	800 00	6 Nov. '55	1 July '83
Bélaïr, Gaspard Adélaïd P...	do .....	1 July '83	600 00	15 Sept. '58	1 July '83
McKenna, Wm. John.....	do .....	4 Nov. '89	600 00	23 Dec. '68	4 Nov. '89
Perham, Louis Daniel.....	do .....	1 July '90	650 00	3 Apr. '54	— June '76
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	Clerk and Landing Wtr.	10 Apr. '89	600 00	28 Jan. '56	10 Apr. '89
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	do do	1 July '90	600 00	15 Apr. '59	1 Apr. '90
McLaughlin, Henry.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	7 Oct. '64	1 Jan. '88
Butler, Tobias.....	do .....	— July '84	550 00	5 June '56	— July '84
Lunny, Richard.....	Clerk and Landing Wtr.	1 Dec. '87	600 00	19 Mar. '60	1 Dec. '87
Moir, Archibald.....	Appraiser.....	1 Aug. '77	1,800 00	26 July '20	1 Aug. '77
Hilton, John Fisher.....	do .....	8 Dec. '79	1,800 00	19 Aug. '30	8 Dec. '79
Stevenson, James.....	do .....	25 Oct. '80	1,800 00	2 Dec. '30	25 Oct. '80
Douglas, James Henry.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,600 00	21 May '44	1 Jan. '88
Mercier, Pierre Alexis.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	— Jan. '66	1,200 00	4 May '35	— Jan. '66
Brossard, Téléphore.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,200 00	28 Oct. '48	22 Feb. '86
Faulkner, George.....	do .....	1 Apr. '74	1,200 00	14 Feb. '29	1 Apr. '74
Lanthier, Auguste.....	do .....	4 Apr. '74	1,300 00	20 Mar. '38	4 Apr. '74
Jokish, Hermann.....	do .....	28 Aug. '88	1,000 00	13 Aug. '47	— '80
Limoges, Narcisse.....	Asst. Appraiser and Packer.	1 Nov. '80	600 00	18 Oct. '21	1 Nov. '80
Ambrosse, John David Long.	Appraiser.....	1 Apr. '82	1,800 00	28 Jan. '38	1 Apr. '82
Hatchette, John.....	do .....	1 July '82	1,400 00	24 May '34	1 July '82
Thomas, Richard Thain.....	Warehouse Keeper.....	16 May '74	1,000 00	15 Nov. '40	16 May '74
Corner, Samuel.....	Weigher and Gauger...	30 Apr. '72	1,200 00	4 Sept. '26	— May '56
Casey, Wm. Francis.....	Assistant Weigher and Gauger.	1 July '86	900 00	8 Aug. '46	9 Nov. '85
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin....	Assistant Gauger.....	1 Sept. '86	900 00	14 Dec. '50	1 Oct. '83
Coallier, Jean Baptiste.....	Chf. Locker & Ins. B'nds	30 Apr. '72	800 00	26 Oct. '44	30 Apr. '72
Bouiez, Odilon.....	Ticket Clerk.....	28 June '76	700 00	22 Aug. '36	28 June '76
Craven, George.....	Warehouseman .....	1 Mar. '84	550 00	— '87	1 Mar. '84
Mailloux, Joseph.....	Packer.....	1 Nov. '67	500 00	7 Apr. '31	1 Nov. '67

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Murray, John.....	Packer.....	1 July '88	500 00	8 Feb. '62	1 July '88
Morrison, John.....	do .....	10 Nov. '85	500 00	16 May '48	10 Nov. '85
Labelle, Grégoire.....	do .....	26 Mar. '74	500 00	16 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '65
Matheson, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '90
McAulay, Joachim Joseph...	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '89	600 00	25 Nov. '62	1 July '89
Dixon, James McKean H....	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 July '85	600 00	2 Aug. '44	— May '75
Lemieux, Damase Joseph....	do ....	1 July '85	600 00	2 Jan. '53	— May '74
Losey, Taylor.....	do ....	1 July '85	600 00	24 Sept. '44	31 Aug. '75
Cahill, Thos. Alexander.....	do ....	1 July '85	600 00	16 Dec. '45	13 May '81
McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Feb. '89	500 00	23 Jan. '64	8 Sept. '84
Mullins, Henry.....	1st Class Tide Waiter ..	— '66	600 00	29 Dec. '40	— '66
Montanari, Ambroise P. P..	do ....	1 May '72	600 00	8 Oct. '23	— '68
Tester, Thomas.....	do ....	1 May '72	600 00	22 June '39	— '61
Garault, Maxime.....	do ....	— Oct. '74	600 00	26 July '34	— Oct. '74
Tuff, David.....	2nd Class Tide Waiter..	— June '72	550 00	1 Dec. '46	— June '72
Nicholson, Thomas William.	do ..	— June '72	550 00	17 Jan. '38	— June '72
McCluskey, John.....	do ..	— June '72	700 00	25 Dec. '45	— June '72
Tessier, Louis Joseph.....	do ..	— June '72	600 00	20 May '42	— June '72
Fenoglio, Alexander.....	do ..	— '72	550 00	2 Apr. '34	— '72
Sanguinette, Léonidas.....	do ..	30 June '72	550 00	21 Feb. '48	30 June '72
Johnston, James.....	do ..	— May '72	550 00	9 Sept. '35	— May '72
Leclerc, Paschal.....	do ..	— May '72	600 00	1 June '31	— May '72
Martin, Napoleon Pierre....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	600 00	9 Dec. '61	1 Dec. '87
Roberts, William.....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	550 00	— '40	1 Dec. '87
Roach, Michael.....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	550 00	30 July '64	1 Dec. '87
Murren, Henry.....	do ..	27 Sept. '72	550 00	25 Mar. '26	27 Sept. '72
Bourret, Arthur.....	do ..	26 Mar. '74	550 00	4 Nov. '42	— Nov. '73
Lambert, Jeremiah.....	do ..	26 Mar. '74	550 00	— Apr. '37	— Apr. '74
Vallée, Henri.....	do ..	26 Mar. '74	600 00	27 May '47	— '74
Valois, Joseph Almeida.....	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 Apr. '84	600 00	29 Apr. '52	1 Apr. '84
Porteous, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '89	650 00	10 May '44	1 Mar. '84

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Wilkes, Edward Thomas....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '84	600 00	19 June '44	1 May '84
Richardson, William Henry.	do .....	1 May '84	600 00	9 Sept. '52	1 May '84
McNeil, Peter.....	do .....	1 Feb. '85	600 00	31 Oct. '49	1 Feb. '85
Rawley, William.....	do .....	1 June '85	500 00	31 Oct. '40	1 June '85
Dufresne, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Apr. '86	500 00	21 Apr. '51	1 Apr. '85
Paré, Adhémar.....	do .....	14 May '89	600 00	19 June '62	14 May '89
Gauthier, Ernest.....	do .....	1 July '90	550 00	26 May '63	1 July '90
Smith, Merritt Munson....	Collector.....	15 Sept. '79	550 00	8 Dec. '34	14 Mar. '64
Long, George.....	Sub-collector.....	18 Apr. '87	400 00	24 Mar. '39	18 Apr. '87
O'Reilly, Charles B.....	do .....	1 Feb. '88	300 00	19 Nov. '49	1 Feb. '88
Fiset, Arthur.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	300 00	22 Oct. '54	12 Apr. '90
Richard, Jean-Bte Trefflé....	do .....	1 July '90	200 00	23 Nov. '57	1 July '90
New Carlisle.					
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis ...	Collector.....	5 May '71	1,000 00	8 June '41	5 May '71
Allard, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '74	400 00	12 Aug. '37	1 Aug. '74
Christie, Hugh.....	Preventive Officer.....	23 May '73	400 00	23 Sept. '32	23 May '73
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do .....	16 May '88	100 00	25 May '40	16 May '88
Percé.					
Flynn, William.....	Collector.....	1 Apr. '79	600 00	23 July '36	18 June '58
Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	25 June '79	450 00	29 Jan. '35	25 June '79
Potton.					
Lynch, Walter.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	600 00	7 Mar. '47	1 May '79
Perkins, Calvin Colburn....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	400 00	5 Dec. '33	3 Oct. '74
Mooney, Amos Austin.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '78	400 00	8 Aug. '31	1 Jan. '78
Quebec.					
O'Meara, Dominick Daly....	Surveyor & Actg. Coll..	24 July '83	1,600 00	15 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '70
Dion, Aurelien V.....	Appraiser.....	4 June '89	1,000 00	18 May '39	27 Oct. '77
Martineau, Ferdinand.....	do .....	20 Nov. '86	800 00	6 Dec. '34	20 Nov. '86
Carter, William Henry.....	Chief Clerk.....	9 May '71	1,400 00	17 May '36	9 May '71
Watters, James Giblin.....	Assistant Appraiser....	2 June '88	700 00	16 Dec. '48	2 June '88
Gouin, Charles.....	Clerk.....	28 Apr. '60	1,200 00	2 Aug '30	28 Apr. '60

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Quebec.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Hawkins, Alfred George.....	Clerk .....	20 Dec. '60	1,000 00	13 May '24	20 Dec. '60
Huot, Edouard.....	do .....	1 Apr. '72	800 00	28 July '46	1 Apr. '72
Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph.	do .....	1 Oct. '73	650 00	6 Jan. '39	1 Oct. '73
Doucet, Eugène.....	do .....	1 Mar. '74	650 00	21 Aug. '49	1 Mar. '74
Wheeler, Alfred.....	Tide Surveyor.....	18 Aug. '73	1,000 00	8 June '33	4 Mar. '61
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	Assistant Tide Surveyor	1 Sept. '73	1,000 00	3 Jan. '43	1 Sept. '73
Langevin, Alfred Edouard...	Chief Landing Waiter..	20 Oct. '70	1,200 00	19 Nov. '28	16 Mar. '68
Bélanger, François Xavier...	Landing Waiter.....	5 Aug. '81	800 00	— Dec. '50	5 Aug. '81
Bolger, Michael Kingsley....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	750 00	12 July '48	1 June '69
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	do .....	12 June '82	700 00	8 July '52	12 June '82
Dugal, Léandre.....	Warehouse Keeper.....	31 Oct. '70	900 00	4 Sept. '36	31 Oct. '70
Gray, Frost Wood.....	Preventive Officer .....	9 Apr. '84	700 00	4 Apr. '42	9 Apr. '84
Bussièrès, Achille Gaspard...	Sub-Collector.....	4 July '66	500 00	29 Nov. '32	4 June '66
Gauvin, Narcisse.....	do .....	9 July '90	500 00	2 Sept. '44	9 July '90
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....	do .....	1 July '90	500 00	10 May '51	— Sept. '75
Bilodeau, Ambroise.....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Dec. '81	100 00	— '32	1 Dec. '81
Hamond, Eugène.....	do .....	27 Mar. '85	150 00	23 Aug. '36	27 Mar. '85
Blair, Hugh Purvis.....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	300 00	28 Mar. '48	17 Nov '84
Griffiths, Jacob.....	House-keeper.....	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 July '54
Rouillard, Jean.....	Locker .....	— Dec. '72	650 00	31 July '40	— Dec. '72
Batterton, James.....	do .....	23 Oct. '73	600 00	15 June '32	— '59
Cauchon, Romain.....	do .....	10 Nov. '74	600 00	6 May '33	10 Nov. '74
Edge, W. E.....	do .....	1 Sept. '75	600 00	24 June '34	1 Sept. '75
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Sept. '74	650 00	3 Mar. '42	22 Sept. '74
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon..	do .....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	28 Feb. '56	29 May '79
Junean, Charles.....	Fireman.....	1 May '66	400 00	12 Mar. '26	1 May '66
Deavy, John.....	Porter .....	— '69	400 00	— July '26	— '65
Hannon, Owen.....	do .....	— May '53	400 00	8 Dec. '30	— May '52
Rimouski.					
Martin, Joseph Adhemar....	Collector.....	6 May '84	400 00	12 Mar. '47	8 May '84
Patton, John Hoopteller....	Landing Waiter.....	11 June '72	100 00	10 Dec. '34	11 June '72

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Rimouski.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Coté, Marjorique.....	Preventive Officer.....	27 May '80	150 00	29 Nov. '23	27 May '80
St. Armand.					
Bourret, Edmond Augustus..	Collector.....	1 June '77	700 00	16 Nov. '40	15 Oct. '62
Smith, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	600 00	25 Jan. '22	1 Aug. '87
Luke, Philip Edward.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '77	250 00	23 July '28	15 Mar. '64
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	500 00	25 Feb. '64	1 July '89
St. Hyacinthe.					
Hamel, Joseph Antoine.....	Collector.....	11 Feb. '79	750 00	13 Aug. '33	11 Feb. '79
St. John's.					
Wood, Hannibal Whitney...	Collector.....	1 Feb. '90	1,200 00	.....	1 Feb. '90
Gallet, Alphonse.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '72	600 00	20 Sept. '36	— May '62
Pinsonneault, Joseph E.....	Sub-Collector.....	11 Jan. '88	600 00	19 Nov. '50	11 Jan. '88
Rowe, Chas. Sylvester.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	13 Sept. '32	1 Jan. '88
Danis, Antoine Dosithé.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '88	400 00	5 Feb. '39	1 July '88
Latour, Joseph Cyprien.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	500 00	20 Jan. '62	1 July '89
Pattison, William Mead...	Collector.....	3 Nov. '73	600 00	8 Feb. '28	28 Nov. '71
Baker, Joel Homer.....	do.....	18 Jan. '86	650 00	19 Jan. '62	1 Nov. '83
Wells, George Washington...	Preventive Officer.....	9 May '59	200 00	23 Nov. '25	9 May '59
Sherbrooke.					
Perry, Charles Ermatinger..	Collector.....	1 Jan. '75	1,300 00	17 Mar. '39	4 Feb. '70
Hunt, William Josiah.....	Landing Waiter.....	18 Jan. '81	650 00	18 Sept. '43	19 June '81
Murphy, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	12 Apr. '90	600 00	20 July '48	12 Apr. '90
Héroux, Blaise.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '88	550 00	29 Sept. '58	1 Aug. '86
Gendreau, Alphonse B.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	8 May '54	1 Jan. '88
Sorel.					
Mathieu, Joseph.....	Collector.....	9 Apr. '84	600 00	20 Jan. '37	9 Apr. '84
Stanstead.					
Channell, Charles Stewart...	Collector.....	3 May '70	1,150 00	20 Mar. '20	20 Feb. '61
Merriman, Lucien Thomas..	Sub-Collector.....	14 Aug. '79	750 00	20 Mar. '31	1 Apr. '73
Faquette, John Flavien.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Nov. '87	500 00	9 June '62	1 Nov. '87
Elder, John Wallace.....	do.....	1 July '80	550 00	22 Jan. '62	1 July '80



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Stanstead.†—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McGowan, William, jun..... Sutton.	Landing Waiter .....	6 Dec. '80	580 00	24 Feb. '49	6 Dec. '80
Dunn, John.....	Collector.....	1 July '85	700 00	10 May '43	1 Aug. '77
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '85	400 00	14 Sept. '44	8 July '84
Allen Jeremy..... Three Rivers.	do .....	16 Sept. '73	100 00	17 May '23	16 Sept. '73
Vanasse, René Benj..... PROV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK. Bathurst.	Collector.....	1 Mar. '89	1,000 00	3 Oct. '38	1 Mar. '89
O'Brien, William James.....	Collector.....	8 Jan. '77	800 00	23 July '56	8 Jan. '77
Leahy, David.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '83	500 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '83
Foley, Patrick James.....	Sub-Collector.....	25 Aug. '74	400 00	1 May '42	25 Aug. '74
Armstrong, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	— Oct. '66	250 00	1 Apr. '34	— Oct. '66
Foley, Patrick.....	do .....	4 Dec. '83	150 00	5 June '36	4 Dec. '83
Sormany, Henry A.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '77	600 00	23 Oct. '35	1 Aug. '77
Blackhall, James George C... Bourgeois, Médéric E.....	do .....	16 Apr. '59	600 00	27 Jan. '27	16 Apr. '59
Benoit, Joseph.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 Apr. '75	200 00	15 Apr. '38	17 Apr. '75
Blanchard, Théotime..... Chatham, N.B.	Preventive Officer.....	16 June '83	60 00	15 June '37	16 June '83
Ferguson, Daniel.....	do .....	1 July '87	100 00	9 May '44	1 July '87
Crimmen, Thomas.....	Collector.....	27 Mar. '65	1,200 00	30 Apr. '26	27 Mar. '65
Anderson, William.....	Appraiser.....	19 May '81	800 00	22 Sept. '48	2 Aug. '71
Connors, William T.....	Locker.....	12 May '70	550 00	13 June '26	1 May '51
Johnson, Basil Eloi.....	Landing Waiter .....	12 May '71	450 00	3 Jan. '47	18 May '70
Renaud, Anguste.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 Jan. '90	800 00	4 May '59	1 Jan. '90
Russ, William Horen Bolsford	do .....	1 May '81	500 00	30 Oct. '30	1 May '81
Keswick, David.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '77	400 00	23 Jan. '38	1 July '77
Richard, Damien.....	do .....	1 June '78	300 00	30 Jan. '35	1 June '78
Montgomery, William..... Dalhousie.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Oct. '86	60 00	15 May '30	1 Oct. '86
	Collector.....	1 July '71	1,000 00	6 Oct. '38	1 July '71

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Dalhousie—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McKenzie, Archibald. ....	Sub-Collector. ....	12 July '83	400 00	29 May '41	12 July '83
Dorchester.					
Dobson, Walter. ....	Collector. ....	1 July '84	600 00	5 May '54	1 July '84
Boudreau, Alexandre. ....	Sub-Collector. ....	8 May '84	400 00	15 May '32	8 May '84
Belliveau, Frank. ....	Tide Waiter. ....	1 Aug. '53	100 00	22, June '20	1 Aug. '53
Fredericton.					
Street, Alfred Foxcraft. ....	Collector. ....	1 Aug. '73	1,500 00	28 Jan. '44	1 Jan. '73
Winter, Herbert Gayner. ....	Appraiser. ....	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '71
Richards, James Frederick. ....	Clerk. ....	1 May '78	600 00	28 Nov. '52	1 May '78
Carr, James Hamilton. ....	Landing Waiter. ....	17 Apr. '74	550 00	27 Jan. '49	17 Apr. '74
Moncton.					
Binney, Irvine Whitty. ....	Collector. ....	16 Dec. '74	1,200 00	10 July '41	16 Dec. '74
Dysart, Andrew K. ....	Sub-Collector. ....	1 May '73	500 00	30 Aug. '38	1 May '73
Rayworth, John Snowball. ....	Landing Waiter. ....	19 Aug. '85	600 00	1 Nov. '57	19 Aug. '85
Robidoux, Ferdinand. ....	Sub-Collector. ....	1 Aug. '85	700 00	14 July '49	1 Aug. '85
Wood, William Rufus. ....	Preventive Officer. ....	1 Jan. '88	400 00	12 Oct. '52	1 Jan. '88
Wallace, John. ....	Collector. ....	1 Aug. '87	600 00	18 Nov. '21	1 Aug. '87
Cleaveland, David. ....	Sub-Collector. ....	1 May '85	300 00	— '39	1 May '85
Brewster, Gilbert. ....	do. ....	1 May '85	300 00	3 Sept. '30	1 May '85
McKinley, Charles H. ....	Preventive Officer. ....	1 Sept. '75	200 00	20 Mar. '40	1 Sept. '75
Anderson, Charles W. ....	do. ....	1 May '85	100 00	7 Jan. '43	1 May '85
Newcastle, N.B.					
Park, William Adam. ....	Collector. ....	1 Nov. '87	1,000 00	27 June '53	1 Nov. '87
Wheeler, Patrick. ....	Tide Waiter. ....	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '46	1 Nov. '73
Sackville.					
Milner, William C. ....	Collector. ....	10 Dec. '81	800 00	20 Jan. '46	10 Dec. '81
Prescott, William. ....	Sub-Collector. ....	1 May '73	200 00	24 Feb. '46	1 May '73
Ward, Rufus Cote. ....	do. ....	1 Dec. '81	100 00	1 July '44	1 Dec. '81
Ford, Alexander. ....	Preventive Officer. ....	1 July '88	200 00	29 Mar. '52	1 July '88
St. Andrews, N.B.					
Gove, Charles M. ....	Collector. ....	1 Jan. '70	1,200 00	4 Sept. '14	1 July '68

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Andrew.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Whitlock, William.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	25 Jan. '70	800 00	1 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '66
Stinson, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '74	500 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '74
Trecarten, Thomas L.....	Sub-Collector.....	2 Aug. '89	300 00	22 Sept '60	2 Aug. '89
Calder, Edward A.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	30 Nov. '60	1 Jan. '88
Clark, Alexander John.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Mar. '88	300 00	1 Dec. '50	1 Mar. '88
Chubb, George.....	do .....	1 June '88	200 00	24 May '41	1 June '88
McKay, Samuel.....	do .....	1 June '88	200 00	— '39	1 June '88
Brown, Owen A.....	do .....	1 Nov. '89	300 00	8 Feb. '59	1 Nov. '89
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward.	do .....	1 Nov. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '89
St. John, N.B.					
Ruel, James R.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '70	3,000 00	22 Oct. '20	1 Nov. '70
Matthew, George F.....	Chief Clerk.....	28 May '79	1,500 00	12 Aug. '37	1 May '53
Barber, James.....	Clerk.....	16 June '74	1,200 00	19 May '19	15 July '57
Olive, Charles F.....	do .....	22 May '66	1,000 00	21 Dec. '48	22 May '66
Atcheson, Anthony.....	do .....	4 Mar. '70	950 00	10 Aug. '41	4 Mar. '70
Sandall, Henry P.....	Cashier.....	4 May '71	1,000 00	18 Mar. '50	4 May '71
Smiler, David.....	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '69	850 00	4 Nov. '28	1 Apr. '69
Snider, George H.....	do .....	1 May '78	850 00	23 Apr. '50	1 May '78
Kain, Samuel W.....	do .....	1 Feb. '83	550 00	13 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '83
Barber, Keith A.....	do .....	1 Nov. '83	650 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Nov. '83
Jenkins, George.....	do .....	1 Feb. '89	600 00	17 Mar. '50	2 June '88
Gleeson, David J.....	do .....	1 Nov. '83	650 00	21 Jan. '60	1 Nov. '83
Turner, Henry.....	do .....	1 Nov. '83	550 00	27 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Gallagher, Frank.....	do .....	1 Dec. '86	600 00	30 Dec. '40	— '75
Mott, Jas. Austin Smith....	do .....	1 Dec. '85	1,000 00	13 Oct. '42	12 Oct. '82
Stevens, William Edwin....	do .....	19 June '80	900 00	22 Feb. '39	19 June '80
Daly, Paul.....	L. Waiter and Searcher	1 Aug. '74	900 00	— Feb. '20	— Sept. '56
Humphry, John.....	do .....	1 Aug. '74	900 00	24 Feb. '22	4 June '63
Johnson, William.....	Tide Surveyor.....	23 July '74	1,000 00	2 July '29	1 Apr. '54
McBeath, Allan.....	Appraiser.....	11 Aug. '73	1,200 00	26 Apr. '28	11 Aug. '73
Whittaker, James E.....	do .....	1 Mar. '84	1,100 00	30 June '31	1 Mar. '84

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John, N.B.—Cont'd.			\$ cts.		
Roulston, Joseph.....	Packer .....	— July '68	600 00	25 Dec. '25	— July '68
Robinson, Samuel.....	Gauger.....	1 July '75	850 00	10 May '35	1 Nov. '71
Barton, William H .....	Assistant Gauger.....	1 Dec. '86	700 00	— Apr. '53	29 June '82
Murphy, Timothy.....	Sampler and Gauger ...	1 July '75	600 00	27 Dec. '29	1 July '75
Bustin, Thomas E.....	Warehouse Locker.....	1 July '67	650 00	17 Mar. '25	1 July '67
Carleton, William.....	do .....	19 June '65	650 00	20 Nov. '31	19 June '65
Pigeon, Charles.....	do .....	1 Sept. '75	650 00	— Dec. '43	3 Sept. '79
Owens, Michael B.....	do .....	1 July '76	650 00	— Sept. '36	1 June '71
Foley, Thomas Bain.....	do .....	3 Sept. '73	650 00	4 Jan. '33	3 Sept. '73
Sandall, Thomas O.....	Tide Waiter.....	10 May '60	650 00	29 Aug. '34	10 May '60
Whiting, James M. F.....	do .....	1 July '73	650 00	— Oct. '28	1 July '73
Hanson, Gedeon Knight....	Sub-Collector .....	26 Sept. '70	400 00	— '29	26 Sept. '70
Carson, Joseph.....	do .....	1 Sept. '71	400 00	4 July '38	1 Sept. '71
Dunn, Albert T.....	do .....	1 Sept. '71	400 00	6 Feb. '42	1 Sept. '71
McKay, James.....	do .....	1 Oct. '79	600 00	11 Feb. '37	1 Oct. '79
Wallace, George H.....	do .....	16 May '79	500 00	25 Mar. '37	16 May '79
Watts, Samuel.....	do .....	— Oct. '71	1,000 00	28 Feb. '26	— Oct. '71
Connolly, J. G.....	Landing Waiter .....	1 Aug. '84	600 00	2 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '84
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	10 Dec. '86	500 00	12 July '64	10 Dec. '86
Laird, Charles.....	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '58	600 00	12 June '30	1 Nov. '58
Buist, Andrew .....	Tide Waiter and Packer	20 Mar. '86	550 00	22 Mar. '30	20 Mar. '86
Forsyth, William.....	Tide Waiter.....	4 Feb. '73	600 00	— Sept. '38	4 Feb. '73
Dobbin, Wilson L.....	do .....	23 July '74	600 00	15 Feb. '50	— June '67
Rigby, George R.....	do .....	1 Aug. '74	600 00	14 Nov. '35	1 Aug. '74
Hunt, Henry G.....	do .....	1 Aug. '74	600 00	7 Feb. '30	1 Aug. '74
Farren, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '74	600 00	18 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '74
Condon, Thomas .....	do .....	20 Mar. '86	550 00	16 Sept. '44	20 Mar. '86
McCart, Peter.....	do .....	1 July, '89	500 00	29 June '43	9 May '87
Price, George.....	Boatman .....	— Sept. '74	600 00	— Oct. '39	— Sept. '74
Fulton, Robert.....	do .....	— Sept. '75	600 00	— Oct. '44	— Sept. '75
Cowan, Charles W.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '76	600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 July '76

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St-John—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McAdoo, R. J.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 May '78	600 00	15 July '44	1 July '76
Hutton, Samuel.....	Boatman.....	— Nov. '81	600 00	10 July '45	— Nov. '81
Dougherty, William A.....	Tide Waiter.....	8 June '82	600 00	25 Feb. '41	8 June '82
Lowry, John.....	do .....	1 Nov. '83	600 00	2 July '57	— Mar. '71
Rogerson, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	550 00	2 Apr. '37	1 Jan. '87
Cochran, John.....	do .....	1 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Aug. '27	1 Feb. '85
Stewart, Edwin N. S.....	do .....	1 Aug. '88	750 00	6 June '39	— Sept. '74
Wills, Robert.....	do Porter and Packer.	1 June '90	500 00	.....	1 June '90
Thompson, David.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '90	200 00	.....	1 July '90
St. Stephen.					
Webber, Henry.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '70	1,600 00	12 Sept. '17	1 Feb. '70
Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	Surveyor and Gauger...	30 Oct. '75	750 00	1 July '41	30 Oct. '75
Stevens, William Henry.....	Waiter and Searcher....	6 June '76	650 00	19 Mar. '36	6 June '76
McAdam, Hugh.....	Preventive Officer.....	3 June '79	700 00	8 Feb. '36	3 June '79
McGowan, Moses.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '87	700 00	3 June '32	1 Mar. '84
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '87	500 00	— '35	1 July '87
Hitchings, Henry Stephen...	do .....	2 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Apr. '42	2 Aug. '89
Woodstock, N.B.					
Merritt, David Finley.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '75	1,200 00	1 Sept. '40	1 Feb. '75
Lynch, Thomas.....	Clerk.....	16 Mar. '89	500 00	— '54	16 Mar. '89
Kirkpatrick, Robert.....	Sub-Collector .....	1 July '87	400 00	23 July '39	1 May '84
Bedell, George Augustus....	do .....	5 Nov. '74	600 00	30 June '33	5 Nov. '74
Scholey, Henry Tyson.....	do .....	15 Sept. '74	400 00	6 June '38	15 Sept. '74
Cyr, Maxime.....	do .....	7 June '88	500 00	10 Oct. '58	7 June '88
Armstrong, Walter.....	do .....	10 June '87	500 00	9 Nov. '55	10 June '87
Killburn, Ivory.....	Preventive Officer.....	15 Sept. '74	400 00	13 July '30	15 Sept. '74
Kearney, Charles.....	do .....	5 Apr. '82	200 00	— May '86	5 Apr. '82
Baird, George.....	do .....	16 Apr. '73	200 00	30 Apr. '21	16 Apr. '73
Violette, Francis.....	do .....	24 Mar. '73	450 00	— '40	24 Mar. '73
Daigle, Firmin.....	do .....	15 Apr. '79	400 00	24 Aug. '30	15 Apr. '79
Lynch, John.....	do .....	31 Aug. '80	100 00	9 Mar. '30	31 Aug. '80
Tobin, Richard.....	do .....	15 Aug. '53	100 00	15 May '38	15 Aug. '53

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Woodstock.—Concl'd.			\$ cts.		
Robinson, George.....	Preventive Officer.....	15 Sept. '74	400 00	11 Nov. '32	15 Sept. '74
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.					
Amherst.					
Main, William Dick.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Nov. '86
Ratchford, Charles Edward..	Clerk and Appraiser....	17 Nov. '77	700 00	9 May '45	27 Nov. '72
Black, John Henry.....	Sub-Collector.....	17 Dec. '72	450 00	16 June '26	17 Dec. '72
Moffatt, John.....	do.....	11 May '64	300 00	3 Oct. '35	11 May '64
Lowe, Thos. Road.....	do.....	14 Jan. '88	200 00	18 Nov. '35	14 Jan. '88
Burns, John Moore.....	do.....	1 Apr. '80	100 00	9 June '46	1 Apr. '80
Forrest, Isaac Thompson....	Preventive Officer.....	23 Oct. '86	60 00	— '45	23 Oct. '86
Chapman, Albert D.....	do.....	2 July '51	60 00	9 Feb. '28	2 July '51
Kerr, Charles E.....	Sub-Collector.....	2 Nov. '84	250 00	3 June '33	2 Nov. '84
Dick, Alex.....	do.....	1 July '89	400 00	17 Oct. '64	1 July '89
Annapolis.					
Fullerton, Augustus.....	Collector.....	1 May '73	1,000 00	16 July '31	1 May '73
Ditmars, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '87	200 00	10 Dec. '37	1 July '87
Porter, Edgar Harold.....	do.....	11 Aug. '75	150 00	5 Apr. '51	11 Aug. '75
Buckler, Thos. Madison....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '89	400 00	20 April '61	1 July '89
Hatheway, Fred. William...	do.....	1 July '87	100 00	5 Oct. '54	1 July '87
Antigonish.					
Boyd, Angus.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '88	800 00	23 Dec. '33	1 Nov. '88
Corbet, Edward.....	Sub-Collector.....	12 Apr. '53	150 00	26 Dec. '16	12 Apr. '53
Randall, Edward G.....	do.....	1 July '65	250 00	25 May '36	1 July '65
McIsaac, Alexander.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '84	100 00	6 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '84
McDonald, Alexander.....	do.....	1 Aug. '84	100 00	15 Jan. '20	1 Aug. '84
McInnis, Lewis.....	do.....	1 Feb. '87	100 00	10 May '34	1 Feb. '87
Arichat.					
Benoit, Rémi.....	Collector.....	12 Feb. '79	800 00	3 Jan. '42	12 Feb. '79
Shaw, James A.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Sept. '67	200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 Sept. '67
Brymner, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Oct. '72	150 00	2 Nov. '26	7 Oct. '72
Urquhart, Donald.....	do.....	7 Oct. '72	300 00	25 June '29	7 Oct. '72

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Arichat.—Concl'd.			\$ cts.		
Boyd, William S.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 June '76	150 00	31 Oct. '56	6 June '76
LeLacheur, Peter.....	Preventive Officer.....	— Aug. '61	100 00	24 Apr. '31	— Aug. '61
Fuller, Charles J.....	do .....	30 July '83	300 00	1 Jan. '40	30 July '83
LeLacheur, Colin P.....	do .....	10 Dec. '83	150 00	13 Dec. '55	10 Dec. '83
Fougère, Peter T.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	100 00	1 Nov. '43	1 Oct. '84
Baddeck.					
McAuley, Donald.....	Sub-Collector.....	27 Sept. '75	150 00	15 July '45	27 Sept. '75
McDonald, David.....	do .....	1 July '71	200 00	14 May '40	1 June '71
Campbell, Donald.....	do .....	25 Aug. '74	160 00	10 June '32	25 Aug. '74
Shea, James.....	do .....	1 June '77	150 00	4 Aug. '45	1 July '77
McLeod, Duncan.....	Preventive Officer.....	15 June '71	240 00	— '28	15 June '71
Kerr, Duncan.....	do .....	6 Apr. '76	100 00	— '34	6 Apr. '76
Barrington.					
Sargent, Daniel.....	Collector.....	4 Apr. '65	600 00	27 Sept. '26	4 Apr. '65
Taylor, John W.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Sept. '79	150 00	9 Dec. '37	15 Sept. '79
Snow, Nathan.....	Landing Waiter.....	7 Sept. '53	60 00	20 Mar. '22	7 Sept. '53
Smith, Seth.....	Preventive Officer.....	11 May '64	150 00	23 Dec. '23	11 May '64
Trefry, Hervey D.....	Tide Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	60 00	4 Jan. '40	3 Oct. '74
Lowe, Robert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Sept. '88	100 00	22 Apr. '52	1 Sept. '88
Bridgetown.					
Ruggles, Stephen S.....	Collector.....	1 July '73	650 00	10 Apr. '45	1 July '73
Graves, Walter.....	Sub-Collector .....	4 May '65	150 00	27 Sept. '27	4 May '65
Chute, Aaron M.....	Preventive Officer.....	29 May '65	60 00	10 Apr. '26	29 May '65
Digby.					
Viets, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 June '88	800 00	11 Dec. '39	1 June '88
Troop, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	27 May '80	400 00	3 Apr. '26	27 May '80
Ruggles, Benjamin H.....	do .....	5 Sept. '50	200 00	9 June '11	5 Sept. '50
Thurber, Isaiah.....	do .....	— May '67	200 00	29 Dec. '15	— May '67
McKay, Edward.....	do .....	18 July '81	200 00	18 July '34	18 July '81
Reardon, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	2 May '65	60 00	14 Mar. '29	2 May '65
Potter, Edward Wallace.....	do .....	— Apr. '63	60 00	23 Apr. '20	— Apr. '63

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Guysborough.			\$ cts.		
Tory, James Alexander.....	Collector.....	1 May '73	650 00	14 Dec. '22	5 May '70
Young, James William.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Mar. '80	350 00	10 Feb. '35	1 Mar. '80
Falconer, Alexander F.....	do.....	10 June '80	150 00	19 June '38	10 June '80
Giffin, Joseph D.....	do.....	29 Apr. '74	100 00	— '27	29 Apr. '74
Hemlow, James.....	do.....	26 July '75	100 00	24 May '30	26 July '75
Feltmate, James H.....	Preventive Officer.....	26 June '72	60 00	— '59	26 June '72
Milward, Thomas Frederick.	do.....	1 June '75	60 00	— '17	1 July '75
McKenzie, William S.....	do.....	14 June '75	60 00	9 Aug. '39	14 July '75
McCutcheon, Hugh.....	do.....	27 Oct. '77	60 00	2 June '52	27 Oct. '77
Halifax.					
Harrington, Wm. Daniel....	Collector.....	14 Feb. '89	3,000 00	22 June '34	14 Feb. '89
Morris, James George.....	Chief Clerk.....	21 Mar. '87	1,800 00	11 June '48	12 Dec. '64
Garrison, William A.....	Surveyor.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	10 June '42	8 June '68
Almon, Charles M.....	Chief Clerk & Registrar of Shipping.	1 May '85	1,400 00	24 Aug. '47	21 June '65
Crawford, Samuel.....	Clerk.....	3 May '82	650 00	26 Jan. '40	3 May '82
Richardson, James F.....	do.....	5 May '68	800 00	12 Sept. '26	5 May '68
O'Brien, James.....	Cashier.....	21 Mar. '87	1,100 00	15 Nov. '38	— Sept. '68
Fenerty, Arthur.....	Clerk.....	5 Jan. '77	700 00	12 May '51	5 Jan. '77
Eckersley, John.....	Chief Warehouse Clerk.	1 July '68	1,200 00	21 Apr. '37	1 July '68
Tupper, Conrad W.....	Clerk.....	1 Sept. '74	700 00	26 Oct. '49	1 Sept. '74
Pryor, Oswald.....	do.....	1 July '75	700 00	20 July '50	1 July '75
Cronan, William M.....	do.....	1 Mar. '78	700 00	8 Jan. '51	— Nov. '77
Creighton, H. S.....	do.....	1 Aug. '85	600 00	12 Dec. '60	27 July '85
Caldwell, Thomas.....	Statistical Clerk.....	9 Dec. '81	900 00	24 June '50	1 July '73
Stimpson, Francis Clifford..	do.....	9 June '86	550 00	2 Aug. '66	9 June '86
Davis, John Charles.....	do.....	1 July '88	600 00	19 May '44	1 July '88
Blackwood, David.....	Appraiser.....	5 May '75	1,200 00	20 Jan. '34	19 May '65
Beckwith, R. N.....	do.....	1 May '83	1,200 00	2 Apr. '34	1 May '83
Woodill, Frederick B.....	do.....	8 Aug. '89	1,200 00	27 June '45	1 Jan. '82
O'Connor, Francis.....	Assistant Appraiser....	1 Nov. '87	900 00	17 Oct. '44	1 Nov. '87
Romans, Charles.....	Gauger.....	5 May '75	1,000 00	9 Dec. '36	5 May '75



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Continued.			\$ cts.		
Robertson, Alex.....	Gauger.....	19 Aug. '85	900 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Dec. '72
Paw, George A. V.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	30 Dec. '12	1 Jan. '71
Jost, Thomas P.....	do .....	1 July '71	900 00	6 Apr. '22	1 May '66
Geldert, John Morris.....	do .....	30 Sept. '72	800 00	8 Nov. '24	30 Sept. '72
Artz, John W.....	do .....	29 May '76	800 00	2 Mar. '30	29 May '76
Reynolds, Wellwood.....	Locker.....	1 Apr. '60	650 00	28 Mar. '26	1 Apr. '60
McDonald, Norman.....	do .....	16 Apr. '60	730 00	22 Dec. '24	16 Apr. '60
McCurdy, M. J.....	do .....	18 Mar. '68	600 00	27 Nov. '26	18 Mar. '68
Pitts, William.....	do .....	11 Mar. '68	600 00	1 Apr. '32	11 Mar. '68
Conrod, Nelson.....	Chief Weigher.....	1 Apr. '87	700 00	17 Mar. '34	1 Dec. '72
Bashford, W. H.....	Locker.....	20 June '72	650 00	15 Nov. '28	20 June '72
Chipman, W. A.....	do .....	1 July '71	550 00	30 June '18	1 May '71
Fraser, Alexander.....	do .....	3 Mar. '81	550 00	24 Mar. '23	3 Mar. '81
Barnstead, Edward H.....	do .....	11 Aug. '75	600 00	4 July '34	11 Aug. '75
Hodgers, Robert W.....	Tide Waiter.....	— Sept. '66	600 00	22 Dec. '34	— Sept. '66
Kelly, Alexander W.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 May '59	900 00	1 Mar. '20	1 May '59
Mason, Peter S.....	Tide Waiter.....	11 Apr. '68	600 00	25 Feb. '38	11 Apr. '68
White, Stephen.....	do .....	1 Aug. '66	600 00	30 May '31	1 Aug. '66
Fleming, Alex.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	500 00	28 Apr. '39	— Nov. '84
Shanks, William E.....	do .....	13 Dec. '72	600 00	29 Aug. '40	13 Dec. '72
Trider, Henry W.....	do .....	1 Mar. '71	500 00	2 Jan. '45	1 Mar. '71
Berry, William.....	do .....	26 Apr. '72	600 00	26 Oct. '42	26 Apr. '72
Langenburg, Albert C.....	do .....	22 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '39	22 Nov. '86
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan.....	do .....	9 June '86	550 00	24 Sept. '51	9 June '86
Gould, William.....	do .....	9 June '86	500 00	— '30	1 Nov. '85
Thomson, David.....	do .....	10 Dec. '86	500 00	19 Mar. '30	10 Dec. '86
Howe, Philip J.....	Boatman.....	1 Jan. '72	500 00	21 July '39	1 Jan. '72
Beazley, John.....	do .....	22 Apr. '66	500 00	28 Oct. '41	22 Apr. '66
Blackman, William.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '63	550 00	19 Mar. '23	1 Jan. '63
Carlton, Robert.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Dec. '80	500 00	26 Feb. '45	1 Dec. '80
Power, John R.....	do .....	12 Apr. '80	600 00	7 Oct. '52	12 Apr. '80

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax.—Concl'd.			\$ cts.		
Caldwell, Albert H.....	Locker.....	6 Aug. '81	550 00	30 July '61	6 Aug. '81
Hagarty, Henry B.....	Clerk.....	9 Dec. '81	600 00	14 June '58	9 Dec. '81
Hamilton, Hugh F.....	Tide Waiter.....	23 Apr. '78	550 00	13 Jan. '39	23 Apr. '78
Edwards, John Thelison....	do .....	1 Aug. '83	500 00	12 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '83
Roche, George.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '88	550 00	30 Mar. '57	17 Oct. '88
Mitchell, James A.....	Tide Waiter.....	18 Nov. '83	500 00	13 May '63	18 Nov. '83
Ashwood, Joseph C.....	do .....	9 Jan. '78	550 00	1 Jan. '40	9 Jan. '78
O'Donnell, John M, .....	do .....	1 Nov. '82	500 00	23 Dec. '49	1 Nov. '82
Keating, M. E.....	Packer.....	1 Dec. '84	500 00	24 July '60	1 Dec. '84
Gleeson, William.....	do .....	1 Feb. '87	500 00	13 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '87
McFarlane, Malcolm.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Mar. '73	200 00	2 Apr. '22	7 Mar. '73
Stuart, Daniel Calvin.....	Preventive Officer.....	15 July '87	750 00	15 Jan. '45	15 July '87
Henley, William C.....	do .....	9 Nov. '80	60 00	24 Jan. '54	9 Nov. '80
Gibbons, John.....	do .....	9 Nov. '80	60 00	31 Jan. '38	9 Nov. '80
Rawlings, George W.....	do .....	9 Nov. '80	60 00	4 Nov. '44	9 Nov. '80
Jamison, George A.....	do .....	1 July '83	60 00	15 Apr. '43	1 July '83
O'Leary, Thos. A' Kempis .. Kentville.	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '87	60 00	11 Oct. '48	1 July '87
Rand, Frederick C.....	Collector.....	1 May '88	750 00	7 Mar. '58	1 May '88
Orpen, John E.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Mar. '74	200 00	31 Jan. '12	— '53
Morris, Charles Eugene.....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	200 00	17 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '86
Rawding, Stephen W.....	do .....	18 June '79	200 00	28 Jan. '35	18 June '79
Lockwood, George S.....	do .....	1 July '73	200 00	7 Feb. '29	1 July '60
Davison, Joseph Benjamin...	do .....	3 Apr. '80	250 00	— '33	3 Apr. '80
Harris, Edward.....	do .....	1 Aug. '88	500 00	10 Jan. '26	1 Aug. '88
Ogilvie, Abram.....	Preventive Officer.....	3 June '65	60 00	10 Sept. '26	29 Apr. '56
Porter, Simon N.....	do .....	30 Dec. '64	60 00	11 Apr. '17	30 Dec. '64
Liverpool.					
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	Collector.....	17 May '78	900 00	4 Nov. '38	27 May '75
Freeman, Newton Perkins... Lockeport.	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '77	600 00	17 Nov. '53	1 May '77
Stalker, George.....	Collector.....	25 May '68	600 00	2 Feb. '36	25 May '68

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Lunenburg.			\$ cts.		
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.	Collector.....	6 June '90	800 00	10 Dec. '45	6 June '90
Reinhardt, Henry N.....	Sub-Collector.....	5 Oct. '80	400 00	28 Apr. '53	5 Oct. '80
Wade, Joseph Harvey.....	do .....	19 Sept. '89	400 00	28 Jan. '30	19 Sept. '89
Smith, Charles A.....	do .....	1 Feb. '87	150 00	18 May '45	1 Feb. '87
Morash, John.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '79	500 00	7 Apr. '26	1 Apr. '79
Ackor, William Christian....	Clerk.....	1 April '90	500 00	22 June '63	1 April '90
Bates, James William.....	Landing Waiter.....	5 Apr. '74	100 00	11 Dec. '16	5 Apr. '74
Rudolf, Josiah.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '65	100 00	18 June '27	1 May '65
Mills, George H.....	do .....	1 May '66	100 00	— Sept. '26	1 May '66
Margaretsville.					
Landers, David W.....	Collector.....	1 Oct. '63	500 00	13 May '34	1 Oct. '63
Elliott, Charles A.....	Sub-Collector .....	17 June '81	200 00	11 Feb. '30	17 June '81
North Sydney.					
Hamilton, Alexander G.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	900 00	16 Mar. '35	1 May '79
Collins, Patrick.....	Preventive Officer .....	16 June '74	500 00	— '33	— May '67
Eagen, Denis.....	Boatman .....	1 Aug. '80	300 00	15 Sept. '32	1 Aug. '80
Phoran, Martin J.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '82	400 00	29 Aug. '43	25 Jan. '82
Parrsboro'.					
Townshend, Alexander Stew't	Collector.....	1 July '71	500 00	2 Aug. '41	1 July '71
Ward, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 May '80	150 00	12 Feb. '20	7 May '80
Ward, John W.....	do .....	28 Nov. '72	150 00	14 Oct. '38	28 Nov. '72
Corbett, Andrew Y.....	do .....	1 July '69	200 00	5 Dec. '19	27 Mar. '61
Gillispie, Edward.....	Clerk.....	16 Aug. '81	200 00	1 May '62	16 Aug. '81
Kerr, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	200 00	7 Dec. '28	1 Sept. '86
Phinney, Mark.....	Preventive Officer .....	1 Feb. '88	150 00	7 Mar. '40	1 Feb. '88
Fulmer, Harris.....	do .....	— '57	60 00	26 Feb. '35	— '57
Pictou.					
McDonald, Daniel.....	Collector and Registrar.	1 July '74	1,200 00	31 Oct. '35	1 July '74
Russell, James Anthony.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '77	600 00	22 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '77
Johnston, George Elliott....	do .....	16 Dec. '81	700 00	4 June '49	16 Dec. '81
Campbell, James Alex. Glen.	Sub-Collector.....	26 Oct. '76	300 00	25 Aug. '50	26 Oct. '76
McDonald, John Frederick ..	do .....	1 May '79	1,000 00	30 Sept. '50	1 May '79

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pictou.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McGregor, Donald.....	Sub-Collector.....	24 Aug. '81	100 00	27 Apr. '37	24 Aug. '81
Connell, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 May '73	500 00	22 Jan. '34	8 May '73
Campbell, David.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 Oct. '73	100 00	14 Jan. '27	22 Oct. '73
Henry, John Robert.....	do.....	12 Apr. '75	200 00	25 Jan. '51	12 Apr. '75
McDonald, Angus.....	do.....	1 Nov. '84	500 00	17 Aug. '33	1 Nov. '84
Harper, Montgomery.....	Appraiser.....	1 Dec. '79	600 00	3 May '29	1 Dec. '79
Sutherland, George.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 July '85	500 00	28 Aug. '29	13 July '85
Port Hawkesbury, N.S.					
Bourinot, John Charles.....	Collector.....	1 May '86	600 00	18 July '63	— Aug. '84
Forbes, Henry Arthur.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 May '78	150 00	19 July '43	3 Aug. '66
Murray, David, jr.....	do.....	12 May '73	350 00	19 May '33	12 May '73
Hadley, George B.....	Preventive Officer.....	27 Dec. '65	60 00	30 Aug. '41	27 Dec. '65
Port Hood.					
Tremain, Edward D.....	Collector.....	8 May '59	500 00	18 May '39	8 May '59
Dunn, Miles A.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '83	150 00	16 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Au Coin, Severin.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '85	150 00	15 Feb. '42	1 July '85
Grant, William.....	do.....	1 May '84	150 00	20 Oct. '31	1 May '84
Port Medway.					
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert....	Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	2 Feb. '51	1 Sept. '86
Shelburne, N.S.					
Atwood, Warren Wilson.....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '75	400 00	16 Apr. '41	1 Dec. '75
Swaine, George Ball.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	150 00	10 Aug. '48	1 Apr. '87
McKenzie, Mathew D.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Apr. '73	150 00	3 Apr. '27	7 Apr. '72
Bolman, Robert Heney.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '87	150 00	2 Apr. '32	1 July '87
Sydney.					
McDonald, Rowald.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	800 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Aug. '82
Rigby, Charles Henry.....	Sub-Collector.....	16 Jan. '66	300 00	28 Oct. '43	16 Jan. '66
O'Tool, Patrick.....	do.....	1 July '87	150 00	1 Nov. '38	1 July '87
Rigby, George.....	do.....	28 June '69	150 00	17 Apr. '09	— Jan. '66
Bown, William Waine.....	do.....	14 June '61	400 00	26 Sept. '24	14 June '61
Mullins, Robert Bernard....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	250 00	28 June '56	10 Nov. '86

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sydney—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
McLean, Roderick.....	Sub-Collector.....	5 Mar. '80	250 00	24 Dec. '30	5 Mar. '80
Truro.					
Nelson, George P.....	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,200 00	11 Sept. '41	1 May '85
Blair, Henry C.....	Clerk.....	1 June '82	750 00	8 May '59	1 June '82
McCurdy, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	3 Nov. '60	200 00	15 Dec. '33	3 Nov. '60
Blaikie, John Arthur.....	do.....	9 July '90	500 00	25 May '62	9 July '90
Layton, George Albert.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Aug. '89	500 00	4 Apr. '40	12 Aug. '89
Lewis, George.....	do.....	1 May '87	225 00	7 Aug. '29	1 May '87
Fulmer, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 Jan. '82	200 00	21 Aug. '30	12 Dec. '71
Weymouth.					
Jones, Norman B.....	Collector.....	6 Dec. '81	700 00	18 May '34	6 Dec. '81
Bourneuf, Ambroise.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 May '52	300 00	15 Aug. '21	6 May '52
Stuart, James Valentine.....	do.....	10 Mar. '65	250 00	14 Feb. '06	10 Mar. '65
Sanuerson, Samuel.....	do.....	1 Jan. '87	250 00	24 Dec. '54	1 Jan. '87
Doucet, Edouard U.....	do.....	1 July '90	300 00	9 Feb. '61	1 July '90
Perry, Harvey Cann.....	do.....	1 May '88	200 00	26 Dec. '50	1 May '88
Windsor, N.S.					
Dimock, Henry Wilson.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	9 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '86
Spence, Andrew Herbert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '64	1 Nov. '86
Lawrence, James W.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 July '81	300 00	26 Mar. '45	14 July '81
Malcom, Thomas A.....	do.....	24 Apr. '61	200 00	14 July '28	24 Apr. '61
Roy, Alexander.....	do.....	26 Mar. '74	200 00	— Jan. '26	26 Mar. '74
Parker, A. McNeil.....	do.....	13 Mar. '67	150 00	— Jan. '23	13 Mar. '67
O'Brien, James Mitchell.....	Preventive Officer.....	9 Dec. '69	60 00	— '25	9 Dec. '69
Yarmouth.					
Moody, William H.....	Collector.....	1 July '83	1,200 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '83
McGill, William.....	Clerk.....	1 Feb. '75	900 00	29 July '42	1 Feb. '75
Bown, Thomas S.....	Special Officer.....	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 July '36	1 May '74
Campbell, William L.....	Appraiser.....	1 May '79	800 00	20 Sept. '35	6 Dec. '75
Coaldwell, Marsden.....	Gauger.....	1 July '83	650 00	2 Mar. '33	1 July '83
Robbins, Ansel.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '84	500 00	29 Aug. '32	1 July '84

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—MANITOBA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Yarmouth.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
D'Entremont, Peter Stillman	Sub-Collector.....	30 May '64	200 00	6 July '20	30 May '64
Porter, David Leo .....	do .....	9 Aug. '83	200 00	2 Apr. '47	9 Aug. '83
Lent, Adolphus S.....	Preventive Officer .....	19 Apr. '84	75 00	2 Mar. '48	19 Apr. '84
D'Entremont, Jos Alpheus..	do .....	1 Apr. '86	150 00	26 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '86
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.					
Winnipeg.					
Scott, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '87	3,000 00	16 Feb. '41	1 Mar. '87
Clark, Thomas .....	Appraiser.....	1 June '83	1,700 00	31 Mar. '32	6 Nov. '60
Allan, Francis John.....	Chief Statistical Clerk..	1 July '83	1,200 00	3 Feb. '56	1 July '83
Thompson, William Henry..	Cashier .....	10 Apr. '81	1,200 00	28 June '59	10 Apr. '81
McBratney, Robert T.....	Chief Checker.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	20 Jan. '58	1 July '83
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	Statistical Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Mar. '52	1 July '83
Bays, Edmund Charles.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	800 00	1 Jan. '64	1 Dec. '84
Sutton, Richard.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Dec. '84	1,000 00	23 Feb. '33	1 Dec. '84
Boyce, E. T.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	4 Oct. '65	1 June '83
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	do .....	1 Sept. '86	1,100 00	4 June '50	1 Nov. '72
Jameson, S. B.....	do .....	5 Jan. '89	400 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	23 May '64	15 Sept. '84
Alexander, J. P.....	Sub-Collector.....	18 Apr. '89	600 00	28 June '36	18 Apr. '89
Cooper, W. J.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	800 00	10 Dec. '64	20 June '82
Tennant, J. F.....	do .....	1 Nov. '88	1,000 00	25 Dec. '49	— May '81
Johnstone, George.....	do .....	1 Oct. '89	1,200 00	15 Nov. '58	1 July '87
McInnis, John Lindsay.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Feb. '81	750 00	22 Jan. '34	1 Feb. '81
Marshall, James Alex.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Dec. '85	1,000 00	11 Dec. '58	15 Dec. '85
Hesson, F. H.....	do .....	1 June '83	1,200 00	17 June '58	1 June '83
Rowe, Amos.....	do .....	11 Sept. '85	400 00	22 Dec. '36	11 Sept. '85
Fort Macleod, N.-W.T.					
Allen, Wm. Cox, M.D.....	Collector.....	1 May '86	1,200 00	1 Apr. '20	1 May '86
Champness, Frederic.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '88	850 00	7 Mar. '36	1 Jan. '88
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Charlottetown.					
Currie, James .....	Collector and Registrar.	10 May '80	1,800 00	7 Jan. '35	10 May '80

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Charlottetown.—Concluded.			\$ cts.		
Bremner, George.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,200 00	31 Jan. '40	— Apr. '67
McKenna, Henry Albert.....	do .....	1 Nov. '81	900 00	25 Oct. '47	1 July '73
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan.	Cashier.....	8 May '77	700 00	20 Aug '43	8 May '77
White, Edwin.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	600 00	3 Jan. '54	1 Oct. '78
McNeill, Duncan.....	do .....	5 Nov. '81	600 00	25 Dec. '54	5 Nov. '81
Moran, Michael Joseph.....	do .....	1 June '85	600 00	15 June '55	1 June '85
Hogg, Robert .....	Appraiser.....	18 May '80	1,000 00	13 Apr. '46	18 May '80
Macdonald, James.....	Measuring Surveyor....	13 Jan. '74	500 00	25 Jan. '36	13 Jan. '74
McPhillips, Bernard.....	Locker.....	7 Nov. '73	600 00	17 May '23	7 Nov. '73
Lawson, James David.....	Gauger.....	1 Sept. '80	600 00	12 Aug. '52	1 Sept. '80
Curtis, James Frederick....	Chief Landing Waiter..	1 Apr. '81	600 00	23 Feb. '43	15 May '73
Robinson, George Frederick..	Landing Waiter.....	14 Nov. '74	500 00	14 Jan. '24	14 Nov. '74
Sullivan, Andrew.....	do Night- Watchm'n & Boatm'n	1 June '90	400 00	11 Apr. '40	1 June '90
McRae, James.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 Nov. '74	50 00	3 May '34	16 Nov. '74
Owen, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Nov. '73	700 00	1 Apr. '38	7 Nov. '74
McLaine, John A.....	do .....	1 Aug. '88	120 00	7 Mar. '34	— July '88
Dalziel, William.....	Locker.....	7 Nov. '73	300 00	4 June '26	7 Nov. '73
Foley, Michael J.....	Sub-Collector.....	13 Nov. '80	400 00	26 Oct. '49	13 Nov. '80
McEachern, Bennett.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 Nov. '80	100 00	31 Mar. '36	13 Nov. '80
Leard, Solomon James Benj..	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '74	250 00	— '40	23 May '73
Clark, Isaac.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '82	100 00	6 Nov. '14	1 May '82
Aitken, James Montague....	Sub-Collector.....	11 Aug. '81	300 00	21 July '38	11 Aug. '81
Brehaut, Henry James.....	do .....	1 Nov. '74	150 00	5 Jan. '35	1 Nov. '74
Stephen, Montague.....	do .....	1 Apr. '87	75 00	— '59	1 Apr. '87
MacLeod, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	14 Nov. '74	60 00	22 Apr. '20	14 Nov. '74
McEwen, Edward.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Nov. '74	100 00	13 Mar. '15	14 Nov. '74
MacDonald, James.....	do .....	7 May '80	120 00	13 Mar. '32	7 May '80
Lewis, William Peterson....	do .....	23 Jan. '80	150 00	— '31	23 Jan. '80
Murchison, Angus.....	do .....	7 Nov. '74	100 00	3 Jan. '29	7 Nov. '74
Doyle, Thomas.....	do .....	7 Nov. '74	100 00	8 Dec. '44	7 Nov. '74

## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Summerside.			\$ cts.		
Strong, Charles Wesley.....	Collector.....	5 May '73	1,000 00	2 July '29	5 May '73
Murphy, Charles.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '82	600 00	15 July '49	1 Oct. '82
Crabbe, George.....	do.....	8 Jan. '74	500 00	— June '29	8 Jan. '74
Clark, Charles Russell.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Jan. '74	400 00	17 Sept. '36	8 Jan. '74
Barry, Francis.....	Preventive Officer.....	7 Nov. '74	50 00	— '32	7 Nov. '74
McNutt, James Marshall....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '74	150 00	4 June '26	1 Nov. '74
Conroy, George.....	do.....	31 Jan. '81	400 00	13 June '60	31 Jan. '81
Hopgood, William.....	do.....	20 Nov. '75	250 00	14 Feb. '22	20 Nov. '75
McArthur, Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 Feb. '75	60 00	3 Aug. '43	16 Feb. '75
Brennan, John Peter.....	Sub-Collector.....	— Oct. '79	400 00	— May '54	— Oct. '79
Callaghan, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	— Mar. '77	50 00	24 June '32	— Mar. '77
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
New Westminster.					
Clute, John Stillwell.....	Collector.....	— Aug. '73	1,600 00	15 June '40	1 Aug. '73
Grant, Peter.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	— May '83	1,200 30	27 Dec. '47	— May '83
Groen, Chas. Frederick.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Feb. '90	400 00	7 Nov. '40	1 Feb. '90
Chantrell, Henry D.....	do.....	1 June '90	400 00	.....	1 June '90
Victoria.					
Milne, Alexander Roland....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '90	3,000 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '75
Shears, Walter.....	Appraiser.....	12 April '90	1,800 00	2 Jan. '53	12 April '90
Fawcett, Edgar.....	Clerk.....	— Sept. '83	1,050 00	1 Feb. '47	— Sept. '83
Newbury, John C.....	do.....	1 Sept. '83	1,200 00	6 Feb. '62	1 Sept. '83
Fletcher, Cecil.....	do.....	1 July '88	650 00	25 Sept. '64	1 July '88
Graves, Hessay W.....	do.....	1 June '88	650 00	18 Nov. '58	1 June '88
Lawson, Robert.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Feb. '69	696 00	3 May '29	1 Feb. '69
Morrison, Frederick J.....	do.....	1 July '80	700 00	3 Sept. '47	1 July '80
Franklin, William A.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Apr. '84	800 00	2 Sept. '33	8 Apr. '84
Bunting, Charles Edward...	do.....	13 May '78	1,200 00	— '28	13 May '78
Atkins, William.....	Clerk and Locker.....	1 Nov. '88	800 00	13 Aug. '46	— Dec. '87
Davey, Frederick W.....	do and Landing Waiter.	1 July '90	650 00	.....	1 July '90
Simpson, G. F. D.....	do do ..	1 July '90	650 00	.....	1 July '90
Borry, Francis.....	do do ..	1 July '90	800 00	.....	1 July '90



## DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Nanaimo.			\$ cts.		
Smith, Bedford H.....	Collector.....	22 Oct. '84	1,350 00	1 June '49	22 Oct. '84
Gordon, Norchel.....	Preventive Officer.....	9 Sept. '89	1,000 00	24 May '67	9 Sept. '89
Crossan, James.....	do .....	27 Nov. '89	800 00	9 July '54	27 Nov. '89
Vancouver.					
Bowell, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	1 Oct. '56	— Oct. '78
Worsnop, Charles A.....	Clerk.....	1 May '89	1,200 00	18 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '88
McDonald, Boswell R.....	do .....	1 Nov. '89	900 00	9 Apr. '65	1 Nov. '89
Webster, George Cooper....	Preventive Officer.....	18 Oct. '89	600 00	4 Mar. '41	18 Oct. '89
<i>Board of Customs—Ottawa.</i>					
*Johnson, James.....	Chairman.....	27 Nov. '83	800 00	20 May '16	27 Nov. '83
Jessop, Geo. Walter.....	Asst. Dom. Appraiser..	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	1 Nov. '82
Watters, Albert Livingstone.	Special Officer.....	1 Sept. '84	1,200 00	18 Feb. '58	1 July '78
†MacFarlane, Thomas.....	Chief Analyst.....	1 Apr. '86	800 00	5 Mar. '34	— '64
O'Keeffe, Philip John.....	Special Agent.....	1 Jan. '86	1,200 00	6 Sept. '49	6 Sept. '79
Bonness, J. D.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	22 Sept. '45	5 Aug. '81
Shaughnessy, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	15 Sept. '47	9 Aug. '81
<i>Board of Customs—(Sugar.)</i>					
Bremner, J. J.....	Inspector of Sugars, &c.	1 Dec. '88	2,000 00	23 May '28	1 Apr. '86
<i>Inspectors of Ports, &amp;c.</i>					
Kavanagh, Henry.....	Inspector.....	4 Jan. '66	2,000 00	9 Nov. '17	14 Aug. '39
Mewburn, Thomas Chilton..	do .....	1 July '77	2,000 00	8 Jan. '22	— Oct. '75
Hill, William H.....	do .....	1 June '84	2,000 00	13 Oct. '36	5 Apr. '65
McLaren, John Smith.....	Dominion Special Agent	1 Jan. '86	2,000 00	20 Feb. '45	— Jan. '68
McMichael, Solon W.....	Financial Inspector...	1 Dec. '85	1,600 00	18 Nov. '48	5 Mar. '73
Young, Geo. H.....	Inspector.....	1 Aug. '88	1,800 00	7 Aug. '51	7 Aug. '71
Clute, John Stilwell.....	do .....	19 Sept. '89	200 00	15 June '40	19 Sept. '89
<i>Chinese Immigration.</i>					
‡Parmelee, Wm. Grannis....	Chief Comptroller.....	20 Aug. '85	400 00	27 Aug. '33	20 Aug. '85
Webster, G. C.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 Oct. '89	400 00	4 Mar. '41	18 Oct. '89

\* Is also Deputy Minister of Customs.

† Is also Chief Analyst, Department of Inland Revenue.

‡ Is also Asst. Commissioner of Customs.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
White, William.....	Deputy Postmaster General.	1 July '88	3,200 00	6 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '54
Smithson, William. Henry..	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 Feb. '88	2,400 00	28 Feb. '34	1 May '60
LeSueur, William Dawson, B.A.	do Secretary..	1 July '88	2,400 00	19 Feb. '40	23 Feb. '56
Everett, George Frederick...	do Supt. of Money Order Branch.	1 Feb. '88	2,400 00	1 Mar. '30	8 Jan. '75
Matheson, David.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Savings Bank Branch.	1 Feb. '88	2,400 00	25 Oct. '40	23 Nov. '63
Smith, Sidney.....	Chief Clerk, Superintendant of Printing and Supply Branch.	1 June '82	2,200 00	29 July '50	23 Jan. '70
Walsh, Major John.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Dead Letter Branch.	1 July '90	1,800 00	13 Nov. '43	21 Mar. '62
Bucke, Philip Eustace.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,800 00	13 Jan. '31	1 Jan. '56
Plunkett, James.....	do .....	1 July '81	1,800 00	26 Aug. '36	26 Mar. '61
Lindsay, Arthur.....	do .....	6 Oct. '81	1,800 00	17 Apr. '40	1 July '64
Barrett, William John.....	do .....	1 Apr. '82	1,800 00	3 Apr. '44	15 June '74
Harrington, William Hague.	do .....	1 July '84	1,700 00	19 Apr. '52	30 Nov. '70
Fortier, Joseph Octave.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	1,600 00	16 Nov. '40	15 June '72
Falconer, Charles.....	do .....	1 Feb. '87	1,550 00	12 Apr. '54	19 Sept. '71
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson...	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	3 Dec. '51	20 Aug. '69
Balderson, J. Hewett, M.A. {	do and Private Secretary. ...	1 July '89 1 Aug. '88	1,450 00 600 00	11 Jan. '59	1 July '82
Hargrave, George Henry....	Probat. 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '89	1,450 00	8 Sept. '26	26 May '57
Brophy, John Purcell.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '69	1,400 00	— Feb. '25	— Sept. '53
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman.	do .....	1 July '70	1,400 00	21 Nov. '32	1 Jan. '57
Griffin, Henry Wilmot.....	do .....	1 July '72	1,400 00	5 Aug. '40	1 Apr. '66
Smith, John Rose.....	do .....	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	31 Aug. '50	1 July '67
Shaw, Richard John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	23 Sept. '20	12 Apr. '66
Blanchet, Ludger.....	do .....	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	24 Mar. '39	27 Apr. '67
Higgins, Connell James B...	do .....	1 July '80	1,400 00	4 May '34	26 June '67
Eagleson, William Henry...	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Oct. '70
White, George Rivers.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Oct. '56	27 Oct. '71
O'Leary, James Manus.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	11 Apr. '37	26 Dec. '71
Thorne, Stephen Sneden....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	31 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '68
Fairweather, James Hedly...	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	27 July '59	28 Apr. '76
Johnstone, Washington J...	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	20 Oct. '54	25 Oct. '76
McLennan, Andrew.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	28 July 40	12 Mar. '74

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Binks, George John .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,400 00	24 Feb. '48	13 Aug. '74
McCarthy, Denis Francis....	do .....	1 June '85	1,350 00	18 Feb. '46	22 May '68
Bell, Edward Bowen.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	6 Feb. '44	— June '70
Wall, James Francis.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	11 Apr. '31	19 Feb. '70
Kreps, William Henricus ...	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	30 June '50	4 Aug. '70
Pouliot, Captain Louis Herménégilde.	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	15 May '52	12 Feb. '75
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	16 Apr. '43	4 Jan. '79
Stanton, Edmund Patrick...	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	25 Mar. '54	14 Feb. '74
O'Brien, William Daniel....	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	17 Mar. '45	8 May '62
Greaves, Walter.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,340 00	10 Dec. '51	19 May '79
Devine, Andrew.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,250 00	17 May '60	3 Apr. '82
Rowan, Walter.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,300 00	25 May '57	1 Oct. '74
Barrett, Donald Alexander..	do .....	1 Feb. '87	1,250 00	19 Sept. '49	18 Dec. '73
Pope, Charles.....	do .....	1 Feb. '87	1,250 00	24 Mar. '58	17 Oct. '73
McCuaig, William Haile....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	17 July '52	2 Feb. '72
McGrail, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	25 June '59	8 Oct. '78
Moon, Francis Graham.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	8 Oct. '60	1 Oct. '77
Dunlevie, Horace Gerald....	do .....	1 Aug. '78	1,400 00	29 Oct. '38	7 Sept. '57
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.	do .....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	5 Nov. '51	16 Oct. '73
Daubney, Edwin.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	27 Dec. '45	1 July '83
Brown, John Henry.....	do .....	1 Mar. '88	1,200 00	29 Apr. '59	1 May '82
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm..	do .....	26 June '89	1,150 00	14 Feb. '50	28 June '68
Northrop, Bradbury Mills...	do ..	1 July '89	1,150 00	19 Aug. '54	7 June '83
Gray, Captain Hamilton Ormond.	do ..	1 July '89	1,150 00	7 Apr. '55	1 July '75
Oliver, Robert John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Oct. '67	1,000 00	1 Aug. '51	9 Oct. '67
Fortier, James George, sr....	do .....	1 July '73	1,000 00	8 Nov. '18	1 Dec. '71
Jones, Edmund Alexander D.	do .....	1 Oct. '72	1,000 00	22 May '48	19 Sept. '71
Bonner, John Cid.....	do .....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	30 Jan. '44	7 Dec. '71
Wall, Arthur William.....	do .....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	14 Sept. '48	12 June '72
Spencer, James Hervey.....	do .....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	3 Feb. '48	19 June '72
Beatty, John Charles.....	do .....	23 May '82	1,000 00	21 July '54	23 May '82

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Leahy, Patrick Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '75	1,000 00	25 July '52	22 Aug. '73
MacDonald, Duncan A. C...	do .....	1 May '75	1,000 00	10 June '31	23 Feb. '74
McDermid, Angus John.....	do .....	1 May '75	1,000 00	5 Nov. '33	25 Feb. '74
Macdonald, John Archibald.	do .....	1 May '75	1,000 00	30 Mar. '57	24 Aug. '74
Fr�chet�te, William Joseph ..	do .....	1 May '75	1,000 00	29 May '49	11 Sept. '74
Rance, George.....	do .....	1 July '75	1,000 00	19 Sept. '23	1 Apr. '68
Morton, Henry Hawtry.....	do .....	1 Oct. '76	1,000 00	16 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '75
Doucet, Charles Odilon.....	do .....	1 Oct. '76	1,000 00	9 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '76
Carter, James .....	do .....	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	13 May '46	15 Aug. '73
Knauf, Henry.....	do .....	25 Apr. '79	1,000 00	30 May '46	15 Dec. '77
Chamard, John.....	do .....	1 July '80	900 00	20 May '56	12 June '79
Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	do .....	1 Oct. '80	850 00	19 Jan. '58	11 Sept. '79
Taylor, Plunket Bourchier ..	do .....	1 Jan. '81	900 00	11 Aug. '63	17 Feb. '80
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F..	do .....	1 Aug. '81	850 00	19 Dec. '65	16 July '80
Chesley, Henry Neville P...	do .....	1 Jan. '82	900 00	29 Oct. '62	1 Jan. '81
Scott, John Hugh .....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	850 00	13 July '49	1 Jan. '82
Heming, Albert Edward....	do .....	4 Jan. '82	900 00	17 Apr. '63	4 Jan. '82
Little, William Caruthers...	do .....	1 Apr. '82	900 00	12 Dec. '61	23 Mar. '81
Jarvis, Ernest Frederick....	do .....	1 Apr. '82	900 00	16 Sept. '62	23 Mar. '81
Lally, Conrad Whitley.....	do .....	12 July '82	1,000 00	3 Oct. '57	27 Jan. '80
Stewart, William Charles E.	do .....	1 July '82	850 00	13 July '64	22 June '81
Geddes, Alfred Forbes L.....	do .....	1 July '82	900 00	25 June '62	7 Sept. '81
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff.	do .....	1 July '82	850 00	23 Feb. '62	1 Oct. '81
Powell, Percy Brigham.....	do .....	1 July '82	750 00	12 July '63	1 Jan. '82
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S...	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	6 July '59	23 Jan. '82
Champagne, Napol�on.....	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	4 May '61	1 Mar. '82
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	1 Aug. '56	24 Apr. '82
Mercer, Francis Hubert F...	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	19 Aug. '67	18 Apr. '82
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell...	do .....	1 July '82	900 00	11 June '66	1 June '82
Anderson, George Clayton...	do .....	1 July '82	900 00	1 Apr. '58	1 June '82
Roy, Th�ophile.....	do .....	1 July '82	800 00	6 June '63	23 June '82

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Visser, Thomas Egbert.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 Mar. '83	\$ 800 00	31 Jan. '55	9 Mar. '83
Lampman, Archibald, B. A.	do .....	23 Mar. '83	800 00	17 Nov. '61	16 Jan. '83
Rochester, Francis King.....	do .....	23 Mar. '83	800 00	31 July '61	20 Mar. '83
McGillivray, Hugh.....	do .....	27 Mar. '83	850 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Hanley, William Robert.....	do .....	25 May '83	800 00	16 Dec. '58	14 May '83
Wilson, William Thomas....	do .....	25 May '83	800 00	4 Jan. '58	19 Mar. '83
Olivier, Joseph Lactance....	do .....	4 June '83	1,000 00	12 Mar. '49	5 Aug. '79
Taylor, Ernest Luringston...	do .....	28 June '83	750 00	9 Sept. '64	28 June '83
Lemieux, François-Xavier...	do .....	1 July '83	750 00	8 Apr. '39	2 Jan. '82
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	do .....	1 July '83	850 00	9 Jan. '65	1 July '83
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	700 00	19 Oct. '64	8 Sept. '83
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	800 00	30 Apr. '62	1 Oct. '83
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	do .....	1 Oct. '83	700 00	30 July '54	24 Sept. '83
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	do .....	11 Nov. '72	1,000 00	12 June '55	11 Nov. '72
Wood, George Carleton.....	do .....	1 Jan. '84	1,000 00	4 Nov. '24	12 Mar. '74
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	do .....	26 Jan. '83	700 00	— Aug. '48	26 Jan. '83
Hayes, George Hobart.....	do .....	22 Apr. '84	700 00	19 Nov. '63	15 Apr. '84
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre, B.A.	do .....	15 Feb. '84	800 00	13 June '56	15 Feb. '84
Alford, William.....	do .....	5 May '84	750 00	8 Jan. '50	5 May '84
Curtis, Nathan William....	do .....	8 May '84	1,000 00	4 Mar. '34	29 Jan. '57
Pelton, James Edward.....	do .....	11 Sept. '84	650 00	24 Feb. '65	8 Sept. '84
Breadner, Robert Walker...	do .....	13 Sept. '84	700 00	13 Jan. '65	13 Sept. '84
Conroy, Joseph Matthew....	do .....	30 Sept. '84	650 00	12 Nov. '63	30 Sept. '84
Robertson, Charles Robert...	do .....	1 Oct. '84	650 00	17 Apr. '61	1 Oct. '84
Prendergast, Jérémie.....	do .....	1 Jan. '85	650 00	7 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '84
Jackson, John Anderson....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	700 00	4 Feb. '64	1 Apr. '85
Merrick, Kathleen.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	650 00	6 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '85
Robinson, Lucy.....	do .....	1 June '85	650 00	24 Jan. '61	1 June '85
Regan, Patrick.....	do .....	17 June '85	650 00	21 Oct. '65	17 June '85
Plunkett, George Lynn.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Dec. '57	4 Aug. '73
Goulden, Daniel Henry.....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	15 Aug. '60	26 Sept. '83

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Samuels, Annie.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	650 00	1 Nov. '40	1 May '76
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker	do .....	1 July '85	650 00	27 Feb. '38	1 Jan. '82
Adams, Wm. John Hugh....	do .....	24 July '85	600 00	9 Nov. '64	24 July '85
Greenfield, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '85	750 00	24 Jan. '54	1 July '83
Hunt, George Arthur .....	do .....	19 Sept. '85	600 00	15 May '49	19 Sept. '85
Howard, John Patrick.....	do .....	19 Sept. '85	650 00	29 July '55	19 Sept. '85
Short, Samuel.....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	600 00	21 Mar. '67	21 Oct. '84
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila	do .....	17 Oct. '85	600 00	6 Jan. '57	17 Oct. '85
Ketchum, Wm. Quintard....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	3 Dec. '58	15 Apr. '85
Meikle, Charles Albert.....	do .....	8 Apr. '86	550 00	16 Aug. '63	8 Apr. '86
Hale, John Strong.....	do .....	13 May '86	850 00	25 July '55	26 Apr. '73
Smith, William, B.A.....	do .....	11 Nov. '76	920 00	31 Jan. '59	11 Nov. '76
Osgood, Ella Davidson.....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	6 June '67	2 July '85
Anderson, Frederick Chas....	do .....	1 July '86	650 00	23 June '61	2 Jan. '86
Fortier, James Gordon, jr....	do .....	1 July '86	600 00	11 Feb. '62	12 Jan. '86
Parish, Geo. Herbert.....	do .....	1 July '86	650 00	16 June '62	1 Oct. '85
Ferguson, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	700 00	27 Mar. '43	1 July '83
Briggs, John.....	do .....	1 July '86	670 00	31 Aug. '49	1 July '83
Martin, John Clatworthy ...	do .....	1 Aug. '86	550 00	30 Nov. '66	1 Aug. '86
Glover, William John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	1 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '86
Walker, Edward Maxwell...	do .....	1 Jan. '87	600 00	1 Mar. '65	23 Nov. '86
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.	do .....	1 Jan. '87	550 00	9 Aug. '67	1 Jan. '87
Waddell, Katherine Thomps'n	do .....	18 Jan. '87	600 00	26 June '65	18 Jan. '87
Stewart, Harriet Stewart....	do .....	26 Jan. '87	550 00	13 Jan. '66	26 Jan. '87
McGuire, Horace.....	do .....	26 Jan. '87	650 00	6 July '64	26 Jan. '87
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop.	do .....	1 Feb. '87	550 00	29 Aug. '68	25 Jan. '87
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	do .....	9 Mar. '74	1,000 00	21 Aug. '56	1 June '73
Buckley, James.....	do .....	1 July '87	650 00	2 Sept. '64	21 Apr. '87
Hooper, John Reginald.....	do .....	1 Aug. '87	550 00	3 Apr. '59	15 June '87
Cousineau, Edouard Joseph..	do .....	1 Jan. '88	550 00	4 Dec. '67	24 Sept. '86
Campbell, Arthur William..	do .....	1 Jan. '88	550 00	10 Nov. '63	10 Oct. '87

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Robillard, Bruno Eugène....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	550 00	2 Oct. '67	1 Jan. '88
May, Maude Ida.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	500 00	4 Feb. '67	22 Nov. '87
Magee, George.....	do .....	1 Mar. '88	500 00	14 May '56	16 Feb. '88
Ballantine, Elizabeth.....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	580 00	15 July '58	1 Aug. '85
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley..	do .....	1 Apr. '88	500 00	24 Mar. '55	31 Mar. '88
Kiernan, Patrick.....	do .....	14 May '88	450 00	21 Sept. '65	14 May '88
Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '88	520 00	16 Aug. '59	10 Mar. '84
Campbell, Angus Peter.....	do .....	1 Aug. '88	450 00	3 May '68	1 Aug. '88
Code, William Abraham.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	450 00	27 Feb. '60	27 Aug. '88
Scribner, John Franklin.....	do .....	19 Oct. '88	500 00	12 Oct. '60	19 Oct. '88
Beatty, William John.....	do .....	23 Oct. '88	450 00	7 June '60	23 Oct. '88
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk..	1 July '90	550 00	20 Feb. '70	20 Sept. '87
Macdonald, Alexander Cecil.	do ..	1 July '90	450 00	6 April '60	29 Oct. '89
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine.	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	12 Oct. '61	4 Feb. '90
Taché, Emma.....	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	25 Mar '64	1 Mar. '89
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	31 Jan. '62	15 Oct. '88
Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	do ..	1 July '90	450 00	25 Dec. '68	29 July '89
Gray, Margaret Donalda.....	do ..	1 July '90	450 00	8 Jan. '56	6 Feb. '89
Collins, Michael.....	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	12 April '55	3 April '88
Finn, Michael John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	*1 July '90	650 00	22 Sept. '60	3 Nov. '81
Bennett, Maurice.....	Messenger.....	15 June '63	500 00	— '39	— '60
Dodd, John.....	do .....	25 Apr. '79	500 00	16 Oct. '26	27 Jan. '76
Graham, Samuel.....	do .....	22 June '81	500 00	— '47	22 June '81
Courtney, Denis.....	do .....	23 May '82	500 00	— Mar. '45	23 May '82
Cherry, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	390 00	1 June '62	1 July '86
Spence, John Lancaster.....	do .....	18 Feb. '87	390 00	23 Dec. '86	18 Feb. '87
Greenfield, Samuel.....	Packer and Sorter.....	1 July '82	500 00	14 Mar. '23	1 July '66
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	18 June '35	1 July '83
Coch, William.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	30 May '40	5 Aug. '72
Galvin, Michael.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	13 May '45	1 Oct. '74
Hartnedy, Timothy.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	1 Nov. '80	28 Dec. '70

\* Date of re-appointment

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo...	Packer and Sorter.....	1 July '82	\$ cts. 500 00	9 Oct. '41	21 Dec. '76
Elbourne, George.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Sept. '77
Barrett, James.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	— '60	— April '81
Morse, Alfred.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	27 Oct. '40	1 May '81
Elliott, James Henry.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	14 May '43	16 July '72
Laurie, John Burnet.....	do ....	1 July '82	500 00	19 May '33	1 July '82
Marier, Joseph.....	do ....	17 June '83	500 00	14 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '80
Bell, William James.....	do ....	28 June '83	500 00	28 July '68	28 June '83
Wheatley, Ambrose.....	do ....	21 Sept. '83	450 00	17 Aug. '61	10 Sept. '83
Bradley, John.....	do ....	24 Mar. '84	480 00	27 May '56	10 Mar. '84
Bell, John.....	do ....	21 Oct. '84	500 00	25 Apr. '46	19 June '72
Cheney, William Henry.....	do ....	1 Oct. '85	420 00	29 May '58	1 Oct. '85
Kehoe, Peter.....	do ....	1 Aug. '86	390 00	29 Apr. '66	1 Aug. '86
Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	do ....	27 Sept. '86	390 00	1 Jan. '56	26 Sept. '86
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	do ....	18 May '88	450 00	16 July '64	25 Nov. '86
Edwards, Edward Thomas...	Packer.....	1 Oct. '85	480 00	15 Dec. '61	7 July '85

## CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Sweetnam, Matthew.....	Chief P. O. Inspector...	1 July '89	2,800 00	17 Oct. '31	1 July '52
Bennett, Wm. Erlandson....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 Mar. '87	1,350 00	10 May '55	25 Nov. '71
Maingy, Lefevre Anstruther	1st Class Clerk and Draughtsman.	1 Jan. '82	1,400 00	17 Nov. '47	15 Nov. '75
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	560 00	15 Nov. '65	12 Oct. '85

## TORONTO DIVISION.

Barwick, Frederick Drew....	Inspector .....	1 July '89	2,000 00	30 May '39	1 July '89
Burnham, George Albert....	Assistant Inspector ....	6 Jan. '80	1,600 00	18 Apr. '41	30 July '61
Smith, Frederick Howard...	do ....	1 July '89	1,250 00	2 Dec. '59	30 June '82
Griffith, William Edward ..	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Oct. '74	1,500 00	20 Nov. '36	11 Jan. '62
Gurnett, George Thomas B..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	27 Oct. '42	18 Oct. '73
Crocker, William .....	do .....	1 June '82	1,200 00	15 June '53	21 June '72
Smallpiece, Henry William..	do .....	1 July '86	1,100 00	6 Feb. '27	21 May '79



POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
TORONTO DIVISION—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$    cts		
Sweetnam, George Booker...	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '89	900 00	13 Mar. '63	7 Apr. '84
Brent, Thomas Henry.....	Probt'y 3rd Class Clerk.	27 May '90	400 00	3 Feb. '54	5 July '89
McKillop, John.....	Messenger.....	4 Jan. '82	600 00	28 Aug. '44	4 Jan. '82
Harper, James Frederick...	Mail Transfer Agent...	9 Aug. '84	600 00	31 July '57	9 Aug. '84
Scholes, Adam.....	do .....	5 June '85	600 00	17 Nov. '57	15 Sept. '80
Lawless, Matthew.....	do .....	15 April '86	560 00	25 Mar. '49	15 April '86
Sullivan, Michael.....	do .....	24 Feb. '87	600 00	16 Mar. '48	10 Feb. '77
Armstrong, Thomas Beckett.	do .....	27 May '90	400 00	6 May '58	6 Feb. '88
Winstanley, Charles James H.	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk..	1 July '84	1,500 00	29 April '47	12 Nov. '67
Saulter, Joseph.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '73	960 00	23 May '32	16 Aug. '58
McCormick, Thomas.....	do ..	1 Oct. '73	960 00	28 May '23	4 Sept. '55
Bennett, John Othniel.....	do ..	1 Mar. '74	960 00	14 May '31	24 June '64
Beatty, William.....	do ..	1 May '75	960 00	14 Dec. '39	19 Mar. '60
Ashdown, William C. ....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	11 Nov. '23	12 April '66
Tyner, Frederick.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	29 Oct. '37	5 June '66
Burns, George Ferrier.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	4 Aug. '35	5 June '66
Birchall, Thomas Shivers...	do ..	1 Oct. '79	960 00	27 Oct. '33	22 Jan. '68
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent...	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	— June '46	12 Oct. '71
Higgins, Frank O'Connor....	do ..	9 Feb. '89	960 00	24 Aug. '58	1 Oct. '78
Noble, William.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '73	800 00	3 Jan. '52	7 Jan. '71
Egan, John.....	do ..	1 Jan. '73	800 00	20 Aug. '35	8 Aug. '68
Thompson, Andrew.....	do ..	1 July '74	800 00	14 Aug. '30	1 July '72
Costello, Peter John.....	do ..	1 April '76	800 00	9 July '39	5 Jan. '74
McLeod, John Edmond. ....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	3 June '54	1 April '76
Findlay, Andrew.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	10 Aug. '42	30 Oct. '76
Matthews, George.....	do ..	1 Jan. '78	800 00	17 June '45	1 Jan. '76
Beatty, Alexander.....	do ..	1 Jan. '81	800 00	13 Oct. '57	23 Dec. '78
Boyle, Edwin Osmund .....	do ..	1 Oct. '81	800 00	12 May '60	22 Aug. '79
Platt, William Meredith....	do ..	1 Sept. '81	800 00	8 Aug. '48	1 Sept. '79
O'Connor, William.....	do ..	1 Feb. '82	800 00	12 Nov. '38	13 Jan. '80
Smith, William Burton.....	do ..	1 Aug. '82	720 00	31 Dec. '57	13 July '80

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
TORONTO DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Little, James.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '83	720 00	18 Sept. '45	20 Dec. '80
Griffin, Gilbert Wakefield. . .	do ..	1 Sept. '81	800 00	21 Oct. '47	5 Aug. '78
Sewell, Langley.....	do ..	1 Aug. '72	800 00	14 Mar. '50	4 Jan. '70
O'Loane, John Thomas.....	do ..	1 July '85	720 00	23 Sept. '50	18 April '82
Pringle, James.....	do ..	1 Aug. '87	720 00	24 Mar. '52	26 June '82
Mason Thomas.....	do ..	1 Aug. '81	800 00	28 Sept. '54	28 June '79
Little, William John.....	Prob'y 2nd class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 July '90	720 00	29 Oct. '62	11 June '83
Clarke, Francis Carlisle.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	30 June '82	560 00	13 Mar. '62	15 July '81
Smellie, William.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	560 00	9 Feb. '42	2 Oct. '78
Ramsey, William James.....	do ..	1 Aug. '84	560 00	15 Feb. '59	29 July '84
Mollard, John Thomas.....	do ..	1 Jan. '85	560 00	20 May '61	1 Jan. '85
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	do ..	19 Sept. '85	520 00	13 Sept. '50	19 Sept. '85
Wiley, William Edward.....	do ..	19 Sept. '85	520 00	26 June '55	19 Sept. '85
Patterson, Thomas.....	do ..	1 July '86	520 00	24 Dec. '50	30 Dec. '79
McGill, Alexander.....	do ..	26 Jan. '87	520 00	12 Aug. '65	10 Feb. '85
Thompson, Harris Parsons... .	do ..	26 Sept. '85	520 00	6 Sept. '59	26 Sept. '85
Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	Prob. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 July '90	480 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Aug. '89

LONDON DIVISION.

Barker, Robert William.....	Inspector .....	25 May '70	2,600 00	13 Jan. '39	21 Nov. '57
Fisher, Charles Edward.....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 June '81	1,600 00	13 April '49	10 Nov. '68
Thomson, Andrew.....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Nov. '76	1,500 00	12 Jan. '28	1 July '60
Blair, William.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	22 Dec. '48	7 June '72
Matthews, Frederick William	do .....	1 July '85	1,150 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '75
Mercer, Richard Graham.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '72	800 00	18 Oct. '54	13 Jan. '72
Hampton, George.....	do .....	1 Nov. '77	800 00	17 Nov. '46	1 Nov. '77
Johnson, Joseph.....	do .....	16 Jan. '83	680 00	1 April '54	16 Jan. '83
McKenna, William Gordon..	Messenger .....	1 Sept. '87	420 00	5 June '57	1 Sept. '87
McWhinney, Arthur Gordon.	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk ..	1 July '86	1,500 00	22 Dec. '37	23 Dec. '56
Purdon, Percy.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	6 Sept. '27	15 Mar. '54

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LONDON DIVISION—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			£ cts.		
Wynn, John.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	5 Oct. '31	1 Nov. '54
Rorison, Basil Dunbar D....	do ..	1 July '57	960 00	19 July '34	11 Nov. '56
Matthews, William.....	do ..	1 Oct. '68	960 00	25 Sept. '37	15 Oct. '56
Wright, Joshua Garrard.....	do ..	1 Oct. '69	960 00	16 May '36	18 May '57
Cousins, Hugh.....	do ..	1 Nov. '73	960 00	8 Feb. '37	10 July '66
Esex, Theodore James.....	do ..	1 May '75	960 00	18 Jan. '41	22 Sept. '65
Mitchell, William.....	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	27 Dec. '51	24 Oct. '70
Edgar, William.....	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
O'Meara, Timothy James....	do ..	1 July '86	960 00	17 July '48	7 Apr. '70
Wright, Richard Pennefather	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Apr. '75	800 00	16 May '54	21 Mar. '73
Flynn, John.....	do ..	1 Apr. '76	800 00	4 June '51	29 Dec. '73
Mitchell, John.....	do ..	1 Feb. '77	800 00	10 Apr. '32	21 Sept. '74
McLaren, James William....	do ..	27 Mar. '78	800 00	4 Nov. '53	28 Jan. '73
Doyle, James Joseph.....	do ..	1 Jan. '80	800 00	13 June '52	16 Aug. '77
Tye, William Daniel.....	do ..	1 July '80	800 00	5 Oct. '59	29 Oct. '77
Cousins, Walter.....	do ..	1 Aug. '81	800 00	18 Apr. '57	10 Jan. '79
Rogers, Edward O'Brien....	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	29 Nov. '59	20 Oct. '79
Elliott, James Lewis Gordon.	do ..	2 June '82	800 00	— Sept. '42	12 June '80
Cleary, William Ambrose....	do ..	1 Jan. '84	720 00	4 Mar. '47	12 Jan. '82
Farrow, John Moses.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	2 Dec. '61	1 June '81
Coulter, Archibald F.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	4 Jan. '60	23 Mar. '83
McLean, Duncan John.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	16 Aug. '63	23 Mar. '83
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.	do ..	6 May '74	800 00	1 Apr. '46	6 May '74
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe...	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	16 Mar. '61	8 Mar. '82
McMillan, William Jenning.	do ..	1 Jan. '88	720 00	31 May '48	1 Oct. '83
O'Connor, James.....	do ..	1 Feb. '81	800 00	24 Dec. '42	11 Jan. '79
Elliott, Herbert.....	Prob. 2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	12 Apr. '81	720 00	— Apr. '59	1 Jan. '81
Arland, William Henry.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	6 May '82	560 00	14 Feb. '62	21 Apr. '82
Northwood, Alexander.....	do ..	5 Nov. '83	560 00	25 Nov. '56	5 Nov. '83
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	do ..	24 Nov. '83	560 00	13 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
LONDON DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Young, George William.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	24 Nov. '83	560 00	24 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
McNeal, William Lewis.....	do	.. 21 Dec. '83	560 00	20 Oct. '63	21 Dec. '83
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walker	do	.. 19 Sept. '85	520 00	21 Apr. '66	19 Sept. '85
Fox, Charles.....	do	.. 28 Sept. '85	520 00	27 Dec. '50	28 Sept. '85
Lee, Charles.....	do	.. 16 Aug. '86	520 00	13 Mar. '67	16 Aug. '86
Johnson, Robert William Stephenson.	do	.. 1 Nov. '86	520 00	4 May '64	1 Nov. '86
MacVicar, William Wallace..	do	.. 26 Sept. '85	520 00	27 Nov. '87	26 Sept. '85
Dagg, Richard.....	Mail Transfer Agent....	1 July '84	600 00	18 July '34	16 June '82

## BARRIE DIVISION.

Spry, Daniel.....	Inspector .....	1 July '76	2,200 00	29 Nov. '35	19 Apr. '54
Henderson, James.....	Assistant Inspector .....	14 Dec. '77	1,500 00	14 Jan. '42	16 Dec. '71
Mason, George John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Sept. '76	1,200 00	20 Sept. '30	1 Feb. '55
Powell, John.....	do .....	13 Feb. '89	950 00	10 Sept. '45	8 Apr. '82
Ward, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	760 00	20 Aug. '44	17 Apr. '80
Boys, Thomas Ross .....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	17 Mar. '64	6 Apr. '85
McCarthy, Alexander.....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	1 July '76	1,500 00	16 Dec. '26	5 July '52
Hynes, Patrick.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Nov. '79	960 00	1 May '30	18 May '64
Stokes, William.....	do ..	1 July '86	880 00	7 June '44	29 Dec. '80
Bennett, John Henry .....	do ..	1 Oct. '88	960 00	1 June '57	28 June '79
Kelly, Mathew Eyre.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '73	800 00	10 May '42	16 Jan. '71
Murray, Robert.....	do ..	1 July '75	800 00	22 Sept. '40	8 July '73
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	do ..	1 Feb. '81	800 00	6 Jan. '54	11 Jan. '79
Martin, Thomas.....	do ..	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 Sept. '41	11 Jan. '79
Dunn, Thomas .....	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	14 Aug. '43	29 Oct. '79
Moloney, Michael.....	do ..	1 Aug. '82	800 00	21 Oct. '57	23 June '80
Legate, James.....	do ..	1 Oct. '86	720 00	1 Oct. '56	10 Dec. '80
Atkins, Thomas James .....	do ..	1 Dec. '88	720 00	29 Dec. '52	24 Nov. '83
Cunningham, James David..	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	23 May '82	560 00	4 May '62	23 May '82
Duffy, Patrick Joseph.....	do ..	24 Nov. '83	560 00	26 May '60	10 Dec. '78
Leadley, William.....	do ..	1 Dec. '84	560 00	31 May '60	1 Dec. '84

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BARRIE DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
O'Farrell, John Joseph.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	8 May '84	\$ cts. 560 00	13 Nov. '62	8 May '84
Swan, William Henry .....	do ..	1 Dec. '84	560 00	7 Feb. '58	1 Dec. '84
Hartley, John McLean.....	do ..	17 Dec. '86	520 00	26 June '63	17 Dec. '86
McKenzie, Allan Charles....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	520 00	8 Feb. '67	17 Jan. '87
Meagher, William Joseph...	do ..	1 Apr. '87	520 00	29 July '64	1 Apr. '87

## STRATFORD DIVISION.

Hopkirk, Henry Glassford...	Inspector .....	1 Feb. '87	2,200 00	26 Nov. '51	20 June '68
Moloney, Daniel.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 Dec. '88	1,250 00	22 Nov. '41	28 Mar. '71
Yorick, John.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	14 May '89	1,010 00	14 May '48	17 April '60
Lawrence, Charles Main B..	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 July '87	480 00	17 Nov. '60	4 July '87
Bruce, David Arthur.....	do .....	21 July '84	600 00	26 Aug. '60	17 July '84
Watson, William Sproule....	do .....	1 April '88	480 00	5 June '67	1 April '88
Orr, Alexander Barrington...	Messenger .....	1 Jan. '88	420 00	23 May '23	7 July '87
Jones, Albert.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '72	800 00	1 Aug. '40	17 Sept. '70
Dundas, James .....	do ..	1 Dec. '74	800 00	25 Aug. '45	25 Nov. '72
Kelly, David Beggs.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	28 July '40	30 June '82
Harris, George Michael.....	do ..	1 Aug. '87	720 00	7 Sept. '60	26 June '82
Pierson, Charles.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	26 June '82	560 00	29 Mar. '54	26 June '82
Golden, John Joseph.....	do ..	30 June '82	560 00	15 Nov. '55	30 June '82
Freel, Edwin Jerome.....	do ..	15 Feb. '84	560 00	2 Oct. '60	15 Feb. '84
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	do ..	1 Feb. '85	560 00	10 Apr. '61	1 Feb. '85
Dinning, Harry Ferguson ...	do ..	26 Sept. '85	520 00	9 July '59	26 Sept. '85
Johnston, Robert.....	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	2 Jan. '63	5 Feb. '87
Richardson, William.....	do ..	6 Sept. '84	520 00	2 June '56	6 Sept. '84
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	Probat. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	30 June '90	480 00	21 Sept. '70	17 June '90

## KINGSTON DIVISION.

Griffin, Gilbert Elliott .....	Inspector .....	1 July '80	2,400 00	20 Aug. '20	1 Oct. '37
Jones, Allan.....	Assistant Inspector.....	14 Aug. '79	1,500 00	5 Aug. '47	1 Sept. '69

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Macarow, Philip Henry.....	Probat. 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '90	1,200 00	7 Jan. '59	17 Mar. '73
Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	26 Nov. '50	8 Feb. '71
Strange, James Campbell....	do .....	1 April '88	1,000 00	24 Sept. '62	10 Dec. '79
Wilmot Harry Frederick....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	480 00	19 April '60	1 July '87
Ketcheson, Henry Freeman..	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	10 Apr. '89	880 00	25 Oct. '62	4 Sept. '83
Walker, David James, Jr....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	10 April '89	720 00	25 April '62	31 Dec. '84
Doller, Willet Jacob.....	Prob'y. 2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	12 Apr. '90	720 00	27 June '65	1 Feb. '85
Hoyland, John.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	24 Nov. '81	560 00	28 Dec. '30	24 Nov. '81
Sayers, John R.....	do .....	21 Sept. '85	520 00	14 Sept. '57	21 Sept. '85
McKinnon, Murdock.....	do .....	13 July '86	520 00	9 Oct. '64	13 July '86
Gillies, Angus.....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	13 April '52	1 July '87
Donaldson, Joseph Russel...	Prob'y 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	12 Apr. '90	480 00	15 Sept. '68	18 July '89
Bower, Thomas Tofield.....	do do .....	12 Apr. '90	480 00	12 Apr. '67	27 Jan. '90

## OTTAWA DIVISION.

French, Thomas Patrick.....	Inspector .....	15 Sept. '73	2,600 00	— July '26	17 Sept. '55
LeSueur, Charles Philip ...	Asst. P. O. Inspector..	1 Oct. '88	1,550 00	8 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '74
O'Connor, John Francis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	30 June '54	24 Nov. '74
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 Apr. '87	1,050 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Aug. '75
Carroll, Henry .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 May '82	800 00	20 Feb. '37	2 June '77
Dunne, Peter Burt.....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	29 June '64	24 Dec. '85
Cochrane, William Cuthbert.	do .....	1 Nov. '87	530 00	1 Jan. '56	31 Oct. '87
Duggan, Cornelius.....	Messenger .....	1 Jan. '86	480 00	11 Jan. '68	17 June '85
Thompson, James Donald ...	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '66	1,500 00	29 Aug. '33	28 Jan. '57
Gordon, Edward.....	do .....	1 April '76	960 00	12 Aug. '33	5 June '66
Burnham, William Frederick	do .....	1 Apr. '76	960 00	28 July '44	17 Dec. '66
Gorrell, George Taylor.....	do .....	1 Mar. '82	960 00	24 Oct. '44	27 Dec. '73
Peden, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '84	960 00	14 May '49	5 Jan. '71
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse ..	do .....	1 Jan. '88	960 00	9 Aug. '40	12 Feb. '79
Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	960 00	11 Aug. '50	15 Sept. '75

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OTTAWA DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z...	Prob'y. 1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 Jan. '90	\$ 960 00	2 Dec. '38	23 April '78
Montgomery, Robert. ....	do do ..	1 Jan. '90	880 00	24 May '54	9 Feb. '80
Leclair, Adolphus.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '79	860 00	2 Feb. '40	9 Mar. '77
Maingy, Philip Anstruther..	do ..	1 July '83	760 00	18 June '49	25 Oct. '71
Gillesie, Joseph Bennett....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	15 Aug. '51	1 Sept. '78
Plumb, Charles.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	9 Sept. '55	23 May '82
Macdonald, Henry.....	do ..	1 Oct. '84	720 00	30 Oct. '57	1 Oct. '84
Macdonald, Charles William.	do ..	1 Nov. '86	640 00	8 Sept. '40	20 May '78
Elliott, Nelson Frame.....	do ..	1 Feb. '82	800 00	14 Jan. '58	13 Jan 80
Browne, Jos. Henry Patrick.	do ..	1 Dec. '85	720 00	11 Mar. '63	5 Nov. '83
Houston, Stewart.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	720 00	2 Mar. '63	10 Jan. '84
Gass, William Henry.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	5 Nov. '59	9 Apr. '84
Eagleson, John.....	do ..	26 June '89	720 00	13 May '60	4 Dec. '84
Griffith, John.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	12 Apr. '90	720 00	8 July '29	22 Apr. '84
Nevins, John James.....	do ..	1 July '90	720 00	6 Mar. '60	29 Dec. '84
Lally, John Joseph.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '85	560 00	8 May '63	1 Jan. '85
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J..	do ..	1 Jan. '85	560 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '85
Hetherington, Jason E.....	do ..	2 June '85	560 00	29 Jan. '59	2 June '85
Corcoran, John.....	do ..	22 Apr. '84	560 00	17 Mar. '59	22 Apr. '84
McLaren, Robert.....	do ..	16 Aug. '86	520 00	23 Jan. '65	16 Aug. '86
Armstrong, John Gamble....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	520 00	1 Sept. '58	18 Oct. '86
Purcell, John.....	do ..	1 Aug. '88	480 00	7 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '88
York, Dunbar.....	Prob. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	19 Sept. '89	480 00	13 April '60	30 Aug. '89
Annable, William.....	do ..	12 Dec. '89	480 00	16 Sept. '66	12 Dec. '89
Farrell William John.....	do ..	12 Dec. '89	480 00	14 Feb. '70	8 July '89
McFarlane, James.....	do ..	12 April '90	480 00	28 Oct. '41	12 April '90

## BELLEVILLE POST OFFICE.

Meacham, James Hubbard...	Postmaster.....	30 June '82	1,400 00	18 Nov. '07	30 June '82
Duncan, Thomas.....	Assistant Postmaster.	1 July '88	1,100 00	28 Mar. '61	30 June '82
Gillen, Alfred .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	10 May '59	23 June '82

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BELLEVILLE POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lazier, Samuel Wilmot .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 June '84	640 00	25 Nov. '62	23 Nov. '83
Walker, William Blaind....	do .....	1 July '84	640 00	28 June '63	15 Jan. '84
Newbery, Isabella Mary.....	do .....	8 Sept. '84	600 00	14 Nov. '54	8 Sept. '84
Embury, William James....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	6 Apr. '56	25 Oct. '82
Lynch, John Joseph.....	do .....	1 Dec. '85	560 00	17 Oct. '67	27 Nov. '84

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE.

Case, Horatio Nelson .....	Postmaster.....	17 Nov. '74	2,400 00	11 Nov. '11	17 Nov. '74
Eager, Henry Abram .....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Mar. '82	1,400 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '54
Burns, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,300 00	21 Aug. '40	12 Mar. '64
Bull, George Harcourt .....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,150 00	8 May '51	1 Feb. '71
Ross, George.....	do .....	1 Jan. '85	1,150 00	21 Feb. '53	14 June '75
Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,050 00	17 Jan. '55	17 Mar. '73
Mathews, John Sutherland..	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 June '74	800 00	3 Aug. '51	12 June '74
Dunnett, Edward Howard...	do .....	22 July '74	800 00	9 Jan. '55	22 July '74
Barber, Benjamin Franklin..	do .....	9 Oct. '74	800 00	6 Sept. '43	9 Oct. '74
Ecclestone, William Robert..	do .....	10 Oct. '75	800 00	7 Dec. '56	10 May '75
O'Donnell, Patrick Joseph...	do .....	7 May '77	800 00	19 Mar. '35	7 May '77
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael..	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	27 Aug. '57	3 May '79
Flynn, William.....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	3 June '56	13 May '79
Campbell, Donald Denoon...	do .....	22 June '80	760 00	6 Nov. '57	22 June '80
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..	do .....	24 Jan. '81	720 00	13 July '62	24 Jan. '81
Webber, John Albert. ....	do .....	24 Oct. '81	720 00	10 Dec. '62	24 Oct. '81
Filgiano, Henry Edward J...	do .....	3 Apr. '82	720 00	7 June '61	27 Mar. '82
Judd, Charles.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	640 00	5 Dec. '48	19 Sept. '83
Beatty, Oliver.....	do .....	6 Nov. '83	640 00	3 Mar. '67	6 Nov. '83
Morden, Joseph Ralph .....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	640 00	30 Oct. '62	11 Feb. '84
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	do .....	23 Dec. '84	600 00	5 Sept. '65	23 Dec. '84
McCulloch, John Oliver.....	do .....	10 Mar. '85	600 00	15 Dec. '67	10 Mar. '85
Harron, Robert James.....	do .....	10 Mar. '85	600 00	9 Dec. '65	10 Mar. '85
Miller, Robert Simons .....	do .....	1 July '86	560 00	5 April '48	1 Sept. '85



## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McCawley, William Patrick.	3rd Class Clerk .....	1 July '86	520 00	24 June '64	20 Aug. '85
Smith, Gertrude.....	do .....	16 Aug. '86	520 00	24 April '61	16 Aug. '86
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden	do .....	16 Aug. '86	520 00	3 Oct. '62	16 Aug. '86
Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	440 00	25 Mar. '57	3 Sept. '88
Hamilton, Augusta Mary....	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	12 April '90	400 00	16 Mar. '64	1 May '89
Kerr, Alfred James.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	400 00	17 Dec. '63	11 Sept. '89
Austin, Thomas Bernard S.	Letter Carrier.....	10 May '75	600 00	15 Nov. '55	10 May '75
Gore, John.....	do .....	10 May '75	600 00	30 Nov. '32	10 May '75
Fearnside, John Henry.....	do .....	10 May '75	600 00	18 Aug. '58	10 May '75
Flooks, William George.....	do .....	10 May '75	600 00	13 Sept. '32	10 May '75
Coates, Henry Mansfield....	do .....	20 Oct. '76	600 00	25 Oct. '22	20 Oct. '76
Fielding, Charles Walter W.	do .....	3 Nov. '76	600 00	16 Oct. '56	3 Nov. '76
Wilson, Joseph.....	do .....	14 Nov. '76	600 00	11 Mar. '49	14 Nov. '76
Gardner, John.....	do .....	17 Jan. '78	600 00	24 Dec. '30	17 Jan. '78
Stratton, Robert.....	do .....	4 July '78	600 00	25 Oct. '32	4 July '78
Angus, William.....	do .....	20 Jan. '80	580 00	20 Sept. '51	20 Jan. '80
Rennie, William.....	do .....	20 Mar. '80	600 00	11 Dec. '36	20 Mar. '80
Anstey, Charles.....	do .....	3 Feb. '81	580 00	11 April '61	3 Feb. '81
Dowrie, David Cook.....	do .....	24 Aug. '81	540 00	25 Oct. '56	24 Aug. '81
James, William Henry.....	do .....	28 June '82	540 00	5 Oct. '55	28 June '82
Frank, Emil.....	do .....	28 June '82	540 00	28 July '59	28 June '82
North, John Webster.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540 00	14 Sept. '53	21 Sept. '83
Springate, George.....	do .....	4 Dec. '83	540 00	20 June '63	29 Nov. '83
Sevier, Edward.....	do .....	7 Jan. '84	540 00	21 Aug. '44	31 Dec. '83
Mundy, William Antipas ...	do .....	10 Mar. '84	540 00	19 Nov. '52	4 Mar. '84
Strongman, William.....	do .....	1 Aug. '85	480 00	25 Nov. '63	1 Aug. '85
Lawrence, William.....	do .....	9 Nov. '85	480 00	5 Jan. '50	9 Nov. '85
Charters, James.....	do .....	26 Dec. '85	480 00	21 May '59	24 Dec. '85
Hanlon, George Patrick.....	do .....	12 Mar. '87	450 00	6 April '62	12 Mar. '87
Phillips, John.....	do .....	12 Mar. '87	450 00	6 Dec. '50	12 Mar. '87

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Thomas, James Reece .....	Letter Carrier.....	12 Mar. '87	450 00	17 April '48	12 Mar. '87
McDonald, Robert Murray...	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	13 Aug. '57	17 Mar. '87
Nunn, William.....	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	17 Sept. '53	18 June '87
Thomas, Alexander.....	do .....	17 Sept. '87	390 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Sept. '87
McFarland, William.....	do .....	13 Feb. '89	390 00	24 May '62	6 July '87
Hodd, Frank.....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	3 Apr. '61	16 Mar. '89
McKeown, James Alexander.	do .....	6 Jan. '90	360 00	31 July '56	16 Dec. '89
Rolston, Edward.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	15 Dec. '65	7 Nov. '89
Walsh, David.....	Messenger.....	1 Oct. '75	600 00	15 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '75
Strous, James.....	do .....	1 Sept. '86	450 00	18 June '52	19 Aug. '86

## KINGSTON POST OFFICE.

Shannon, James.....	Postmaster.....	6 Jan. '80	2,000 00	2 June '29	6 Jan. '80
Renton, John Lockhart.....	Acting Postmaster.....	1 Sept. '89	640 00	31 Oct. '56	12 Nov. '79
Kelly, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '82	1,400 00	29 April '29	17 June '54
McBride, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Dec. '78	800 00	23 May '51	26 Dec. '78
Pense, James Phillips.. ....	do .....	1 Oct. '75	800 00	31 Dec. '50	20 Sept. '75
McDonald, Frank.....	do .....	27 Mar. '75	800 00	17 April '36	27 Mar. '75
D'Arcy, Robert James.....	do .....	19 April '84	640 00	17 May '62	19 April '84
O'Reilly, William James....	do .....	1 Feb. '86	550 00	24 Aug. '65	16 Oct. '82
Chamberlain, Allan John....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	480 00	25 July '69	27 Sept. '86
Wells, William John.....	do .....	15 May '88	480 00	9 Nov. '53	15 May '88
Miller, Albert Henry.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 Dec. '78	600 00	12 Sept. '51	28 Dec. '78
Collins, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '80	590 00	8 Dec. '47	24 Mar. '79
Lewers, Robert.....	do .....	28 June '82	540 00	26 Feb. '47	28 June '82
Gilmour, Robert.....	do .....	14 Aug. '85	480 00	8 June '40	14 Aug. '85
Kearns, Robert.....	do .....	1 Feb. '86	480 00	11 Dec. '39	24 Dec. '85
Neill, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	480 00	18 May '55	15 April '85
Elliott, Robert John.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	8 Oct. '55	16 July '88
Genge, Robert Edward.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	29 May '62	16 July '88

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## KINGSTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Maguire, John Joseph.....	Letter Carrier.....	12 Apr. '90	\$ cts 360 00	24 May '55	10 Jan. '90
Morrissey, John.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '88	420 00	10 Aug. '57	1 Jan. '88

## LONDON POST OFFICE.

Dawson, Richard Joseph C...	Postmaster.....	1 June '81	2,200 00	3 Oct. '35	1 July '55
Sharman, John Denis.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 June '81	1,600 00	29 Dec. '32	1 Feb. '59
Matthews, Richard Fitzgerald	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	1 Nov. '32	26 Dec. '66
Hevey, Christopher.....	do .....	30 Sept. '84	1,150 00	29 Sept. '55	26 Feb. '80
Shanly, Charles James N....	Prob. 2nd Class Clerk..	1 July '90	900 00	20 Dec. '49	13 Jan. '72
Ward, John .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '72	800 00	7 Oct. '54	7 June '72
Ashton, Alfred Edwin.....	do .....	3 June '74	800 00	15 Dec. '38	3 June '74
McNeil, Neil.....	do .....	1 Apr. '78	800 00	20 Oct. '49	1 Apr. '78
Lawless, Lawrence.....	do .....	26 Apr. '79	800 00	4 Sept. '47	26 May '79
Wheeler, Frederick Charles..	do .....	11 May '81	720 00	7 Sept. '56	11 May '81
Nicholls, William.....	do .....	1 July '81	800 00	4 Mar. '52	13 June '79
Skinner, William Henry....	do .....	8 Aug. '81	720 00	4 Nov. '60	8 Aug. '81
O'Meara, John.....	do .....	3 Apr. '82	680 00	22 Dec. '64	6 Feb. '82
Murray, James Patrick.....	do .....	26 Sept. '83	640 00	11 May '66	26 Sept. '83
Carrother, Arthur.....	do .....	1 Jan. '84	640 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Apr. '82
Devinney, Francis Joseph...	do .....	1 Sept. '84	600 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Sept. '84
Elliott, George Evans.....	do .....	12 Apr. '88	480 00	29 Oct. '66	12 Apr. '88
McDonald, James Alexander.	do .....	11 May '88	480 00	25 Oct. '64	11 May '88
Hilton, George.....	Prob. 3rd Class Clerk..	2 April '90	600 00	21 Oct. '55	19 Apr. '76
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	do .....	12 April '90	460 00	10 May '53	1 June '87
Nash, George Bennett.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	* 1 July '90	480 00	12 June '57	26 June '82
Haystead, Martin.....	Supt. Letter Carrier...	2 Oct. '84	800 00	9 Aug. '53	3 Feb. '80
Kennedy, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	25 Dec. '49	19 Apr. '76
Denahy, John.....	do .....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	24 June '29	19 Apr. '76
Beattie, John Nasmyth.....	do .....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	4 Jan. '36	19 Apr. '76
Sreaton, John Alexander...	do .....	6 Mar. '77	600 00	20 Sept. '49	6 Mar. '77

\* Date of re-appointment.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON POST OFFICE.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Short, William Stephen.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Feb. '80	600 00	20 Aug. '46	1 Feb. '80
Ward, Joseph.....	do .....	3 Feb. '80	600 00	18 Nov. '58	3 Feb. '80
Birmingham, Frederick W ..	do .....	1 Feb. '81	580 00	9 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '81
Burns, William Patrick.....	do .....	12 May '81	570 00	6 Dec. '54	12 May '81
Brennan, Thomas.....	do .....	26 June '82	540 00	23 Nov. '62	26 June '82
Phillips, Percy.....	do .....	26 June '82	540 00	17 Apr. '57	26 June '82
Wilson, John, Jr.....	do .....	26 June '82	540 00	6 May '54	26 June '82
Phair, Thomas.....	do .....	26 June '82	540 00	10 Nov. '57	26 June '82
Pontey, Francis.....	do .....	26 June '82	540 00	29 Oct. '58	26 June '82
Walsh, Robert.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540 00	27 Mar. '58	26 July '83
Maitland, Malcolm John....	do .....	2 May '84	540 00	17 Nov. '62	29 Mar. '84
Cushing, John.....	do .....	9 Aug. '84	510 00	13 Apr. '62	2 June '84
Southcott, William Frederick	do .....	1 Sept. '84	510 00	9 Feb. '60	1 Sept. '84
Cushing, James Joseph.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	510 00	21 Dec. '54	1 Apr. '85
Nicholson, James.....	do .....	1 July '85	480 00	20 July '55	1 July '85
Hiscott, William Charles....	do .....	1 July '86	480 00	29 Dec. '66	12 Oct. '85
Pate, William Robert.....	do .....	1 May '88	420 00	19 June '57	1 May '88
Harris, James Henry.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	27 Apr. '60	17 July '89
Pugh, Charles.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	27 Jan. '63	18 Jan. '90
Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	2 Sept. '61	7 Apr. '90
Dibbs, David Alexander....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	1 Apr. '58	7 Apr. '90
Wright, Richard.....	Box Collector.....	1 Sept. '87	600 00	15 Mar. '45	15 Feb. '80
McNeil, Robert.....	do .....	3 Feb. '80	600 00	7 Sept. '32	3 Feb. '80
O'Meara, Martin.....	Messenger .....	1 Apr. '66	600 00	2 Dec. '36	1 Apr. '66

## OTTAWA POST OFFICE.

Gouin, James Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	3 Feb. '85	2,600 00	19 Mar. '35	3 Feb. '85
Hawken, Frank.....	Assistant Postmaster...	20 Feb. '78	2,000 00	4 Nov. '47	1 July '67
French, Fleming.....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Nov. '82	1,400 00	8 Nov. '39	1 Apr. '58
Bates, Edward Bruce.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '78	1,200 00	12 Sept. '49	1 July '67

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Connor, Edward John....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	16 Mar. '76
Shaw, Charles.....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	1,200 00	18 Oct. '29	14 Feb. '70
Pennock, William Henry....	do .....	1 July '85	1,150 00	29 Nov. '59	2 May '78
Mercer, William Otterburn..	do .....	1 July '87	1,150 00	30 Nov. '56	7 June '72
O'Neill, Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 Apr. '74	800 00	12 Aug. '57	13 Apr. '74
Bartlett, John Henry.....	do .....	7 Oct. '78	800 00	9 Aug. '36	7 Oct. '78
Landrieau, Eugène.....	do .....	4 Jan. '82	720 00	20 April '63	4 Jan. '82
Poole, Henry.....	do .....	12 Jan. '82	800 00	17 April '53	26 April '75
Bradbury, Samuel Joseph....	do .....	18 Feb. '82	720 00	11 Aug. '64	18 Feb. '82
York, Alexander.....	do .....	27 Feb. '82	800 00	24 June '53	27 Feb. '82
Chevrier, Eugène Louis....	do .....	6 Feb. '83	680 00	16 Jan. '60	6 Feb. '83
McQueen, George Robert....	do .....	22 Feb. '83	680 00	16 Dec. '58	22 Feb. '83
Gallup, Asa Henry.....	do .....	24 Nov. '83	640 00	27 Mar. '66	24 Nov. '83
Noël, Louis Elizé.....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	600 00	30 April '63	24 Jan. '84
Myers, Frederick Louis.....	do .....	6 Sept. '84	600 00	9 Aug. '66	19 Aug. '84
Binks, James Trivet.....	do .....	1 Aug. '86	520 00	27 July '50	20 July '86
Farrell, Marie Louise Philippe	do .....	11 Sept. '86	520 00	15 June '68	11 Sept. '86
Bell, Basil Herbert.....	do .....	15 Jan. '87	520 00	14 Mar. '65	15 Jan. '87
Allen, Francis George.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	520 00	27 April '56	30 Sept. '86
Wills, George Washington..	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	30 Oct. '53	31 Jan. '87
Parent, Victor Amédé.....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	31 May '61	26 Jan. '87
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges...	do .....	1 Oct. '87	480 00	30 April '52	12 Sept. '87
Darcy, Mary Cecily.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	480 00	13 Dec. '65	13 Mar. '86
Patrick, Mary.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	480 00	26 Mar. '46	21 Jan. '87
Bangs, William Albert.....	do .....	1 April '88	480 00	22 Nov. '62	3 Feb. '88
Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	do .....	1 July '88	480 00	28 May '48	9 April '88
Brophy, William Martin....	do .....	1 Jan. '74	500 00	10 May '56	1 Jan. '74
Webber, Susan Agnes.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk.	1 July '90	400 00	27 May '67	19 Feb. '87
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	20 Feb. '70	2 Mar. '87
Warwick, Wm. Spurgeon..	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	11 Apr. '71	3 Feb. '88
Archambault, Marie Pamélie.	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	15 Aug. '68	5 May. '88

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Fraser, Lucius Charles.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk.	1 July '90	400 00	6 Aug. '63	21 June '88
Webber, Ellen Mary.....	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	16 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '88
St Denis Marie Louise.....	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	26 Oct. '68	10 Apr. '89
English, Frederick Wm. P..	do ..	1 July '90	400 00	28 June '60	18 Dec. '89
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge	Supt. Letter Carrier...	18 Nov. '80	800 00	18 May '46	19 April '75
Brown, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	8 Nov. '80	600 00	8 April '37	28 May '73
Robert, Pierre.....	do .....	17 July '76	600 00	25 Oct. '55	17 July '76
Dupuis, Adolphe.....	do .....	3 June '78	600 00	5 Sept. '44	3 June '78
George, Frederick.....	do .....	7 Oct. '78	600 00	5 Feb. '52	7 Oct. '78
Cuddie, Thomas.....	do .....	9 June '80	600 00	28 July '56	10 May '80
Lamb, William.....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	540 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Dec. '81
Egan, Michael James.....	do .....	23 Jan. '82	540 00	23 Dec. '62	19 Dec. '81
Larue, Joseph Napoleon.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540 00	24 Oct. '64	21 Mar. '83
Fagan, Michael.....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	540 00	29 Sept. '63	11 Feb. '84
Marion, Nelson.....	do .....	6 Sept. '84	510 00	26 June '64	1 Aug. '84
Fair, Robert William .....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	480 00	22 Jan. '63	1 Jan. '86
Murphy, William Henry....	do .....	1 July '86	480 00	14 April '50	14 Oct. '85
Giroux, François Xavier....	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	14 Sept. '56	26 Jan. '87
Noël, Joseph Octave.....	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	22 May '55	31 Jan. '87
Fair, James John.....	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	21 Nov. '65	3 Feb. '87
Bell, John Clifford.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	420 00	16 Sept. '73	2 Feb. '87
Cooch, Charles.....	do .....	1 April '88	420 00	11 May '61	4 Feb. '88
Chamberlain, Howard.....	do .....	1 July '88	420 00	28 May '64	18 April '88
Roeske, Frederick William..	do .....	9 Feb. '89	390 00	24 Aug. '53	30 April '87
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	do .....	1 July '90	360 00	6 Jan. '52	1 Aug. '88
Usher, William John.....	do .....	1 July '90	360 00	30 June '70	24 Dec. '88
Darcey, William.....	Box Collector.....	4 Jan. '75	600 00	19 Nov. '39	4 Jan. '75
Goodwin, William.....	do .....	8 Jan. '75	600 00	24 April '47	8 Jan. '75
Duggan, Henry.....	Messenger.....	16 April '75	600 00	16 Mar. '38	16 April '75
Pirrie, Thomas Alexander...	do .....	1 July '86	480 00	1 May '54	24 Sept. '85

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Patteson, Thomas Chas., B.A.	Postmaster.....	12 Feb. '79	4,000 00	5 Oct. '36	12 Feb. '79
Carruthers, John.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Feb. '74	2,000 00	12 Nov. '31	7 May '52
Davis, John Henry.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	18 June '31	7 May '52
Cooper, Alfred.....	do .....	1 Feb. '75	1,200 00	14 May '34	11 June '55
Moerschfelder, Jacob.....	do .....	1 Feb. '75	1,500 00	28 Feb. '46	13 Jan. '69
Thompson, Archibald Graham	do .....	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	16 Aug. '53	12 Feb. '74
Riddell, Robert William....	do .....	1 July '86	1,300 00	24 Jan. '54	10 Feb. '73
Armstrong, Bartholomew M.	do .....	1 Aug. '89	1,300 00	31 Mar. '49	5 Nov. '67
Harstone, Archibald.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '73	1,200 00	— '30	30 Mar. '59
Falkiner, Henry Frederick..	do .....	1 Jan. '75	1,200 00	13 Jan. '34	20 Mar. '59
Loudon, William.....	do .....	1 July '79	1,200 00	4 Dec. '36	12 Nov. '66
Monaghan, John.....	do .....	1 July '79	1,200 00	15 Apr. '30	12 Nov. '67
Langley, Benjamin.....	do .....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '35	22 Dec. '67
Bascom, Benjamin.....	do .....	1 July '79	1,200 00	23 Jan. '53	23 Jan. '72
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	do .....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Dec. '44	29 Oct. '72
Beatty, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	24 July '42	6 Dec. '69
Hassard, Richard.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	15 Mar. '58	2 June '79
Middleton, Alexander T. M..	do .....	1 July '85	1,150 00	17 Aug. '53	7 Jan. '71
Macpherson, William.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,100 00	17 Oct. '48	10 Feb. '73
Curran, Alfred.....	Prob. 2nd Class Clerk..	12 Apr. '90	900 00	14 Sept. '57	16 Apr. '74
Gorman, James Alexander...	3rd Class Clerk.....	16 Apr. '74	800 00	6 Mar. '49	16 Apr. '74
Douglas, William Henry....	do .....	7 Oct. '74	800 00	24 May '51	7 Oct. '74
Dunbar, John.....	do .....	29 Dec. '74	800 00	23 Dec. '48	29 Dec. '74
Allen, Henry Sherrard.....	do .....	1 Jan. '75	800 00	25 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '75
Callaghan, James.....	do .....	1 Aug. '75	800 00	15 Nov. '37	1 Aug. '75
Boulter, Henry.....	do .....	11 Jan. '82	800 00	29 Jan. '37	11 Jan. '82
Bonnick, William.....	do .....	20 Nov. '76	800 00	29 Nov. '52	20 Nov. '76
Thompson, Robert.....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	10 Mar. '59	13 Dec. '78
Aymong, Roch Amyot.....	do .....	9 Oct. '79	760 00	26 Aug. '63	9 Oct. '79
Thomas, George Arthur.....	do .....	23 Oct. '79	720 00	2 Apr. '55	23 Oct. '79

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hynes, Michael Edward . . . . .	3rd Class Clerk . . . . .	8 Sept. '80	720 00	20 Sept. '62	8 Sept. '80
Wright, Joseph . . . . .	do . . . . .	29 Nov. '81	720 00	14 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '81
Newall, William John . . . . .	do . . . . .	28 Dec. '81	720 00	29 Sept. '64	26 Dec. '81
Fraser, Joseph Robert . . . . .	do . . . . .	3 Apr. '82	720 00	22 Mar. '62	3 Apr. '82
Aikins, James . . . . .	do . . . . .	3 Apr. '82	720 00	5 Apr. '61	12 Aug. '81
Beatty, Albert Edward . . . . .	do . . . . .	23 May '82	720 00	9 Jan. '54	23 May '82
Lemon, William Edward . . . . .	do . . . . .	5 Apr. '83	680 00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
Grandfield, James . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 July '83	680 00	1 Sept. '61	6 Oct. '82
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	do . . . . .	1 July '83	680 00	16 July '64	19 Feb. '83
Macdonald, Murdoch . . . . .	do . . . . .	4 Sept. '83	640 00	3 Oct. '55	30 Aug. '83
Boyd, Mossom . . . . .	do . . . . .	4 Sept. '83	640 00	28 May '63	1 Sept. '83
Riddle, William . . . . .	do . . . . .	21 Sept. '83	640 00	12 July '60	4 June '83
McIntyre, Archibald . . . . .	do . . . . .	21 Sept. '83	800 00	7 May '50	3 Oct. '75
Rutherford, James . . . . .	do . . . . .	21 Sept. '83	640 00	5 Feb. '52	21 Sept. '83
Pridham, Richard . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 Jan. '72	800 00	27 Aug. '36	1 Jan. '72
Boddy, James Somerville . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 Jan. '84	640 00	19 May '53	16 July '83
Smith, Charles Edmund . . . . .	do . . . . .	19 Apr. '84	640 00	8 Dec. '53	19 Apr. '84
Durham, Robert Francis . . . . .	do . . . . .	22 Apr. '84	640 00	17 Apr. '63	11 Sept. '83
Dwyer, Henry Alexander . . . . .	do . . . . .	22 Apr. '84	640 00	21 Sept. '64	11 July '84
Briggs, James Robert . . . . .	do . . . . .	30 Apr. '84	640 00	26 Feb. '47	4 June '83
Sparks, Walter . . . . .	do . . . . .	30 Apr. '84	640 00	8 Apr. '63	12 Dec. '83
Spencer, Edward . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 July '84	600 00	3 Dec. '63	30 Apr. '84
Hynes, William Albert . . . . .	do . . . . .	21 Oct. '84	600 00	4 July '66	21 Oct. '84
Whiteside, James Arthur . . . . .	do . . . . .	4 June '85	600 00	6 Dec. '66	4 June '85
Stoddart, James . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 July '85	800 00	29 Jan. '48	9 Aug. '76
Watkins, John Lloyd . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 July '85	800 00	29 July '31	17 Dec. '74
Huggard, John . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 Aug. '85	560 00	24 Sept. '63	29 July '85
Milligan, Wm. George . . . . .	do . . . . .	21 Sept. '85	560 00	1 Apr. '63	22 Aug. '85
McCague, Wm. Andrew . . . . .	do . . . . .	1 Oct. '85	560 00	7 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '85
Herst, Samuel . . . . .	do . . . . .	12 Mar. '86	560 00	26 Nov. '56	12 Mar. '86



## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Westman, Eldon .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	25 May '86	\$ 520 00 <sup>cts.</sup>	2 Aug. '66	25 May '86
Booth, George.....	do .....	1 July '86	580 00	12 July '63	27 May '84
Anderson, John .....	do .....	1 July '86	580 00	8 Feb. '64	4 June '83
Pollock, George.....	do .....	1 July '86	580 00	17 Oct. '54	5 June '83
Sparks, Robert.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	580 00	2 Dec. '59	10 Feb. '80
Saulter, Louis Joseph.....	do .....	1 Oct. '86	520 00	30 July '66	1 Oct. '86
McCandless, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	610 00	2 Feb. '54	15 Dec. '80
Canniff, William Hamilton..	do .....	22 Jan. '87	520 00	17 Feb. '58	22 Jan. '87
Martin, Alexander Sydney ..	do .....	1 July '87	480 00	4 Oct. '62	15 June '87
Gould, Thomas Dearie .....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	25 Feb. '53	16 June '87.
James, Clarkson Wightman.	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	7 May '67	9 Feb. '87
Crate, Arthur Edward.....	do .....	21 July '87	480 00	3 April '64	20 July '87
Galbraith, John.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	480 00	19 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '86
Thompson, George.....	do .....	1 July '88	530 00	10 Feb. '66	17 Dec. '84
Davis, William Edward.....	Prob. 3rd Class Clerk..	19 Sept. '89	400 00	7 Aug. '68	5 Sept. '89
Campbell, Joseph.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	400 00	3 June '56	17 Mar. '90
Larkin, Joseph John.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	400 00	17 June '67	17 Mar. '90
Monkman, Arthur.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Sept. '83	640 00	8 Oct. '57	21 Sept. '83
Bills, Thomas Henry.....	Prob. 3rd Class Clerk..	1 July '90	400 00	23 Jan. '33	20 July '87
Foster, William.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 June '72	600 00	3 April '37	19 June '72
Reeves, Charles.....	do .....	17 Dec. '74	600 00	24 July '49	17 Feb. '74
Kenny, William.....	do .....	17 Dec. '74	600 00	8 Dec. '34	17 Oct. '74
Barnes, James.....	do .....	15 Feb. '75	600 00	14 July '29	15 Feb. '75
Curley, Thomas.....	do .....	15 Feb. '75	600 00	21 Dec. '28	15 Feb. '75
Weatherbee, Joseph Howe ..	do .....	15 Feb. '75	600 00	27 June '42	15 Feb. '75
Yates, George.....	do .....	15 Feb. '75	600 00	7 Aug. '35	15 Feb. '75
Williams, Joseph.....	do .....	18 May '75	600 00	14 Feb. '50	18 May '75
Stewart, John.....	do .....	2 Sept. '75	600 00	26 April '41	2 Sept. '75
Sargent, William Patrick....	do .....	1 July '76	600 00	20 May '42	1 July '76
Moore, Charles Northwood ..	do .....	16 July '77	600 00	5 Jan. '42	16 July '77

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Culross, Charles.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 Feb. '78	600 00	21 Sept. '42	28 Feb. '78
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe	do .....	10 June '78	600 00	6 Sept. '48	10 June '78
Murphy, Edward.....	do .....	16 May '79	600 00	22 Feb. '56	16 May '79
Beale, Thomas.....	do .....	10 Oct. '79	600 00	16 Mar. '57	10 Oct. '79
Marks, John.....	do .....	22 Dec. '79	600 00	24 June '34	9 Feb. '79
Crawford, John.....	do .....	22 Dec. '79	600 00	23 Mar. '54	22 Dec. '79
Berney, Thomas.....	do .....	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Dec. '53	6 Jan. '80
Hodgins, Robert.....	do .....	10 Jan. '80	580 00	13 Sept. '53	10 Jan. '80
Jamieson, Robert.....	do .....	12 Mar. '80	600 00	12 July '48	12 Mar. '80
Askin, John .....	do .....	19 April '80	600 00	17 Mar. '53	19 April '80
Gordon, John .....	do .....	22 Nov. '80	580 00	1 Feb. '58	22 Nov. '80
Kimber, William.....	do .....	1 Mar. '81	580 00	31 Dec. '54	4 Feb. '81
Gardiner, Richard Beecher ..	do .....	1 Mar. '81	580 00	14 Feb. '60	14 Feb. '81
Flack, David, jun.....	do .....	6 Feb. '82	540 00	15 Sept. '61	6 Feb. '82
Durston, Robert.....	do .....	22 Mar. '82	540 00	15 July '63	22 Mar. '82
Parry, William Stewart .....	do .....	15 April '82	540 00	25 July '59	15 April '82
Jackson, Albert Calvin W....	do .. .....	12 May '82	540 00	2 Nov. '57	12 May '82
Loudon, Robert .....	do .....	23 May '82	540 00	25 Sept. '59	23 May '82
Kirkpatrick, Robert .....	do .....	23 May '82	540 00	14 May '63	23 May '82
Kennedy, Charles.....	do .....	28 June '82	510 00	3 Sept. '61	28 June '82
Watson, John.....	do .....	27 Mar. '83	540 00	29 Aug. '64	27 Mar. '83
Bowell, Byron Randolph....	do .....	5 April '83	540 00	27 April '55	19 Mar. '83
Meadows, Alfred Henri.....	do .....	4 Sept. '83	540 00	24 Sept. '63	4 Sept. '83
Kirk, Frederick .....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540 00	14 April '65	14 Sept. '82
Swait, Charles Edward.....	do .....	10 Mar. '84	510 00	5 Mar. '57	7 Mar. '84
Langstone, William Henry..	do .....	24 Mar. '84	540 00	6 Nov. '55	7 Mar. '84
Reid, Samuel.....	do .....	30 April '84	540 00	7 Aug. '56	17 Sept. '83
Haycock, Thomas.....	do .....	15 May '84	540 00	4 July '54	15 May '84
Platt, William James.....	do .....	10 Aug. '84	510 00	16 Jan. '61	14 July '83
McKenzie, Alexander.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	510 00	15 June '54	1 July '84

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
King, Henry Thomas .....	Letter Carrier.....	1 Dec. '84	510 00	18 Jan. '51	1 Aug. '84
Mankey, William Jennings..	do .....	13 Mar. '85	510 00	6 Mar. '61	11 Mar. '85
Weir, Robert.....	do .....	1 April '85	510 00	26 Feb. '60	1 April '85
Reid, John .....	do .....	1 April '85	510 00	20 Oct. '62	1 April '85
McNair, William Came on	do .....	1 May '85	510 00	20 Sept. '60	1 May '85
Smith, Theophilus.....	do .....	22 May '85	510 00	18 Mar. '64	20 May '85
Ellis, George .....	do .....	1 July '85	510 00	31 Jan. '64	15 Aug. '84
Butler, John .....	do .....	1 July '85	510 00	26 Dec. '56	15 Aug. '84
McMordie, Alexander.....	do .....	1 July '85	510 00	12 Aug. '54	17 Dec. '84
Ingram, John Albert.....	do .....	1 July '85	510 00	16 May '61	4 Apr. '84
Cummins, William .....	do .....	1 July '85	510 00	12 May '61	19 Jan. '85
Goad, Nelson Atkinson .....	do .....	10 Oct. '85	480 00	10 Dec. '62	8 Oct. '85
Pretty, John.....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	480 00	4 Apr. '45	3 Aug. '85
Hurst, George.....	do .....	23 Jan. '86	480 00	12 Feb. '52	23 Jan. '86
Rogers, James.....	do .....	13 Feb. '86	480 00	7 June '62	12 Feb. '86
Allen, Horace Ross .....	do .....	13 Feb. '86	480 00	20 Dec. '66	13 Feb. '86
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler....	do .....	17 July '85	480 00	1 Mar. '62	17 July '85
Ashmead, Henry Archibald..	do .....	10 Apr. '86	480 00	31 Aug. '53	10 Apr. '86
Mitchell, Robert .....	do .....	11 May '86	450 00	18 Sept. '65	11 May '86
Knowlton, Joseph.....	do .....	22 May '86	480 00	18 Dec. '62	22 May '86
Wood, John .....	do .....	16 Aug. '86	450 00	6 July '49	16 Aug. '86
Grainger, Robert Albert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	420 00	25 Nov. '57	22 Oct. '86
Spicer, Benjamin.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	450 00	16 Nov. '62	15 Oct. '86
Richards, Frederick.....	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	25 Nov. '67	13 Apr. '87
McGinnis, Robert Henry....	do .....	9 July '87	420 00	29 July '64	9 July '87
Pope, James Alexander.....	do .....	8 Sept. '87	420 00	9 Mar. '69	8 Sept. '87
Tyner, William Edward.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	420 00	30 Apr. '63	21 July '87
Adam, John Walker.....	do .....	1 Oct. '87	420 00	1 Nov. '52	3 Aug. '87
Andrews, William Darling...	do .....	1 Oct. '87	420 00	19 May '53	4 Aug. '87
Cox, Robert Henry.....	do .....	1 July '88	420 00	23 Feb. '55	1 July '88

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Weir, Armour Alexander....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '88	420 00	25 Aug. '67	1 July '88
Wiggins, William.....	do .....	1 July '88	420 00	29 Mar. '71	1 July '88
Ward, William Richard.....	do .....	1 July '88	420 00	24 Aug. '64	20 Apr. '88
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	do .....	1 Jan. '89	390 00	1 Dec. '62	7 Dec. '88
Rogers, William Thomas....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	24 Aug. '64	10 Apr. '89
Courtney, Jonathan Smith..	do .....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	27 Nov. '64	25 Apr. '88
Barnhart, Darcy Boulton....	do .....	14 May '89	390 00	7 Aug. '66	19 Sept. '88
Rodgers, George.....	do .....	14 May '89	390 00	19 Nov. '63	9 Oct. '88
Lettan, Herman.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	18 Apr. '60	23 Mar. '89
Burns, William.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	26 June '63	23 Mar. '89
Stevens, William Francis....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	15 Nov. '63	23 Mar. '89
Sewell, Thomas Cawley.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	17 Jan. '64	26 Mar. '89
Quinn, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	10 Mar. '55	26 Mar. '89
Hayward, William George...	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	30 Jan. '56	26 Mar. '89
Smith, James Hamilton.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	2 Dec. '58	29 Mar. '89
Shea, John.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	12 Apr. '72	30 Mar. '89
Richardson, Hugh Edwin....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	17 May '52	1 Apr. '89
Stewart, Edmund.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	16 Dec. '54	2 Apr. '89
Lackey, John George.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Apr. '89
Clarke, John Stones.....	do .....	1 July '89	390 00	19 July '57	15 Apr. '89
Knox, Edward Ezechiel.....	do .....	27 May '90	360 00	23 Mar. '59	16 April '88
Lewis, John.....	do .....	30 June '90	360 00	9 Jan. '54	22 May '89
Jeffery, James Edwin.....	do .....	30 June '90	360 00	15 Dec. '63	23 May '89
Bailey, John Albert.....	do .....	30 June '90	360 00	26 May '63	23 May '89
Kirk, Robert.....	Porter .....	5 Apr. '73	600 00	About '26	5 Apr. '73
Hutty, Robert Howland Gray	do .....	14 Oct. '80	540 00	17 Mar. '62	14 Oct. '80
Parrett, James.....	do .....	27 Dec. '81	540 00	18 Oct. '51	27 Dec. '81

## WINDSOR POST OFFICE.

Wigle, Alfred .....	Postmaster.....	18 Sept. '80	1,400 00	23 July '48	18 Sept. '80
Meloche, François Xavier....	Assistant Postmaster...	18 Sept. '80	1,150 00	5 Apr. '40	18 Sept. '80

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WINDSOR POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Conway, William Alphonsus.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,150 00	27 Oct. '58	18 Sept. '80
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	18 Sept. '80	800 00	17 July '46	18 Sept. '80
Wagner, Mary Antonia.....	do .....	18 Sept. '80	720 00	8 June '57	18 Sept. '80
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson...	do .....	12 Apr. '81	720 00	28 July '50	12 Apr. '81
Ruthven, Adolphus.....	do .....	30 June '82	720 00	3 Mar. '65	30 June '82
Beuglet, Charles .....	do .....	13 June '83	680 00	2 Nov. '60	13 June '83
Egan, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '83	700 00	18 May '63	15 Oct. '80
Belleperche, Peter Alexander.	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	9 Mar. '62	25 Mar. '85
Askins, John Frederick.....	do .....	1 July '88	480 00	22 Feb. '60	10 Dec. '85
McCarthy, Norah.....	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	1 July '89	400 00	18 Mar. '66	1 July '89
Jeffers, Joseph.....	Messenger.....	28 June '82	540 00	16 Mar. '28	28 June '82
Mitchell, Robert.....	Porter.....	28 June '82	540 00	29 Dec. '54	28 June '82

## MONTREAL DIVISION.

King, Edwin Francis.....	Inspector .....	21 Jan. '61	2,600 00	12 May '30	5 Mar. '46
Nelligan, David.....	Assistant Inspector....	14 Dec. '77	1,500 00	11 July '48	22 Nov. '67
Gervais, Joseph Eugène.....	do .....	1 Apr. '87	1,300 00	19 July '53	17 Aug. '80
Logie, Frederick John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '75	1,200 00	19 May '26	18 Aug. '66
Madore, Joseph Adolphe....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	3 Mar. '55	7 Oct. '74
Pelletier, Joseph Ferréol....	do .....	1 July '88	1,000 00	19 Oct. '47	11 Feb. '79
Kearney, Matthew.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '82	800 00	31 Oct. '54	15 Nov. '75
Renaud, Joseph Alex. Arthúr.	do .....	1 Sept. '87	400 00	8 May '59	1 Sept. '87
Lacken, Hugh.....	Messenger .....	1 Sept. '87	470 00	28 Oct. '55	1 Sept. '87
Briegel, Frederick.....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	1 Oct. '79	1,500 00	3 Apr. '43	17 Mar. '66
Walmsley, Alexander.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Feb. '67	960 00	28 Apr. '25	11 June '56
Jones, George.....	do ..	1 Jan. '74	960 00	14 Sept. '35	26 Mar. '61
Denis, Arthur.....	do ..	1 Apr. '76	960 00	4 Nov. '40	21 Nov. '64
Menzies, Augustus.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	31 Jan. '43	16 Aug. '66
LacHapelle, Alphonse.....	do ..	1 April '84	960 00	13 Nov. '43	30 May '71
McLellan, Norman.....	do ..	30 April '84	960 00	26 June '52	7 June '71

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
MONTREAL DIVISION—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Somerville, Andrew.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '86	960 00	30 May '42	6 Feb. '60
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt.....	do	1 July '86	960 00	20 Nov. '44	19 Oct. '71
Beatty, Christopher Charles..	do	1 Feb. '87	960 00	7 Sept. '50	18 Jan. '70
Fairman, Daniel.....	do	1 Feb. '87	960 00	3 Oct. '44	9 Aug. '72
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	do	1 April '88	960 00	27 Feb. '54	8 July '73
Murphy, John.....	do	1 July '88	960 00	5 Sept. '51	1 April '74
Lefebvre, Eustache.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '64	800 00	2 April '37	26 Mar. '61
Filion, Henri Dominique....	do	1 July '74	800 00	21 May '44	1 Feb. '72
Hayden, Charles.....	do	1 Mar. '75	800 00	23 Feb. '53	13 Feb. '73
Beaudoin, Charles.....	do	1 May '75	800 00	30 Jan. '48	26 April '73
Dorion, Edouard.....	do	1 Oct. '75	800 00	10 Nov. '42	20 Feb. '74
Goodfellow, Henry Groves...	do	14 Mar. '77	800 00	23 Aug. '40	2 Feb. '70
Beïque, Louis.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	19 Sept. '29	25 Feb. '76
Viger, Joseph Labrèche.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	3 May '42	18 Nov. '74
O'Regan, William Henry....	do	1 July '79	800 00	10 May '44	26 Mar. '77
Crevier, Louis Célestin.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	10 Aug. '40	28 April '77
Armstrong, Arthur.....	do	1 Jan. '80	800 00	19 May '58	15 Oct. '77
Dewar, Guy Richards.....	do	1 July '80	800 00	1 Feb. '41	18 April '78
Hall, John Peasley.....	do	1 July '80	800 00	13 Mar. '52	31 May '78
Frost, Daniel Taylor.....	do	1 Nov. '80	800 00	20 July '35	8 Oct. '78
Guévremont, Jean Baptiste..	do	1 April '81	800 00	6 May '53	17 Mar. '79
Smith, Eustache LaHaie....	do	1 July '84	720 00	18 Dec. '58	21 Nov. '81
Peters, William Norman....	do	1 July '84	720 00	14 Jan. '42	30 June '82
Tuck, Frederick.....	do	1 July '84	720 00	29 Oct. '53	23 July '79
McRobie, James Alexander..	do	1 April '85	720 00	18 Aug. '58	20 May '81
Brooks, E. Russell Hollowell.	do	1 June '86	650 00	10 Nov. '57	11 Oct. '79
Evans, Albert Hale.....	do	1 July '86	720 00	16 Oct. '53	30 Oct. '80
Jones, Wm Emerson Clarke..	do	1 July '86	720 00	1 July '58	17 June '84
Ford, John.....	do	1 Feb. '87	720 00	21 Oct. '50	20 Mar. '83
Murphy, William.....	do	1 Dec. '87	720 00	28 May '55	1 Apr. '75
Chavot, Cyprien.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '84

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts		
French, Jonas Ludiah.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '88	640 00	27 Jan. '50	19 Sept. '85
McMillan, Henry Albert....	Prob. 2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	27 Jan. '90	600 00	31 Jan. '64	27 Jan. '90
Lawrence, George Washington	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	*12 Apr. '90	720 00	18 Oct. '39	7 Apr. '76
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb.	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	22 Mar. '80	640 00	20 Dec. '59	22 Mar. '80
Whitcher, Charles Frank....	do	.. 28 Feb. '81	560 00	1 Dec. '55	28 Feb. '81
Hay, Edward William.....	do	.. 31 Mar. '85	520 00	17 May '61	31 Mar. '85
Hall, John Miller.....	do	.. 1 Sept. '86	520 00	29 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '86
Chase, Clark.....	Mail Transfer Agent ...	6 Sept. '84	600 00	4 Mar. '51	1 Apr. '84

## QUEBEC DIVISION.

Bolduc, Archelas.....	Inspector .....	1 July '87	2,000 00	27 Nov. '58	1 Sept. '79
Anctil, Jean Laughlin.....	Assistant Inspector....	8 Feb. '79	1,500 00	25 Jan. '32	25 Jan. '61
Caouette, Jean Baptiste .....	Prob. 2nd Class Clerk..	1 Jan. '90	900 00	29 July '54	16 Apr. '75
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	do	.. 1 Jan. '90	900 00	21 Feb. '64	1 July '85
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri..	3rd Class Clerk.....	2 Mar. '85	600 00	19 Apr. '67	2 Mar. '85
Simard, Louis Eugène.....	do	.. 1 Oct. '87	480 00	9 Feb. '67	1 Oct. '85
Bouffard, Jean.....	do	.. 1 July '88	480 00	11 May '60	1 July '88
Blondeau, F. E. dit Eugène.	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	17 Aug. '40	1 Nov. '67
Deslauriers, Joseph.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '79	960 00	26 May '21	30 May '67
Lapointe, Grégoire.....	do	.. 1 Sept. '80	960 00	6 May '32	7 Aug. '67
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	do	.. 1 Jan. '87	960 00	10 Sept. '52	8 Oct. '75
Gaudry, Bazile Tancrede....	do	.. 1 July '88	960 00	4 June '43	30 May '71
Kimlin, Henry John.....	do	.. 1 July '88	960 00	8 Oct. '46	7 June '71
Vohl, Cyprien Joseph.....	do	.. 1 Jan. '90	960 00	23 May '45	1 July '70
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Feb. '74	800 00	20 May '48	25 Nov. '71
Pageau, Joseph Octave.....	do	.. 1 Oct. '75	800 00	28 Dec. '37	6 Sept. '73
Bourget, Rigobert Goderique.	do	.. 1 Nov. '75	800 00	27 Oct. '48	7 April '73
Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	do	.. 1 Oct. '77	800 00	13 Feb. '38	8 Oct. '75
Furois, Joseph Léger.....	do	.. 1 July '79	800 00	14 May '38	1 July '76

\* Date of re-appointment.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Labbé, François Xavier.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '79	800 00	1 Mar. '41	1 June '65
Hudon, Léon Emile.....	do ..	1 Mar. '81	800 00	16 Nov. '44	12 Feb. '79
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	do ..	1 Mar. '81	800 00	8 Jan. '38	12 Feb. '79
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	do ..	1 Aug. '81	800 00	25 June '61	19 May '79
Bédard, Charles.....	do ..	1 June '82	800 00	5 May '41	27 May '80
Laberge, Michel Philéas.....	do ..	1 April '88	720 00	28 Sept. '58	20 Mar. '83
Blondeau, Antoine.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	25 Oct. '48	28 April '84
Carrier, Joseph Emile.....	do ..	1 Jan. '89	800 00	29 Aug. '48	20 Sept. '75
Dorion, Pierre Charles Napoléon.	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	10 Oct. '85	520 00	10 Mar. '51	10 Oct. '85
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	do ..	22 Jan. '87	520 00	18 Sept. '51	22 Jan. '87
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	16 April '43	27 Jan. '87
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	2 Sept. '48	7 Feb. '87
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert	do ..	1 Jan. '87	440 00	26 Aug. '60	15 Oct. '84
O'Dowd, Francis.....	do ..	1 July '86	500 00	11 July '55	6 Feb. '83
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.	Probate. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	30 June '90	480 00	16 Oct. '45	30 June '90
Thibault, Louis Philippe....	Mail Transfer Agent....	1 July '85	600 00	12 Feb. '55	21 Jan. '79

## THREE RIVERS DIVISION.

Bourgeois, George A.....	Inspector.....	26 July '79	2,200 00	1 Oct. '32	26 July '79
Chillas, James Philip.....	Assistant Inspector....	25 June '81	1,500 00	27 Oct. '50	7 Jan. '71
Dorais, Louis Napoléon A...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '89	760 00	17 Jan. '59	6 Feb. '83
Bailey, George Oscar.....	do ..	4 Oct. '79	760 00	16 July '49	4 Oct. '79
Mackenzie, James Edward..	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '81	800 00	1 Oct. '48	23 Dec. '78
Genest, Joseph Valère.....	do ..	1 Jan. '81	800 00	12 Dec. '23	23 Dec. '78
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A..	do ..	14 Jan. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '48	23 Dec. '78
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur.	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	18 July '58	11 Feb. '82
Gervais, Samuel.....	do ..	4 Nov. '89	640 00	25 July '58	1 Oct. '86

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE.

LaMothe, Guillaume.....	Postmaster.....	18 July '74	4,000 00	14 Sept. '24	18 July '74
-------------------------	-----------------	-------------	----------	--------------	-------------



## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.		Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$	cts.		
Emery, Michel.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Nov. '72	2,000	00	3 Jan. '25	1 July '49
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '71	1,500	00	3 Feb. '39	9 Aug. '61
Huddell, Henry Allison R...	do.....	1 July '71	1,500	00	30 Nov. '28	3 Sept. '45
McKeon, John.....	do.....	1 Feb. '72	1,500	00	14 Oct. '30	24 June '53
Baillargeon, Vital.....	do.....	1 Feb. '72	1,500	00	19 Mar. '23	26 Mar. '61
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence....	do.....	1 Dec. '72	1,500	00	2 Dec. '40	9 Aug. '61
Larseneur, Thomas François.	do.....	1 July '74	1,400	00	27 Jan. '35	9 Aug. '61
Clement, Olivier.....	Prob. 1st Class Clerk..	12 Apr. '90	1,200	00	6 Mar. '36	23 Aug. '65
Pridham, Frederick.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '71	1,200	00	24 June '27	2 Apr. '60
Mayer, Edouard.....	do.....	1 Apr. '74	1,200	00	16 Sept. '33	— Sept. '61
Sims, James Campbell.....	do.....	1 July '74	1,200	00	4 Feb. '42	9 June '64
Loftus, Anthony.....	do.....	1 July '76	1,200	00	24 June '45	11 Jan. '67
Rostaing, Alfred de.....	do.....	21 July '76	1,200	00	28 July '41	1 Apr. '75
Desnoyers, Thomas.....	do.....	1 July '79	1,200	00	1 Mar. '38	16 Dec. '67
Goyette, Henri.....	do.....	1 July '79	1,200	00	26 Mar. '46	3 Apr. '68
Daoust, Jean-Baptiste A....	do.....	1 July '79	1,200	00	28 Nov. '42	27 June '70
Lefebvre, Gaspard Joseph D.	do.....	1 Apr. '84	1,200	00	6 Feb. '54	10 Apr. '74
Harding, Thomas.....	do.....	1 July '84	1,200	00	18 Sept. '48	20 May '73
Duncan, Robert.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,150	00	24 Aug. '42	25 Jan. '68
Hayden, William.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,150	00	15 May '56	1 June '74
Larose, Anatole.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,150	00	10 Mar. '53	31 Oct. '72
Gaudry, Horace Daniel.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,150	00	15 Oct. '53	3 Sept. '74
Beaudoin, George.....	do.....	1 Nov. '86	1,050	00	30 Jan. '52	29 Feb. '72
Chase, Isaac Sargison.....	do.....	1 Jan. '87	1,050	00	7 Feb. '48	23 May '72
Rondeau, Ulysse.....	do.....	1 Jan. '87	1,050	00	27 Aug. '50	10 Aug. '74
Filiatrault, Marie Joseph T..	Prob'y 2nd Class Clerk.	12 Apr. '90	900	00	10 Apr. '50	14 Aug. '72
Arless, Richard James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '71	800	00	26 Dec. '39	18 Jan. '65
Doray, Alfred Amable.....	do.....	1 Aug. '75	800	00	16 Mar. '48	23 Apr. '72
Renaud, Joseph Edmond....	do.....	21 Mar. '73	800	00	15 Oct. '54	21 Mar. '73
Lefebvre, Louis.....	do.....	18 Aug. '73	800	00	22 Dec. '49	7 Nov. '71

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chagnon, Edmond.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Mar. '74	800 00	9 Nov. '58	18 Dec. '73
Leduc, Charles Anatole T...	do .....	1 June '74	800 00	30 May '49	1 June '74
Thompson, James.....	do .....	1 July '74	800 00	23 Feb. '37	12 May '71
Lord, Alfred.....	do .....	1 Feb. '75	800 00	11 July '45	9 Nov. '74
Lefebvre, Charles.....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	800 00	— July '51	6 Feb. '71
Conlon, Bernard.....	do .....	23 May '82	800 00	4 Jan. '39	28 Dec. '74
Thimens, Joseph.....	do .....	23 May '82	800 00	23 May '45	13 Jan. '75
Daniel, Robert Thomas. ....	do .....	1 Jan. '76	800 00	2 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '76
Johnson, William.....	do .....	27 Aug. '77	800 00	23 Jan. '33	27 Aug. '77
Ouellette, Edouard Henri. . .	do .....	7 Dec. '78	800 00	27 April '51	5 Sept. '78
Forbes, Edmond Henri.....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 Oct. '26	29 April '79
McElroy, William Joseph...	do .....	23 June '80	720 00	10 May '50	23 June '80
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre..	do .....	13 July '80	720 00	8 Mar. '60	13 July '80
Larin, Arthur Ovila.....	do .....	28 Dec. '81	720 00	24 July '61	1 Jan. '81
Whelan, James Patrick.....	do .....	9 Feb. '82	680 00	6 July '59	9 Feb. '82
Tansey, Denis.....	do .....	30 June '82	720 00	11 Mar. '63	30 June '82
O'Neill, Patrick.....	do .....	6 Feb. '83	680 00	1 May '48	6 Feb. '83
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..	do .....	5 April '83	720 00	18 Dec. '61	21 Mar. '83
Larivière, Charles.....	do .....	13 June '83	720 00	22 Dec. '57	5 June '83
Beresford, John.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	640 00	15 May '53	1 Sept. '83
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.	do .....	4 Oct. '83	640 00	17 Oct. '58	4 Oct. '83
O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	do .....	1 Jan. '84	640 00	27 Feb. '58	28 June '82
Plouffe, François.....	do .....	1 Jan. '84	640 00	25 April '59	8 June '83
Lorange, Oscar.....	do .....	1 Feb. '84	640 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Feb. '84
Chandler, Henry.....	do .....	10 Mar. '84	640 00	21 Feb. '65	10 Mar. '84
McIntosh, Alfred Dieudonné.	do .....	10 Mar. '84	640 00	10 April '63	4 Oct. '83
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	do .....	10 Mar. '84	640 00	16 July '65	4 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.	do .....	19 April '84	640 00	30 Oct. '64	8 April '84
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	do .....	22 Apr. '84	640 00	25 July '62	22 Apr. '84
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	do .....	6 Sept. '84	600 00	18 Oct. '63	4 Oct. '83

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Sept. '84	600 00	3 June '65	5 Sept. '84
Clermont, Uldéric.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	600 00	14 Dec. '63	28 June '82
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	600 00	21 Sept. '52	10 Mar. '84
Carpenter, George Arthur. . .	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	25 Aug. '65	13 June '83
Crowe, William Joseph.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	6 Jan. '63	7 Mar. '84
Grondin, Albert Louis.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	5 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '84
Florence, Charles.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600 00	18 Dec. '60	1 Dec. '84
Brophy, Thomas.....	do .....	23 Dec. '84	600 00	9 Dec. '65	23 Dec. '84
Ermatinger, Philip T. H.....	do .....	1 Feb. '85	600 00	1 Aug. '58	12 Jan. '85
LaManque, Thomas.....	do .....	19 Feb. '85	600 00	10 July '54	19 Feb. '85
Morin, Alcidas.....	do .....	16 May '85	600 00	27 Feb. '65	16 May '85
Durack, John James. ....	do .....	1 Oct. '85	560 00	24 July '59	1 Oct. '85
Coffee, Jeremiah.....	do .....	19 Sept. '85	560 00	17 Nov. '63	19 Sept. '85
Lalonde, Jean Baptiste Alexis	do .....	5 Apr. '86	560 00	3 Nov. '65	5 Apr. '86
Cunningham, John.....	do .....	20 Apr. '86	560 00	22 July '53	20 Apr. '86
Massé, Arthur.....	do .....	1 June '86	550 00	5 Nov. '60	16 Feb. '85
Crowe, Timothy Joseph.....	do .....	16 June '86	560 00	23 Dec. '65	16 June '86
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis René.	do .....	25 Nov. '86	520 00	21 Mar. '60	25 Nov. '86
Clarke, George.....	do .....	25 Nov. '86	520 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Dowd, Edward Christopher..	do .....	1 July '87	720 00	10 June '48	14 Feb. '70
Barcelo, Edouard.....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	12 July '69	1 July '87
Bourgeau, Joseph Ernest....	do .....	22 Aug. '87	480 00	1 Feb. '64	22 Aug. '87
Dumont, Ovide.....	do .....	5 Sept. '87	480 00	3 Mar. '67	5 Sept. '87
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard...	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	12 Apr. '65	6 Aug. '85
Bourret, Roméo Edouard. . .	do .....	1 Dec. '87	480 00	10 July '66	1 Dec. '87
Bathurst, James.....	do .....	1 July '88	680 00	1 Apr. '57	18 Feb. '75
Dufresne, Auguste.....	do .....	1 July '88	600 00	26 Oct. '45	30 Mar. '70
Callaghan, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Oct. '88	550 00	3 July '57	26 Aug. '81
Dagenais, Fabien S. ....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	520 00	8 Aug. '52	4 Oct. '88
Auger, Arthur LeMaitre.....	do .....	1 May '89	440 00	16 Sept. '63	18 Feb. '89

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE.—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Brophy, William Patrick....	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	27 May '90	400 00	4 May '70	14 Aug. '88
Mercil, Louis.....	do ..	27 May '90	450 00	25 Mar. '61	22 May '86
Lapointe, Prospère.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 Mar. '70	600 00	22 Nov. '30	28 Mar. '70
Plante, Jean-Baptiste.....	do .....	1 Aug. '71	600 00	20 Jan. '38	1 Aug. '71
Kelly, James.....	do .....	28 Apr. '73	600 00	26 Dec. '31	28 Apr. '73
Callary, Patrick.....	do .....	19 May '73	600 00	19 May '44	19 May '73
Dubé, Louis.....	do .....	4 Aug. '73	600 00	20 Oct. '27	4 Aug. '73
Thibodeau, Jean.....	do .....	15 July '74	600 00	28 Feb. '20	18 Dec. '73
Rozon, William.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	5 Apr. '54	1 July '74
Clark, Patrick.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	10 Dec. '45	1 Sept. '74
Plante, Gaspard.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	17 Jan. '56	1 Sept. '74
Lagacé, Philippe.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	23 Aug. '51	11 Sept. '74
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaie...	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	2 Dec. '43	24 Mar. '75
Lefebvre, Germain.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	29 Jan. '53	1 July '75
Terroux, Charles Alexandre E	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	9 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '74
Gorman, Samuel.....	do .....	1 July '75	600 00	6 Mar. '37	23 May '75
Giroux, Joseph.....	do .....	28 Dec. '75	600 00	29 Sept. '47	28 Dec. '75
Beaulnes, Félix Ozée.....	do .....	7 Feb. '76	600 00	23 Apr. '30	7 Feb. '76
Cusson, Narcisse.....	do .....	4 Jan. '77	600 00	29 Dec. '39	4 Jan. '77
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	do .....	28 Mar. '77	600 00	30 Dec. '45	28 Mar. '77
Jacques, Pierre.....	do .....	7 Dec. '77	600 00	14 Aug. '39	7 Dec. '77
McShane, James Francis....	do .....	4 Apr. '78	600 00	12 July '54	4 Apr. '78
Lussier, Joseph.....	do .....	12 May '81	570 00	5 Nov. '48	12 May '81
Boudreau, Jacques Achille...	do .....	23 Jan. '82	540 00	18 Dec. '63	23 Jan. '82
Doray, Joseph Louis Exelda.	do .....	23 Jan. '82	540 00	28 May '50	23 Jan. '82
Carrière, Alphonse.....	do .....	25 Apr. '82	540 00	12 Apr. '49	25 Apr. '82
Power, John.....	do .....	3 June '82	540 00	17 Mar. '53	3 June '82
McAfee, John.....	do .....	29 Oct. '82	540 00	29 Apr. '57	11 Sept. '82
Fenaughty, John.....	do .....	22 Feb. '83	540 00	24 June '61	15 Feb. '83
Meehan, John.....	do .....	23 Mar. '83	510 00	10 Aug. '62	5 Mar. '83

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	Letter Carrier.....	2 Apr. '83	540 00	9 Feb. '65	2 Apr. '83
Taylor, James.....	do .....	4 Sept. '83	540 00	15 Aug. '65	30 Aug. '83
Mitchell, William Francis...	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540 00	4 Aug. '44	28 Aug. '83
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540 00	22 Jan. '49	21 Sept. '83
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile.....	do .....	4 Oct. '83	540 00	5 May '62	4 Oct. '83
Mathieu, Alfred.....	do .....	24 Nov. '83	540 00	6 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '83
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	do .....	10 Dec. '83	540 00	27 May '58	10 Dec. '83
Nugent, James.....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	540 00	1 Nov. '58	1 Feb. '84
Collard, Joseph Antoine.....	do .....	30 Apr. '84	540 00	11 May '56	21 Apr. '84
King, Joseph.....	do .....	15 May '84	540 00	20 July '64	15 May '84
Duboulay, Adolphe.....	do .....	21 July '84	510 00	31 Oct. '55	21 July '84
Pépin, Joseph.....	do .....	6 Sept. '84	510 00	2 Sept. '59	10 Mar. '84
Latimer, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Oct. '84	510 00	16 Mar. '52	29 Sept. '84
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste.....	do .....	3 Oct. '84	510 00	1 Sept. '62	20 Sept. '84
Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	do .....	1 Nov. '84	510 00	23 May '58	1 Nov. '84
Lortie, Alphonse.....	do .....	16 Dec. '84	510 00	11 Sept. '66	16 Dec. '84
Kelly, Thomas John.....	do .....	23 Dec. '84	510 00	9 Sept. '52	23 Dec. '84
Moore, Thomas.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	510 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Apr. '85
Perrault, Denis Romulus...	do .....	22 May '85	510 00	24 June '61	22 May '85
Ledoux, Joseph.....	do .....	9 Sept. '85	480 00	15 Feb. '62	9 Sept. '85
Miggins, Michael.....	do .....	16 Mar. '86	480 00	13 Jan. '50	16 Mar. '86
Collins, John Joseph.....	do .....	20 Sept. '86	450 00	6 July '65	20 Sept. '86
Harney, William Thomas...	do .....	25 Sept. '86	450 00	16 June '57	25 Sept. '86
McRobie, Jolin Thomas.....	do .....	25 Sept. '86	420 00	18 Jan. '63	25 Sept. '86
Poitevin, Antonio.....	do .....	16 Oct. '86	450 00	10 Mar. '68	23 Sept. '86
McKenna, Edward.....	do .....	1 July '86	480 00	19 Nov. '63	21 Sept. '85
Chabot, Ferdinand.....	do .....	17 Jan. '87	450 00	8 Nov. '52	17 Jan. '87
Grant, James.....	do .....	21 Feb. '82	510 00	7 Jan. '62	21 Feb. '82
Moore, Thomas Edward.....	do .....	1 July '87	420 00	13 July '65	1 July '87
Valiquette, Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	13 Aug. '56	17 May '87

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
St. Onge, Arthur Louis.....	Letter Carrier.....	13 July '87	420 00	29 Nov. '65	13 July '87
Lemieux, Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '88	420 00	19 Mar. '58	11 Oct. '86
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	do .....	1 July '88	420 00	12 Sept. '57	6 June '87
Heaney, John.....	do .....	16 Oct. '88	390 00	16 Oct. '64	16 Oct. '88
Brault, François Xavier.....	do .....	24 Oct. '88	390 00	19 Sept. '53	24 Oct. '88
Radikir, Alfred.....	do .....	18 Jan. '89	390 00	18 Aug. '69	18 Jan. '89
Miraglia, Joseph.....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	24 May '70	1 Mar. '89
Gauthier, Avila.....	do .....	27 May '90	360 00	11 Oct. '67	2 Dec. '89
Collins, John.....	Messenger and Porter..	1 Oct. '74	600 00	29 June '36	25 Apr. '74
Maher, James.....	do ..	23 Nov. '77	600 00	5 Sept. '32	23 Nov. '77
Bennett, John.....	do ..	31 Mar. '82	540 00	25 Apr. '57	31 Mar. '82
Renois, Ludger.....	do ..	1 Jan. '81	600 00	20 Oct. '34	28 May '79

## QUEBEC POST OFFICE.

Tourangeau, Adolphe Guil- let dit	Postmaster.....	5 July '83	2,000 00	15 Jan. '31	5 July '83
Chamberland, Charles.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '71	1,200 00	24 Nov. '32	3 Oct. '59
Lebel, Jean Alfred William..	do .....	12 Dec. '77	1,200 00	11 Nov. '38	13 Apr. '74
Handford, William .....	do .....	1 July '79	1,200 00	9 July '30	21 July '66
Rochette, Léon Ambroise....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	8 Jan. '33	20 Nov. '66
White, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '72	800 00	28 Apr. '51	6 Nov. '71
Gagnon, Zoël.....	do .....	17 Aug. '72	800 00	9 Mar. '42	17 Aug. '72
Gaboury, Félix.....	do .....	7 Apr. '73	800 00	17 Nov. '45	12 Aug. '71
Myler, Michael.....	do .....	22 Oct. '73	800 00	5 Nov. '46	22 Oct. '73
Vézina, Ulric.....	do .....	23 May '82	800 00	26 Aug. '51	24 June '71
Turner, James Bailey.....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	24 Aug. '51	1 Mar. '77
Plamondon, Olivier.....	do .....	26 Sept. '79	760 00	17 Oct. '54	26 Sept. '79
Lane, Patrick Edward.....	do .....	18 Mar. '80	760 00	7 Jan. '47	18 Mar. '80
Morrisette, Honoré.....	do .....	12 Jan. '82	720 00	24 Feb. '46	12 Jan. '82
L'Heureux, Louis.....	do .....	23 Jan. '82	720 00	29 June '34	23 Jan. '82
Eckhardt, William Henry A.	do .....	7 Jan. '84	640 00	28 Dec. '56	7 Jan. '84
Battle, John James.....	do .....	3 Oct. '84	600 00	29 May '63	3 Oct. '84

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Pelletier, Maxime .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	700 00	23 Feb. '60	25 June '79
Batterton, William.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	480 00	17 July '63	7 Nov. '87
Genest, Joseph Marie Eusèbe	do .....	30 June '84	640 00	7 Feb. '62	30 June '84
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gus.	do .....	1 Dec. '88	800 00	13 Feb. '52	12 Dec. '77
Garneau, Louis Honoré.....	do .....	1 Apr. '89	800 00	14 June '47	29 Oct. '72
Giasson, Nicolas.....	Acting Supt. Letter Car.	18 Apr. '72	800 00	26 Jan. '36	18 Apr. '72
Reynar, Thomas.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 July '74	600 00	6 Feb. '46	19 July '73
Wilkinson, Robert.....	do .....	19 Mar. '75	600 00	22 Sept. '45	19 Mar. '75
Houle, Victor.....	do .....	20 Mar. '75	600 00	27 July '51	20 Mar. '75
Pelletier, François-Xavier R.	do .....	23 Mar. '75	600 00	7 Nov. '40	23 Mar. '75
Kelly, Henry Pierce.....	do .....	28 June '78	600 00	9 Aug. '59	28 June '78
Guay, Louis.....	do .....	6 Feb. '79	600 00	15 Nov. '42	6 Feb. '79
Gingras, Jean Philippe T....	do .....	23 Mar. '79	600 00	7 Mar. '48	23 Mar. '79
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon....	do .....	1 June '82	540 00	18 Aug. '55	1 June '82
Desroches, Joseph.....	do .....	6 June '82	600 00	20 Aug. '44	27 Sept. '79
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D....	do .....	4 Jan. '83	540 00	16 Nov. '56	4 Jan. '83
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe....	do .....	1 Feb. '83	540 00	24 Oct. '45	28 June '82
Pelletier, Joseph Amable....	do .....	6 Nov. '83	540 00	25 July '53	15 June '83
Joannet, Napoléon Ulric....	do .....	1 July '84	540 00	8 July '61	6 Dec. '83
Boulet, Wilfrid Joseph A....	do .....	1 July '84	540 00	20 Oct. '52	15 Apr. '84
Ouellet, François-Xavier....	do .....	1 July '84	540 00	21 Mar. '55	15 Apr. '84
Blackburn, Robert.....	do .....	1 Nov. '84	510 00	25 July '53	3 Sept. '84
Samson, Joseph Elzéar Alfred.	do .....	13 May '86	480 00	10 Dec. '59	13 May '86
Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon ..	do .....	1 July '86	480 00	22 Feb. '59	17 Apr. '86
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	do .....	1 Sept. '87	420 00	9 July '65	1 Sept. '87
Emond, Eugène.....	do .....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	5 Sept. '52	22 Dec. '84
Dubé, Antoine.....	do .....	27 May '90	360 00	5 Feb. '51	27 May '90
Evarts, John.....	Messenger.....	24 Nov. '69	600 00	27 Aug. '22	24 Nov. '69
Dénéchaud, Téléphore.....	Office Keeper and Letter Collector.	1 May '74	860 00	23 Oct. '20	1 May '74

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## SHERBROOKE POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Thompson, Francis Charles..	Postmaster.....	1 July '90	\$ cts. 1,400 00	3 Nov. '56	1 July '90

## NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION.

King, Stephen James. ....	Inspector .....	10 Nov. '86	2,200 00	16 Jan. '38	11 Feb. '80
Whittaker, Wm. Croscombe.	Prob. Asst. P.O. Insp'r.	1 July '90	1,350 00	6 Sept. '37	9 Dec. '65
Avery, William Richard....	Prob. 1st Class Clerk..	1 July '90	1,200 00	16 April '56	25 June '69
Hatch, Willoughby.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	16 June '76	1,050 00	29 June '56	16 June '76
Murray, Charles Alexander..	do .....	1 July '90	900 00	7 Mar. '48	1 April '81
Freeze, Richard John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 June '82	800 00	26 July '48	30 June '82
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander	Messenger.....	1 July '87	450 00	24 June '50	1 July '87
Blizard, Frederick Wiggins {	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '80	1,345 00	17 Oct. '46	1 July '67
Ryan, George Melville .....	Acting Chief Ry. M. C'k	1 July '86	960 00	3 Nov. '54	16 Jan. '71
Weldon, William John.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	960 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '72
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor...	do ..	10 Apr. '89	800 00	4 Nov. '58	1 July '82
Estey, Frederick Augustus ..	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '73	800 00	5 Aug. '39	16 Jan. '71
Starkie, Walter.....	do ..	1 Aug. '74	800 00	17 Mar. '46	29 Jan. '72
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	do ..	1 Feb. '75	800 00	10 April '30	1 Feb. '73
Gross, Albert John.....	do ..	1 Oct. '76	800 00	28 Sept. '55	1 Oct. '74
Wathen, Henry.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	17 Dec. '39	1 July '76
Price, David.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	25 July '43	1 July '76
Miller, John Gardiner.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	30 Nov. '45	1 July '76
McKendrick, Dawson.....	do ..	1 Sept. '81	800 00	5 April '59	1 Sept. '79
Brittain, Alfred .....	do ..	1 April '84	720 00	21 Mar. '59	1 Jan. '82
Magee, Richard Graham....	do ..	1 April '84	720 00	11 June '52	20 Mar. '82
Jack, Samuel Rutherford....	do ..	1 April '84	720 00	23 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '82
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	17 Sept. '45	1 Jan. '82
Willis, Edward LeRoi.....	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	18 Dec. '61	20 Mar. '82
Oulton, George Heber.....	do ..	1 April '88	720 00	14 April '44	4 Oct. '83
Murray, Alexander.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	16 June '56	24 Mar. '84
Edgecombe, Arthur Clarence.	do ..	28 Feb. '85	720 00	25 April '66	28 Feb. '85



## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NEW-BRUNSWICK DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Nadeau, Hector .....	Prob. 2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 July '90	\$ 640 00	19 Feb. '64	24 July '85
Ketchum, Francis Edwin....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	6 Mar. '85	560 00	12 Nov. '58	6 Mar. '85
Hoben, Charles Frederick...	do ..	1 July '85	560 00	17 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '84
Watt, John Henry .....	do ..	1 Jan. '86	520 00	18 Mar. '54	1 Mar. '84
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	do ..	21 Apr. '86	520 00	13 Aug. '65	21 Apr. '86
Hall, William Seymouth....	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	13 Dec. '50	11 June '84
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	do ..	21 July '88	480 00	2 Mar. '57	21 July '88
Belding, Herbert Woodville.	do ..	26 June '89	480 00	8 Oct. '56	10 June '89
D'Aigle, Denis.....	Prob. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 July '90	480 00	23 July '62	16 Dec. '87

## FREDERICTON POST OFFICE.

Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.	Postmaster.....	12 Apr. '90	1,400 00	5 Feb. '50	12 Apr. '90
Cameron, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '75	1,200 00	31 Aug. '33	1 July '67
Phair, William Barry.....	do .....	1 May '88	1,000 00	25 July '53	13 Jan. '72
Vavasour, Edwin W.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '76	800 00	4 Oct. '54	1 Jan. '76
Phillips, Robert Bedford H..	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	24 July '61	1 Apr. '85
Gardiner, Robinson .....	do .....	14 June '88	480 00	22 Dec. '59	14 June '88

## ST. JOHN POST OFFICE.

Willis, Edward.....	Postmaster.....	10 Nov. '86	2,000 00	5 Nov. '35	10 Nov. '86
Woodrow, James.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 July '68	1,600 00	17 Mar. '33	22 Oct. '58
Potter, Michael James.....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Mar. '77	1,300 00	3 Dec. '44	6 Apr. '68
Reed, Augustus William....	do .....	1 July '85	1,300 00	3 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '70
Otty, Henry Phipps.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '24	21 Nov. '64
McNichol, Andrew.....	do .....	1 July '81	1,200 00	24 Mar. '45	2 Nov. '68
McIntyre, Robert Charles. .	do .....	1 July '81	1,200 00	27 Feb. '45	7 Jan. '69
Ring, George Frederick.....	do .....	31 Jan. '82	1,200 00	2 May '41	31 Jan. '82
Flaglor, James Secord.....	do .....	1 July '82	1,200 00	15 Mar. '53	1 Aug. '70
Finen, James Louis.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,150 00	7 Dec. '59	15 Aug. '77
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,150 00	23 May '57	6 Oct. '73

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## ST. JOHN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.		Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$	cts.		
Ring, John Wightman.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '71	800	00	2 July '54	1 Aug. '71
Hamlin, Ross Alexander....	do .....	9 Mar. '74	800	00	18 Dec. '55	1 Jan. '74
Jenkins, Thomas.....	do .....	6 Aug. '75	800	00	24 Apr. '57	6 Aug. '75
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter....	do .....	6 Aug. '75	800	00	1 May '54	6 Aug. '75
Bell, John Parker.....	do .....	1 Sept. '77	800	00	18 June '32	1 Sept. '77
Thompson, Alexander.....	do .....	6 Sept. '77	800	00	29 Aug. '57	6 Sept. '77
Clark, James Clarence.....	do .....	1 Jan. '82	680	00	8 Sept. '61	1 Jan. '82
Lee, Henry Percy.....	do .....	27 Sept. '82	680	00	30 Aug. '56	27 Sept. '82
Wilson, Albert Edward....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	640	00	8 June '61	21 Sept. '83
Ferguson, Frederick.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	600	00	28 Feb. '66	27 Nov. '84
Copp, John Rowe.....	do .....	1 Apr. '85	600	00	19 Jan. '60	1 Apr. '85
Hipwell, John Parkenson....	do .....	30 May '85	600	00	10 Apr. '58	30 May '85
Malcolm, James.....	do .....	11 May '86	560	00	11 July '53	11 May '86
Ewing, James Andrew.....	do .....	4 June '89	440	00	10 Feb. '63	14 May '87
Withers, George Edward....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 Jan. '86	560	00	22 Apr. '63	1 Nov. '82
McLaughlin, Robert.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 June '75	600	00	18 May '22	1 June '75
Belyea, Caleb.....	do .....	18 May '75	600	00	12 July '45	18 May '75
Plumpton, George William..	do .....	19 May '75	600	00	21 May '29	19 May '75
Lane, William.....	do .....	29 May '75	600	00	25 Mar. '58	29 May '75
McManus, James.....	do .....	16 Nov. '77	600	00	8 May '38	16 Nov. '77
Beamish, John.....	do .....	16 Jan. '80	600	00	19 July '41	16 Jan. '80
Belyea, Uriah.....	do .....	21 Sept. '83	540	00	8 May '37	27 Feb. '83
Morgan, Archibald.....	do .....	19 Apr. '84	540	00	4 Apr. '49	19 Apr. '84
Hill, Robert.....	do .....	1 July '84	540	00	27 Nov. '41	7 May '83
Grant, James Oscar.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	510	00	25 May '55	30 June '82
Elston, Charles Henry.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	510	00	16 July '39	11 Mar. '84
Mailman, John Albert.....	do .....	20 Feb. '86	480	00	3 Aug. '60	20 Feb. '86
Cassily, Patrick.....	do .....	18 Mar. '86	480	00	28 Apr. '36	18 Mar. '86
Bell, George.....	Office Keeper.....	26 May '71	600	00	2 Nov. '12	26 May '71

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NOVA SCOTIA DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Macdonald, Charles John...	Inspector .....	19 May '79	2,400 00	4 Apr. '41	19 May '79
Stewart, Douglas.....	Prob. Asst. P.O. Insp'r.	1 Jan. '90	1,200 00	17 Jan. '55	1 Apr. '73
Davison, Thomas Edmund...	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	11 Sept. '56	9 Sept. '75
Sircon, Stephen John Rupert	do .....	1 July '87	1,050 00	1 Oct. '58	23 Nov. '76
Costley, Alfred.....	do .....	1 Nov. '89	900 00	25 July '62	20 Jan. '82
Page, William Walsh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 May '86	560 00	14 June '63	13 May '86
Curren, Thomas Joseph.....	do .....	29 Jan. '87	520 00	30 Sept. '67	29 Jan. '87
Kelly, John Henry.....	Messenger .....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '88
Browne, Alfred.....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk..	1 July '88	1,500 00	10 July '48	2 Feb. '72
Gabriel, James McNutt.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Apr. '85	960 00	23 Sept. '55	26 Nov. '72
Cameron, John William H..	do ..	1 Apr. '88	960 00	24 May '41	10 Sept. '73
Davison, Robert.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '74	800 00	6 Feb. '34	25 Nov. '72
McNeill, John.....	do ..	1 Aug. '76	800 00	17 Feb. '48	23 July '74
Hall, Samuel.....	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	2 Dec. '44	4 Oct. '79
Hawkesworth, George Alex..	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	17 July '58	4 Oct. '79
Ross, John David.....	do ..	1 Apr. '85	720 00	10 Dec. '50	17 Dec. '80
Keith, James Thomas.....	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	7 May '58	3 May '82
Bennett, William.....	do ..	1 Apr. '88	720 00	22 July '43	3 May '82
McKinnon, William Crane ..	do ..	1 Oct. '88	720 00	15 Sept. '59	20 Jan. '82
Campbell, John.....	Probat. 2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 Jan. '90	720 00	20 Aug. '51	17 Dec. '80
McRobert, William Henry ..	do ..	1 Jan. '90	720 00	26 Feb. '54	3 May '82
Power, Charles Edward.....	do ..	1 Jan. '90	720 00	27 May '63	28 June '82
Eaton, William Payzant....	do ..	1 Jan. '90	720 00	7 Aug. '54	21 Sept. '83
Southall, Frederick.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	21 July '84	560 00	20 Feb. '60	21 July '84
Little, Hugh Robert.....	do ..	7 June '86	520 00	3 June '62	7 June '86
O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	do ..	4 Dec. '86	520 00	19 Jan. '63	4 Dec. '86
Ross, Robert Howard.....	do ..	6 July '87	520 00	12 Jan. '66	6 July '87
Rolston, Edward.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	520 00	12 Sept. '54	11 Aug. '87
McDonald, Archibald.....	do ..	1 July '88	520 00	20 Aug. '64	30 June '88
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	do ..	10 Apr. '89	480 00	26 Dec. '54	29 Dec. '87

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HALIFAX POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Blackadar, Hugh William...	Postmaster .....	5 Nov. '74	2,400 00	4 Mar. '43	5 Nov. '74
Tremain, Frederick Valentine	Assistant Postmaster ..	1 Mar. '75	1,600 00	17 Jan. '45	4 June '68
Bent, Edgar Augustus.....	1st Class Clerk .....	1 Oct. '87	1,500 00	14 May '51	13 Oct. '71
Bent, Frank Pierce .....	do .....	1 July '88	1,200 00	7 May '56	7 June '72
Cunningham, Arthur Henry.	2nd Class Clerk .....	1 July '76	1,200 00	15 Nov. '52	15 May '68
Chamberlain, William H....	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	4 Sept. '40	15 Mar. '69
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas...	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	8 Feb. '59	16 April '73
Creighton, Thomas Grassil...	do .....	1 July '84	1,200 00	23 Nov. '50	1 Sept. '73
Casey, Thomas William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 April '73	800 00	27 July '49	1 April '73
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph....	do .....	1 Jan. '75	800 00	28 Feb. '55	1 Jan. '75
Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	do .....	15 July '75	800 00	12 Oct. '57	15 July '75
Lownds, Charles Matthew R.	do .....	15 July '75	800 00	17 June '57	15 July '75
Power, Frank Joseph.....	do .....	1 Jan. '76	800 00	16 Aug. '60	1 Nov. '75
Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	do .....	1 May '73	800 00	23 April '40	1 May '73
Parker, William.....	do .....	1 Dec. '76	800 00	2 Feb. '59	1 Dec. '76
Delaney, Edward Joseph....	do .....	16 Dec. '76	800 00	5 Aug. '54	16 Dec. '76
Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	do .....	26 Mar. '79	800 00	29 Oct. '45	26 Mar. '79
Walker, William Henry.....	do .....	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 July '60	16 May '79
Boggs, Herbert Alfred .....	do .....	23 Mar. '83	680 00	21 Jan. '58	23 Mar. '83
Sullivan, Edmund Addy ....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	640 00	13 Aug. '61	4 Feb. '84
Kaye, Frank Crossley.....	do .....	15 Feb. '84	640 00	7 July '63	2 Feb. '84
King, Donald Alfred.....	do .....	13 May '86	560 00	29 Oct. '64	13 May '86
Brennan, Patrick Frank....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	17 Dec. '57	30 May '87
McLennan, Duncan Alex....	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	25 Sept. '88	400 00	29 Apr. '60	25 Sept. '88
Saunders, Sampson.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 July '75	800 00	15 April '50	1 Nov. '70
Fitzgerald, James.....	Letter Carrier.....	23 Jan. '67	600 00	24 April '41	23 Jan. '67
Wilson, John.....	do .....	1 July '71	600 00	15 Aug. '36	1 July '71
Carroll, Edward.....	do .....	1 April '72	600 00	22 Mar. '42	1 April '72
Laurilliard, Henry Salter....	do .....	7 Feb. '74	600 00	28 June '36	7 Feb. '74
Mahar, John.....	do .....	18 June '75	600 00	28 Nov. '43	18 June '75

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## HALIFAX POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Malley, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	18 June '75	600 00	12 July '44	18 June '75
Myers, Robert .....	do .....	9 Nov. '77	600 00	16 Oct. '50	9 Nov. '77
Grant, John Archibald.....	do .....	28 June '81	570 00	21 July '57	28 June '81
Davis, George.....	do .....	17 Feb. '82	540 00	16 Feb. '27	17 Feb. '82
Lindsay, Joseph Philip .....	do .....	1 July '85	510 00	23 Apr. '39	2 Dec. '82
Smyth, Joseph Howe.....	do .....	22 Mar. '86	480 00	7 July '55	31 July '85
Theakston, Major John.....	do .....	1 Apr. '87	540 00	5 Nov. '58	5 Apr. '88
Keating, William Ahearn...	do .....	1 July '87	450 00	7 July '57	1 July '87
O'Donnell, James Joseph....	do .....	1 Feb. '88	420 00	18 Apr. '56	1 Feb. '88
Robb, Donald.....	do .....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	16 Sep. '65	4 Mar. '89
Wood, John Samuel Michael.	Box Collector.....	25 Sept. '75	600 00	21 Feb. '54	25 Sept. '75
Mulcahy, Joseph James. ...	do .....	20 July '78	600 00	22 Aug. '47	20 July '78
Payne, Edward.....	do .....	25 July '81	540 00	17 Mar. '46	25 July '81
Quinane, William Patrick...	Messenger.....	1 July '87	450 00	8 Mar. '64	28 Apr. '87

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DIVISION.

Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '79	800 00	11 Apr. '57	23 June '75
Haszard, Thomas Walter....	do .....	1 Oct. '81	720 00	27 Jan. '54	11 Aug. '75

## CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE.

Brecken, Hon. Frederick de St. Croix, Q.C.	Postmaster and Assistant Inspector.	1 Aug. '84	2,200 00	9 Dec. '28	1 Aug. '84
Harris, William Henry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '82	1,200 00	21 Mar. '45	20 June '73
Lawson, John Auld.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,000 00	23 July '42	1 Oct. '74
White, Nicholas .....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	800 00	13 Sept. '55	1 July '73
Trainor, Bernard .....	do .....	1 Oct. '74	800 00	16 Apr. '56	1 Oct. '74
Campbell, John Munro. ....	do .....	1 Apr. '75	800 00	13 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '75
McCarey, Joseph.....	do .....	6 Dec. '80	720 00	15 Jan. '64	6 Dec. '80
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph...	do .....	1 Sept. '81	720 00	4 May '58	1 Sept. '81
Brown, John George I.G.W., B.A.	do .....	5 Apr. '83	680 00	20 Oct. '62	1 Apr. '83
Murphy, Mathew William...	do .....	6 Sept. '84	600 00	13 Nov. '60	6 Sept. '84

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Robertson, John Neill.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	600 00	30 Jan. '51	1 July '85
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	do .....	21 Jan. '88	480 00	10 Mar. '65	21 Jan. '88
Callaghan, James Augustine.	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	30 June '90	400 00	14 Feb. '62	30 June '90

## MANITOBA DIVISION.

McLeod, William Wallace...	Inspector .....	1 Mar. '82	2,200 00	25 Mar. '49	6 June '66
Cairns, Albert William.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 July '85	1,450 00	25 May '54	14 Mar. '82
McGillis, Alexander.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	5 Aug. '81	1,200 00	23 Dec. '32	19 Feb. '74
Tuck, Charles Favor.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,100 00	1 July '61	28 June '82
Broughton, James Leeman...	do .....	9 Sept. '89	900 00	7 Jan. '52	23 Mar. '83
Simons, John Robinson.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	20 Sep. '61	3 Apr. '82
Macpherson, William T.....	do .....	1 July '85	600 00	21 July '59	1 Aug. '84
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.	do .....	1 Jan. '87	520 00	May '63	8 Sept. '82
Knighton, Samuel.....	Messenger.....	1 Oct. '86	450 00	30 May '65	1 Oct. '86
Kavanagh, Charles E. ....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	15 Apr. '82	1,350 00	31 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '80
Norris, James George.....	Prob. 1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 Jan. '90	960 00	27 Nov. '57	4 Oct. '79
Carman, James Adam Roy...	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 May '83	800 00	16 Mar. '54	17 Sept. '72
Stewart, Charles Richard....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	26 June '53	1 May '82
Sloan, William Bennett.....	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	27 Aug. '62	4 Dec. '83
Phinney, Henry Havelock ..	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	19 Feb. '62	23 May '82
Harrison, Francis Edgar....	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	1 Feb. '61	1 Sept. '84
Prud'homme, Ls. Téléspore.	do ..	1 Jan. '87	760 00	4 Jan. '60	18 Sept. '79
Moore, John Green.....	do ..	19 July '89	720 00	21 Sept. '35	10 Oct. '81
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	Probat. 2nd Cl. Ry. M. Cl.	12 Apr. '90	720 00	11 July '61	1 Sept. '84
Scott, Thomas Albert. ....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	27 Sept. '84	560 00	31 Oct. '60	27 Sept. '84
Colton, John Thomas.....	do ..	1 Oct. '85	520 00	27 Nov. '52	1 Oct. '85
Kinney, John.....	do ..	15 Apr. '86	520 00	27 July '48	15 Apr. '86
James, Arthur Charles.....	do ..	19 Apr. '86	520 00	18 Dec. '66	19 Apr. '86
Smith, Thomas James.....	do ..	19 Apr. '86	520 00	1 Feb. '61	19 Apr. '86
Hicks, Amos.....	do ..	15 May '86	520 00	13 June '58	15 May '86

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## MANITOBA DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Barrett, Wm. Thomas .....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	25 May '86	520 00	31 Jan. '67	25 May '86
Sherman, John Driscol.....	do ..	26 Sept. '85	520 00	26 Jan '66	26 Sept. '85
McBride, Alexander.....	do ..	1 Sept. '86	520 00	5 Mar. '59	1 Sept. '86
Ferguson, Archibald Macdon'd	do ..	1 Oct. '86	520 00	4 Dec. '62	30 Sept. '86
Caven, Allen.....	do ..	1 Dec. '86	520 00	10 Oct. '50	31 May '86
Royal, Alfred Paul Severe Marie Pie Joseph.	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	20 Nov. '68	27 Nov. '86
Holland, Richard William...	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	24 May '63	11 Jan. '87
Porter, William Alexander..	do ..	1 Jan. '88	520 00	5 Jan. '54	4 Aug. '86
Lipsett, William Stewart....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	520 00	28 Apr. '61	1 Aug. '86
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.	do ..	1 May '89	480 00	27 Jan. '53	27 Dec. '87
Parson, Byron Ashton .....	do ..	1 Jan. '89	480 00	15 Dec. '57	17 Apr. '85
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.	Probate. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	19 Sept. '89	480 00	1 May '59	27 May '89

## WINNIPEG POST OFFICE.

Hargrave, William.....	Postmaster.....	14 Dec. '77	2,400 00	9 May '38	30 Apr. '74
Brough, Richard Redmond..	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Oct. '84	1,800 00	30 May '42	29 Jan. '72
Boswell, Charles Musgrave ..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,300 00	10 July '49	23 Mar. '81
Barrett, Edward.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	1,200 00	1 Feb. '36	3 Apr. '82
Allen, George Henry.....	do .....	1 Sept. '82	1,200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '82
Scott, John .....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,050 00	21 July '36	3 Apr. '82
Dumas, Henri Cregg.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	1,050 00	3 Aug. '58	3 Apr. '82
Rice, William Anglin.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	16 Feb. '81	760 00	25 June '63	16 Feb. '81
Hargrave, George Arthur....	do .....	28 June '82	720 00	21 Nov. '64	28 June '82
Braden, William.....	do .....	27 Mar. '83	680 00	6 Jan. '58	7 Sept. '82
Arneil, Frank.....	do .....	25 May '83	680 00	9 Mar. '57	9 Sept. '82
Smith, Daniel James.....	do .....	1 June '72	800 00	19 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '72
Broad, Thomas.....	do .....	22 June '86	560 00	16 June '59	22 June '86
Keizer, David Anthony.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	520 00	24 Feb. '57	8 Dec. '84
Garrett, Lenox.....	do .....	20 May '84	740 00	21 Mar. '62	20 May '84
Macdonell, Ethel Charlotte..	do .....	10 Apr. '89	440 00	4 Apr. '66	6 Mar. '88

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WINNIPEG POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Morice, Jessie Marion.....	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	12 Apr. '90	400 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Pridham, Richard Alfred....	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 Sept. '83	640 00	21 Oct. '64	25 Apr. '83
Gow, Walter John.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 May '88	660 00	24 Dec. '64	14 Jan. '85
Miller, Robert.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 June '82	600 00	27 Feb. '61	28 June '82
Taylor, Amos.....	do.....	1 Oct. '55	580 00	23 Mar. '35	1 Oct. '85
Cuthbert, William James, Jr.	do.....	1 July '85	510 00	8 Mar. '61	25 Jan. '83
Lilley, John Henry.....	do.....	1 July '85	510 00	8 Oct. '50	14 May '84
Taylor, William Henry.....	do.....	1 Dec. '85	450 00	15 Aug. '53	15 May '84
Cuthbert, Wm. James, Sr....	do.....	1 July '86	480 00	10 Oct. '39	25 Jan. '83
Close, Jarvis.....	do.....	6 Aug. '86	450 00	1 Jan. '57	6 Aug. '86
Dayton, Wesley Herbert....	do.....	29 Jan. '87	450 00	4 June '56	29 Jan. '87
Pridham, George Albert.....	do.....	1 July '87	450 00	10 Aug. '46	19 Nov. '84
Gow, Neil.....	do.....	10 Apr. '89	390 00	22 July '67	1 Dec. '86
Russell, John.....	do.....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	12 Sept. '59	21 May '88
Morris, Francis.....	do.....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	11 Feb. '58	1 Oct. '88
Cornwall, Samuel Challice..	do.....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	14 July '66	19 June '89
Brown, John.....	Messenger.....	28 June '82	600 00	29 Dec. '46	28 June '82
Burrows, William.....	Porter.....	1 July '85	510 00	11 Mar. '60	1 July '85

## BRITISH COLUMBIA DIVISION.

Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	Inspector.....	1 July '84	2,000 00	8 May '51	4 June '68
Dorman, William Henry....	Assistant Inspector....	1 May '88	1,300 00	23 Oct. '56	1 May '76
Rogers, Herbert Burritt.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	10 April '89	950 00	8 May '66	19 April '86
Rooney, John.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '86	960 00	16 Oct. '56	11 July '71
McLean, David Von Rensselaer.	do..	1 Jan. '88	900 00	26 May '62	20 Jan. '82
Cox, Willis Thomas.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Feb. '72	800 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Aug. '69
Ellis, Richard Yates.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '86	520 00	18 Sept. '57	1 July '86
Drummond, Robert Fraser...	do..	1 July '87	520 00	21 Aug. '54	1 June '85
McLeod, John Orelebar.....	do..	1 July '87	520 00	8 Sept. '60	1 Feb. '87
Thain, Joseph Hamon.....	do..	4 July '87	520 00	28 Mar. '59	4 July '87
Dougall, Frank Richardson..	do..	14 May '89	480 00	28 June '67	6 Dec. '87



POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.  
VICTORIA POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Shakspeare, Noah.....	Postmaster.....	2 Jan. '88	2,000 00	26 Jan. '39	2 Jan. '88
Cairns, Thomas Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,300 00	18 Aug. '52	6 June '82
Newberry, Cowper William..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	950 00	21 April '66	20 May '84
Finlaison, Charles William..	do .....	1 Oct. '88	950 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Dec. '82
Chadwick, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Dec. '80	760 00	16 July '63	15 Dec. '80
Butler, Robert James.....	do .....	1 Jan. '87	520 00	23 Nov. '67	3 Jan. '84
McCulloch, Geo. Alexander..	do .....	1 Jan. '87	520 00	16 Dec. '65	8 Sept. '84
Smith, James Sterling.....	do .....	1 July '87	520 00	2 Aug. '64	25 Mar. '87
Simpson, George Ferdinand Donald.	Prob. 3rd Class Clerk..	12 Apr. '90	400 00	6 July '58	1 July '86
McConnan, Douglas Blamey.	do ..	12 Apr. '90	400 00	25 May '69	24 Dec. '87
Warburton, Henry Hume...	do ..	12 Apr. '90	400 00	29 May '61	18 June '88
Davey, Frederick William...	do ..	12 Apr. '90	400 00	28 Nov. '70	3 Sept. '88
Bryant, Theodore.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	400 00	22 May '71	20 May '89
Murray, James.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	400 00	19 Jan. '71	22 Feb. '90
McKay, Donald George.....	Letter Carrier.....	12 Apr. '90	360 00	27 Mar. '49	1 July '88
Friend, John Henry.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	360 00	10 Sept. '63	12 Apr. '90
Graham, William.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	360 00	29 Mar. '60	5 Sept. '89
McRoberts, John Elliott....	Messenger.....	1 July '87	450 00	17 Feb. '62	1 Apr. '86

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lowe, John.....	Deputy Minister.....	1 July '88	3,200 00	20 Feb. '24	29 July '70
Small, Henry Beaumont....	Secretary.....	1 July '89	2,050 00	31 Oct. '31	8 Feb. '68
Pope, Richard.....	Deputy Commissioner of Patents.	1 July '88	2,800 00	19 Oct. '27	7 Apr. '65
Johnson, George.....	Chief Clerk, Statistical Officer.	1 July '89	2,400 00	29 Oct. '37	1 July '87
Brymner, Douglas.....	1st Class Cl'k, Archivist	23 June '80	1,800 00	3 July '23	26 June '72
Jackson, Josias Barnwall....	1st Class Clerk.....	14 June '83	1,800 00	31 Oct. '46	12 Sept. '65
Casgrain, Herménégilde....	do .....	12 Nov. '74	1,800 00	27 Apr. '42	3 Sept. '61
Dionne, Joseph Ferréol.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,750 00	8 Mar. '35	8 April '68
Lynch, William Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	30 Jan. '53	15 Aug. '66
*D'Auteuil, Elzéar Joseph...	do .....	1 July '89	1,450 00	7 Nov. '42	12 July '64
Marmette, Joseph.....	1st Class Clerk, Assistant Archivist.	1 July '89	1,450 00	25 Oct. '44	24 Oct. '67
Routhier, David Alfred.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,450 00	1 Oct. '44	1 June '61
Lynch, John Bernard.....	1st Class Clerk, Account.	1 July '83	1,450 00	14 May '59	1 Nov. '79
Boardman, William Frears..	2nd Class Clerk.....	29 June '82	1,400 00	1 Mar. '48	12 Feb. '80
Tanguay, Mgr. Cyprien, D.L.	do .....	1 July '68	1,400 00	15 Sept. '19	16 Mar. '65
McCabe, Thomas.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	22 July '34	4 Aug. '73
Bailey, Horace Henry.....	do .....	27 Nov. '85	1,400 00	7 Dec. '47	19 Oct. '84
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard.....	do & Private Secretary.	1 Mar. '88	1,350 00 600 00	} 17 June '52	1 Sept. '68
D'Auray, Louis.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,300 00		29 Apr. '49
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri..	do .....	1 July '88	1,200 00	18 July '51	9 Feb. '74
Béland, Louis Joseph.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	15 Mar. '53	1 May '76
Lévêque, Auguste.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	9 Mar. '50	19 April '74
Poper, John Charles.....	do .....	7 June '83	1,000 00	10 July '48	24 Nov. '81
Lyster, John Henry.....	do .....	23 May '82	1,000 00	17 Oct. '55	18 Feb. '80
Verner, James William David	do .....	1 June '84	900 00	14 Mar. '45	12 May '81
* Lemieux, Joseph E.....	do .....	23 May '82	950 00	22 Nov. '31	20 Nov. '62
Copping, John George E....	do .....	20 May '84	900 00	15 July '38	— '79
Hanright, William.....	do .....	23 May '82	900 00	13 Mar. '49	20 Dec. '81
Taché, Arthur Guillaume....	do .....	1 July '79	850 00	24 Dec. '57	7 Feb. '78
Morison, Malcolm James....	do .....	1 July '90	730 00	7 May '59	— Feb. '81
Tremblay, Wencelas O.....	do .....	1 July '90	730 00	7 Mar. '59	8 July '81

\* Deceased.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

## CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.		Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$	cts.		
Wilkins, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	730	00	11 Oct. '57	17 May '82
Gravel, Ignace Nap.....	do .....	1 July '90	730	00	27 Apr. '42	14 Feb. '81
Fraser, Henriette Lydia....	do .....	12 May '84	650	00	24 Jan. '50	12 May '84
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	do .....	1 July '88	650	00	9 Sept. '48	— July '80
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred..	do .....	28 Nov. '87	600	00	26 July '59	28 Mar. '81
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	do .....	26 Jan. '86	600	00	11 Oct. '60	20 Feb. '85
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford	do .....	1 July '88	550	00	11 Oct. '63	15 Apr. '82
Chittick, Frederick Charles..	do .....	1 July '88	500	00	5 Apr. '68	4 Dec. '86
Walsh, William John.....	do .....	1 July '88	500	00	2 Sept. '63	21 Dec. '81
Steacy, Charlotte.....	do .....	1 Feb. '90	500	00	24 May '54	— Nov. '81
Copping, Louis Edouard.....	do .....	1 Dec. '89	400	00	13 Jan. '66	— April '85
Léveill�, Joseph.....	Model Repairer.....	19 Nov. '70	500	00	16 July '43	19 Nov. '70
C�t�, Didace.....	Model Guardian.....	23 May '82	500	00	25 Mar. '58	14 Dec. '80
Beaudoin, Joseph.....	Packer.....	21 June '84	480	00	25 Apr. '36	25 Nov. '80
Pruneau, Hector.....	Messenger.....	21 June '84	480	00	23 Nov. '43	7 Oct. '67
Powell, Arthur E.....	do .....	1 July '90	300	00	9 May '71	3 Oct. '89
Seyhan, James A.....	do .....	1 July '90	300	00	20 Mar. '69	13 Nov. '87

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Anderson, Andrew.....	Interpreter, Grosse Isle.	1 May '55	475	00	26 May '30	1 May '55
Quebec, P.Q.						
Anderson, William.....	Interpreter.....	24 Apr. '68	660	00	22 June '40	— Apr. '67
Quebec, P.Q.						
Babineau, Rev. Joseph Aug..	Chaplain, Tracadie La-	3 Dec. '80	200	00	29 Apr. '44	— Oct. '71
Tracadie, N.B.	zaretto.					
Badeaux, Jos. Edouard, M.D.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	2 Nov. '85	121	67	12 Oct. '46	2 Nov. '85
Three Rivers, P.Q.						
Baker, Adam Jacob.....	Immigration Agent....	10 Apr. '83	1,400	00	22 Sept. '21	10 Apr. '83
Brandon, N.W.T.						
Baker, Malcolm Clapp, V.S.,	Asst. Veterinary Inspec-	12 May '84	1,000	00	23 Dec. '49	26 May '79
Montreal, P.Q.	tor.					
Beaudin, Joseph, M.D.....	Mortuary Statis. Officer	7 May '86	117	20	5 May '42	7 May '86
Hull, P.Q.						
Bennett, Thomas.....	Immigration Agent....	12 Apr. '82	1,400	00	14 Nov. '30	12 Apr. '82
Winnipeg, Man.						
Blair, William.....	Supt. of Agriculture,	18 July '87	1,200	00	25 May '36	18 July '87
Nappan, N.S.	Experimental Farm.					
Brantigan, William.....	Asst. Hospital Steward,	27 Apr. '72	350	00	21 Mar. '31	27 Apr. '72
Quebec, P.Q.	Grosse Isle.					
Brown, Charles B.....	Caretaker, Quarantine	21 June '84	400	00	30 Sept. '31	21 June '84
Victoria, B.C.	Hospital.					

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Canniff, William, M.D. .... Toronto, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	23 May '84	340 76	— '30	23 Mar. '83
Chapais, J. C. .... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Dairy Commissioner.	1 Apr. '90	1,200 00	.....	1 Apr. '90
Clarke, John, M.D. .... Peterborough, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	11 Apr. '85	117 03	10 Mar. '50	11 Apr. '85
Clay, Edwin McCully. .... Halifax, N.S.	Immigration Agent. ....	2 Mar. '84	1,000 00	20 July '59	1 Nov. '82
Coburn, Geo. Hayward, M.D. Fredericton, N.B.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	26 Sept. '83	115 54	— '55	26 Sept. '83
Connolly, Thomas. .... Dublin, Ireland.	Immigration Agent. ....	7 May '80	1,000 00	10 July '24	1 Aug. '71
Conroy, P., M.D. .... Charlottetown.	Inspecting Physician. ....	1 June '89	400 00	.....	.....
Couture, Jos. Alphonse, V.S., Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Supt. Cattle Quarantine	21 May '79	800 00	15 Dec. '50	21 May '79
Coventry, John, M. D. .... Windsor, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	3 Sept. '87	116 40	9 Dec. '36	3 Sept. '87
Daley, John Joseph. .... Montreal, P.Q.	Immigration Agent. ....	7 Aug. '69	1,300 00	4 Sept. '42	7 Aug. '69
Dancause, George. .... Quebec, P. Q.	Seaman and Carpenter, Grosse Isle.	1 July '79	475 00	4 Sept. '41	1 July '79
Daniel, John Waterhouse, M.D. St. John, N.B.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	7 Feb. '83	203 36	27 Jan. '45	7 Feb. '83
Devlin, W. .... Halifax, N.S.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	1 July '90	500 00	.....	1 July '90
Devlin, Mary. .... Halifax, N.S.	Stewardess, Quarantine Station.	13 Aug. '73	150 00	— '37	13 Aug. '73
Donaldson, John Andrew. .... Toronto, Ont.	Immigration Agent. ....	1 Sept. '64	1,650 00	4 Mar. '16	— '61
Doyle, Patrick. .... Quebec, P.Q.	Assistant Immigration Agent.	5 June '77	1,100 00	21 May '38	20 Apr. '69
Dyke, John Henry Sadler. .... Liverpool, Eng.	Dominion Govt. Agent.	29 Apr. '78	2,100 00	.....	— 75
Evans, Robert., V.S. .... Fort-MacLeod.	.....	1 Sept. '89	1,400 00	.....	1 Sept. '84
Fee, Samuel Henry, M.D. .... Kingston, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	23 Mar. '85	135 22	— '40	23 Mar. '85
Fletcher, James. .... Ottawa, Ont.	Entomologist and Bot- anist, Exp. Farm.	18 July '87	1,500 00	28 Mar. '52	1 Aug. '76
Forcier, Joseph. .... Emerson.	Caretaker. ....	10 Oct. '84	\$1.50 per day	.....	10 Oct. '84
Frink, James Henry, V.S. .... St. John, N.B.	Veterinary Inspector. ....	1 Jan. '88	400 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Jan. '88
Gardner, Samuel. .... St. John, N.B.	Immigration Agent. ....	11 Feb. '80	1,000 00	13 Dec. '13	11 Feb. '80
Gauvreau, Pierre A., M.D. .... Rimouski, P.Q.	Inspecting Physician. ....	24 July '85	\$10 each inspection.	15 Oct. '57	— Aug. '84
Grahame, Thomas. .... Glasgow, Scotland.	Emigration Agent., ....	17 Oct. '72	1,300 00	20 Mar. '40	17 Oct. '72
Griffin, Egerton, M.D. .... Brantford, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	15 Oct. '86	124 04	17 Mar. '29	15 Oct. '86
Harding, William S., M.D. .... St. John, N.B.	Inspecting Physician. ....	3 June '74	1,200 00	18 Jan. '14	14 Aug. '47
Henry Geo. .... Charlottetown.	Stewart. ....	.....	300 00	.....	.....
Hitchen, Harry. .... Kingston, Ont.	Caretaker. ....	6 May '72	\$1.25 per day.	24 Dec. '37	6 May '72
Hutchinson, Theoph. V., M.D. London, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	3 Dec. '85	159 09	15 Feb. '41	3 Dec. '85
Hyde, F. .... Halifax.	Caretaker. ....	31 May '86	400 00	.....	31 May '86

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Jakeman, Wm. V.S. .... Halifax.	Inspector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	.....	1 Sept. '86
Jessop, John ..... Victoria, B.C.	Immigration Agent....	4 Dec. '83	1,000 00	— '30	4 Dec. '83
Johnson, Richard, M.D. .... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	5 Apr. '83	128 71	10 Nov. '30	5 Apr. '83
Jones, W. McN. .... Victoria.	Inspecting Physician...	1 June '90	1,000 00	.....	1 June '90
Keating, Thomas A., M.D. .... Guelph, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer.	7 Mar. '85	124 72	30 Oct. '37	7 Mar. '85
Langlois, Come. .... Quebec, P.Q.	Captain, Str. "Grosse Isle."	20 Apr. '72	580 00	2 Feb. '49	20 Apr. '72
LaRocque, Alphonse B., M.D. .... Montreal, P.Q.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	10 Feb. '83	502 32	21 July '23	10 Feb. '83
Macdonald, P. A., M.D. .... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	3 Aug. '86	300 00	17 Mar. '42	— '80
Macpherson, Richard. .... Kingston, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	2 May '70	1,300 00	23 Sept. '31	2 May '70
Masson, Edouard. .... Quebec, P.Q.	Eaker and Carter, Grosse Isle.	8 April '74	525 00	22 Sept. '42	8 April '74
Matheson, George Gordon. .... Pictou, N.S.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	11 Aug. '81	300 00	3 Jan. '51	11 Aug. '81
McDonald, John, M.D. .... Chatham, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	14 Aug. '86	300 00	12 Feb. '52	15 April '84
McDougall, Jno. .... Pt. Edward.	Caretaker. ....	22 Apr. '87	600 00	.....	22 Apr. '87
McEachran, Charles, V.S. .... Montreal, P.Q.	Veterinary Inspector...	16 Mar. '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	16 Mar. '85
McEachran, Duncan, V.S. .... Montreal, P.Q.	Chief Veterinary In- spector.	12 May '84	1,500 00	27 Oct. '41	12 May '84
McFadden, D. H., V. S. .... Emerson.	Inspector Cattle Quar. . .	10 Sept. '84	600 00	.....	10 Sept. '84
McGovern, James Michael. .... Port Arthur, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	5 June '84	1,000 00	29 Sept. '54	23 May '82
McIsaac, Donald John. .... Sydney, C.B.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	12 Jan. '85	400 00	4 July '42	12 Jan. '85
McKay, Angus. .... Indian Head, N.W.T.	Supt. of Agriculture, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,200 00	10 Jan. '40	18 July '87
McLay, Archibald, M.D. .... Woodstock, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	23 July '87	113 40	22 May '43	23 July '87
McLeod, William McK., M.D. .... Sydney, C.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 Aug. '83	1,000 00	4 July '54	1 Aug. '83
McMillan, John, M.D. .... Pictou, N.S.	do	9 Sept. '87	400 00	18 Jan. '34	9 Sept. '87
Merrick, Henry. .... Belfast, Ireland.	Emigration Agent.....	28 June '87	1,000 00	.....	8 Mar. '87
Milne, George L., M.D. .... Victoria, B.C.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	7 May '86	156 24	19 April '50	7 May '86
Miquelon, Joseph Zoël Cyr. . . Calgary, N.W.T.	Immigration Agent....	1 April '86	1,200 00	11 Feb. '34	10 May '83
Montizambert, Frederick, M.D. .... Quebec, P.Q.	Medical Superintendent, Grosse Isle.	1 July '90	3,000 00	3 Feb. '43	11 May '66
Morin, Edouard, M.D. .... Quebec, P.Q.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	10 Feb. '83	256 11	21 July '23	10 Feb. '83
Neilson, William J., M.D. . . Winnipeg, Man.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	4 Aug. '83	119 96	4 Mar. '54	4 Aug. '83
O'Doherty, Catherine. .... St. John, N.B.	Matron, Quarantine Sta- tion.	1 Feb. '75	300 00	1 May '37	1 Feb. '75
Ohlen, E. .... Winnipeg.	Interpreter.....	28 Nov. '84	800 00	11 Oct. '61	.....
O'Reilly, Francis. .... Quebec, P.Q.	Messenger.....	1 Aug. '81	365 00	3 Aug. '31	1 Aug. '81

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Osgoode, Henry..... Quebec, P.Q.	Hospital Steward, Grosse Isle.	11 Aug. '83	562 50	.....	11 Aug. '83
Paré, Frédéric, M.D..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	9 Feb. '85	118 07	23 Sept. '37	9 Feb. '85
Partridge, Rev. F..... Halifax.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— Aug. '88	100 00	.....	— Aug. '88
Robertson, J. W..... Ottawa, Ont.	Dairy Commissioner....	1 Feb. '90	3,000 00	.....	1 Feb. '90
Robillard, Adolphe, M.D.... Ottawa, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	10 Feb. '83	171 48	18 Sept. '36	10 Feb. '83
Roy, Louis Jos. Hercule, M.D. St. John, P.Q.	do ..	1 May '88	111 40	12 Jan. '64	1 May '88
Rutherford, James Page, M.D Chatham, Ont.	do ..	29 Jan. '85	119 58	11 Dec. '44	29 Jan. '85
Ryall, Isaac, M.D..... Hamilton, Ont.	do ..	23 Mar. '83	189 90	12 May '30	23 Mar. '83
Saunders, William..... Ottawa, Ont.	Director, Experimental Farm	12 Oct. '86	4,000 00	16 June '36	1 May '82
Sharp, T. A..... Agassiz, B.C.	Supt. Experim'tal Farm British Columbia.	1 July '89	1,200 00	.....	.....
Shutt, Frank T., M.A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Chemist, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,200 00	15 Sept. '59	18 July '87
Smith, Andrew, V.S..... Toronto, Ont.	Chief Veterinary In- spector for Ontario.	20 Mar. '82	500 00	— '36	20 Mar. '82
Smith, Albert Corbett, M.D. Newcastle, N.B.	Visiting Physician, Tra- cadie Lazaretto.	1 Oct. '89	600 00	7 June '41	3 May '65
Smith, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	30 Sept. '74	1,250 00	18 Mar. '28	30 Sept. '74
Smyth, Alfred George..... London, Ont.	do .....	31 May '73	1,000 00	29 Apr. '24	— '66
Soeurs de la Merci..... Tracadie, N.B.	Nurses, Tracadie Laza- retto.	3 Dec. '80	800 00	.....	.....
St. Germain, J. H. L., M.D. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mortuary Statis. Officer.	20 Feb. '85	113 30	15 July '33	20 Feb. '85
Stafford, Lawrence..... Quebec, P.Q.	Immigration Agent....	3 July '68	1,700 00	1 Apr. '20	26 Nov. '61
Stapleton, R..... Chatham.	Steward.....	.....	300 00	.....	.....
Stein, Léonce François L.... Quebec, P.Q.	Chief Clerk, Immigra- tion Office.	5 June '77	1,000 00	21 Feb. '50	1 May '74
Summer, John..... Carleton Place, Ont.	Travelling Immigration Agent.	21 May '73	1,200 00	16 May '14	14 May '72
Sutherland, Morrison..... Vancouver, B.C.	Immigration Agent....	1 Apr. '86	1,200 00	17 Dec. '50	1 Apr. '86
Sylvester, George Perry, M.D Galt, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	20 Feb. '85	112 96	19 Dec. '52	20 Feb. '85
Sylvestre, Isaie, M.D..... Sorel, P.Q.	do .....	2 July '85	114 47	22 Aug. '46	2 July '85
Tétu, Jean Etienne..... Winnipeg, Man.	Asst. Immigration Agent	1 Apr. '76	1,000 00	26 Dec. '49	1 Apr. '76
Tracy, Robert, M.D..... Belleville, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	16 Jan. '85	123 79	20 Feb. '36	16 Jan. '85
Trenaman, Thomas, M.D.... Halifax, N.S.	do .....	30 Apr. '83	200 00	16 July '43	30 Apr. '83
Turcotte, François Xavier... Quebec, P.Q.	Mate of Steamer "Grosse Isle."	20 Apr. '72	475 00	1 May '49	20 Apr. '72
Turcotte, Jean Baptiste..... Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman, "Grosse Isle"	1 July '79	437 50	13 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Underwood, Rev. C..... Halifax.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— May '90	100 00	.....	— May '90

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
			\$    cts.		
Van Buskirk, E., M.D. .... St Thomas.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	10 Mar. '90	120 91	.....	10 May '90
Vaux, Harry E., M.D. .... Brockville.	do	2 Aug. '89	119 02	.....	2 Aug. '89
Walsh, William. .... Point Lévis, P.Q.	Foreman, Cattle Quar- antine.	1 May '77	600 00	21 Sept. '52	13 May '72
Westell, E. P. .... Pt.-Edward.	Inspector, Quarantine..	26 June '80	600 00	.....	26 June '80
Wickwire, William N., M.D Halifax, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	20 Feb. '72	1,200 00	18 Nov. '39	— '65
Wills, William John. .... Ottawa, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	17 Aug. '61	1,300 00	25 June '18	17 Aug. '61
Wroughton, T.A., V.S. .... Ft -MacLeod.	.....	1 Sept '88	600 00	.....	.....

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Smith, William.....	Deputy Minister.....	11 Nov. '67	\$ cts. 3,200 00	12 June '21	— '42
Hardie, John.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '80	2,400 00	25 Aug. '33	11 Nov. '67
Chipman, Clarence C.....	{ Chief Clerk and Pri- vate Secretary. }	1 July '88	{ 2,400 00 600 00 }	{ 24 May '56	— '67
Gourdeau, François Frédéric.	Chief Clerk and Ac- countant.	1 July '85	2,050 00	20 Oct. '44	13 May '70
Anderson, William Patrick..	Chief Clerk and Engi- neer.	1 July '87	1,950 00	4 Sept. '51	1 May '75
Magee, William Loftus.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,800 00	18 Sept. '40	11 Feb. '70
Alexander, William Hewitson	2nd Class Clerk.....	15 June '82	1,400 00	5 Mar. '47	11 Nov. '67
McElhinney, Mark Patton..	do .....	1 Aug. '82	1,400 00	18 Mar. '37	1 Aug. '82
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	do .....	31 Oct. '85	1,300 00	19 Apr. '43	29 Oct. '82
Oxley, James Macdonald....	do .....	1 July '86	1,300 00	22 Oct. '55	17 Apr. '83
Halkett, James Brooke.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,200 00	24 Sept. '45	7 Nov. '73
Carleton, William Byron....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 Nov. '71	1,000 00	31 Oct. '49	23 Nov. '71
Stumbles, William W.....	do .....	1 July '80	1,000 00	20 Mar. '46	1 July '80
Nicholson, Moses Vernon C.	do .....	10 July '79	1,000 00	10 July '46	10 July '79
Steele, Henry Vivian.....	do .....	1 May '84	1,000 00	18 July '47	1 May '84
Halkett, Andrew.....	do .....	1 July '79	950 00	28 Oct. '54	1 July '79
McClenaghan, James Edward	do .....	1 July '83	800 00	21 Jan. '62	1 July '83
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	do .....	4 Apr. '87	550 00	30 Dec. '66	4 Apr. '87
Morin, Jules.....	Messenger .....	7 Oct. '72	500 00	1 Jan. '42	7 Oct. '72
Robertson, James Alexander.	do .....	6 June '74	500 00	25 Jan. '60	6 June '74

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## QUEBEC AGENCY.

Gregory, John Uriah..... Quebec.	Agent .....	1 July '67	2,200 00	7 Nov. '36	22 Aug. '64
Blanchette, Louis Alfred.... Quebec.	Clerk to Agent.....	14 May '72	1,000 00	28 May '48	14 May '72
Bruneau, John Gregory..... Quebec.	do .....	1 Dec. '72	871 25	11 Nov. '57	1 Dec. '72
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy.... Quebec.	do .....	20 Dec. '77	688 80	24 July '62	20 Dec. '77



## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## AGENCY AT ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Harding, John Henry..... St. John, N.B.	Agent.....	1 Oct. '71	1,800 00	2 Jan. '18	1 Oct. '71
Harding, Frederick J..... St. John, N.B.	Clerk to Agent.....	1 Nov. '71	800 00	1 Aug. '53	1 Nov. '71
Millar, Joseph.....	Janitor.....	6 May '73	500 00	12 May '25	6 May '73

## AGENCY AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Johnston, Henry Wentworth. Halifax, N.S.	Agent.....	1 Dec. '67	2,000 00	25 May '34	— '63
Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	Clerk to Agent.....	4 Aug. '83	650 00	18 June '56	1 Aug. '84

## AGENCY AT VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lewis, Herbert George:..... Victoria, B.C.	Agent.....	11 May '85	1,600 00	2 Jan. '30	11 May '85
---	------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

## AGENCY AT CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lord, Artemas..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agent.....	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	14 May '36	1 Jan. '81
---	------------	------------	----------	------------	------------

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF LIGHT HOUSES.

Mitchell, James..... Newcastle, N.B.	Superintend. of Lights..	1 Nov. '71	1,200 00	10 Oct. '25	1 Nov. '71
Hutchins, Charles Alfred.... Halifax, N.S.	do	.. 31 May '90	1,400 00	4 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '84
Harty, Patrick..... Ottawa	do	.. 1 June '80	1,200 00	25 May '35	1 June '80

## METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Carpmael, Charles, M.A..... Toronto.	Superintendent and Director of Magnetic Observatory.	13 Jan. '80	†2,000	19 Sept. '46	13 Jan. '80
Stewart, William Alleyne... Toronto.	Observer, Magnetic Observatory.	— Apr. '53	540 00	25 Jan. '28	— Apr. '53
Davison, William Fletcher.. Toronto.	do	.. — June '65	540 00	4 May '37	— June '65
Menzies, William..... Toronto	do	.. — Apr. '77	540 00	15 Oct. '48	— Apr. '77
Hutchinson, George..... St. John, N.B.	Director of Observatory.	— '83	1,000 00	17 Nov. '17	1 June '70
Drake, Jeremiah..... St. John, N.B.	Signal Station.....	1 July '90	650 00	10 Mar. '33	24 Mar. '81

† Director's house estimated at \$400 a year rental.

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BOARD OF STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.

## INSPECTORS OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Meneilly, Walter James..... Toronto.	Chairman of Board.....	26 Oct. '89	1,600 00	28 Nov. '31	2 Mar. '72
Burgess, John..... Montreal.	Inspector .....	7 July '73	1,200 00	20 Nov. '25	7 July '73
Adams, Edward..... Kingston.	do .....	1 July '90	1,200 00	22 Nov. '40	2 May '83
Samson, Joseph..... Quebec.	do .....	24 Jan. '67	1,200 00	4 Nov. '33	2 Jan. '67
Abell, Edmund R..... Selkirk, Man.	do .....	24 Nov. '83	1,000 00	11 Apr. '26	2 Feb. '77
St. John, Oliver Phelps..... Toronto.	do .....	1 July '90	1,100 00	28 Apr. '46	19 Apr. '84
Stevens, Douglas..... Halifax.	do .....	1 July '90	1,300 00	12 June '43	24 Feb. '86
James, Johnston..... Toronto.	do .....	27 Nov. '89	1,000 00	30 Aug. '44	27 Nov. '89

## INSPECTORS OF HULLS AND EQUIPMENTS.

Coker, Charles R..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector .....	26 Sept. '82	1,200 00	15 July '25	26 Sept. '82
Harbottle, Thomas..... Toronto.	do .....	5 Apr. '83	1,200 00	10 Aug. '29	5 Apr. '83
Brunelle, Pierre..... Quebec.	do .....	5 Apr. '83	1,000 00	29 Jan. '29	5 Apr. '83
McElhinney, Mark Patton.. Ottawa	do .....	Paid as an officer, Inside Service, <i>see</i> page 133.			
Donnelly, Thomas..... Kingston.	do .....	10 Apr. '89	800 00	27 Dec. '56	10 Apr. '89

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF MASTERS AND MATES.

Smith, Wm. Henry..... Halifax, N.S.	Chairman.....	30 Oct. '88	1,800 00	21 Apr. '37	30 Oct. '88
--	---------------	-------------	----------	-------------	-------------

## SIGNAL SERVICE.

McHugh, Henry J..... Quebec.	Inspector .....	23 May '87	950 00	2 Dec. '44	15 Feb. '83
---------------------------------	-----------------	------------	--------	------------	-------------

## LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.

Hackett, Andrew..... Amherstburg, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	13 Jan. '64	685 00	4 Oct. '44	13 Jan. '64
Campbell, Thomas..... Burlington, Ont.	do .....	1 Apr. '75	350 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Apr. '75

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Lambert, William McGregor. Saugeen, Ont.	Light Keeper....	1 Oct. '80	500 00	20 Sept. '44	1 Oct. '80
Hoar, John Lafontaine, Ont.	do .....	28 Mar. '68	425, allow- ance \$10.	6 Oct. '45	28 Mar. '68
Baker, Benjamin Booth.... Spanish River, Ont.	do .....	8 Oct. '75	350 00	3 Jan. '27	8 Oct. '75
Durnan, George..... Gibraltar Point, Toronto.	Keeper of Light & Fog Alarm.	31 May '54	*625 00	17 Feb. '27	31 May '54
Root, Albert..... Rockport, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	15 Dec. '63	250 00	1 Jan. '37	15 Dec. '63
Laberge, Alfred..... East Templeton, P.Q.	do .....	26 Jan. '66	240, allow- ance \$10.	2 Feb. '36	26 Jan. '66
Shannon, William..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	do .....	27 Sept. '66	425, allow- ance \$10.	— '44	27 Sept. '66
Shannon, George..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Assistant Light Keeper.	27 Sept. '66	175 00	18 Mar. '51	27 Sept. '66
Roddick, Robert..... Port Hope, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	— Mar. '72	500 00	2 Jan. '40	— Mar. '72
Currie, George..... Port Elgin, Ont.	do .....	1 Apr. '78	650 00	15 Sept. '44	1 Apr. '78
De Lamorandière, Pierre R.. Killarney, Ont.	do .....	24 Sept. '80	400 00	2 July '44	24 Sept. '80
Meloche, Simon..... Lachine, P.Q.	do .....	1 May '80	*250 00	22 May '32	1 May '80
Léger dit Parisien, Charles.. Lachine, P.Q.	do .....	1 May '80	200 00	26 Feb. '24	1 May '80
Johnson, George H..... Lancaster, Ont.	do .....	18 Mar. '59	250, allow- ance \$75.	27 Dec. '31	18 Mar. '59
Hill, Thomas Henry..... Lancaster, Ont.	do .....	1 July '77	325 00	10 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Wallace, John Gerrard..... Lansdowne, Ont.	do .....	1 July '81	250 00	16 May '54	1 July '81
Mackenzie, Donald..... Little Current, Ont.	do .....	21 May '67	350 00	28 Jan. '28	20 May '67
Woodward, Henry Hitchcock St. Williams, Ont.	do .....	24 May '69	460 00	9 Nov. '29	24 May '69
Dickinson, William E..... Port Rowan, Ont.	do .....	30 May '79	400, allow- ance \$10.	24 Aug. '38	30 Sept. '79
Cullis, William..... Cockburn Island, <i>via</i> Col- lingwood, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 Oct. '77	740 00	24 Aug. '50	1 Oct. '77
Davieau, Hyacinthe..... Michipicoten Isl'd., Algoma	Light Keeper.....	1 July '81	400 00	15 Aug. '30	1 July '81
Smithers, Richard Hudson.. Stromness, Ont.	do .....	20 Feb. '73	400, allow- ance \$10.	7 Sept. '24	20 Feb. '73
McDonald, Alex..... Beaudet River, P.Q.	do .....	22 Sept. '47	175 00	17 May '14	22 Sept. '47
Chisholm, Robert Kerr..... Oakville, Ont.	do .....	1 Oct. '66	200 00	25 May '19	1 Oct. '66
Dunlop, Albert..... Kingston, Ont.	do .....	28 Feb. '72	†350 00	21 Apr. '45	28 Feb. '72
Lawson, Adam Alexander.... Parry Sound, Ont.	do .....	1 Nov. '81	450 00	4 May '46	1 Nov. '81
Gloude, Benjamin..... Lachine, P.Q.	do .....	7 Sept. '72	300 00	22 Nov. '51	7 Sept. '72

\* \$8 allowance for fuel.

† \$50 allowance for taking charge of fog-bell.

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.—Concluded.

	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Grubb, William Andrew..... Leamington, Ont.	Light Keeper .....	1 Sept. '78	\$ 500 00	2 Mar. '50	1 Sept. '78
Burlingham, James..... Picton, Ont.	do .....	1 May '76	400 00	5 Mar. '37	1 May '76
Prinyer, John..... Prinyer, Ont.	do .....	4 Jan. '67	300 00	2 Sept. '19	4 Jan. '67
Dick, Andrew..... Silver Islet, Ont.	do .....	10 Aug. '80	400 00	13 Oct. '32	10 Aug. '80
Fortier, David Hugh A. .... Port Colborne, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	11 Apr. '65	500 00	12 July '40	11 Apr. '65
Hunter, David..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Light Keeper .....	29 Oct. '79	350 00	4 Aug. '34	29 Oct. '79
Scholfield, Fergus..... Port Maitland, Ont.	do .....	10 Apr. '71	350 00	4 July '44	10 Apr. '71
Sherwood, William Henry... Brighton, Ont.	do .....	29 Apr. '74	375 00	24 Dec. '35	29 Apr. '74
Hudgins, Louis..... South Point, Ont.	do .....	25 Mar. '79	300 00	15 Jan. '15	25 Mar. '79
Pye, Robert..... Illier, Prince Edward Co., Ont.	do .....	5 Apr. '77	400 00	28 Apr. '26	5 Apr. '77
Jackson, William..... Gananoque, Ont.	do .....	1 Aug. '80	400, allow- ance \$50.	30 June '30	1 Aug. '80
Shepherd, William..... Bruce Mines, Ont.	do .....	23 Oct. '69	300, allow- ance \$25.	11 May '17	23 Oct. '69
Mason, John..... Solmesville, Ont.	do .....	12 Nov. '70	200 00	20 Oct. '20	12 Nov. '70
Kay, William..... Kincairdine, Ont.	do .....	5 Mar. '75	350 00	24 Jan. '24	5 Mar. '75
Borron, Edward..... Midland, Ont.	do .....	13 Sept. '75	500 00	9 Jan. '56	13 Sept. '75
Valois, Félix..... Vaudreuil, P.Q.	do .....	8 Oct. '75	200 00	29 Mar. '15	8 Oct. '75
Purvis, William..... Cockburn Island, Ont.	do .....	21 Mar. '77	† 500 00	21 Aug. '35	21 Mar. '77
McKay, Charles Stephen.... Battle Island, Red Rock, Ont.	do .....	27 Aug. '77	500 00	15 Feb. '38	27 Aug. '77
Boyter, Robert..... Gore Bay, Ont.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	350 00	31 July '35	2 Oct. '79
Covert, John..... Belleville, Ont.	do .....	1 June '81	200 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
McIntosh, Daniel..... South Bay Point, Ont.	do .....	1 Oct. '80	200 00	20 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '80
Manson, John..... Colchester Reef, Ont.	do .....	1 May '80	‡ 600 00	12 Dec. '45	1 May '80

## LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Boisvert, Francis..... St. Jean D'Eschailions, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	26 Sept. '55	150 00	6 May 1795	26 Sept. '55
Fiset, Jean Hector..... Sorel, P.Q. (St. Cuthbert in winter).	do .....	22 April '75	500 00	4 Nov. '44	22 April '75
Martin, Paul, Jr..... St. Valentin, P.Q.	do .....	28 April '73	150 00	10 July '33	28 April '73

\* \$200 allowance for taking charge of fog alarm.

† \$200 allowance for services as Engineer of fog alarm.

‡ \$200 allowance for taking charge of fog alarm.

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.—Concluded.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.		Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$	cts.		
Rodrigue, François Frédéric.. Portneuf, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	22 Jan. '58	250	00	26 Dec. '37	22 Jan. '58
Thurber, William..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do .....	5 Oct. '78	175	00	1 June '35	5 Oct. '78
Giguère, Denis..... Lavaltrie, P.Q.	do .....	1 April '75	300	00	25 April '37	24 April '70
Lafleur, Léon..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do .....	15 Mar. '67	175	00	7 Aug. '23	15 Mar. '67

## LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.

Cormier, William..... Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	26 April '71	350	00	21 June '46	26 April '71
Pope, Edward..... South West Point, Anti- costi, <i>via</i> Gaspé, P.Q.	do .....	21 Oct. '57	*400	00	11 Mar. '23	21 Oct. '57
Malouin, Alfred..... West Point, Anticosti, <i>via</i> Gaspé, P.Q.	do .....	1 July '77	450	00	1 April '52	1 July '77
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste..... Berthier ( <i>en bas</i> ).	do .....	23 June '80	320	00	23 Jan. '41	23 June '80
Colton, Michael..... Belle-Isle (by SS. <i>Napo- leon III</i> ).	do .....	1 April '82	900	00	9 Oct. '51	1 April '82
Parent, Etienne..... Rimouski, P.Q.	do .....	19 July '80	700	00	15 July '28	19 July '80
Turbide, Téléphore..... Bird Rocks, Magdalen Islands (by steamer <i>Napoléon III</i> ).	do .....	16 Sept. '81	1,300	00	6 June '48	16 Sept. '81
Richard, Alphonse..... Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do .....	7 Oct. '78	400	00	1 Oct. '46	7 Oct. '78
Côté, Louis Treflé..... Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P.Q.	do .....	10 Sept. '74	300	00	26 Aug. '37	10 Sept. '74
Dion, Samuel..... Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P.Q.	do .....	17 June '81	400	00	3 May '42	17 June '81
Locke, Henry..... Cape Norman, Newfoundl'd, (by str. <i>Napoléon III</i> ).	do .....	11 Nov. '72	500	00	21 June '37	11 Nov. '72
Landry, Elimine..... Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs, Bonaventure, P.Q.	do .....	1 Apr. '72	300	00	7 Apr. '24	1 Apr. '72
Painchaud, Joseph..... Crane Island, P.Q.	do .....	1 Oct. '64	320	00	15 July '44	1 Oct. '64
Cassidy, James..... Amherst Harbour, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	do .....	23 Sept. '73	300	00	24 Sept. '36	23 Sept. '73
McWilliams, John J..... Rimouski, P.Q.	do .....	1 June '76	+200	00	1 Aug. '55	1 June '76
Esnouf, Charles Dumaresq... Gaspé Cape, Gaspé, P.Q.	Light Keeper and En- gineer.	19 Sept. '73	800	00	3 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '73
Boulliane, Pierre..... Point Bouleau, Sague- nay, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	1 Sept. '72	200	00	12 July '30	1 Sept. '72

\* Allowances : \$200 for assistants and \$200 for provisionis. + \$250 for assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Côté, Paul..... Egg Island, Rimouski.	Light Keeper.....	3 Nov. '71	500 00	29 Mar. '40	3 Nov. '71
Bertrand, Auguste..... Anse aux Gascons, New- Port, Baie des Chaleurs.	do .....	21 Dec. '77	300 00	25 Dec. '45	21 Dec. '77
Desjardins, Octave..... Matane, Rimouski, P.Q.	do .....	23 May '79	250 00	2 Aug. '30	23 May '79
Simard, Edouard..... St. Paul's Bay, Co. Charlevoix, P.Q.	do .....	23 Oct. '70	400 00	18 Dec. '44	28 Oct. '70
Desjardins, David..... St. André de Kamouraska.	do .....	1 Apr. '81	340 00	9 Apr. '26	1 Apr. '81
Babin, Louis Damase, Jr.... St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	do .....	23 Feb. '74	450 00	16 Aug. '48	23 Feb. '74
Loisel, John..... Point Paspébiac, Baie des Chaleurs, P.Q.	do .....	1 Mar. '79	*150 00	15 Mar. '22	1 Mar. '79
Lemieux, Ferdinand..... Point Riche, Newfoundl'd.	do .....	23 Oct. '81	†400 00	12 Nov. '29	28 Oct. '81
Chabot, Edouard..... Point St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q.	do .....	1 Aug. '80	300 00	19 Jan. '46	1 Aug. '80
Tremblay, Dorilas..... Murray Bay, P.Q.	do .....	18 Feb. '75	350 00	8 Aug. '35	18 Feb. '75
Bourget, Charles..... Percé, P.Q.	do .....	7 Oct. '74	200, allow- ance \$25. 300 00	3 Mar. '28	7 Oct. '74
Anglois, Charles..... St. John, Is'd of Orleans, Q.	do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Martin, Jules..... Grand Métis, P.Q.	do .....	23 Dec. '79	300 00	— '56	23 Dec. '79
Beck, John..... Cape Cove, <i>via</i> Percé, Bay of Chaleurs.	do .....	1 Sept. '74	†400 00	23 Apr. '29	1 Sept. '74
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit.. St. Denis, P.Q.	do .....	29 Oct. '75	250 00	25 Oct. '45	29 Oct. '75
Gauthier, Jean..... Martin River, Gaspé, P.Q.	do .....	21 Feb. '76	300 00	7 Jan. '41	21 Feb. '76
Arcand, Flavien..... Betsiamits, <i>via</i> Rimouski.	do .....	20 Apr. '76	500 00	2 Sept. '30	20 Apr. '76
Tremblay, Hilaire..... Bay St. Paul, P.Q.	do .....	25 Oct. '76	300 00	14 Jan. '33	25 Oct. '76
Ascah, James..... Fame Point, Gaspé.	do .....	2 Sept. '80	400 00	17 Mar. '31	2 Sept. '80
Pelletier, Edouard..... St. Roch, L'Islet, P.Q.	Keeper Upper Traverse Lightship.	16 May '79	§ 1,500 00	11 Jan. '23	16 May '79
Leblanc, Régis..... St. Louis de Kamouraska.	Light Keeper.....	11 Jan. '78	2,300 00	21 Apr. '33	11 Jan. '78
Delisle, Trefé..... Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	Keeper, Red Island Lightship.	27 May '80	**2,400 00	24 May '54	27 May '80
Gourdeau, Isaac..... St. Roch des Aulnaies, Q.	Keeper, Lower Traverse Lightship.	8 May '66	*†2,300 00	29 Mar. '36	8 May '66

Allowances :—\* \$50 for blowing the fog-horn and fuel. † \$200 for assistant. ‡ \$20 for blowing the fog-horn. § \$2,300 for crew of Lightship and engineer of fog-whistle. || \$1,900 for crew and engineer of fog-whistle. \*\* Has to provide a crew of five men. \*† Has to pay crew and engineer of fog-whistle.

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
MacFarlane, John Cape Maligash, Cumberland, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	27 Oct. '79	450 00	10 July '31	27 Oct. '79
Ellis, William Ensie Digby, N.S.	do .....	8 Mar. '75	800 00	25 Sept. '37	8 Mar. '75
DeCoste, Christopher Arichat, N.S.	do .....	14 June '75	250 00	24 Dec. '44	14 June '75
Snow, George Henry Barrington, N.S.	do .....	1 Apr. '81	350 00	29 Mar. '56	1 Apr. '81
Ruggles, Henry M. Tiverton, Digby, N.S.	do .....	1 Dec. '64	425 00	22 Mar. '37	1 Dec. '64
Doane, Isaac Cape Sable, Shelburne, N.S.	do .....	1 July '71	800 00	13 Sept. '54	1 July '71
McKenzie, Roderick Pictou, N.S.	do .....	1 Aug. '81	300 00	20 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '81
Johnson, Edward Bear Cove, Halifax.	do .....	14 May '72	500 00	29 May '30	14 May '72
LeQuerne, John Cheticamp, N.S.	do .....	18 May '81	300 00	6 Dec. '48	18 May '81
Creighton Henry H. West Arichat, N.S.	do .....	6 May '47	200 00	11 Sept. '37	6 May '74
Smith, George Edward Cross Isl'd., Lunenburg, N.S.	do .....	1 July '72	800 00	30 May '20	1 July '72
Condon, William J., Jr. Ship Harbor, Halifax, N.S.	do .....	6 May '74	500 00	1 Mar. '55	6 May '74
Duane, William Arichat, N.S.	do .....	30 Oct. '71	500 00	15 Sept. '43	30 Oct. '71
Pearl, Albert St. Margaret's Bay, Tancook, N.S.	do .....	29 Dec. '73	500 00	29 Nov. '40	29 Dec. '73
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow Lockeport, N.S.	do .....	1 Jan. '77	400 00	30 May '50	1 Jan. '77
McDougall, Laughlin Ingonish, N.S.	do .....	30 Nov. '57	420 00	30 June '25	30 Nov. '57
Wolf, Enos Lahave, N.S.	do .....	11 July '64	360 00	9 July '22	11 July '64
Rathbun, S. M. Avonport, N.S.	do .....	— '79	250 00	.....	— '79
Crooks, Seth Liscomb, N.S.	do .....	20 June '72	350 00	16 May '30	20 Jan. '72
MacDonald, Alexander Liverpool, N.S.	do .....	3 Dec. '72	500 00	15 July '37	3 Dec. '72
Firth, Charles Morrison Liverpool, N.S.	do .....	30 June '80	400 00	23 Nov. '47	30 June '80
Peters, John Grant Low Point, near Sydney, N.S.	do .....	1 Oct. '65	460 00	16 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '65
Ernst, John Andrew Lunenburg, N.S.	do .....	29 Oct. '64	300 00	19 Feb. '04	29 Oct. '64
Burke, James Main-à-Dieu, Cape Breton.	do .....	2 May '71	300 00	4 Sept. '22	2 May '71
Zinck, James Gorham Point, Lunenburg.	do .....	19 Sept. '77	300 00	13 Sept. '49	19 Sept. '77
Horn, Edward Meagher's Beach, Halifax.	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.	31 Mar. '68	800 00	23 Oct. '21	31 Mar. '68
Mullins, Zebud. Wallace, Cumberland, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	16 June '74	250 00	8 Aug. '23	16 June '74
McKinnon, James Cape Negro, Barrington, Shelburne, N.S.	do .....	20 June '72	300 00	10 May '29	20 June '72

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
McKay, Robie..... Harbor aux Bouches, Anti- gonish, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	4 Feb. '82	350 00	12 Aug. '45	4 Feb. '82
Hogg, James William..... Pictou Island, N.S.	do .....	1 July '81	400 00	27 Sept. '52	1 July '81
Chisholm, Colin A..... Bayfield, Antigonish, N.S.	do .....	5 Mar. '77	350 00	17 Jan. '42	5 Mar. '77
Bonner, George..... Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	18 Apr. '74	150 00	31 Oct. '38	18 Apr. '74
McDonald, John Allan..... Port Hood, N.S.	do .....	10 May '80	280 00	7 June '45	10 May '80
McDonald, Joseph H..... Port L'Hébert, Pictou.	do .....	3 Nov. '77	150 00	14 Oct. '50	3 Nov. '77
McDonald, James..... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	do .....	15 Mar. '70	300 00	17 Mar. '22	15 Mar. '70
Perry, Elson..... Port Medway, N.S.	do .....	31 Dec. '53	260 00	11 Aug. '30	31 Dec. '53
Dunn, James M..... Port Williams, Annapolis.	do .....	26 Oct. '59	260 00	8 Feb. '41	26 Oct. '59
Amero, Mathurin..... Pubnico, Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	15 Dec. '53	240 00	18 Oct. '21	15 Dec. '53
Beaton, Angus..... Pugwash, Cumberland.	do .....	1 Nov. '78	300 00	12 Aug. '24	1 Nov. '78
Gilkie, Alfre l..... Ketch Harbor, Halifax.	Light Keeper and Engi- neer Fog Whistle.	8 Jan. '77	*1,000 00	16 Aug. '50	8 Jan. '77
Mundell, Joseph..... Sand Point, Guysboro'.	Light Keeper.	18 Oct. '69	400 00	23 Feb. '44	18 Oct. '69
Biggsby, Charles William.... Holly Point, Isaac Harbor, Guysboro', N.E.	do .....	9 Nov. '74	200 00	15 June '23	9 Nov. '74
Goudock, Edward..... Shelburne, N.S.	do .....	1 July '87	280 00	13 Oct. '28	7 July '73
Amerault, Basil..... Weymouth, Digby, N.S.	do .....	17 Apr. '71	200 00	25 Dec. '18	17 Apr. '71
Nunn, George..... Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	20 June '72	300 00	2 Feb. '37	20 June '72
Sutherland, Rupert De George.. Westport, Digby, N.S.	do .....	16 June '75	300 00	14 Aug. '53	16 June '75
Dillon, James P..... Whitehead, Guysboro'.	do .....	1 May '67	400 00	1 Jan. '39	1 May '67
Doane, John Hiram..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	1 July '74	800 00	23 Dec. '44	1 July '74
Doane, Joshua..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	23 Feb. '74	† 350 00	30 Jan. '31	23 Feb. '74
Latimer, Charles..... Descousse, N.S.	do .....	1 Dec. '74	300 00	14 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '74
Smith, Robert Innis..... Port Mouton, Queens, N.S.	do .....	11 Nov. '73	300 00	15 May '44	11 Nov. '73
Hamilton, Heman H..... Lower Argyle, Yarmouth.	do .....	15 Oct. '75	350 00	25 July '34	15 Oct. '75
Quinn, James..... Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	13 Apr. '74	200 00	— '24	13 Apr. '74
Saulnier, John Hilaire..... Clare, Digby, N.S.	do .....	8 Aug. '78	200 00	20 June '49	8 Aug. '78
Wrayton, William Walsh.... Barrington, N.S.	do .....	13 Jan. '80	350 00	22 Mar. '57	13 Jan. '80

\* Pays superannuation tax on \$400. † \$30 per annum, allowance for fog whistle.



## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Samson, Cyrille..... River Bourgeoise, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 Dec. '74	350 00	15 Sept. '31	1 Dec. '74
Campbell, Samuel Cunard... St. Paul Island, N.S.	Keeper of the two Light-houses & Supt. of Humane Establishment on St. Paul's Island.	17 Apr. '71	600 00	19 Oct. '36	17 Apr. '71
Muirhead, Robert..... St. Paul Island, N.S.	Engineer of Fog Whistle	6 Nov. '74	500 00	14 Nov. '51	6 Nov. '74
Kenney, James Rodman.... Barrington Harbor, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	27 May '75	500 00	24 Jan. '20	27 May '75
Christian, Patrick, Sr..... Upper Prospect, Halifax, N.S.	do .....	27 Sept. '75	500 00	28 July '31	27 Sept. '75
Gerrior, Dennis..... Torbay, Guysboro', N.S.	do .....	17 June '78	300 00	25 Mar. '54	17 June '78
Palmer, Howard Walter.... River Lahave, Lunenburg, N.S.	do .....	22 May '78	200 00	11 Sept. '59	22 May '78
Winton, Robert Bruce..... Gaberouse, Cape Breton, N.S.	do .....	28 Apr. '77	450 00	2 Mar. '30	28 Apr. '77
Wrayton, Arthur McAvoy... Emerald Isle, Barrington, N.S.	do .....	25 Nov. '74	150 00	20 Sept. '49	25 Nov. '74
Bollong, James..... Pope Harbor, Halifax, N.S.	do .....	6 Aug. '77	300 00	12 Apr. '39	6 Aug. '77
Perry, John..... Sheet Harbor, Halifax, N.S.	do .....	17 Dec. '78	500 00	20 May '37	17 Dec. '78
Baker, Thomas..... Pease's Island, Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	350 00	26 Jan. '38	19 May '79
Webb, William John..... Havre aux Bouches, N.S.	do .....	26 Sept. '79	250 00	7 Feb. '55	26 Sept. '79
Monroe, William Leander... Three Top Island, Guysboro', N.S.	do .....	28 Oct. '79	300 00	21 Oct. '52	28 Oct. '79
McLeod, Angus..... St. Esprit, N.S.	do .....	27 Oct. '80	400 00	15 Mar. '37	27 Oct. '80

## LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Sutherland George A..... Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper.....	20 Mar. '82	200 00	23 Mar. '39	20 Mar. '82
Bent, Arthur Wellesley.... Botsford, Westmoreland Co., N.B.	do .....	15 Sept. '75	300 00	20 Dec. '44	15 Sept. '75
Leblanc, Charles Placide... Shediac, N.B.	do .....	4 May '72	250 00	17 Oct. '41	4 May '72
Williston, William W..... Lower Baie du Vin, Northumberland, N.B.	do .....	31 May '73	300 00	29 Dec. '43	31 May '73
Reinsburrow, Robert..... Lower Baie du Vin Northumberland, N.B.	do .....	12 Oct. '72	200 00	10 May '15	12 Oct. '72
McEwen, David..... Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.	do .....	22 July '75	300 00	8 July '44	22 July '75

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Rivers, Robert ..... Point Miscou, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper .....	24 April '77	*800 00	13 July '49	24 April '77
Wilson, James..... St. John, N.B.	do .....	5 Dec. '57	800 00	16 May '32	5 Dec. '57
Gallant, William Abel..... Dipper Harbor, St. John Co., N.B.	do .....	1 April '71	450 00	28 Nov. '44	1 April '71
Stymest, James..... Burnt Church, Northumber- land, N.B.	do .....	8 Dec. '81	200 00	4 Aug. '18	8 Dec. '81
Richard, Fabien..... Kingston, Kent Co., N.B.	do .....	1 May '64	185 00	6 Jan. '13	1 May '64
Clark, Timothy..... St. John, N.B.	do .....	20 Dec. '72	470 00	4 Dec. '36	20 Dec. '72
Morrison, Duncan..... Lower Newcastle, Mirami- chi, N.B.	do .....	25 Feb. '80	300 00	29 Dec. '28	25 Feb. '80
Robertson, Mier.....	do .....	29 Dec. '73	250 00	29 July '42	29 Dec. '73
Dumaresq, François-Xavier.. Shippegan, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	7 Nov. '72	280 00	12 Dec. '40	7 Nov. '72
Munro, Ezra..... Southern Wolves, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do .....	15 Jan. '76	500 00	12 Mar. '34	15 Jan. '76
Kent, John Ward..... Grand Manan, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do .....	1 April '73	400 00	23 June '40	1 April '73
Archer, William..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	7 Nov. '72	275 00	22 Dec. '46	7 Nov. '72
Dutch, John..... New Mills Station, Resti- gouche Co., N.B.	do .....	7 May '75	200 00	10 Jan. '35	7 May '75
Snell, Edward Dukes..... Beaver Harbor, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do .....	3 April '73	250 00	31 Aug. '18	3 April '73
Forbes, Joseph..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	19 Mar. '77	150 00	15 Feb. '20	19 Mar. '77
Davidson, Alexander..... Letête, Charlotte Co.	do .....	7 April '77	250 00	27 Nov. '27	7 April '77
Maloney, Hugh..... St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do .....	10 Aug. '80	350 00	29 May '16	10 Aug. '80
Ross, Elijah..... Carleton, St. John, N.B.	do .....	5 Mar. '78	350 00	17 Aug. '45	5 Mar. '78
Hamm, Charles Philip..... Pisarinco, St. John Co.	do .....	14 Jan. '79	300, allow- ance \$25.	20 Feb. '32	14 Jan. '79
Léger, Pacifique..... Richibucto, Kent Co.	do .....	16 May '79	200 00	10 May '33	16 May '79
Roy, Hilarion..... Petit Rocher, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	25 June '79	150 00	22 Nov. '19	25 June '79
Helms, George..... Letête, Charlotte Co.	do .....	3 May '82	400 00	4 Feb. '33	3 May '82
McLaughlin, Walter B..... Seal Cove, Grand Manan.	do .....	29 Oct. '79	500 00	24 Jan. '29	1 Apr. '53

\* Pays for Engineer's services.

## DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$    cts.		
Seely, Neil..... Campobello, Charlotte Co., N.B.	Light Keeper.....	12 July '89	800 00	12 May '46	3 Mar. '79
McKnight, Joseph..... New Jersey, Northumber- land Co., N.B.	do .....	1 July '81	150 00	28 July '36	1 July '81
Hachey, Octave..... Caraquet, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do .....	12 July '81	150 00	— '34	12 July '81

## LIGHTS IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

McLaine, Archibald..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Light Keeper .....	3 Apr. '67	300 00	5 Aug. '23	3 Apr. '67
McCabe, John..... Alberton, P.E.I.	do .....	1 June '80	200 00	28 Jan. '55	1 June '80
Beaton, Alexander Renforth.. East Point, P.E.I.	do .....	10 July '67	250 00	1 Nov. '22	10 July '67
McLellan, Angus Jerome.... Indian River, Lot 18, Malpeque, P.E.I.	do .....	20 Apr. '73	250 00	30 Nov. '12	20 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... Gaspereaux, P.E.I.	do .....	20 Nov. '53	300 00	6 Jan. '27	20 Nov. '53
McLeod, Michael..... Point Prim, P.E.I.	do .....	3 June '73	300 00	27 Mar. '24	3 June '73
Ronaghan, Peter..... Bedeque, P.E.I.	do .....	21 Apr. '73	250 00	16 Apr. '46	21 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... West Point, P.E.I.	do .....	1 Dec. '75	300 00	29 Aug. '46	1 Dec. '75
McMillan, James..... Wood Island, P.E.I.	do .....	7 Sept. '76	250 00	9 May '29	7 Sept. '76
Walsh, James..... Bedeque Bay, P.E.I.	do .....	15 Nov. '81	350 00	20 Feb. '30	15 Nov. '81
McDonald, Angus..... Souris, P.E.I.	do .....	13 Nov. '80	200 00	10 May '31	13 Nov. '80
Hewson, William..... St. Peter Island, P.E.I.	do .....	18 Aug. '81	200 00	8 Sept. '34	18 Aug. '81
Munn, Thomas Hugh..... Cape Bear, P.E.I.	do .....	11 Nov. '81	300 00	8 Oct. '34	11 Nov. '81

## LIGHTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cox, Emanuel..... Victoria, B.C.	Light Keeper.....	21 Dec. '77	500 00	20 Jan. '32	21 Dec. '77
Erwin, Walter..... Moodyville, Burrard Inlet.	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.....	5 Oct. '80	*1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	5 Oct. '80
McKinnon, Alexander..... Beren's Isl'd., Victoria H'bor	Light Keeper.....	21 Dec. '77	500 00	25 Dec. '36	21 Dec. '77
Gray, Robert..... Entrance Islands, Nanaimo Harbor, B.C.	do .....	5 Nov. '76	600 00	12 Oct. '35	5 Nov. '76

\* Pays for an assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Tilton, Lt.-Col. John.....	Deputy Minister.....	1 July '84	3,200 00	27 Mar. '37	11 Nov. '67
Bauset, Samuel Pierre .....	Chief Clerk.....	21 Sept. '85	2,400 00	6 Dec. '32	10 Apr. '54
Venning, Robert Norris.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,450 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '69
Stanton, Cameron.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	12 July '61	1 June '79
Webster, James Sutton.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	14 Dec. '46	1 Sept. '69
Kent, Silas Blair.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	28 Apr. '55	1 Sept. '75
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	do .....	1 July '89	1,150 00	20 Apr. '54	8 Oct. '78
Aumond, Telmont.....	3rd Class Class.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Sept. '51	11 Feb. '81
Murray, John Adam.....	do .....	15 June '82	800 00	20 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '80
Cunningham, Francis Henry.	do .....	1 Jan. '86	1,000 00	3 May '64	— Aug '83
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo..	do .....	15 Mar. '87	650 00	26 Oct. '62	15 Mar. '87
Makinson, William Arthur..	do .....	1 Apr. '87	550 00	29 Mar. '65	11 Apr. '85
Winter, Charles Francis.....	do .....	1 July '88	550 00	3 Feb. '63	9 Sept. '83

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Wilmot, Samuel..... Ottawa Ont.	Supt. of Fish Culture..	1 July '76	2,400 00	22 Aug. '22	1 June '66
Wilmot, Charles..... Newcastle, Ont.	In charge of Newcastle, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	1,000 00	2 Apr. '55	1 July '82
Parker, William..... Sandwich, Ont.	In charge of Sandwich, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	900 00	15 Aug. '42	1 July '82
Catellier, Louis Napoléon ... Tadoussac, P.Q.	In charge of Tadoussac, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '86	600 00	.....	1 July '86
Mowat, Alexander..... Dee Side, P.Q.	In charge of Ristigouche, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '82	700 00	22 Sept. '56	1 Feb. '82
Moore, Alvan Head..... Magog, P.Q.	In charge of Magog, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 Feb. '81	600 00	20 Apr. '36	1 Feb. '81
Wilmot, Asa Burnham..... Bedford Basin, N.S.	In charge of Bedford Basin, N.S., Fish Hatchery.	1 Nov. '73	900 00	15 Nov. '46	1 Nov. '75
Farquharson, C. A..... Sydney, N.S.	In charge of Sydney, N.S., Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '81	500 00	.....	1 Sept. '81
Sheagreen, Isaac..... South Esk, N.B.	In charge of Miramichi, N.B., Fish Hatchery	1 Jan. '74	500 00	20 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '74
McCluskey, Charles..... Grand Falls, N.B.	In charge of St. John River (N.B.) Fish Hatchery.	1 Aug. '82	600 00	— Aug. '21	1 Aug. '82
Mowat, Thomas..... New Westminster, B.C.	In charge of Fraser River (B.C.) Fish Hatch- ery, and Inspector of Fisheries for British Columbia.	1 Aug. '85	1,500 00	15 May '59	1 Aug. '85

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Hackett, Edward..... Tignish, P.E.I.	Inspector of Fisheries for Prince Edward Island.	1 July '89	800 00	— '40	1 July '89
Bertram, Alexander Charles. Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries for District No. 1, com- prising Cape Breton Island.	2 Aug. '89	600 00	— '50	22 April '84
Pratt, John Henry..... St. Andrews, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 1, for the County of Charlotte, including the Islands of Campo Bello and Grand Manan and the fisheries of Passama- quoddy Bay; also captain of Fisheries Protection Steamer <i>Dream</i> .	16 Sept. '89	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Hockin, Robert..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Cumber- land, Colchester, Pic- tou, Antigonish, Guys- borough, Halifax and Hants, N.S.	1 Aug. '89	600 00	.....	1 Aug. '89
Chapman, Robert A..... Moncton, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the counties of Resti- gouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmore- land.	16 Sept. '89	600 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Kinney, Joseph R.....	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for Lunenburg, Queen's, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis and King's, N.S.	2 Aug. '89	600 00	.....	2 Aug. '89
Morrow, David..... Oromocto, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the counties of Albert, St. John, King, Queen, Sunbury, York, Carle- ton and Victoria.	16 Sept. '89	600 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
McQueen, Alexander..... Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector of Fisheries for Manitoba and N.W.T.	1 Dec. '84	900 00	22 Jan. '50	1 Dec. '84
Gilchrist, Frederick Charles. Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Fishery Overseer, Qu'- Appelle District.	22 Oct. '84	300 00	20 April '59	22 Oct. '84
Wakeham, William..... Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	Commander of Fisheries Protection Str. <i>La Ca- nadienne</i> , Lower Gulf St. Lawrence.	2 June '79	1,200 00	30 Nov. '45	2 June '79

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Baillairgé, George Frederic, C.E.	Deputy Minister.....	4 Oct. '79	\$   cts. 3,200 00	17 Oct. '25	22 Sept. '44
Gobeil, Antoine .....	{ Secretary ..... Chief Clerk.....	{ 23 Jan. '85 1 June '85 }	2,050 00	22 Sept. '53	17 May '72
Dionne, Octave .....	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	10 Dec. '79	2,300 00	8 Mar. '35	27 Apr. '64
Perley, Henry Fullerton, C.E.	{ Engineer ..... Chief Engineer.....	{ 10 Oct. '79 25 Nov. '80 }	4,000 00	5 Mar. '31	1 May '72
* Fuller, Thomas.....	Chief Architect.....	31 Oct. '81	3,200 00	8 Mar. '23	— Oct. '59
Steckel, Louis Jos. René, C.E.	Chief Clerk, Engineering Branch.	1 July '80	2,300 00	6 Sept. '44	17 Dec. '60
Arnoldi, John Roger.....	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Clerk.	1 July '83	2,350 00	31 Jan. '39	6 Dec. '59
Macpherson, James Pennington, M.A.	1st Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	1,800 00	29 May '39	1 May '64
Lightfoot, Francis Cuthbert..	do ..	1 Oct. '85	1,650 00	3 Apr. '47	1 July '74
Bance, Edmond Pierre.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	25 Feb. '40	1 Dec. '72
Taché, Joseph Charles.....	do ..	1 July '83	1,400 00	25 Mar. '50	— Jan. '72
Roy, Elzébert François Edouard.	do Private Secretary to Minister.	{ 1 July '84 {	{ 1,400 00 600 00 }	13 Oct. '60	1 Feb. '82
Kingston, Alfred George....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,350 00	28 Nov. '53	24 June '72
Dionne, Ernest.....	do ..	1 July '85	1,350 00	10 Oct. '54	29 June '81
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.	do ..	1 July '85	1,350 00	8 July '54	10 Mar. '84
Vincent, Joseph.....	do ..	1 Jan. '86	1,300 00	17 Mar. '50	17 Mar. '66
Talbot, Horace.....	do ..	1 July '87	1,250 00	1 Jan. '48	13 Oct. '79
O'Brien, Stephen Edward...	do ..	1 Sept. '87	1,250 00	1 Sept. '64	4 Sept. '80
Fortier, Théophile.....	do ..	20 Sept. '87	1,250 00	26 May '45	27 July '71
Coté, Isidore.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	10 May '42	22 Aug. '79
Verreault, Jules Edouard....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 Oct. '79	1,000 00	21 Aug. '49	13 Oct. '79
Macpherson, Donald Alma...	do ..	25 Aug. '81	1,000 00	28 Nov. '55	10 July '74
Hénnessey, George Francis..	do ..	1 July '84	800 00	26 Dec. '64	4 June '83
Smith, Edmond John .....	do ..	18 May '85	850 00	2 Apr. '62	4 June '83
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph..	do ..	1 Feb. '86	700 00	3 Jan. '65	26 Jan. '86
Potvin, Henri.....	Messenger.....	22 June '67	500 00	21 Oct. '26	22 June '61
DesRivières, Edouard McGill.	do .....	13 Dec. '86	390 00	3 Jan. '64	13 Dec. '86
Lepage, Victor.....	do .....	6 Dec. '88	360 00	14 May '65	29 Feb. '86

\* Architect of Government Buildings from October '59 to 1st July '67.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Trudeau, Toussaint, C.E....	Deputy Minister.....	22 Sept. '79	4,100 00	28 Sept. '26	13 Dec. '59
*Page, John, C.E. ....	Chief Engineer Canals..	15 Mar. '64	6,000 00	9 July '15	— Sept. '42
Schreiber, Collingwood, C.E.	Chief Engineer and General Manager of Govt. Railways in operation.	— Oct. '73	6,000 00	14 Dec. '31	1 May '64
		— July '80			
Bradley, Alexander Priestly.	Secretary, Chief Clerk..	23 May '82	2,800 00	26 Oct. '31	9 Sept. '52
Cross, Thomas.....	Chief Clerk, Railway Branch.	1 Feb. '80	2,300 00	9 Dec. '36	12 Apr. '66
Fissiault, Hypolite Adolphe.	Law Clerk and Chief Clerk.	1 July '84	2,300 00	8 Oct. '28	15 June '60
Shannon, Samuel Leonard...	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.	18 Oct. '89	1,500 00	18 Jan. '62	12 Feb. '80
Pope, Joseph.....	Private Secretary to Premier.	27 Sept. '82	600 00	16 Aug. '54	3 Dec. '78
Tilley, William James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	8 Oct. '78	1,800 00	18 May '39	11 July '69
Maynard, Martin Wilkins...	do .....	23 Mar. '80	1,800 00	25 Feb. '49	— May '69
Jones, Louis Kossuth.....	do .....	1 Feb. '80	1,800 00	9 June '50	— Nov. '70
Dixon, Frederick Augustus..	do .....	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	7 May '43	15 Apr. '73
Stewart, Neil.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,550 00	23 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '64
Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	27 June '44	8 Mar. '70
Teakles, Brenton Haliburton	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	20 Oct. '44	30 June '69
Costin, Charles.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 June '29	21 Dec. '79
McLaughlin, Samuel.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	— July '71	1,400 00	28 Jan. '26	— Oct. '59
Almon, Andrew Uniacke....	do .....	1 Mar. '83	1,400 00	25 July '52	1 Nov. '78
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.	do .....	5 May '84	1,400 00	26 July '49	1 Nov. '78
Chubbuck, Charles Edward..	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	18 July '48	11 Feb. '73
Devlin, Richard.....	do .....	1 July '84	1,400 00	24 May '44	— June '73
Pugsley, John William.....	do .....	21 July '90	1,100 00	12 Mar. '61	25 Feb. '80
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 Apr. '49	1 Oct. '69
Dion, Louis Didier.....	do .....	9 July '73	1,000 00	26 May '43	1 July '65
Cameron, Alexander Walker.	do .....	29 June '82	1,000 00	25 May '52	18 Feb. '79
Hill, William Bruce Almon.	do .....	29 June '81	850 00	22 Dec. '59	29 June '81
Méthot, Joseph Eugène.....	do .....	1 July '83	1,000 00	5 Nov. '57	24 Dec. '80
Ross, Henry Le Breton.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	830 00	23 Mar. '63	1 Dec. '79
Beard, Frank.....	do .....	1 July '90	400 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89

\*Died July 2nd, 1890.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Deslauriers, Isidore N.....	Chief Messenger.....	— Oct. '67	500 00	28 Apr. '35	— Mar. '59
Deslauriers, Isidore.....	Assistant Messenger....	1 July '82	500 00	24 Mar. '64	1 June '79

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Pottinger, David..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Superintendent...	— Feb. '79	4,000 00	7 Oct. '43	— July '63
Archibald, Peter Souther... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Engineer.....	— April '79	3,500 00	— Mar. '48	— Sept. '67
Whitney, Henry Augustus... Moncton, N.B.	Mech'l Superintendent.	— Nov. '72	3,200 00	17 Feb. '34	10 July '57
Williams, Thomas..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Accountant and Treasurer.	— July '82	2,400 00	— June '46	— Aug. '73
Taylor, George..... Moncton, N.B.	General Freight Agent..	— Mar. '79	2,400 00	28 Aug. '32	— June '57
Busby, Arthur Stanley..... Moncton, N.B.	General Passenger Agent	— Oct. '81	2,400 00	— Nov. '38	— Oct. '57
Wallace, Joseph James..... Truro, N.S.	District Superintendent	— May '83	1,900 00	20 April '47	— May '65
Cooke, Thomas Vincent..... Moncton, N.B.	General Storekeeper....	— Nov. '80	1,900 00	— Aug. '48	— Jan. '65
Bruce, Joseph Robert..... Moncton, N.B.	Traffic Auditor.....	— May '83	1,500 00	— Sept. '48	— Feb. '73
Trites, Edward Trueman... Moncton, N.B.	Paymaster.....	— Oct. '73	1,400 00	— April '44	— Oct. '63

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY.

Unsworth, Joseph..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Superintendent and Me- chanical Supt.	1 May '88	2,000 00	12 May '40	— Mar. '72
Huggan, William Thomas... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Accountant and Auditor.	1 July '82	1,500 00	24 May '51	14 Jan. '70
Davies, Benjamin..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Paymaster and Travel- ling Auditor.	1 May '79	1,200 00	24 Nov. '13	1 May '74



## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## LACHINE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Steam Dredge No. 1.			\$ cts.		
Alexander Cockburn ..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Craneman.....	1 Aug. '56	*\$2.50 per day.	22 June '22	1 Aug. '56
Superintending Engineer's Office.					
Lesage, Louis Alphonse, C.E. Montreal.	Secretary & Accountant	1 Jan. '80	1,400 00	18 Apr. '49	17 Aug. '71
Lachine Canal.					
Conway, Michael, Montreal.	Superintendent.....	1 Sept. '69	1,800 00	13 May '32	18 Sept. '54
Corbeille, François..... Montreal.	Wharfinger.....	10 Sept. '84	700 00	5 Apr. '50	20 June '79
Neagle, John..... Lachine, P.Q.	Boom Master.....	1 June '56	†45 00 " per mo.	— May '24	— May '48
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... Montreal.	Lock Master No. 1....	1 May '81	‡38 00 "	16 Jan. '32	1 Nov. '54
Conway, John..... Montreal.	do No. 2. . .	1 May '75	‡38 00 "	20 Dec. '35	1 May '75
Redmond, Patrick..... Montreal.	do No. 3....	26 May '57	‡38 00 "	— Mar. '26	1 May '46
Rinahan, James..... Côte St. Paul, P.Q.	do No. 4....	1 Sept. '82	‡38 00 "	23 Dec. '39	15 Jan. '80
Enright, James..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 5....	1 Apr. '82	‡38 00 "	25 Nov. '43	1 Sept. '65
Simard, Léon..... Montreal.	Bridge Keeper No. 1...	1 June '70	‡38 00 "	1 Feb. '45	1 June '70
Newman, Ralph..... Montreal.	do No. 2...	9 Feb. '58	‡38 00 "	22 May '30	9 Feb. '58
McKeown, Edward..... St. Gabriel (Montreal), P.Q.	do No. 3... 24 Oct. '81	24 Oct. '81	‡38 00 "	5 May '27	24 Oct. '81
Charlebois, Arsène..... Côte St. Paul, P.Q.	do No. 5... 1 May '74	1 May '74	‡38 00 "	15 Dec. '16	1 May '74
Gauthier, Pierre..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 6... 1 Mar. '77	1 Mar. '77	‡38 00 "	29 June '42	1 Mar. '77
Carroll, James, Montreal..	Asst. Bridge K'per No.1	1 June '68	‡38 00 "	— July '15	1 June '68
O'Brien, William..... Montreal.	do No. 3 1 May '88	1 May '88	‡38 00 "	— Aug. '26	1 Sept. '68
Grennan, Thomas..... Montreal.	Lockman No. 3.....	1 Aug. '70	‡38 00 "	— Dec. '20	1 Aug. '70
Enright, Michael..... Montreal.	Special Constable. ....	25 Sept. '86	‡38 00 "	— Nov. '45	— May '63

\* 50 cents per night as watchman.

|| \$1,800 salary, includes \$300 for house rent allowance ; \$300 allowed for horse hire.

† ‡\$4 per annum, house rent allowance.

‡ §\$72 per annum, house rent allowance.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## BEAUHARNOIS CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Béique, Joseph Flavien..... Melocheville, P. Q.	Superintendent.....	26 Mar. '74	*1,400 00	5 Feb. '29	26 Mar. '74
Denault, Benjamin Gedéon... Valleyfield, P. Q.	Wharfinger.....	30 June '83	†750 00 per mo.	27 Apr. '30	26 Apr. '56
Roy, Jean-Baptiste..... Melocheville, P. Q.	Lock Master No. 6....	29 Apr. '81	‡38 00 "	26 Aug. '37	29 Apr. '81
Lefort, Pierre..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 7....	1 June '72	‡38 00 "	17 Aug. '50	1 June '72
Legault, Gilbert..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 9....	10 Mar. '76	‡38 00 "	21 Sept. '51	10 Mar. '76
Bertrand, Louis..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	do No. 12....	5 Feb. '80	‡38 00 "	5 Sept. '50	5 Feb. '80
De Grosseillier, Pierre..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	Bridge Keeper.....	28 June '76	‡38 00 "	20 Dec. '33	28 June '76
Lafleur, Olivier..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	Ferry Keeper No. 1....	1 Sept. '65	‡38 00 "	15 Apr. '37	1 Sept. '65
Chatigny, Pierre..... Melocheville, P. Q.	Lockman No. 6.....	27 Oct. '79	‡38 00 "	15 June '52	27 Oct. '79
Lecours, Luc..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 6.....	5 July '72	‡38 00 "	30 Sept. '37	5 July '72
Roy, Michel..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 7.....	30 Apr. '70	‡38 00 "	12 Aug. '27	30 Apr. '70
Gendron, Charles..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 7.....	22 June '71	‡38 00 "	14 July '21	22 June '71
Auger, Israël..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 8.....	24 Aug. '69	‡38 00 "	15 Mar. '40	24 Aug. '69
Bonnin, Isidore..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 8.....	5 Feb. '80	‡38 00 "	16 Aug. '49	5 Feb. '80
Leduc, Clodomir..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 9.....	5 Feb. '80	‡38 00 "	10 Nov. '46	5 Feb. '80
Roy, Joseph..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 10.....	30 Sept. '73	‡38 00 "	29 Nov. '48	30 Sept. '73
Grenier, Adolphe..... Melocheville, P. Q.	do No. 11.....	7 Aug. '76	‡38 00 "	21 July '41	7 Aug. '76
Grenier, Etienne..... St. Timothy, P. Q.	do No. 12.....	24 Apr. '74	‡38 00 "	28 Mar. '36	24 Apr. '74
Pitre, Léon..... Valleyfield, P. Q.	do No. 14.....	25 Apr. '80	‡38 00 "	5 May '49	25 Apr. '80

\* Value of house rent \$300 per annum. Travelling expenses allowed.

† \$100 per annum, house rent allowance.

‡ Value of house rent \$40 per annum.

§ do do \$30 do

§ do do \$25 do

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## CHAMBLY CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Benoit, Pierre Basile..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	13 July '86	*1,800 00 per mo.	8 Oct. '37	13 July '86
Bell, Samuel..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	Lock Master No. 2.....	17 Oct. '70	‡38 00 "	11 Mar. '41	17 Oct. '70
Labossière, Israël..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 3.....	1 Jan. '81	‡38 00 "	15 Feb. '39	1 Jan. '81
Hender, André..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 4.....	1 May '54	‡38 00 "	18 Feb. '25	— April '46
Leblanc, Pierre..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 5.....	1 May '54	‡38 00 "	29 June '31	— April '50
Mailhot, Solomon..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 6.....	7 Nov. '63	‡38 00 "	15 June '19	7 Nov. '63
Berger, Norbert..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8.....	1 May '88	‡38 00 "	12 June '17	1 May '54
Lynch, John..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 9.....	1 May '88	‡38 00 "	1 Jan. '30	30 Sept. '73
Sauvage, Moïse..... St. Luc, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 3...	9 May '54	‡38 00 "	3 May '22	— Sept. '50
Papineau, Louis..... St. Luc, P.Q.	do No. 4...	15 May '79	‡38 00 "	15 Nov. '51	15 May '79
Ste. Marie, Joseph..... St. Luc, P.Q.	do No. 7...	15 May '79	‡38 00 "	5 Apr. '25	15 May '79
Mailhot, Edmond..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8...	20 June '74	‡38 00 "	15 June '45	20 June '74

## St. Ours Lock.

Coderre, Alfred..... St. Ours, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	1 Sept. '88	per diem. ‡ 2 00 "	1 Jan. '42	1 Sept. '88
Duval, Félix..... St. Ours, P.Q.	Lockman.....	1 Oct. '53	per mo. **35 00 "	19 Nov. '20	1 Oct. '53
Lemay, Charles..... St. Ours, P.Q.	do.....	25 May '55	**38 00 "	15 Apr. '23	25 May '55

\* \$1,800 salary includes \$300 for house rent allowance. Travelling expenses allowed.

‡ Value of house rent \$50 per annum.

† Value of house rent \$30 per annum.

† Value of house rent and land \$150 per annum.

\*\* \$60 per annum house rent allowance.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NEW WELLAND CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Ellis, William, C. E. .... St Catharines, Ont.	Superintendent.....	1 Jan. '80	†2,900 00	31 Aug. '26	1 Jan. '80
Dunn, Richard Douglas..... St Catharines, Ont.	Paymaster.....	2 Dec. '74	1,400 00	12 July '22	2 Dec. '74
Demare, Jacob Griffith..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Overseer, Div. 1.....	1 May '82	†1,200 00	8 Aug. '48	22 Mar. '71
Hamilton, Andrew..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do Div. 3.....	30 May '76	§720 00	17 Aug. '33	24 Aug. '74
Carter, Charles Henry..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Harbor Master.....	30 May '76	**750 00	15 Aug. '21	30 May '76
Woodall, Jonathan May.... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Master Lock Tender ...	1 May '82	per mo. ††42 00 "	30 Sept. '50	18 Aug. '71
Howe, George..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	4 Nov. '57	24 Mar. '75
Paxton, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	do do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	14 Mar. '37	24 Mar. '75
Flynn, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	— Apr. '71	45 00 "	12 Apr. '54	— Apr. '71
Gorman, Cornelius..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	10 Mar. '41	24 Mar. '74
Hare, Connolly Briggs..... St Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender ...	1 May '82	47 00 "	2 June '52	13 Oct. '74
Bradley, James..... St Catharines, Ont.	do ...	4 Mar. '65	47 00 "	15 Jan. '45	4 Mar. '65
Mulvey, James..... St Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	20 July '81	45 00 "	8 Sept. '45	20 July '81
Hare, Henry..... St Catharines, Ont.	do ...	10 Oct. '67	45 00 "	17 Aug. '32	10 Oct. '67
Wilson, Alexander..... Merritton, Ont.	do ...	14 Aug. '75	45 00 "	24 Feb. '55	14 Aug. '75
Strong, William..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender...	15 May '73	47 00 "	2 Feb. '53	15 May '73
Flynn, Thomas..... Merritton, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	17 Mar. '76	45 00 "	18 Dec. '47	17 Mar. '76
McAuley, James..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	— July '57	45 00 "	23 July '37	— July '57
Collins, John..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	17 May '42	24 Mar. '75
Freel, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	5 Nov. '75	45 00 "	7 Mar. '58	5 Nov. '75
Commarford, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Dec. '43	21 Oct. '76
Corbett, John..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	18 Aug. '71	45 00 "	3 May '36	18 Aug. '71
McCarthy, Michael..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Lock Tender...	27 Mar. '75	47 00 "	— May '42	27 Mar. '75
Lay, Frederick..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	7 Aug. '77	45 00 "	— Mar. '35	7 Aug. '77
Collins, Charles Henry..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	13 Oct. '74	47 00 "	27 Nov. '42	13 Oct. '74

† \$300 per annum allowance for travelling expenses.

‡ \$150 per annum for horse hire. Occupies government house, valued at \$60 per annum.

§ \$96 per annum for house allowance.

\*\* \$100 per annum for house allowance. †† Occupies government house, valued at \$60 per annum.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## NEW WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Higgins, Richard..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	24 June '73	\$ 45 00 " per mos.	15 Mar. '44	24 June '73
O'Leary, Daniel..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do .....	6 Dec. '62	45 00 "	3 Mar. '32	6 Dec. '62
O'Leary, Bartholomew.... Port Robinson, Ont.	do .....	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Aug. '40	21 Oct. '76
Thompson, George..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do .....	10 July '59	45 00 "	11 Dec. '25	10 July '59
McCoppin, James..... Port Robinson, Ont.	Master Lock Tender ...	6 Dec. '62	47 00 "	— May '32	6 Dec. '62
Walsh, James..... Port Robinson, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	24 Aug. '63	45 00 "	— '21	24 Aug. '63
Edmonds, James..... Welland, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	23 Feb. '66	45 00 "	11 Nov. '22	23 Feb. '66
Foster, James..... Welland, Ont.	do .....	29 Aug. '68	45 00 "	2 Dec. '22	29 Aug. '68
Hannah, Charles..... Welland, Ont.	do .....	3 Feb. '65	45 00 "	11 May '33	3 Feb. '65
Hannah, Alexander..... Welland, Ont.	do .....	13 July '71	45 00 "	12 Aug. '35	13 July '71
Bonaberg, Emile..... Humberston, Ont.	do .....	30 Apr. '80	45 00 "	1 June '55	30 Apr. '80
Henshaw, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	1 July '83	*42 00 "	— Mar. '31	13 May '56
Cook, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	27 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	12 Mar. '49	27 Mar. '75
Stevens, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	do .....	27 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	28 Oct. '49	27 Mar. '75
Aikens, William..... Port Colborne, Ont.	do .....	27 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	16 May '44	27 Mar. '75
Nestor, Martin..... Merritton, Ont.	do .....	14 Sept. '63	45 00 "	— July '29	14 Sept. '63

## OLD WELLAND CANAL.

Smythe, John Bradley..... Merritton, Ont.	Overseer .....	17 May '73	§\$1,200 00 per month.	20 June '24	17 May '73
Duffin, Samuel..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	24 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	1 Apr. '29	24 Mar. '75
Edgraft, Robert..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	25 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	9 May '26	25 Mar. '75
Charles, William Henry.... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	1 Nov. '87	*42 00 "	15 Feb. '31	24 Mar. '75
Johnson, Terrance..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender....	24 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	22 May '35	24 Mar. '75
McClore, William..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	8 Sept. '81	†38 00 "	27 Dec. '26	8 Sept. '81
Sullivan, Timothy..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do .....	12 June '77	†38 00 "	— '41	12 June '77
Sullivan, John..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	22 Apr. '80	†42 00 "	15 June '32	22 Apr. '80

\* Occupies government house valued at \$60 per annum. † Occupies government house valued at \$50 per annum. ‡ \$50 per annum for house allowance. §\$150 per annum for horse hire ; \$96 per annum for house allowance.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## OLD WELLAND CANAL—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Boyle, Robert..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— July '54	\$ 42 00 " " per month.	— '30	— July '54
White, Michael..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	9 July '75	*38 00 "	— Oct. '50	9 July '75
Clarke, Bernard..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— Sept. '56	†38 00 "	10 April '34	— Sept. '56
Bradley, Casper Wright..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	26 Oct. '70	†38 00 "	12 Mar. '50	26 Oct. '70
Bradley, Arthur Wellington. Merritton, Ont.	do ..	15 Aug. '64	*38 00 "	12 June '44	15 Aug. '64
Cogan, James..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— May '55	†38 00 "	— Jan. '26	— May '55
Gibson, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	28 Aug. '71	*38 00 "	19 May '37	28 Aug. '71
McLaughlin, Edward..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	15 April '80	†38 00 "	25 Sept. '29	15 April '80
Bradley, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	4 July '62	†38 00 "	26 June '35	4 July '62
Mc Namara, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	14 Oct. '63	†38 00 "	— '25	14 Oct. '63
Neil, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	16 Oct. '78	†42 00 "	16 Jan. '34	16 Oct. '78
Reuter, Jacob..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	2 Aug. '71	*38 00 "	22 Dec. '29	2 Aug. '71
Higgins, Nelson..... Thorold, Ont.	do .....	11 Aug. '65	*38 00 "	18 June '40	11 Aug. '65
Upper, Albert Horatio..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do .....	1 May '81	†38 00 "	27 Aug. '52	1 May '81
Higgins, William..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— July '51	§38 00 "	4 Oct. '24	— July '51
Mosier, Lewis..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	24 Mar. '75	*38 00 "	— Nov. '38	24 Mar. '75
Higgins, Aaron..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Master Lock Tender ...	— April '50	§38 00 "	1 Oct. '30	— April '50
Gearin, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Foreman on Banks.....	2 Aug. '71	*38 00 "	22 Dec. '31	23 Feb. '64
Darby, Barnett..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	18 Aug. '71	†38 00 "	30 Aug. '50	18 Aug. '71
Scott, John Edwin..... Dunnville, Ont.	Overseer .....	17 April '71	\$800 00 per annum.	9 Mar. '37	12 May '60
Hannah, George..... Welland, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— May '56	†38 00 "	28 Mar. '28	— May '56
Harris, George..... Stromness, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	— May '66	*38 00 "	5 Aug. '15	— May '66
Corcoran, Michael..... Port Maitland, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	9 July '75	†38 00 "	15 Oct. '35	9 July '75
Thrush, Charles..... Dunnville, Ont.	Regulator of Water....	— Nov. '50	§38 00 "	4 Nov. '15	— Nov. '50

\* \$50 per annum for house allowance. † Occupies government house valued at \$50 per annum. ‡ Occupies government house valued at \$60 per annum. § Over 35 years' service, \$60 per annum for house allowance.

|| Occupies government house valued at \$150 per annum.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## RIDEAU CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Wise, Frederick Ayshford M. C. E., Ottawa.	Supt. Engineer.....	1 Oct. '72	2,000 00	31 July '34	1 Oct. '72
Abbott, Francis.....	Book Keeper and Paymaster.	3 Dec. '72	1,000 00	27 Feb. '22	20 Apr. '57
Cooper, Robert Wallace.....	Clerk and Wharfinger..	23 May '82	1,000 00	4 Dec. '40	1 Jan. '73
Carroll, James.....	Foreman of Works.....	11 Nov. '72	750 00 per diem.	21 Apr. '32	11 Nov. '72
Miller, William.....	Lock Laborer.....	9 June '68	1 25 "	1 May '28	9 June '68
Shore, Robert.....	Bridge Keeper.....	1 July '90	1 25 "	26 Dec. '18	14 May '70
Little, John.....	do .....	1 Nov. '66	1 00 "	15 Apr. '33	11 Nov. '66
Wilson, Henry.....	Lock Master .....	19 Mar. '69	a1 25 "	10 Aug. '39	19 Mar. '69
Ludvah, Joseph.....	Lock Laborer.....	1 Sept. '58	b1 25 "	30 Apr. '34	11 Sept. '58
Nevins, Nicholas.....	do .....	1 July '78	1 25 "	6 Sept. '48	11 July '78
Hardy, Robert Evins.....	Lock Master .....	1 Nov. '66	a1 25 "	15 May '34	1 Nov. '66
Clarke, George.....	do .....	3 Apr. '82	c1 25 "	9 Oct. '45	3 Apr. '82
Driscoll, Thomas.....	Lock Laborer .....	2 Sept. '70	1 25 "	3 Aug. '51	12 Sept. '70
Driscoll, Jerry.....	do .....	12 Apr. '80	1 25 "	— '62	12 Apr. '80
Driscoll, James.....	Bridge Keeper.....	4 Aug. '71	1 00 "	7 May '49	14 Aug. '71
Todd, James.....	Lock Master .....	16 Jan. '80	d1 25 "	20 Dec. '33	16 Jan. '80
McGowan, Patrick.....	Bridge Keeper.....	15 Apr. '45	e1 00 "	14 Mar. '23	15 Apr. '45
Newman, William.....	Lock Master .....	1 July '71	e1 25 "	20 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '66
Real, Patrick.....	Lock Laborer .....	15 Apr. '70	1 25 "	25 Mar. '28	15 Apr. '70
Lucas, John.....	do .....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	10 Jan. '40	15 Apr. '72
Newman, John Jarvis.....	Lock Master .....	1 July '71	f1 25 "	29 Aug. '45	15 Apr. '64
Miller, Peter.....	Lock Laborer .....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	22 Mar. '31	15 Apr. '72
Johnston, Mathew Henry.....	Lock Master .....	1 Sept. '69	f1 25 "	14 Dec. '42	15 Apr. '64
Newsome, William Alfred... ..	Lock master.....	1 July '71	e1 25 "	12 Dec. '48	15 Apr. '67
Newsome, Albert Edward... ..	Lock Laborer .....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	31 Aug. '52	15 Apr. '72
Mills, William Wesley.....	Lock Master .....	1 May '67	e1 25 "	28 May '35	15 Apr. '57
Lee, Henry.....	Lock Laborer.....	15 Apr. '81	1 25 "	20 Jan. '60	15 Apr. '81
McCreary, Robert.....	Lock Master .....	20 May '82	e1 25 "	11 June '35	20 May '82

a. House rent \$36 per year. b. House rent \$50 per year. c. House rent \$68 per year. d. House rent \$40 per year. e. House rent \$30 per year. f. House rent \$30 per year. g. Paid 50 cts. per diem during winter months. j. Paid during season of navigation only.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## RIDEAU CANAL—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Richey, William Metcalfe... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master . . . . .	13 Mar. '71	a1 25 "	8 Apr. '81	13 Mar. '71
Jones, James Gordon... Smith's Falls.	do . . . . .	1 July '71	a1 25 "	26 Oct. '53	15 Apr. '69
Jones, Arthur Sidney... Smith's Falls.	Lock Laborer. . . . .	12 July '72	1 25 "	1 June '55	j12 July '72
Pearson, William Ormond... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master . . . . .	1 July '71	b1 25 "	13 Dec. '51	1 July '71
Best, Edward... Smith's Falls.	Lock Laborer . . . . .	17 June '72	1 25 "	14 Mar. '86	j17 June '72
Campbell, Duncan... Lombardy.	Bridge Keeper. . . . .	25 July '74	c1 00 "	15 Oct. '15	j25 July '74
Mooney, Michael... Newboro'.	Lock Master . . . . .	1 Dec. '74	d1 25 "	17 Aug. '86	14 Apr. '70
Carty, William... Newboro'.	Lock Laborer. . . . .	15 Apr. '75	1 25 "	15 Apr. '49	j15 Apr. '75
Simmons, James William... Chaffey's Lock.	Lock Master . . . . .	— '57	a1 25 "	26 Mar. '23	— Apr. '88
Howarth, James... Chaffey's Lock.	Lock Laborer . . . . .	4 Aug. '68	1 25 "	9 Aug. '27	j4 Aug. '68
Foster, Alfred... Elgin.	Lock Master . . . . .	14 May '64	d1 25 "	1 Feb. '49	14 May '64
Bolton, Robert... Jones' Falls.	do . . . . .	1 July '71	a1 50 "	6 Aug. '36	15 Apr. '61
Glover, John Ellis... Jones' Falls.	Lock Laborer. . . . .	1 May '81	1 25 "	2 May '54	j1 May '81
Johnston, Thomas... Jones' Falls.	do . . . . .	— Apr. '44	f1 25 "	— Nov. '21	j—Apr. '44
Virtue, Crawford... Jones' Falls.	do . . . . .	1 July '71	1 25 "	— July '45	j1 July '71
Smith, William... Jones' Falls.	do . . . . .	15 Apr. '74	1 25 "	— May '34	j15 Apr. '74
Deane, Patrick... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Master . . . . .	— '57	a1 25 "	— Nov. '28	15 Sept. '44
Keys, James... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Laborer . . . . .	15 Apr. '63	1 25 "	— May '45	j15 Apr. '63
Milne, Charles... Brewer's Mills.	do . . . . .	15 Apr. '71	1 25 "	23 Feb. '48	j15 Apr. '71
McGillivray, Henry... Washburn.	Lock Master . . . . .	9 Oct. '82	a1 25 "	1 July '55	18 Sept. '70
Deane, Joseph... Kingston Mills.	do . . . . .	9 Sept. '67	e1 25 "	16 Dec. '37	5 Apr. '59
Redmond, John... Kingston Mills.	Lock Laborer. . . . .	22 June '54	1 25 "	29 Sept. '26	j22 June '54
Doyle, James... Kingston Mills.	do . . . . .	15 Apr. '57	1 25 "	8 Apr. '26	j15 Apr. '57
Sargent, Robert... Kingston Mills.	do . . . . .	15 Apr. '68	1 25 "	25 Oct. '53	j15 Apr. '68

a. House rent \$30 per year. b. House rent \$36 per year. c. House rent \$40 per year. d. House rent \$24 per year. e. House rent, \$50 per year. f. Has not been constantly employed; has served about 29 years up to 1st July '90. j. Paid during season of navigation only.



## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## GRENVILLE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hartley, George Christopher. Grenville, P.Q.	Overseer .....	17 Sept. '83	\$ cts. per diem. 2 00 ..	30 Oct. '35	30 May '65
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.. Grenville, P.Q.	Lock Master .....	9 May '73	1 25 "	18 Mar. '54	9 May '73
Cox, William Richard..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	4 Sept. '73	1 25 "	28 Nov. '44	4 Sept. '73
Foreman, Thomas..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	1 Apr. '68	1 25 "	8 Mar. '48	1 Apr. '68
Lafrance, Martin..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	Lock Laborer .....	1 May '67	1 25 "	18 Dec. '37	a1 May '66
Sauvé, François..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	23 June '69	1 25 "	3 Nov. '32	a23 June '69
Poirier, Alphonse..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	1 July '69	1 25 "	1 Mar. '42	a1 July '69
Teck, Joseph..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do .....	1 June '70	1 25 "	10 Apr. '54	a1 June '70

## CARILLON CANAL AND CHUTE A BLONDEAU LOCK.

Brophy, John..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Master .....	12 June '72	per diem. 1 25 "	15 Jan. '35	12 June '72
Mason, Henry Edward..... Carillon, P.Q.	do .....	3 Aug. '71	1 25 "	8 Nov. '48	3 Aug. '71
Hartley, Horatio..... Cushing, P.Q.	do .....	1 Oct. '75	1 25 "	26 Jan. '51	1 July '67
Perrier, William..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Laborer .....	1 May '70	1 25 "	1 July '36	a1 May '70

## ST. ANN'S LOCK.

Daoust, Joseph Lumina..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	18 Dec. '78	per annum 800 00	10 Aug. '43	18 Dec. '78
Larente, Régis..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Lock Laborer .....	25 Jan. '77	per diem. 1 25 "	10 Sept. '41	a25 Jan. '77

## CORNWALL CANAL.

Adams, Alexander..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— May '72	per diem. \$1 25 "	— '32	10 May '72
Bowie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	1 May '67	1 25 "	— April '36	— May '67
Bridges, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	8 July '70	1 25 "	— Nov. '39	— July '70
Bridges, William..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Oct. '61	1 25 "	— '39	— Oct. '61
Carr, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Oct. '80	1 25 "	12 Feb. '39	— Oct. '80
Chisholm, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Mar. '75	1 25 "	— July '45	— Mar. '75

a Employed during season of navigation.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## CORNWALL CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Dawson, Francis..... Dickinson's Landing.	Lock Laborer.....	7 July '82	1 25 "	— '39	7 July '82
Degan, Lawrence..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— Nov. '79	1 25 "	27 Mar. '43	— Nov. '79
Denneny, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	— Mar. '59	1 25 "	— Sept. '47	— Mar. '59
Denneny, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Assistant Keeper.....	— April '68	1 25 "	9 April '43	— April '68
Denneny, Patrick..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— '64	1 25 "	— '35	— May '64
Fraser, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— April '73	1 25 "	— '41	— April '73
Gillie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Mar. '75	1 25 "	9 Jan. '45	20 June '63
Gillespie, David..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	† May '76	1 25 "	28 Apr. '62	— April '80
Gollinger, George..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— May '69	1 25 "	— June '45	— May '69
Gleason, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	— May '70	1 25 "	— May '42	— May '70
Hurley, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	20 Sept. '80	1 25 "	— Dec. '57	20 Sept. '80
Lockerbery, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	Carpenter.....	— July '67	2 25 "	— Mar. '30	— July '67
Macdonell, Duncan..... Cornwall, Ont.	Foreman Carpenter and Diver.	— July '67	3 00 "	— Oct. '25	— July '67
O'Keefe, Owen..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— Aug. '57	1 25 "	— July '25	— Aug. '57
Robinson, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— April '73	1 25 "	— '52	— April '73
Smith, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— April '77	1 25 "	— '45	— April '77
Sheals, Timothy..... Dickinson's Landing.	do .....	— April '69	1 25 "	— Aug. '43	— April '69
Tackaberry, William..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Aug. '49	a2 00 "	30 Oct. '28	1 Aug. '49
Cass, Edward..... Dickinson's Landing.	do .....	— Dec. '48	a1 25 "	— '24	— Dec. '48
Gillespie, Daniel..... Cornwall, Ont.	do .....	1 July '84	a1 25 "	— Oct. '29	— May '50

## WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.

			per diem.		
Casselman, William John.... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 Jan. '73	1 25 "	26 May '30	1 May '73
Toye, Robert..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do .....	— Sept. '68	1 25 "	6 May '23	— Sept. '68
Farley, Christopher Joseph.. Cardinal, Ont.	do .....	1 July '72	1 25 "	17 Apr. '47	1 July '72
Cutler, Amelia..... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	23 Aug. '71	1 25 "	5 July '29	23 Aug. '71
Mullin, Thomas..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do .....	1 May '73	1 25 "	10 Aug. '49	1 May '73
Johnston, James..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do .....	1 July '79	1 25 "	12 Nov. '34	1 July '79

† Officially appointed in November.  
a Over 35 years service.

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts. per diem.		
Black, John..... Iroquois, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	20 Dec. '79	1 25 "	3 May '37	20 Dec. '79
Beare, Alexander..... Cardinal, Ont.	do .....	15 Oct. '72	1 25 "	24 May '37	15 Oct. '72
Flynn, James, jun..... Cardinal, Ont.	do .....	26 May '83	1 25 "	7 May '48	26 May '83
Armstrong, Robert..... Cardinal, Ont.	Foreman.....	3 Oct. '78	1 75 "	22 Dec. '36	5 Aug '71

## TRENT CANAL WORKS.

			per ann.		
Rogers, Richard Birdsall.....	Engineer's Supt.....	1 July '84	600 00	— Jan. '57	1 July '84
Giroux, George Henry.....	Clerk of Works.....	1 July '82	300 00	— Feb. '67	1 July '82
Bottum, Elizah..... Bobcaygeon, Ont.	Lock Master.....	16 July '85	300 00	— Jan. '53	16 July '85
McArthur, William..... Fenelon Falls, Ont.	do .....	1 May '88	250 00	— Sept. '43	1 May '88
Young, William..... Burley Falls, Ont.	do .....	1 May '88	250 00	— '25	1 May '88
Young Matthew..... Lovesick, Ont.	do .....	1 May '88	250 60	— '25	1 May '88
Brownscomb, William..... Peterboro'	do .....	— Aug. '75	250 00	— Jan. '30	— Aug. '75
Coughlan, Thimothy, jr..... Hastings, Ont.	do .....	1 Mar. '89	200 00	— Oct. '54	1 Mar. '75
Hall, William H..... Hall's Bridge.	do .....	1 May '79	150 00	— July '34	1 May '79

## ST. PETER'S CANAL, N.S.

Kavanagh, Wallace Morgan.. St. Peter's Canal, Cape Breton	Lock Master .....	3 June '70	540 00 per annum	22 Oct. '37	3 June '70
--	-------------------	------------	---------------------	-------------	------------

## OFFICIAL REFEREES.

Cowan, James..... Galt, Ont.	Official Referee.....	24 May '69	1,000 00	3 Nov. '03	24 May '69
Compton, William..... Halifax, N.S.	do .....	16 Nov. '78	1,000 00	12 Feb. '26	24 May '69
Simard, Joseph..... Montreal, P. Q.	do .....	13 Dec. '79	1,000 00	12 Feb. '23	13 Dec. '79
Muma, Henry..... Drumbo, Ont.	do .....	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	2 Oct. '25	2 Sept. '73

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## CANAL TOLLS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Arahill, John..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	1 June '28	3 May '79
Barrett, John..... St. Anne, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	22 June '18	19 Apr. '49
Battle, Timothy..... Ottawa.	Asst. Collector.....	1 June '83	800 00	23 Dec. '40	28 May '73
Burrows, William..... Kingston.	Collector.....	29 June '82	600 00	22 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Bussières, François Xavier... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 May '86	900 00	9 Oct. '49	7 Mar. '76
Clark, Wm. Beverley..... Port Dalhousie.	Collector.....	1 July '89	1,100 00	2 Mar. '56	1 May '82
Collier, Henry Haight..... St. Catharines.	do .....	1 July '77	200 00	28 Nov. '18	1 July '77
Coulter, Robert..... Port Robinson.	do .....	2 Mar. '78	720 00	30 Apr. '24	2 Mar. '78
Crevier, William..... St. Anne, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Dec. '86	500 00	14 May '40	17 Aug. '81
Danis, Antoine Dosithee... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 Oct. '79	850 00	5 Feb. '39	1 Oct. '79
Dean, Joseph..... Kingston Mills, Ont.	do .....	1 July '85	400 00	16 Dec. '37	5 Apr. '59
Deschamps, Jean Baptiste... Lachine.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	700 00	2 Dec. '50	8 May '79
Durocher, Charles..... Chambly, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	1 Jan. '41	1 Jan. '87
Fahey Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Clerk.....	28 June '83	500 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Farley, James Frederick..... Ottawa.	Collector.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	17 Aug. '32	8 Oct. '79
Fournier, Joseph Alfred..... St. John's, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	500 00	21 Dec. '30	1 May '73
Flanagan, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	Collector.....	7 May '90	1,000 00	12 June '44	7 May '90
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson... Port Maitland, Ont.	do .....	9 Sept. '65	500 00	5 Mar. '41	9 Sept. '65
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '89	800 00	23 Feb. '47	14 Oct. '82
Harvey, Thos. Brunswick... Chippawa, Ont.	Collector.....	1 July '88	100 00	15 Nov. '34	26 May '81
Haun, James Robert..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '87	550 00	7 Dec. '41	1 Nov. '83
Kavanagh Wallis Morgan... St. Peters, N.S.	Collector.....	1 July '85	200 00	22 Oct. '42	1 July '85
Leggett, John Edward..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '82	800 00	18 Oct. '46	10 May '70
Martel, Michel Dosithee... Stanislas, Chambly, P.Q.	Collector.....	5 Mar. '88	1,000 00	11 Jan. '38	5 Mar. '88
Mathieu, P..... St. Ours Lock, P.Q.	do .....	1 Apr. '90	500 00	1 May '47	1 Apr. '90
Mulhern, Michael Matthew... Cornwall, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 Sept. '81	100 00	9 Feb. '55	7 Aug. '76
Murphy, Daniel..... Carillon, P.Q.	Collector.....	27 May '90	800 00	— June '46	1 July '72
McFarland, Duncan Elliott... Port Colborne, Ont.	do .....	1 Mar. '78	1,400 00	1 Jan. '31	1 Sept. '75
McMillan, Robert Pringle... Cardinal, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	400 00	12 Mar. '48	14 June '64
McNally, Thomas..... Montreal.	do .....	1 July '83	1,200 00	4 May '84	— '55

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## CANAL TOLLS—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
O'Neil, John..... Montreal.	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	3 Sept. '35	1 Apr. '58
O'Callaghan, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	Asst. Collector.....	27 May '90	600 00	9 Mar. '53	1 July '88
Paré, Louis..... Lachine, P.Q.	do .....	2 June '82	1,000 00	7 Feb. '23	2 June '82
Pelletier, Pierre..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '89	700 00	20 June '36	5 July '86
Pirritte, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	800 00	14 June '33	6 May '78
Pridham, Alexander..... Grenville, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	27 Feb. '39	1 May '79
Quesnel, Jules..... St. John's, P.Q.	do .....	1 July '88	900 00	24 Jan. '33	1 Apr. '79
Ramsdin, John A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	27 May '90	500 00	26 Apr. '46	18 Oct. '89
Reid, George..... Cardinal, Ont.	Collector.....	18 Oct. '89	750 00	25 May '68	27 May '90
Richey, Wm. Metcalfe..... Smith's Falls, Ont.	do .....	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Apr. '31	1 July '72
Saint Louis, Joseph..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '88	900 00	3 Feb. '55	28 Apr. '79
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M..... Dunnville, Ont.	Collector.....	1 Nov. '62	750 00	28 July '28	1 Nov. '62
Witton, Henry Buckingham..... Hamilton, Ont.	Inspector.....	1 July '87	1,800 00	21 Oct. '31	1 Dec. '79

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Vankoughnet, Lawrence....	Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.	8 July '80	3,200 00	7 Oct. '36	13 Feb. '61
Sinclair, Robert.....	Chief Clerk and Accountant.	14 July '81	2,400 00	15 Feb. '29	15 April '59
Austin, William Augustus, D.L.S.	Chief Surveyor and Draughtsman.	7 June '83	1,800 00	11 Mar. '29	7 June '83
Dingman, Absalom.....	Inspector of Agencies and Reserves.	22 July '82	1,750 00	13 July '27	22 July '82
McNeill, Allan Napier.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,650 00	20 Nov. '46	1 July '74
McLean, John Douglas.....	do .....	20 Sept. '87	1,550 00	13 May '55	1 Oct. '76
Smith, Frederick William...	do .....	4 Nov. '89	1,400 00	8 Oct. '48	— Oct. '76
Scott, Duncan Campbell....	do .....	4 Nov. '89	1,400 00	2 Aug. '62	8 Oct. '80
DeBoucherville, Jovita Ver..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 April '74	1,400 00	8 Sept. '29	— May '65
Kirkpatrick, Thomas Fred.S.	do .....	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	28 Mar. '37	6 Aug. '73
Dalton, Robert Gladstone....	do .....	1 July '83	1,400 00	25 Oct. '48	— July '71
Benson, Martin.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	1,400 00	15 June '45	22 April '76
Stewart, Samuel.....	do .....	1 Dec. '84	1,400 00	6 Jan. '52	1 July '72
McGirr, John.....	do .....	1 July '85	1,350 00	31 July '46	1 July '72
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	do .....	1 July '86	1,250 00	12 Jan. '62	10 Jan. '83
Bray, Samuel.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	5 Nov. '46	14 June '84
Orr, William Andrew.....	do .....	1 July '87	1,250 00	25 April '55	24 Nov. '83
McKenna, J. A. J.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,200 00	1 Jan. '62	1 July '87
Rochester, Edwin.....	do .....	5 June '90	1,100 00	— Sept. '56	5 June '90
Brook, Henry John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 April '82	1,000 00	21 Nov. '86	1 Jan. '71
Delisle, Joseph.....	do .....	23 June '80	1,000 00	15 Feb. '60	23 June '80
Maingy, Helenus Gilbert McL.	do .....	1 July '79	950 00	22 Aug. '40	1 July '79
McKay, Hiram.....	do .....	1 Mar. '84	950 00	23 Dec. '55	9 July '80
Austen, John.....	do .....	30 June '85	950 00	5 April '47	30 June '85
Kemp, Alfred E.....	do .....	1 Feb. '84	900 00	25 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '84
Yeilding, Fanny.....	do .....	3 April '82	850 00	12 June '42	3 April '82
Shore, John Willoughby....	do .....	24 Mar. '84	800 00	2 Jan. '58	24 Mar. '84
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	do .....	24 Nov. '83	800 00	23 April '46	24 Nov. '83
Dorval, Louis Adelmard....	do .....	1 July '86	800 00	22 April '48	1 July '86
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	do .....	1 Jan. '88	650 00	16 Jan. '63	1 Jan. '88
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	do .....	29 Jan. '87	600 00	12 Mar. '55	29 Jan. '87

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Matheson, George Marshall..	3rd Class Clerk.....	21 June '88	500 00	22 Sept. '67	25 Jan. '88
Osahgee, David W.....	do .....	15 Mar. '89	450 00	22 June '68	15 Mar. '89
Lyon, Edith H.....	do .....	31 May '90	450 00	27 Mar. '71	31 May '90
Maxwell, Mary D.....	do .....	31 May '90	400 00	21 Apr. '66	31 May '90
Ogilvy, Helen G.....	do .....	30 June '90	450 00	29 Apr. '68	30 June '90
Taylor, Annie C.....	do .....	30 June '90	400 00	21 Jan. '58	30 June '90
*Chisholm, Arthur.....	Minister's Private Sec- retary.	— June '89	600 00	.....	.....
†Sedgewick, Robert, Q. C., B. A.	Solicitor.....	27 Feb. '88	400 00	10 May '48	25 Feb. '88
Starmer, Thomas.....	Housekeeper .....	1 July '83	500 00	2 Jan. '22	1 July '83
Slocombe, James.....	Messenger .....	1 Nov. '83	480 00	1 Mar. '23	1 Nov. '83

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Gilkison, Jasper Tough..... Brantford, Ont.	Supt. and Commissioner	24 Mar. '62	1,610 00	13 Mar. '14	24 Mar. '62
Smith, Alexander George... Brantford, Ont.	Clerk.....	23 May '87	900 00	— Mar. '49	23 May '87
Gordon, Thomas..... Strathroy, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	30 Oct. '76	600 00	23 Apr. '26	30 Oct. '76
Jones, Peter E..... Hagersville, Ont.	do .....	27 Dec. '87	600 00	.....	27 Dec. '87
Beattie, John..... Highgate, Ont.	do .....	16 May '79	500 00	15 April '41	16 May '79
Walton, Thomas Smith..... Parry Sound, Ont.	do .....	1 Apr. '84	900 00	12 Feb. '38	1 Apr. '84
Abbott, William Van..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	do .....	3 Mar. '73	825 00	25 May '31	— Mar. '73
Phipps, James Charles..... Manitowaning, Ont.	do .....	1 Apr. '73	1,200 00	14 Jan. '26	1 Apr. '73
Ironside, Alexander McGregor Manitowaning, Ont.	Clerk.....	8 Sept. '63	720 00	18 Apr. '38	8 Sept. '63
Cowan, Alexander Buchanan Gananoque, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	13 Jan. '73	250 00	15 May '35	13 Jan. '73
Ross, Benjamin Walker..... Cockburn Island, Ont.	do .....	1 Aug. '79	\$400 and commiss'n	2 May '38	1 Aug. '79
Donnelly, John Patrick..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Indian Agent .....	23 Jan. '83	800 00	26 Mar. '33	23 Jan. '83
Hill, Matthew..... Shannonville, Ont.	do .....	8 Oct. '72	500 00	25 May '40	8 Oct. '72
Thackeray, John..... Roseneath, Ont.	do .....	31 Jan. '83	500 00	13 Jan. '35	31 Jan. '83
Stephenson, James Richard.. Georgina, Ont.	do .....	31 Jan. '83	500 00	12 July '34	31 Jan. '83
Harris, Edwin..... Gore's Landing, Ont.	do .....	31 Jan. '83	500 00	19 Oct. '45	31 Jan. '83
McPhee, Duncan Joshua.... Upter Grove, Ont.	do .....	25 Oct. '84	500 00	28 Sept. '57	25 Oct. '84

\* Is also a 3rd Class Clerk in the Department of the Interior.

† Also Deputy Minister of Justice.

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
McKelvey, Alexander..... Wallaceburg, Ont.	Indian Agent .....	18 Aug. '83	\$ 500 00	21 Mar. '28	18 Aug. '83
English, Adam..... Sarnia, Ont.	do .....	18 Aug. '83	500 00	29 Aug. '30	18 Aug. '83
Jermyn, John Webb..... Cape Croker, Ont.	do .....	16 Mar. '85	500 00	17 July '45	16 Mar. '85
McDermott, George Burton... Seugog, Ont.	do .....	31 July '83	150 00	8 May '58	31 July '83
Stephen, Rich'd Milne, M.D. Manitowaning, Ont.	Physician.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	13 Oct. '55	1 June '82
Watson, Ebenezer..... Sarnia, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	3 Aug. '77	Commission.	29 Oct. '16	3 Aug. '77
McIntyre, John..... Savanne, Ont.	Indian Agent .....	25 Nov. '80	900 00	8 Aug. '18	25 Nov. '80
Thompson, Jos. Livingstone... Brockville, Ont.	Guardian of Islands. ...	14 June '75	25 00	12 Mar. '20	14 June '75
Pile, Thomas Gibbes..... Deseronto, Ont.	Land Agent .....	22 Nov. '77	Commission.	29 Sept. '14	22 Nov. '81
Bennett, Edmund..... Castile, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	11 Mar. '87	60 00	.....	11 Mar. '87
Day, John Frederick..... Thessalon, Ont.	Land Agent.....	18 June '77	Commission.	10 Mar. '28	18 June '77
Root, Albert..... Rockport, Ont.	Guardian of Islands. ...	14 June '75	25 00	— Jan. '37	14 June '75
Wallace, John..... Rockport, Ont.	do .....	14 June '75	25 00	24 May '10	14 June '75
Thompson, Henry Horace... Penetanguishene, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	31 Jan. '83	500 00	10 June '26	31 Jan. '83
Simpson, William..... Warton, Ont.	Land Agent.....	24 July '84	Commission.	3 June '22	24 July '84
Allen, James..... Chippewa Hill.	Indian Agent.....	7 Nov. '87	500 00	30 June '27	7 Nov. '87
Brosseau, Alexander..... Caughnawaga, P.Q.	do .....	11 Sept. '84	400 00	15 Mar. '38	11 Sept. '84
Martin, James..... Maniwaki, P.Q.	do .....	6 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Sept. '45	6 Feb. '85
Otis, Ladislav Eucher..... Point Bleu, P.Q.	do .....	13 Jan. '73	400 00	17 May '37	13 Jan. '73
Boucher, Louis Fortunat... Betsiamits, P.Q.	Indian Superintendent.	27 Sept. '79	400 00	23 Feb. '41	27 Sept. '79
Robillard, P. E..... Pierreville, P.Q.	Indian Agent.....	21 Mar. '89	200 00	.....	21 Mar. '89
Bastien, Antoine..... Lorette, P.Q.	Indian Superintendent.	1 July '86	200 00	11 July '57	1 July '86
LeBel, Narcisse..... Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do .....	1 July '88	150 00 and comm.	.....	1 July '88
Giroux, Guillaume..... Lorette, P.Q.	Missionary .....	31 Dec. '80	225 96	25 May '45	31 Dec. '80
Gagné, Rev. Jacob..... Maria, P.Q.	Indian Agent.....	28 Feb. '81	50 00	3 July '44	28 Feb. '81
Poirier, Simon..... Bonaventure, P.Q.	do .....	8 May '88	200 00	.....	8 May '88
Muir, David Holmes..... Truro, N.S.	do .....	18 Mar. '80	50 00	18 Oct. '47	18 Mar. '80
Gass, James..... Shubenacadie, N.S.	do .....	18 Mar. '80	50 00	20 Mar. '23	18 Mar. '80
Beckwith, Charles Eugène... Kentville, N.S.	do .....	1 July '88	50 00	2 July '48	1 July '88
Grant, Rev. Roderick..... Grand Narrows, N.S.	do .....	25 Oct. '81	50 00	14 Oct. '46	25 Oct. '81
McDonald, Rev. Roderick... Pictou, N.S.	do .....	25 Oct. '81	100 00	7 Sept. '47	25 Oct. '81



## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Cameron, Rev. Angus..... Christmas Island, N.S.	Indian Agent.....	6 Oct. '88	100 00	18 Dec. '43	6 Oct. '88
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... Glendale, N.S.	do .....	23 May '78	100 00	— July '32	23 May '78
McKenzie, Rev. M..... Bourgeois River.	do .....	21 Nov. '89	100 00	28 July '46	23 May '78
Wells, George..... Annapolis, N.S.	do .....	14 Sept. '82	50 00	22 June '25	14 Sept. '82
McDormand, Freeman..... Bear River, N.S.	do .....	14 Sept. '82	50 00	25 Apr. '29	14 Sept. '82
Desmond, A. P..... Enfield, N.S.	do .....	16 Mar. '85	33 33	4 Apr. '47	16 Mar. '85
Butler, Rev. Thomas..... Caledonia, N.S.	do .....	23 May '78	75 00	.....	23 May '78
Baggs, G. W..... Parrsboro' N.S.	do .....	26 Oct. '89	50 00	18 Aug. '40	26 Oct. '89
Smith, George R..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do .....	19 Jan. '88	50 00	.....	19 Jan. '88
Chisholm, William Colin..... Heatherton, N.S.	do .....	10 Sept. '86	100 00	2 Dec. '56	10 Sept. '86
Ferguson, Edward T..... Barrington Head, N.S.	do .....	26 June '89	50 00	.....	26 June '89
Sargeant, Charles..... Chatham, N.B.	Indian Superintendent.	13 Jan. '72	400 00	8 Oct. '32	13 Jan. '72
Farrell, James..... Fredericton, N.B.	Indian Agent.....	25 April '84	300 00	5 Feb. '35	25 April '84
Arsenault, John Oliver..... Egmont Bay P.E.I.	do .....	12 Sept. '78	200 00	24 Sept. '36	12 Sept. '78
Reed, Hayter..... Regina, N.W.T.	Commissioner for Mani- toba and North-West Territories.	3 Aug. '88	3,200 00	26 May '49	1 Mar. '81
Forget Amédée E..... Regina, N.W.T.	Assist. Com'r for Mani- toba and N.W.T.	3 Aug. '88	2,400 00	.....	7 Oct. '76
McColl, Ebenezer..... Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector of Agencies...	1 Sept. '77	2,200 00	13 Aug. '35	1 Sept. '77
Wadsworth, Thomas Page..... Regina, N.W.T.	Inspector of Farms and Agencies.	27 July '79	2,200 00	17 June '42	1 Sept. '79
McGibbon, Alexander..... Regina, N.W.T.	do ..	3 May '86	2,200 00	15 Feb. '29	3 May '86
Quévée, Luc Joseph Arthur..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	5 July '77	1,300 00	27 Nov. '46	5 July '77
Muckle, Alexander Montgom- ery..... Clandeboye, Man.	Indian Agent.....	23 April '81	900 00	3 Dec. '44	23 April '81
Ogletree, Francis..... Portage la Prairie, Man.	do .....	11 Jan. '77	1,050 00	4 April '26	11 Jan. '77
Martineau, Herman..... Manitoba House, Man.	do .....	— July '76	1,000 00	18 Aug. '45	— July '76
Pither, Robt. John Nicholson..... Lake of the Woods.	do .....	16 Mar. '71	1,000 00	29 Oct. '24	16 Mar. '71
McDonald, Allan..... Broadview, N.W.T.	do .....	7 May '77	400 00	19 May '32	7 May '77
Pocklington, William Boleyn..... Fort McLeod, N.W.T.	do .....	17 Oct. '81	1,200 00	28 Jan. '47	17 Oct. '81
Anderson, William..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	21 Aug. '80	1,200 00	8 April '23	21 Aug. '80
McKay, Angus..... Narrows Lake, Man.	Indian Agent.....	7 Oct. '78	1,000 00	1 Nov. '36	7 Oct. '78
Hugonard, Rev. Joseph..... Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Principal of Industrial School.	25 Feb. '84	1,200 00	1 July '48	25 Feb. '84
McGirr, William..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	14 June '83	1,600 00	17 Dec. '55	14 June '83

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Chastellaine, Nicholas..... Fort Francis, Ont.	Interpreter.....	— '70	250 00	— 1795	— '70
Lash, John Beau..... Muscowpetung, Regina, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	9 Feb. '86	1,200 00	9 Nov. '47	9 Feb. '86
Macrae, James Ansdell..... Regina, N. W. T.	School Inspector.....	27 Oct. '87	1,200 00	.....	26 July '80
Grant, William Samuel..... Indian Head, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	1,200 00	8 May '45	1 July '86
Markle, John A..... Birtle, Man.	do .....	1 July '86	1,200 00	10 July '51	1 July '86
Williams, Peter Job..... Battleford, N. W. T.	do .....	1 July '86	1,200 00	12 April '41	1 July '86
Howrie, Peter..... Regina, N. W. T.	Interpreter.....	3 Dec. '86	900 00	— '27	3 Dec. '86
Jean, George Emile..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	10 Nov. '86	700 00	22 Sept. '65	10 Nov. '86
Mann, George Gwynn..... Fort Pitt, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	14 Dec. '86	1,200 00	— Nov. '43	14 Dec. '86
Paget, Frederick Henry..... Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk.....	5 June '85	1,200 00	9 Dec. '62	5 June '85
Jowett, John W..... Regina N. W. T.	do .....	30 Dec. '86	900 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Campbell, James J..... Regina, N. W. T.	do .....	30 Dec. '86	1,000 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Gompertz, A. W. L..... Regina N. W. T.	do .....	30 Dec. '86	900 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Lake, Arthur E..... Regina, N. W. T.	do .....	30 Dec. '86	720 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Carruthers, Henry A..... Regina, N. W. T.	do .....	30 Dec. '86	800 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Eden, Robert G. R..... Regina, N. W. T.	do .....	25 June '85	900 00	7 Jan. '60	25 June '85
Springett, Arthur Richard... Fort Macleod, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	26 June '89	1,000 00	15 May '61	5 June '85
Keith, Hilton..... Touchwood Hills, N. W. T.	do .....	16 Oct. '86	1,200 00	12 Sept. '56	16 Oct. '86
Campbell, John Joseph..... Moose Mountain, N. W. T.	do .....	9 June '86	1,200 00	9 Aug. '59	— May '85
Meason, Wm. Laing..... Williams Lake, N. W. T.	do .....	4 Aug. '83	1,200 00	28 Dec. '23	4 Aug. '83
Clarke, Rev. T..... Battleford, N. W. T.	Principal of Industrial School.	19 July '83	1,200 00	15 Feb. '59	19 July '83
Lucas, Samuel Brigham..... Peace Hills, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	1 Jan. '86	1,200 00	— '44	9 Oct. '79
Mitchell, John A..... •Regina, N. W. T.	Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,200 00	15 Nov. '59	1 Jan. '86
Begg, Magnus..... Gleichen, N. W. T.	Indian Agent.....	21 Sept. '84	1,200 00	20 Oct. '53	21 Sept. '84
Reader, Joseph..... The Pas, N. W. T.	do .....	10 Dec. '83	1 000 00	3 Dec. '49	10 Dec. '83
Girard, Francois-Xavier, M. D. Fort McLeod, N. W. T.	Medical Officer.....	18 May '83	1,200 00	15 Dec. '41	18 May '83
Claude, Rev. Edmond..... Dunbow (via Calgary).	Principal of Industrial School, High River.	7 Mar. '87	1,200 00	25 Dec. '56	7 Mar. '87
Carney, John..... Battleford, N. W. T.	Storeman.....	5 Mar. '87	730 00	22 June '31	5 Mar. '87
Ponton, Archibald Wm., D. L. S. Regina, N. W. T.	Assistant Surveyor.....	18 Mar. '87	1,400 00	25 Jan. '59	18 Mar. '87
Nelson, John Charles, D. L. S. Regina, N. W. T.	Surveyor.....	14 June '83	2,190 00	16 Dec. '46	14 June '83
Asby, John Burkil..... Battleford, N. W. T.	Assistant Principal of Industrial School.	1 July '87	'720 00	15 Jan. '50	1 July '87

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Finlayson, Joseph..... Carlton, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	10 Apr. '30	27 Oct. '87
McIntosh, A. B..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	5 June '85	1,100 00	30 Sept. '19	5 June '85
De Cazes, Chas..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	27 Jan. '90	1,000 00	11 Nov. '45	27 Jan. '90
McCracken Jas..... Couchiching, Ont.	do.....	19 Jan. '88	1,000 00	21 Jan. '34	18 Oct. '88
McKenzie, Robert Sutherland Stobart, N.W.T.	do.....	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	22 May '44	27 Oct. '87
McNeill, A. J.....	Clerk.....	31 Jan. '88	800 00	.....	31 Jan. '88
Cornish, Francis Cole, M.D..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	1 Aug. '87	1,000 00	9 Dec. '62	1 Aug. '87
Orton, George Turner, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.). Winnipeg, Man.	Medical Officer.....	10 Feb. '88	800 00	— '37	10 Feb. '88
Reynolds, H. L..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	12 Mar. '88	1,000 00	.....	12 Mar. '88
Betournay, J. A..... Regina, N.W.T.	School Inspector.....	22 Dec. '87	1,200 00	.....	22 Dec. '87
Vowell, A. W..... Victoria, B.C.	Indian Superintendent.	4 Nov. '89	3,000 00	17 Apr. '41	4 Nov. '89
Moffatt, Hamilton..... Victoria, B.C.	Clerk.....	1 July '74	1,500 00	12 June '32	1 July '74
McTiernan, Patrick..... New Westminster, B.C.	Indian Agent.....	5 Apr. '81	1,200 00	17 Mar. '30	5 Apr. '81
Lomas, William Henry..... Cowichan, B.C.	do.....	5 Apr. '81	1,200 00	25 Nov. '40	5 Apr. '81
Guillod, Henry..... Alberni, B.C.	do.....	18 Mar. '82	1,200 00	20 Aug. '38	18 Mar. '82
Pidecock, Richard Heber..... Fort Rupert, B.C.	do.....	14 June '86	1,200 00	24 June '40	14 June '86
Mackay, Joseph William..... Kamloops, B.C.	do.....	27 Oct. '83	1,800 00	31 Jan. '29	27 Oct. '83
Loring, R. E.....	do.....	11 July '89	1,100 00	9 July '85	11 July '89
Phillips, Michael..... Kootnay, B.C.	do.....	31 May '90	1,200 00	29 Sept. '40	31 May '90
Robertson, W. H..... Metlakahla, B.C.	Instructor of Trades, Industrial School.	5 June '90	1,000 00	13 May '34	5 June '90

## SENATE OF CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Langevin, Edouard Joseph, N.P.	Clerk of the Senate, Master in Chancery, Cashier and Accountant.	25 Jan. '83	\$ 3,400 00 cts.	1 Oct. '33	4 Jan. '65
Adamson, James.....	Clerk Assistant and Master in Chancery.	11 May '82	2,800 00	15 Oct. '26	15 Sept. '42
Creighton, James George A., B.A., B.C.L.	Law Clerk, Master in Chancery, Clerk of Committees and English Translator.	3 Mar. '82	2,500 00	12 June '50	3 Mar. '82
Lauder, Ven'able J.S., D.C.L	Chaplain .....	9 Nov. '83	400 00	21 Mar. '29	9 Nov. '83
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse..	2nd Clerk Assistant, Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator.	10 Mar. '84	2,200 00	6 Feb. '31	1 May '57
Stephen, Robert William...	1st English Clerk and Clerk of English Journals.	14 Feb. '90	1,600 00	3 Aug. '39	— '73
Soutter, Alexander Robert..	2nd English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills.	14 Feb. '90	1,500 00	11 July '46	1 Nov. '74
Young, Charles.....	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings, etc.	14 Feb. '90	1,150 00	29 Jan. '52	— '60
Garneau, Alfred.....	1st French Translator..	14 May '73	1,900 00	20 Dec. '36	27 June '61
LeMpine, J. de St Denis....	Sergt. at Arms and Clerk of French Journals.	8 June '86	1,600 00	13 July '50	18 May '69
Garneau, Alfred Léon.....	Asst. Clerk of French Journals.	.....	700 00	15 Jan. '66	.....
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus..	Assistant Accountant..	10 Mar. '84	1,150 00	28 Jan. '47	10 Mar. '84
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton.	Junior Clerk.....	14 Feb. '90	650 00	25 Dec. '65	.....
Kimber, René Edouard.....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.	4 June '75	*1,350 00	24 Dec. '46	4 June '75
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	Postmaster.....	20 Mar. '68	1,200 00	10 Oct. '29	7 Feb. '59
Dunne, Peter .....	Housekeeper .....	1 Sept. '74	†1,200 00	25 Mar. '24	16 April '56
Wheeler, Thomas.....	News Room Keeper....	1 Nov. '83	900 00	17 Dec. '24	6 Nov. '67
Rathey, Pierre.....	Doorkeeper.....	15 May '90	900 00	13 June '32	7 Feb. '59
Larose, Joseph.....	Speaker's Messenger..	21 April '87	800 00	19 Aug. '49	— '65
Gilbert, Frederick.....	Keeper of the Wardrobe and Asst. Door-keeper.	10 Mar. '84	750 00	24 Aug. '26	— '56
Dunne, John.....	Bank Messenger.....	10 Mar. '84	750 00	2 June '39	— Mar. '66
Gravelle, André.....	House Carpenter.....	9 April '77	700 00	30 Mar. '29	— '66
Archambault, Odilon.....	Permanent Messenger..	5 May '82	600 00	26 Aug. '49	14 Oct. '62
Pelletier, Joseph H.....	do ..	10 Mar. '84	600 00	8 April '50	15 April '74
Ashe, Edward.....	do ..	13 April '87	600 00	28 Dec. '50	13 April '87
Lambkin, William Leonard..	do ..	10 June '87	600 00	3 Aug. '68	10 Mar. '84
Paquette, Théodule.....	do ..	15 Feb. '90	600 00	26 Oct. '51	— '79

\* Residence, \$650. † Residence, \$400

## DEPARTMENT OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

## OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Bourinot, John George, C.M.G. D.C.L., LL.D.	Clerk of the House.....	1 Dec. '80	3,400 00	24 Oct. '37	— '63
Rouleau, François Fortunat..	Assistant Clerk.....	1 June '82	2,800 00	4 July '49	1 June '82
Macdonell, Donald William.	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	14 June '54	2,400 00	7 May '24	1 June '54
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert.	Dep'ty Sergeant-at-Arms (1st Class Clerk.)	— Jan. '72	1,850 00	30 Dec. '43	1 May '59

## CHIEF BRANCH.

Taylor, Alexander George D.	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,350 00	10 Nov. '30	— '49
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E...	do .....	1 Jan. '87	2,350 00	28 Apr. '44	— '69
Bowles, William Cochrane...	do .....	1 Jan. '88	2,300 00	23 Sept. '41	23 Feb. '55
MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	do .....	1 July '85	2,200 00	4 Jan. '33	— June '54
Rivet, Pierre.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	30 Apr. '32	— '50
Taylor, Isaac Boulton.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	20 Feb. '30	1 Jan. '79
Dalton, James.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,500 00	— June '40	— '75
Ouimet, Trefflé.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,350 00	26 Mar. '47	— '81
Polkinghorne, John A.....	do .....	1 July '88	1,150 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Hartney, Edward Patrick...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,650 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Apr. '72
Todd, Walter.....	do .....	1 July '90	1,400 00	6 Oct. '56	1 July '74
Moffat, Robert McGowan D..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	22 Apr. '40	— Nov. '70
Panet, Louis Charles.....	do .....	24 Apr. '86	1,300 00	25 Mar. '62	9 Nov. '79
Tassé, Elie.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '89	600 00	23 Nov. '51	— '79
Duvernay, Ludger Denis...	do .....	1 July '85	1,000 00	23 Aug. '36	1 July '84
King, Robert Powney.....	do .....	1 Jan. '86	800 00	24 Apr. '67	1 Jan. '86
McLeod, John Hugh.....	do .....	1 July '90	900 00	15 Sept. '44	13 Feb. '79

## LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH.

McCord, Frederick Augustus.	Chief Clerk.....	23 Mar. '87	1,950 00	29 Aug. '56	10 Mar. '84
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.	do .....	1 July '85	2,400 00	1 Oct. '32	— June '57
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	do .....	1 July '85	2,200 00	7 Nov. '30	26 Feb. '58
Genand, Joseph Auguste....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,750 00	19 Dec. '39	— Aug. '65
Fréchette, Léonard Achille..	do .....	1 July '85	1,750 00	13 Oct. '47	— Mar. '74

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

## LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Laframboise, Louis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,650 00	10 July '48	1 Oct. '76
Desaulniers, Joseph M. A. D.	do.....	1 July '85	1,650 00	21 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '81
Demers, François-Xavier....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	28 Feb. '46	— '84
Ferrin, Emery.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,350 00	13 Dec. '43	— '79
Quéry, Elie.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,350 00	12 Oct. '49	— Feb. '74
Wicksteed, Rich. John, LL.D.	do.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	3 Oct. '42	— April '72

## MISCELLANEOUS BRANCH.

Hartney, Henry.....	Accountant.....	31 Mar. '74	2,800 00	10 Aug. '22	— Nov. '38
Brewer, Robert.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,650 00	8 July '48	— Mar. '74
Romaine, Robert.....	do.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	21 July '20	1 Feb. '79
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,150 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Cairns, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	750 00	9 Apr. '49	8 Feb. '77
Dubé, Wilfred.....	do.....	20 July '85	750 00	18 May '68	— '82
Macdonell, Harry Percy....	do.....	8 Apr. '86	900 00	14 June '61	1 May '80
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	do.....	1 July '85	950 00	— '55	— '80
Stansfeld, Joshua.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,550 00	19 July '49	— '69
Pelletier, Alphonse Edouard.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,900 00	16 June '59	— '78
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.	do.....	1 July '85	750 00	12 June '52	— Feb. '79

## THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT.

## Messengers, Etc.

Dubé, Lucien.....	Chief Messenger and Housekeeper.	— Mar. '74	1,300 00	30 Sept. '42	— Mar. '74
Turgeon, Narcisse.....	Assistant Messenger and Housekeeper.	1 July '82	1,000 00	31 Mar. '45	— '59
Storr, Edward.....	Curator of Reading Room	— '76	800 00	29 June '19	2 Sept. '52
Smith, George.....	Bank Messenger.....	1 July '86	650 00	11 Nov. '43	21 Sept. '67
Lafamme, Magloire.....	Messenger.....	— '55	700 00	27 Sept. '18	23 Feb. '55
Asselin, Joseph Emile.....	do.....	— May '68	700 00	3 May '54	— May '68
Lizotte, Agappit.....	do.....	— Oct. '76	600 00	— '27	— Oct. '76
Craig, Robert.....	do.....	1 April '87	600 00	1 May '29	— Feb. '76

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

## THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT—Concluded.

## Messengers, &amp;c.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Boudreault, George André...	The Clerk's Messenger.	1 May '81	700 00	23 Dec. '62	— Mar. '73
Hugg, Claire.....	Messenger.....	20 July '85	600 00	22 Apr. '59	— Apr. '72
Lafranchise, L.....	do.....	1 July '87	600 00	2 July '25	— Feb. '63
Sinclair, James.....	Carpenter.....	— '60	700 00	3 Mar. '29	— '60
Holder, George.....	Night Watchman.....	1 July '86	600 00	1 Aug. '39	— Feb. '79
Dolan, M.....	do.....	1 Apr. '87	600 00	— Oct. '30	— Feb. '79
Harris, Richardson.....	Door Keeper.....	— '76	500 00	16 Jan. '20	10 Feb. '75

## DEPARTMENT OF THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

Hartney, Henry.....	Clerk Joint Print. Com.	— '59	300 00	.....	— Nov. '38
Brewer, Robert.....	Voucher Clerk.....	— May '82	200 00	.....	— Mar. '74
Romaine, Robert.....	Supt. of the Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament.....	1 July '85	300 00	.....	1 Feb. '79
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	Assistant Proof Reader.	1 July '85	200 00	.....	1 Dec. '84
Botterell, Edward.....	Distributor of Printed Documents.....	— '69	1,800 00	11 May '34	— '56
Boulet, Napoleon.....	1st Asst. Distributor...	— '69	1,200 00	27 Oct. '47	— '63
Botterell, Henry Alfred.....	2nd Asst. Distributor..	1 July '85	1,000 00	23 Feb. '59	— '79
Wiltshire, John.....	Permanent Messenger..	— '85	800 00	12 Sept. '47	— '84

## THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

* DeCelles, Alfred Duclos...	General Librarian.....	6 Aug. '85	3,000 00	15 Aug. '43	12 Feb. '80
Griffin, Martin Joseph.....	Parliamentary Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,000 00	7 Aug. '47	6 Aug. '85
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	25 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '69
Sylvain, Louis Phillipe.....	do.....	27 Nov. '89	1,400 00	2 Oct. '45	1 May '78
MacCormac, Michael Con- nolly	2nd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,300 00	29 Sept. '55	14 Mar. '83
Thayne, E. Stewart.....	do.....	27 Nov. '89	1,100 00	6 May '36	14 Nov. '79
Smith, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,000 00	20 Jan. '42	2 Mar. '85
Gordon, Francis Arthur.....	do.....	27 Nov. '85	600 00	4 Feb. '67	27 Nov. '85
Martin, Charles Alphonse...	do.....	27 Nov. '89	400 00	9 Nov. '56	27 Nov. '89

\* Is also a Civil Service Examiner.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

## THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			\$ cts.		
Casault, Louis Joseph .....	Chief Messenger and Caretaker.	1 Feb. '72	900 00	9 May '38	1 Feb. '56
Dunlop, James Henderson ..	Messenger.....	1 Feb. '77	700 00	13 May '45	1 Feb. '72
Lynton, Thomas Charles William.....	do .....	27 Nov. '85	500 00	26 Nov. '43	1 Jan. '85
Beaudry, J. Albert.....	do .....	1 July '87	390 00	14 Oct. '67	1 July '87

## THE SUPREME COURT. \*

Cassels, Robert, Q.C.....	Regist. of Supreme Court, Pub. and Editor Supreme Court Reports.	8 Feb. '75 O.C. 21 June 1844.....	2,600 00 600 00	27 April '43	8 Oct. '75
Duval, George.....	Chief Clerk and Reporter, Supreme Court.	20 Jan. '76	2,400 00	19 Dec. '43	— Mar. '74
Masters, Charles Harding....	Assistant Reporter.....	1 Oct. '86	1,300 00	26 Mar. '52	1 July '86
Lawson, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 April '81	950 00	22 Feb. '55	1 April '81
Ternent, D. W.....	do .....	23 May '82	750 00	8 June '27	— '80
Curran, Francis.....	Usher and Messenger...	— Jan. '77	600 00	— '28	— Jan. '77
Morel, François.....	2nd Messenger.....	27 Jan. '76	500 00	31 Aug. '49	17 Jan. '76
Lynch, Joseph.....	3rd Messenger.....	— July '82	490 00	13 Jan. '65	— July '82

## THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.\*

Audette, Louis Arthur.....	Registrar.....	8 Nov. '87	2,000 00	14 Dec. '57	8 Nov. '87
Morse, Charles, L.L.B.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,150 00	24 Dec. '60	3 Mar. '88
McDonald, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	800 00	9 Jan. '54	1 July '88

\* Under the supervision of the Minister of Justice.





## APPENDIX No. I.



## CHAPTER 17.

(Revised Statutes of Canada.)

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada.

A.D. 1886.

*(As amended by 51 V., c. 12 and 52 V., c. 12.)*

**H**ER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

## SHORT TITLE.

**1.** This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Act.*" Short title. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 1.

## INTERPRETATION.

**2.** In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a.) The expression "Head of a Department" means the Minister of the Crown for the time being presiding over such department; Interpretation. "Head of a Department."

(b.) The expression "Deputy," "Deputy Head," or "Deputy Head of the Department," means the Deputy of the Minister of the Crown presiding over such department, and also includes the "Auditor General," in all cases in which such meaning is not inconsistent with his powers and duties under "*The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 2. "Deputy Head."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

**3.** The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act, includes and consists of all classes of employees, elsewhere than in the North-West Territories, in or under the several departments of the executive government of Canada and in the office of the Auditor General, included in the schedules A and B to this Act, appointed by the Governor in Council or other competent authority before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, or thereafter appointed in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act for the time being in force, and such officers and employees in the North-West Territories holding positions, which, if held in other parts of Canada, would bring them under the provisions of this Act, as the Governor in Council brings under the provisions hereof. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 3. Of whom the Civil Service shall consist. As to North West Territories.

Two divisions.

Inside division

Outside division.

Regulations to be made by Order in Council.

Governor in Council to determine number of employees.

If the actual number exceeds that allowed.

**4.** The service shall be divided into two divisions :—

The first or inside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule A, employed on the several departmental staffs at Ottawa, and in the office of the Auditor General :

The second or outside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule B, and who are employed otherwise than on the departmental staffs at Ottawa. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 4.

**5.** The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, respecting the appointments and promotions of the officers in the Civil Service and all other matters pertaining thereto. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 5.

**6.** The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, determine the number of officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers and other employees that are required for the working of the several departments in each division of the Civil Service, but the collective amount of the salaries of each department shall, in no case, exceed that provided for by vote of Parliament for that purpose :

2. If the number of employees then attached to any department in either division thereof is greater than the number allowed to the department, as herein provided, the Governor in Council shall name the persons to fill the several offices ; and the remainder shall be supernumerary clerks, without being eligible for increase of salary, of that class respectively in which they rank, and shall so remain until promoted in the manner herein provided or until severed from the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 6.

**7.** *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 1.

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Board of examiners of candidates for the service : their appointment and duties.

**8.** A board of examiners shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor in Council, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be known and are hereinafter referred to as "The Board," consisting of three members ; and they shall examine all candidates for admission to the Civil Service, and give certificates of qualification to such persons as are found qualified, according to such regulations as are authorized by the Governor in Council for the guidance of the board : 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8.

Salary of clerk.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint a person who shall be clerk to the board, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum :

And of members of board.

3. Each member of the board shall receive such salary, not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum, as is fixed by the Governor in Council. 52 V., c. 12, s. 1.

4. The members of the board, while engaged in their work, shall be paid such travelling expenses as are determined by the Governor in Council: Travelling expenses.

5. Such persons as are selected by the board to assist them in the conduct of examinations shall receive such sum, not exceeding five dollars a day, as is fixed by the Governor in Council: Assistants.

6. The meetings of the board shall be held at such times, and the proceedings thereof shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council, from time to time, determines: Meetings.

7. The board shall be supervised by the Secretary of State. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8. Supervision of board.

9. The board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the times and places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 9. Who may be appointed as assistants.  
Places and times of examinations.  
Expenses, how paid.

2. Whenever the Board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the Board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who, in their opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice; and if the person so summoned neglects or refuses to appear, or having appeared, refuses to be examined upon oath or affirmation concerning the premises, or refuses to take an oath or affirmation, or having taken the oath or affirmation, refuses to answer such questions concerning the premises as are then put to him, without offering any just and lawful excuse for his refusal, the chairman or acting chairman of the Board shall be vested with all the powers conferred, in like cases, upon a justice of the peace by section thirty-two of "*The Summary Convictions Act*": Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.  
Penalty for refusing to appear, &c.

3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purposes of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board: Administration of oath.

Name of person implicated to be removed from list.

4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified :

Penalty for personation.

5. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom :

Penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.

6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom ; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 2.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES IN THE SERVICE.

Conditions of appointment. During pleasure and after examination.

**10.** Except as herein otherwise provided,—

(a.) All appointments to the Civil Service shall be during pleasure, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to any place below that of a Deputy Head, unless he has passed the requisite examination and served the probationary term hereinafter mentioned ;

Limits as to age.

(b.) No person shall be appointed to any place in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service other than that of a Deputy Head, on probation or otherwise, whose age exceeds thirty-five years, or who has not attained, in case the appointment is to a lower grade than that of a third class clerk, the full age of fifteen years, or in other cases, the full age of eighteen years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 10.

Appointment of Deputy Heads to be during pleasure.

**11.** The Deputy Heads of departments shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office during pleasure ; but whenever such pleasure is exercised in the direction of removing a Deputy Head from his office, a statement of the reasons for so doing shall be laid on the table of both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the next following session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 11.

Deputyheads.

2. There shall be a Deputy Head for each department ; and no officer shall hereafter be raised to the rank of Deputy

Head except in the case of a vacancy occurring, or when a new department is created by Act of Parliament ; but nothing herein shall affect persons who have been heretofore promoted to the rank of Deputy Head. 51 V., c. 12, s. 3.

**12.** The salaries of the Deputy Heads shall be determined by the Governor in Council, according to the duties and responsibilities of their respective departments. The minimum salary of a Deputy Head shall be three thousand two hundred dollars, and the maximum salary shall be four thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 12.

Salaries.  
Minimum.  
Maximum.

**13.** The Deputy Head of each department shall, subject to the directions of the Head of the department, oversee and direct the officers, clerks and employees in the department, and shall have general control of the business thereof, and shall perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 13.

Duties and powers of a Deputy Head.

**14.** In the absence of any Deputy Head, a chief clerk named by the Head of the department shall perform the duties of such Deputy Head, unless the performance of such duties is otherwise provided for by the Governor in Council ; and there shall be in the office of the Auditor General a chief clerk who shall, at all times, act for the Auditor General in his absence. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 14.

By whom performed in his absence.

**15.** A Chief clerkship in any department shall only be created by Order in Council, passed after—

Chief clerkships.

(a.) The Deputy Head has reported that such an officer is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, stating the reasons on which he has arrived at that conclusion ;

Condition of creation of office.

(b.) The concurrence of the Head of the department in such report ; and—

Concurrence of Head, &c.

(c.) The salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 15.

**16.** The minimum salary paid to a chief clerk shall be one thousand eight hundred dollars, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of two thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 16.

Salary.

**17.** A first-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 17

First-class clerkship ; condition of creation.

**18.** The minimum salary of a first-class clerk shall be one thousand four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand eight hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 18.

Salary.

Second-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation.

**19.** A second-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 19.

Salary.

**20.** The minimum salary of a second-class clerk shall be one thousand one hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 20.

Third-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation.

**21.** A third-class clerkship, or the office of a messenger, a packer or a sorter, shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 21.

Salaries of third-class clerks.

**22.** The minimum salary of a third-class clerk shall be four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 22.

Of messengers, &c.

**23.** The minimum salary of a messenger, packer or sorter shall be three hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of thirty dollars up to a maximum of five hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23.

Scale of salaries.

**24.** The salary of a clerk on appointment or promotion to any class shall begin at the minimum of such class, except in the case of third-class clerks, who may receive, in addition, fifty dollars for each optional subject (not to exceed four) in which they have passed before their appointment, and except in the case of lower grade permanent employees who, upon passing the qualifying examination, may be appointed third-class clerks, at the salary they were receiving at the time of such appointment, when such salary exceeds four hundred dollars :

Optional subjects.

2. The optional subjects in the next preceding sub-section mentioned shall be book-keeping, short-hand, translation and type-writing, composition in French by English candidates, composition in English by French candidates, and précis-writing. 51 V., c. 12, s. 4.

Salaries to be regulated as per schedule B.

**25.** The officers, clerks and employees mentioned in schedule B to this Act shall be paid according to the scale thereby established, and the salaries of officers, clerks and employees in the second or outside division of departments other than the Customs, Inland Revenue and Post Office Departments

shall, subject to the provisions of any Act relating thereto, be fixed in each case by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 25.

**26.** No officer, clerk or employee shall receive any increase of salary except by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, stating that such officer, clerk or employee is deserving of such increase : Conditions of increase.

2. The increase of salary of any officer, clerk or employee authorized under this Act for the then current year may be suspended by the Head of the department for neglect of duty or misconduct, and may be subsequently restored by such Head, but without arrears. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 26. May be suspended for neglect.

**27.** The increase of salary shall be payable from the first day of the official quarter next succeeding the date on which, from his length of service, any clerk or employee for whom such increase is recommended is eligible for such increase : From what time payable.

2. In case of promotion, the increase of salary shall become payable from the day on which such promotion takes place. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 27. In case of promotion.

**28.** No salary shall be paid to any member of the Civil Service whose appointment or promotion, or whose increase of salary after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, has not been made in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act in force at the time of such appointment, promotion or increase. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 28. Appointment must have been according to law.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

**29.** Except as herein otherwise provided, no appointment shall be made to either division of the Civil Service unless the person appointed has passed an examination, which shall be of two kinds— No appointment without examination.

The first or "preliminary" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Preliminary, for what appointments.

Messengers in either division.

Porters,

Sorters,

Packers,

Letter Carriers,

Mail Transfer Agents,

Box Collectors,

Tide Waiters,

Assistant Inspectors of Weights and Measures,

Temporary copyists, and—

For such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by the Governor in Council :



- Qualifying examination.** The second or "qualifying" examination to qualify for the following appointments:—  
 Third-class clerkships in the first division;  
 Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing-waiters and lockers, in the second division for Customs service;  
 Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman, in the second division for Inland Revenue service;  
 Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service:
- Candidates may pass both examinations voluntarily.** But nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent candidates passing both examinations, at their option. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 29.
- Conditions for preliminary or qualifying examination.** **30.** No person shall be admitted either to the preliminary or qualifying examination until he has satisfied the board—  
 (a.) That at the time appointed for such examination he will, if the examination is for a place below that of a third-class clerk, be of the full age of fifteen years, and in other cases be of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the inside departmental division, that his age will not then be more than thirty-five years;  
 (b.) That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;  
 (c.) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 30.
- Holding of examination.** **31.** The preliminary and qualifying examinations shall be held only once a year and during the month of November, under such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are, from time to time, made by the Governor in Council and published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette*:
- Exemption.** 2. Graduates of the Royal Military College, and of any University in Canada, shall be exempt from the qualifying examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 5.
- To whom examinations shall be open.** **32.** The examinations shall be open to all persons who comply with the requirements of this Act as to proof of age, health and character, and conform to the regulations made as herein provided, upon payment of such fees as are determined by the Governor in Council; and all examinations under this Act shall be held in the English or French language, at the option of the candidate. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 32. *Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 6.*
- Fees.**
- In either language.**
- Notice of time and place of holding.** **33.** Notice of every examination to be held under this Act for admission into the Civil Service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the date fixed for the examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23. *Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 7.*

**34.** Immediately after each examination a list of the persons who are found qualified shall be made out, and published in the *Canada Gazette*. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 34.

Lists of persons found qualified to be made.

#### NEW APPOINTMENTS.

**35.** Whenever it becomes necessary to make any appointment to any of the classes to which it is herein provided that first appointments shall only be made after qualifying examination, such necessity shall be reported to the Head of the department by his Deputy; and upon such report being approved by the Head of the department, and after the salary to be paid has been voted by Parliament, the Head of the department shall select and submit to the Governor in Council for probation, from the lists of qualified candidates made by the board, a person fitted for the vacant place:

Proceedings when new appointments are required.

Selection of candidates.

2. The person so selected shall not receive a permanent appointment until he has served a probationary term of at least six months:

Probation

3. The Head of the department or the Deputy Head may, at any time during the period of probation, reject any clerk or employee appointed to his department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 35.

Rejection during probation.

**36.** No probationary clerk shall remain in any department more than one year, unless, at or before the end of that time the Deputy Head signifies to the Head of the department in writing that the clerk is considered by him competent for the duties of the department:

Report of Deputy Head as to competency.

2. If he is rejected, the Head of the Department shall report to the Governor in Council the reasons for rejecting him, and another clerk shall thereupon be selected in like manner in his stead; and the Head of the department shall decide whether the name of the person rejected shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be allowed another trial. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 36.

Provision in case of rejection.

**37.** When the Deputy Head of a department in which a vacancy occurs reports, for reasons set forth in such report,—

As to offices requiring special qualifications.

(a.) That the qualifications requisite for such office or employment are wholly or in part professional or technical;

(b.) That the requisite qualifications are not possessed by any person then in the service of that department; and—

(c.) That it would be for the public interest that the examination herein provided for should, as regards such vacancy, be wholly or partially dispensed with;

The Governor in Council may, without reference to the age of the person, if the Head of the department concurs in

Selection and appointment.

From the service if available. such report, select and appoint such person as is deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, subject to such examination as is suggested in the report; and such appointment shall be made from the Civil Service, if any person employed therein is found available: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

Appointment without examination in certain cases. 2. City Postmasters and Post Office Inspectors; Inspectors, Collectors and Preventive Officers in the Customs Department; Inspectors of Weights and Measures; and Deputy Collectors and Preventive Officers in the Inland Revenue department, may be appointed without examination and without reference to the rules for promotion herein prescribed: 52 V., c. 12, s. 2

In what cases qualifying examination may be dispensed with. 3. The qualifying examination may be dispensed with in the case of any person actually and continuously employed on and since the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, if the Deputy Head of the department, with the concurrence of the Head of the department, reports that the said employee has the requisite qualifications for the place to be filled by him; and such person may receive an appointment in the Civil Service for which he is otherwise eligible, if at the date of such temporary employment his age did not exceed thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

Vacancy in Auditor General's office. 38. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Auditor General, the report required as to such vacancy shall be made to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 38.

#### PROMOTIONS.

Promotion to be by examination under regulations. 39. No promotion in either division of the Civil Service shall take place without special examination, under regulations made by the Governor in Council: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Subjects for examination. 2. Except as herein otherwise provided, such examination shall be held only once a year in the month of May, and in such subjects as are determined from time to time for each department by the Governor in Council, and in such subjects as, by report of the Deputy Head of the department in which the promotion is to be made, concurred in by the Head of the department, are submitted to the board as best adapted to test the fitness of the candidates for the vacant office. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

In inside division. 3. When the vacancy to be filled by promotion exists in the inside division, the examination shall not be open to persons employed in the outside division who, at the date of their first appointment, were of a greater age than thirty-five years: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Examination may be dispensed with in certain cases. 4. In the case of barristers, attorneys, military or civil engineers, officers of the artillery in the Militia Department, and architects, draughtsmen and land surveyors, when employed or when seeking promotion in the line of their pro-

feffion, and in the case of special class excisemen seeking promotion in the Department of Inland Revenue, the examination may be dispensed with on a report from the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such examination is not necessary. 51 V., c 12, s. 8.

5. No such examination shall be required for the re-employment or promotion of excisemen who passed the departmental examinations for the special class in the excise service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39. Special case of excisemen.

40. Once in each year, and not later than the fifteenth day of March, the Deputy Head of each department shall make and lay before the Board, through the Department of the Secretary of State, an estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur therein during the ensuing year, in the first division, in the classes of— Estimates to be prepared.

(a.) Chief clerks ;

(b.) First-class clerks ;

(c.) Second-class clerks. 51 V., c. 12, s. 9.

2. To the number so estimated shall be added such further number as the Deputy Head of the department deems necessary to compensate for any death, failure of health, or other contingency : Additions.

3. A similar estimate shall be made at the same time of the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division, to which promotions can be made : In second division.

4. The numbers so estimated shall be those with reference to which the examinations for promotion shall be held, as herein provided. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 40. Use of estimate.

41. Notice of each examination for promotion in the service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the examination is to be held ; and such notice shall state the number of promotions expected in each class in each division. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 41. Notices of examinations.

42. Except as herein otherwise provided, when any vacancy occurs in one of the higher classes, in either division, the Head of the department shall select from the list of successful candidates for promotion, the person whom he considers best fitted for the office, having due reference to any special duties incident to such office, to the qualification and fitness shown by the candidates respectively, during their examination, and to the record of their previous conduct in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 42. Selection for vacancies in higher classes.  
*Amended by 51 V., c. 12, s. 10.*

43. Every promotion so made shall be subject to a probation of not less than six months ; but at any time during the first year the Head of the department may reject the Promotion subject to probation.

person promoted, or he may be definitely accepted at any time during the second period of six months after his promotion :

If rejected.

2. If the person so selected is rejected he shall then return to the performance of the duties in which he was previously engaged. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 43.

Further selection.

**44.** When any clerk who is promoted on probation is rejected, the Head of the department shall select another in his stead from the candidates whose names still remain on the lists of qualified persons, made by the board. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 44.

His former duties, by whom performed.

**45.** During the period for which a clerk is promoted on probation the duties of the office previously held by him shall, if necessary, be performed by a person selected for that purpose by the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 45.

Exchange of positions by officers without examination.

**46.** An exchange of positions between two officers serving in different departments, or in different divisions of the same department, and the filling of a vacancy in one department by a transfer from another division of the same department or from another department, may be authorized by the Governor in Council, to be made without examination of either officer ; but such exchange or transfer shall be made without increase of salary of either of the persons exchanging or transferred ; and no person shall be transferred from an outside to an inside division, whose age at the date of his first appointment exceeded thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 46.

Condition.

#### SUPERNUMERARY AND TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Employment of assistance in cases of temporary pressure.

**47.** When, from a temporary pressure of work or from any other cause, the assistance of temporary clerks becomes necessary in any branch of the first or second division, the Head of the department may—if he is satisfied that such necessity exists—on the requisition of the Deputy Head of the department, select from the lists of qualified candidates, for whom no vacancies have, up to that time, been found, such number of temporary clerks as are required, or, if the list does not furnish such a person, may employ any other person qualified for the service in question ; but such other person shall not be continued in such temporary employment after the period in which a preliminary or qualifying examination is held, unless he presents himself for examination and obtains a certificate of having passed the necessary examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48.

Term of employment limited, &c.

Rate of remuneration.

2. The rate of remuneration to be paid for temporary service shall not exceed the minimum salary of a third-class clerk, unless the service to be performed is technical and

requires special qualifications ; and such temporary employment shall not be considered as giving any claim to permanent appointment. 51 V., c. 12, s. 11.

3. The temporary and supernumerary clerks so employed shall be paid only out of money voted by Parliament for payment of the contingencies of the department, division or office of the service in which such clerks are employed, or out of money voted by Parliament for the construction of works upon which they are employed 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 47.

Out of what funds payable.

4. Temporary clerks employed continuously since the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, may be appointed permanently, if otherwise qualified, at a salary equal to their average pay during the two years previous to such permanent appointment, but in no case exceeding the maximum salary of a third-class clerk. 51 V., c. 12, s. 11.

Permanent appointment of temporary clerks.

#### PRIVATE SECRETARIES.

48. Any member of the Civil Service may be appointed private secretary to the Head of a department, and may be paid an additional salary not exceeding six hundred dollars a year whilst so acting :

Private secretaries of Minister .

2. No salary shall be payable to any private secretary unless the amount has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48.

Salary must have been voted.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS.

49. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may grant to each officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for purposes of recreation for a period not exceeding three weeks in each year ; and every such officer, clerk or employee, whether in the first or second division, shall take the leave so granted at such time during each year as the Head or Deputy Head of the department determines :

As to leave of absence.

2. In case of illness, or for any other reason which to him seems sufficient, the Governor in Council may grant to any officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 49.

In case of illness, &c.

50. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may,—

Suspension of officers for cause.

(a.) Suspend from the performance of his duty or from the receipt of his salary any officer or employee guilty of misconduct or negligence in the performance of his duties ;

In what cases.

(b.) Remove such suspension ; but no person shall receive any salary or pay for the time during which he was under suspension :

Removal of suspension.

Report in such cases.

2. All cases of suspension by the Deputy Head of the department shall be reported by him to the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 50.

No extra remuneration.

**51.** No extra salary or additional remuneration of any kind whatsoever shall be paid to any Deputy Head, officer or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, or to any other person permanently employed in the public service. 51 V., c. 12, s. 12.

2. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 13.

Deduction from pay for unauthorized absence.

3. When the absence of any officer is not occasioned by his employment on other duties by the Government, by leave of absence, or on account of illness certified by an authorized medical practitioner, appointed by the Governor in Council for that purpose, his salary for each day of such absence, shall be deducted from his monthly salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 51.

Certain payments to be made only under Order in Council.

**52.** All payments of money to permanent employees, other than salaries, to be made under the provisions of this Act, and specifically stated in the estimates submitted to Parliament, shall be made only under the authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 52.

As to officers having resigned and wishing to re-enter service.

**53.** Any officer, clerk or employee who has resigned, shall be eligible, without examination, under the authority of an Order in Council, to re-enter the service, at the same salary in the class in which he was serving at the time of such resignation, provided that funds are available for the payment of his salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 53.

Act not to prejudice certain officers.

**54.** Nothing contained in this Act shall prejudicially affect the salary or emoluments of any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, appointed on or before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, so long as he is continued in office, nor shall anything herein contained affect any salary or emolument granted and fixed by any Act in force on the day in this section before mentioned. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 54.

Powers of Governor in Council not impaired.

**55.** No provision herein contained shall impair the power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, but no such Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, whose appointment is of a permanent nature, shall be removed from office except by authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 55.

Proviso.

Attendance books to be kept; their use.

**56.** There shall be kept in each department, and in the office of the Auditor General, at the seat of Government, and in each office of the second division, a book or books to be called the attendance book, which shall be in such form as

is determined by the Governor in Council, in which each officer, clerk and employee of such office or department shall sign his name, at such times as are determined by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 56.

**57.** The Deputy Heads of departments and all officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers, sorters and packers of the Civil Service who have not already done so, and every Deputy Head, officer, chief clerk, clerk, messenger, sorter or packer hereafter appointed, before any salary is paid him, shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule C to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by some other Act, in that behalf:

Oath of Allegiance by officers and employees.

2. In the case of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and all officers, clerks and employees under him, and in the case of any officer, clerk or employee of whom the Governor in Council requires the same, there shall be added to the oath at the asterisks, in the form of the oath in the said schedule C, the words contained in schedule D to this Act:

Addition to oath in certain cases.

3. The Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada shall take and subscribe the said oaths before the Governor General or some one appointed by him to administer the same:

Clerk of P.C. for Canada.

4. In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the city of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council:

Before whom in Ottawa.

5. In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council:

And elsewhere.

6. The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of all such oaths. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 57.

Register.

**58.** The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session, a report of the proceedings of the board of examiners under this Act during the preceding year, which report shall include a copy of the examination papers, a statement of all examinations held and of the number of candidates at each, and the names of the successful candidates, and also the rules and regulations made during the year under the provisions of section five of this Act. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Annual report by Secretary of State, and what it must show.

**59.** The Secretary of State shall cause to be printed each year a list, to be called the Civil Service List of Canada, of all persons employed in the several departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, upon the first day of July next preceding, showing the dates of their several appointments and promotions, their age, rank in the service, and salary; and shall lay the same before Parliament within the first fifteen days of each session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 59.

Yearly Civil Service list to be printed and laid before Parliament



As to civil servants appointed before July 1, 1882.

**60.** The provisions of "*The Civil Service Act*," so far as they render promotion in the Civil Service contingent in any degree upon examination as provided in the said Act, shall not apply to any civil servant who entered the Civil Service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, except in so far as regards the duties of the office to which such civil servant may desire to be promoted. 51 V., c. 12, s. 15.

#### SCHEDULE A.

- (a) Deputy Heads of departments ;
- (b) Officers who have special professional or technical qualifications ;
- (c) Chief clerks ;
- (d) First-class clerks ;
- (e) Second-class clerks ;
- (f) Third-class clerks ;
- (g.) Messengers, packers and sorters. 48-49 V , c. 16, sch. A.

#### SCHEDULE B.

All the officers, clerks and employees hereinafter enumerated and such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by Order in Council :

#### CUSTOMS.

	Scale of Salaries.
Inspectors* - - - - -	salary from \$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors - - - - -	" 300 to 4,000
Surveyors - - - - -	" 1,200 to 2,400
Chief clerks - - - - -	" 1,200 to 2,000
Clerks - - - - -	" 400 to 1,200
Chief landing waiters - - - - -	" 800 to 1,200
Landing Waiters - - - - -	" 400 to 1,000
Gaugers - - - - -	" 600 to 1 200
Chief lockers - - - - -	" 800 to 1,200
Lockers - - - - -	" 400 to 800
Tide Surveyors - - - - -	" 800 to 1,000
Tide waiters - - - - -	" 400 to 600
Chief packer - - - - -	" 500 to 600
Packers - - - - -	" 300 to 500
Messengers - - - - -	" 200 to 500
Appraisers - - - - -	" 800 to 2,000
Assistant appraisers - - - - -	" 600 to 1,500

—51 V., c. 12, s. 14.

## INLAND REVENUE.

	Scale of Salaries.
Chief inspector - - - - -	\$2,800
Inspectors - - - - - salary from	\$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors - - - - - "	500 to 2,200
Deputy collectors - - - - - "	400 to 1,500
Clerks (accountants) - - - - - "	600 to 1,200
Special class excisemen (chief officers in charge of distilleries - - - - - "	1,400 to 1,600
Special class excisemen, other than as above - - - - - "	1,200
First, second and third-class excisemen - - - - - "	600 to 1,000
Probationary excisemen - - - - - "	500
Messengers - - - - - "	200 to 500

To which may be added for surveys of important manufactories an additional salary, for the special class excisemen who perform that duty, not exceeding \$200 per annum. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

## POST OFFICE.

*Post Office Inspectors.*

Chief Inspector.....	\$2,800
1st Class, on appointment .....	2,200
After 10 years' service.....	2,400
" 20 " .....	2,600
2nd Class, on appointment.....	2,000
After 10 years' service .....	2,200
" 20 " .....	2,400

*Assistant Post Office Inspectors.*

On appointment, \$1,200, with an annual increase of \$50, to a maximum of \$1,600.

The scale of salaries of clerks in Post Office Inspectors' offices shall be the same as for clerks in city post offices. 48-49 V., c. 46.

*Railway Mail Clerks.*

	On Appoint- ment.	After 2 years service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks	After 5 years service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.	After 10 years service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.
Chief Clerks.....	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,500
1st Class.....	720	800	800	960
2nd Class.....	600	640	720	800
3rd Class.....	480	520	560	640

To Railway Mail Clerks, in addition to regular salary an allowance not exceeding half a cent per mile for every mile travelled on duty in the Post Office cars, and an additional allowance of half a cent per mile for every mile so travelled between eight in the afternoon and eight in the forenoon.

*City Postmasters.*

Class 1. When postage collections exceed \$250,000...\$4,000  
do 2. do do are from \$200,000 to 250,000... 3,750  
do 3. do do do 150,000 to 200,000... 3,500  
do 4. do do do 100,000 to 150,000... 3,250  
do 5. do do do 80,000 to 100,000... 2,800  
do 6. do do do 60,000 to 80,000... 2,400  
do 7. do do do 40,000 to 60,000... 2,200  
do 8. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 2,000  
do 9. do do are less than.....20,000... 1,400  
to \$1,800, as the Postmaster General determines. These salaries shall not be supplemented by any allowances, commissions or perquisites whatsoever.

*Assistant Postmasters.*

Class 1. When postage collections exceed \$80,000...\$2,000  
do 2. do do are from \$60,000 to 80,000... 1,800  
do 3. do do do 40,000 to 60,000... 1,600  
do 4. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 1,400  
do 5. do do are less than.....20,000... 1,100  
to \$1,400, as the Postmaster General determines. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

*Clerks in City Post Offices.*

3rd Class, \$400 by annual increase of \$40 to \$800.

2nd Class, \$900 by annual increase of \$50 to \$1,200.

1st Class—Specific duties in each case with fixed salaries to be determined by the Postmaster General: no salary shall be less than \$1,200 or more than \$1,500;

Superintendent of Letter Carriers not to exceed \$800;

Mail transfer agents, \$400, with an annual increase of \$40 to a maximum of \$600;

Letter Carriers, Messengers, Box Collectors and Porters, \$360 to \$600 by annual increase of \$30.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

*Inspector of Penitentiaries*

The same scale as Post Office Inspector. 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. B.

SCHEDULE C.

“ I (A.B.), solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as \_\_\_\_\_ and that I will not ask, or receive any sum of money, services, recompense or matter or thing whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in return for what I have done or may do in the discharge of any of the duties of my said office, except my salary or what may be allowed me by law or by an Order of the Governor in Council; \*  
\* \* \* So help me God.” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. C.

SCHEDULE D.

*(After the asterisks in schedule C.)*

“ And that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as *(as the case may be)*.” 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. D.



ANALYTICAL INDEX  
TO THE  
CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 17.)

*As amended by 51 V., c. 12, and 52 V., c. 12.*

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>ABSENCE :</b>			
leave of—for three weeks, yearly.....	49	1	187
in case of illness, or for other good reasons.....	49	2	187
without leave—deduction from salary.....	51	3	188
<b>APPOINTMENTS :</b>			
conditions of.....	10	<i>a</i>	178
limits as to age for.....	10	<i>b</i>	178
of Deputy Heads.....	11	1 & 2	178
of Chief Clerks.....	15	<i>a-c</i>	179
of 1st Class Clerks.....	17	..	179
of 2nd do do.....	19	..	180
of 3rd do do.....	21	..	180
none without examination.....	29	..	181
new—how made.....	35	1	183
to offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	183
by selection from the Civil Service, if any person is available.....	37	1	183
exceptions to rules in cases of certain.....	37	2 & 3	184
<b>ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS :</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190
<b>ASSISTANT P. O. INSPECTORS :</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190
<b>ATTENDANCE BOOKS :</b>			
to be kept—their use.....	56	..	188
<b>AUDITOR GENERAL :</b>			
his office included in Civil Service.....	3	..	175
who shall be deputy of the.....	14	..	179
vacancy in office of—to whom reported.....	38	..	184
<b>BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS. &amp;c. :</b>			
may be appointed without an examination.....	39	4	184
<b>BOARD OF EXAMINERS :</b>			
how appointed—number of members—duties.....	8	1	176
clerk of—appointment and salary.....	8	2	176
salary of members of.....	8	3	176
travelling expenses of members.....	8	4	177
appointment and salary of assistants.....	8	5	177
meetings of.....	8	6	177
supervision of—by Secretary of State.....	8	7	177
who may be appointed as assistants.....	9	1	177
inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.....	9	2	177
administration of oaths relative to examinations.....	9	3	177
report to Parliament of proceedings of.....	58	..	189
<b>CANDIDATES</b>			
may pass both examinations at their option.....	29	..	182
conditions required from—as to age.....	30	<i>a-c</i>	182
list of qualified persons published in <i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	34	..	183
selection for appointments made out of list of qualified.....	35	1	183
temporary clerks to be chosen do do.....	47	1	186
<b>CITY POSTMASTERS :</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>CIVIL SERVICE :</b>			
who form part of the.....	3	..	175
two divisions in the.....	4	..	176
special clerks, if available, to be appointed from.....	37	1	184
Act not to affect the salary of certain officers.....	54	..	188
annual list of—to be printed and laid before Parliament.....	59	..	189
<b>CIVIL SERVICE ACT :</b>			
interpretation of.....	2	<i>a-b</i>	175
does not impair the power of Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any officer.....	55	..	188
does not apply to officers appointed before the 1st July, 1882, as far as promotion is depending upon examination (51 V. chap. 12, sec. 15)...	60	..	190
<b>CLERKS :</b>			
number and salaries of.....	6	1	176
supernumerary—and salaries.....	6	2	176
of Board of Examiners—appointment and salary of.....	8	2	176
chief—when and how appointed.....	15	<i>a-c</i>	179
salary of chief.....	16	..	179
appointment of 1st class.....	17	..	179
salary of 1st class.....	18	..	179
appointment of 2nd class.....	19	..	180
salary of 2nd class.....	20	..	180
appointment of 3rd class.....	21	..	180
salary of 3rd class.....	22	..	180
salary on appointment or promotion to any class.....	24	1	180
increase of salary of—suspended on report of Deputy Head.....	26	2	181
special—appointed from Civil Service, if available.....	37	1	183
appointment of—without qualifying examinations.....	37	3	184
may be rejected after promotion.....	43	2	186
supernumerary and temporary—when and how appointed.....	47	1	186
temporary—employment limited.....	47	1	186
rate of remuneration of temporary.....	47	2	186
out of what funds are paid temporary.....	47	3	187
permanent appointment of temporary.....	47	4	187
having resigned, may re-enter the service without examination.....	53	..	188
shall sign the attendance books.....	56	..	188
shall take the oath of allegiance and that of Schedule C.....	57	1	189
shall add to these oaths the words in Schedule D when required or when employed in Privy Council.....	57	2	189
railway mail—scale of salaries, Schedule B.....	..	..	190
in city post offices—scale of salaries, Schedule B.....	..	..	190
<b>CUSTOMS—outside service—scale of salaries, Schedule B.....</b>	..	..	190
<b>DEPUTY HEAD :</b>			
what is the meaning of the expression.....	2	<i>b</i>	175
appointment of the—during pleasure.....	11	1	178
when appointed.....	11	2	178
salary of a.....	12	..	179
duties and powers of a.....	13	..	179
in case of absence who performs the duties of a.....	14	..	179
the Governor in Council only can remove a.....	55	..	188
<b>ESTIMATE OF VACANCIES :</b>			
likely to occur in ensuing year to be made yearly by Deputy Heads.....	40	1-4	185
<b>EXAMINATION :</b>			
expenses of, how paid.....	9	1	177
inquiry as to irregularities at.....	9	2	177
fraudulent practices at.....	9	2	177
papers—penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing.....	9	6	178
optional subjects.....	24	2	180
no appointment without.....	29	..	181
preliminary—for what appointments.....	29	..	181
qualifying—for what appointments.....	29	..	181
candidates, at option, to pass both.....	29	..	181
conditions required for both.....	30	..	182
time of holding preliminary and qualifying—regulations as to.....	31	1	182

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>EXAMINATION—(Concluded):</b>			
dispensed with. ....	31	2	182
to whom open—fees—in either language. ....	32	..	182
notice of time and place of holding— <i>Canada Gazette</i> . ....	33 & 41	..	182-185
who may be appointed without .....	37	2 & 3	184
no promotion without. ....	39	1	184
subjects for. ....	39	2	184
not open to all for vacancies in inside service. ....	39	3	184
dispensed with—in certain cases. ....	39	4	184
do —civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882. ....	60	..	190
excisemen on duty before 1st July, 1882—promoted or re-employed with only departmental. ....	39	5	185
exchanges of position may be made without. ....	46	..	186
officers having resigned can re-enter without. ....	53	..	188
yearly report of. ....	58	..	189
<b>EXAMINERS:—See Board of Examiners.</b>			
<b>EXCHANGES:</b>			
allowed without examinations, under conditions. ....	46	..	186
<b>EXCISEMEN</b>			
no examination for promotion, &c., of a special class of. ....	39	5	185
<b>EXEMPTIONS (from Examinations):</b>			
graduates of Royal Military College and Universities. ....	31	2	182
barristers, &c., employed or seeking promotion. ....	39	4	184
excisemen employed before 1st July, 1882. ....	39	5	185
civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882 (51 V., c. 12, s. 15). ....	60	..	190
<b>FRAUDULENT PRACTICES (at Examination):</b>			
power to make enquiry about irregularities or. ....	9	2	177
penalty for refusing to appear as witness at enquiry about. ....	9	2	177
removal of names from list of qualified persons for .....	9	4	178
penalty for personation. ....	9	5	178
do for wrongfully receiving or giving examination papers. ....	9	6	178
<b>GRADUATES (of Military College and Universities):</b>			
dispensed with examinations. ....	31	2	182
<b>HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:</b>			
who he is. ....	2	a	175
<b>INLAND REVENUE:</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> . ....	..	..	190
<b>INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES:</b>			
scale of salary of— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190
<b>INTERPRETATION of Civil Service Act. ....</b>	2	a, b	175
<b>IRREGULARITIES (at Examinations). See <i>Fraudulent Practices</i>.</b>			
<b>LEAVE OF ABSENCE:</b>			
three weeks yearly. ....	49	1	187
in case of illness or for other good reasons. ....	49	2	187
absent without—deduction from salary. ....	51	3	188
<b>LIST:</b>			
removal of names of qualified persons from .....	9	4	178
of qualified candidates published in <i>Canada Gazette</i> . ....	34	..	183
Civil Service—printed yearly and laid before Parliament. ....	59	..	189
<b>MESSENGERS, PORTERS, &amp;c.:</b>			
salary of. ....	23	..	180
preliminary examination required fo. ....	29	..	181
<b>OATHS:</b>			
for purposes of examinations—administration of. ....	9	3	177
of allegiance, and oath contained in <i>Schedule C</i> . ....	57	1	189
in <i>Schedule D</i> for officers of Privy Council and others when required. ....	57	2	189



	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>OATHS—(Concluded) :</b>			
before whom taken.....	57	3-5	189
register of—to be kept by clerk of Privy Council.....	57	6	189
<b>OFFICERS :</b>			
regulations dispensed with as to certain.....	37	2	184
no examination for promotion of certain Excise.....	39	5	185
no examination for those who have resigned and wish to re-enter service.	53	..	188
the Governor in Council only can remove permanent.....	55	..	188
<b>OFFICES :</b>			
requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	183
<b>OPTIONAL SUBJECTS :</b>			
increase of salary for—what they are.....	24	2	180
<b>PAYMENTS :</b>			
additional to permanent employees only made under O. C.....	52	..	188
<b>PENALTY :</b>			
for refusing to appear as witness at inquiries before Board of Examiners..	9	2	177
for fraudulent practices at examinations.....	9	4	178
for personation at examinations.....	9	5	178
for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.....	9	6	178
for absence without leave.....	51	3	188
<b>PENITENTIARY (Inspector of) :</b>			
scale of salary— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190
<b>POWERS OF GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :</b>			
not impaired by this Act.....	55	..	188
<b>PRIVATE SECRETARIES :</b>			
who can be—salary of.....	48	1	187
salary of—must be voted by Parliament.....	48	2	187
<b>PROBATION :</b>			
how long before permanent appointment.....	35	2	183
rejection during probation.....	35	3	183
report of Deputy Head as to competency during.....	36	1	183
provision in case of rejection during.....	36	2	183
promotion subject to.....	43	1	185
provision if the person selected is rejected.....	43	2	185
duties of a clerk on—by whom performed.....	45	..	186
<b>PROMOTION :</b>			
salary on.....	24	1	180
none without examination, in either division.....	39	1	184
examination for—in inside division not open to employees of outside			
division over 35 years old at first appointment.....	39	3	184
subject to probation.....	43	1	185
regulations as to examination for—not to apply to civil servants appointed			
before 1st July, 1882. (51 V., c. 12, s. 15).....	60	..	190
<b>QUALIFICATIONS :</b>			
for certain offices—special.....	37	1	183
<b>RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS :</b>			
scale of salaries— <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190
<b>REGULATIONS :</b>			
for Civil Service—by whom made.....	5	..	176
for preliminary and qualifying examinations.....	31	1	182
annual statement of—made during the year.....	58	..	189
<b>REMUNERATION :</b>			
for temporary clerks—rate of.....	47	2	186
no additional—allowed.....	51	1	188
<b>REPORTS :</b>			
to create a chief clerkship.....	15	a	179

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>REPORTS—(Concluded) :</b>			
to create a 1st class clerkship.....	17	..	179
to create a 2nd class clerkship.....	19	..	180
to create a 3rd class clerkship.....	21	..	180
in case of increase of salary.....	26	1	181
in case of a new appointment.....	35	1	183
as to competency of a probationary clerk.....	36	1	183
in case of rejection of a probationary clerk.....	36	2	183
in case of offices requiring special qualifications.....	37	1	183
when qualifying examinations are dispensed with.....	37	3	184
as to subjects of examinations.....	39	2	184
in cases of professional men, &c.....	39	4	184
as to probable vacancies in both divisions.....	40	1&3	185
to be made in all cases of suspension.....	50	2	188
of the proceedings of the Board, yearly, by the Secretary of State.....	58	..	188
Civil Service List of Canada, yearly, by Secretary of State.....	59.	..	188
<b>SALARY :</b>			
collective amount of—not to exceed appropriation.....	6	1	176
no increase of—for supernumeraries when clerks exceed number allowed to any Department.....	6	2	176
of clerk of Board of Examiners.....	8	2	176
of members of Board of Examiners.....	8	3	176
of Deputy Heads.....	12	..	179
of chief clerks.....	16	..	179
of 1st class clerks.....	18	..	179
of 2nd class clerks.....	20	..	180
of 3rd class clerks.....	22	..	180
of messengers, packers, &c.....	23	..	180
on appointment or promotion.....	24	1	180
regulated as per Schedule B.....	25	..	180
conditions of increase of.....	26	1	181
increase of—may be suspended.....	26	2	181
increase of—from what time payable.....	27	1	181
increase of—in case of promotion.....	27	2	181
increase of—only paid when appointment or promotion has been made according to law.....	28	..	161
no increase of—in exchanges of position.....	46	..	186
of private secretaries.....	48	1	187
of private secretaries—none paid unless voted.....	48	2	187
none paid during suspension.....	50	6	187
extra—none allowed.....	51	1	188
deduction from—for absence without leave.....	51	3	188
of certain officers not affected by this Act.....	54	..	188
scale of—outside service, <i>Schedule B</i> .....	..	..	190
<b>SCHEDULES :</b>			
A Members of Civil Service.....	..	..	190
B do and scale of salaries.....	..	..	190
C oath to be taken by all civil servants.....	..	..	193
D additional words to oath to be taken by employees in Privy Council, and by others when required.....	..	..	193
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE :</b>			
supervision of Board of Examiners by.....	8	7	177
yearly report of proceedings of Board of Examiners laid before Parliament by.....	58	..	189
yearly Civil Service List printed and laid before Parliament by.....	59	..	189
<b>SELECTION :</b>			
further—when a probationary clerk is rejected.....	36	2	183
the Governor in Council may appoint a clerk by.....	37	1	183
new—if a clerk promoted on probation is rejected.....	44	..	186
of a person to perform the duties of a clerk promoted on probation.....	45	..	186
<b>SHORT TITLE of Act.....</b>			
	1	..	175
<b>SUBJECTS :</b>			
optional.....	24	1,2	180
of examinations for promotion.....	39	2	184

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>SUSPENSION :</b>			
of increase of salary.....	26	2	181
of an officer for cause.....	50	1	187
do do in what cases.....	50	a	187
removal of.....	50	b	187
no salary paid during.....	50	b	187
of pay for absence without leave.....	51	3	188
<b>TEMPORARY SERVICE :</b>			
when required.....	47	1	186
term of employment limited.....	47	1	186
rate of remuneration of.....	47	2	186
gives no claim to permanent employment.....	47	2	186
<b>VACANCIES :</b>			
in office of the Auditor General, how filled.....	38	..	184
in inside division.....	39	3	184
likely to occur in ensuing year—estimate of.....	40	1	185
addition to estimated number of.....	40	2	185
in outside division.....	40	3	185
in higher class—how filled.....	42	..	185

## APPENDIX No. 3.



## CHAPTER 18.

(Revised Statutes.)

An Act respecting the Superannuation of persons employed in the Civil Service of Canada. A.D. 1886

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

## SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Superannuation Act.*" 46 V., c. 8, s. 18. Short title

## APPLICATION OF ACT.

2. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act includes and consists of—
- (a.) All officers, clerks and employees in or under the several departments of the Executive Government who are paid a yearly salary, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" applies ; Who shall be deemed civil servants.  
Persons under Civil Service Act.
- (b.) All such officers, clerks and employees of the second or outside division of the Civil Service, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, designates, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" does not apply, and who are paid a yearly salary and employed in an established capacity ; Certain persons in the outside service.
- (c.) The permanent officers and servants of the Senate and House of Commons, and the permanent officers and servants employed in the Library of Parliament, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be in the Civil Service, saving all rights and privileges of either House in respect to the appointment or removal of its officers and servants ; Officers and servants of Senate and Commons.
- (d.) All persons now contributing to the superannuation fund ; Present contributors to the fund.
- (e.) All persons to whom this Act is by some other Act declared to apply. 46 V., c. 8, s. 1. Certain others.

## SUPERANNUATION.

3. The Governor in Council may grant to any person who has served in an established capacity in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards, and who has attained the Conditions of allowance.

age of sixty years, or is incapacitated by bodily infirmity from properly performing his duties, a superannuation allowance calculated on his average yearly salary during the then last three years, and not exceeding the following rates, that is to say :—

Rates of allowance.

(a.) If he has served for ten years, but less than eleven years, an annual allowance of ten fiftieths of such average salary, and if for eleven years and under twelve years, an annual allowance of eleven fiftieths thereof, and in like manner a further addition of one fiftieth of such average salary for each additional year of service up to thirty-five years, when an annual allowance of thirty-five fiftieths may be granted; but no addition shall be made for any service beyond thirty-five years;

Maximum rate for 35 years.

Breaks in service not to be counted.

(b.) If the service has not been continuous, the period or periods during which such service has been interrupted shall not be counted, and the Order in Council made in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 2.

Governor in Council may add to service of persons appointed on account of special qualifications.

4. The Governor in Council may, in the case of any person who entered the Civil Service after the age of thirty years, as being possessed of some peculiar professional or other qualifications or attainments required for the office to which he was appointed, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, add to the actual number of years' service of such person, such further number of years not exceeding ten, as is considered equitable, for reasons stated in the Order in Council made in the case; and such additional number of years shall be taken as part of the term of service on which the superannuation allowance of such person shall be computed; and the Order in Council in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 3.

Preliminary inquiry by Treasury Board.

5. The superannuation of every civil servant shall be preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board—

(a.) Whether the person it is proposed to superannuate is eligible within the meaning of this Act; and—

(b.) Whether his superannuation will result in benefit to the service, and is therefore in the public interest; or—

(c.) Whether it has become necessary in consequence of his mental or physical infirmity:

Report of Board.

2. No civil servant shall be superannuated unless the Treasury Board reports that he is eligible within the meaning of this Act and that such superannuation will be in the public interest. 46 V., c. 8, s. 4.

Deductions from salaries.

6. A deduction towards making good the superannuation allowances hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made from the salary of every person in the Civil Service to whom this Act applies, at the rate of two per centum per annum on such

salary, if it is six hundred dollars or upwards, and of one and a-quarter per centum per annum thereon, if it is less than six hundred dollars, and the sum so deducted shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada; but such deduction shall be made only during the first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 5. Proviso.

7. The full superannuation allowance shall only be granted to persons who have been subject to the said deduction during ten years or upwards,—the superannuation allowance of any person who has not paid it, or has paid it for a less period, being subject to a diminution of one per centum for every year less than ten during which he has not paid it; except that the superannuation allowance of any person hereafter retiring, shall not be subject to any such diminution by reason of his not having paid the abatement hereinbefore mentioned, during any year or years after his first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 6. Ten years' contribution requisite for full allowance.  
Diminution for less period of contribution.  
Exception.

8. Retirement shall be compulsory on every person to whom the superannuation allowance hereinbefore mentioned is offered, and such offer shall not be considered as implying any censure upon the person to whom it is made; nor shall any person be considered as having any absolute right to such allowance, but it shall be granted only in consideration of good and faithful service during the time upon which it is calculated. Compulsory retirement.  
Allowance conditional on good service.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be understood as impairing or affecting the right of the Governor in Council to dismiss or remove any person from the Civil Service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 7. Right of dismissal not impaired.

9. If the Head of a department reports with respect to any person employed in his department, and about to be superannuated, from any cause other than that of ill-health or age, that the service of such person has not been satisfactory, the Governor in Council may, as to him seems fit, grant such person a superannuation allowance less than that to which he would have otherwise been entitled. 46 V., c. 8, s. 8. Diminution when Head of Department reports unsatisfactory service.

10. If any person to whom this Act applies, is constrained, from any infirmity of mind or body, to quit the Civil Service before the period at which a superannuation allowance might be granted him, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service; and if any such person is so constrained to quit the service before such period, by reason of severe bodily injury, received without his own fault, in the discharge of his public duty, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding three month's pay for every two years' service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding Gratuity when yearly allowance not earned.  
Gratuity in case of bodily injury on duty.

one-fifth of his average salary during the then last three years. 46 V., c. 8, s. 9.

Provision for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.

**11.** If any person to whom this Act applies is removed from office in consequence of the abolition of his office for the purpose of improving the organization of the department to which he belongs, or is removed, or retired from office to promote efficiency or economy in the Civil Service, the Governor in Council may grant him such gratuity or superannuation allowance as will fairly compensate him for his loss of office, not exceeding such as he would have been entitled to if he had retired in consequence of permanent infirmity of body or mind, after adding ten years to his actual term of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 10.

Pensioners under sixty liable to serve if required, under penalty of loss of allowance.

**12.** Every person who receives a superannuation allowance, and is under the age of sixty years, and is not disabled by bodily or mental infirmity, may be called upon to fill, in any part of Canada, any public office or situation for which his previous services render him eligible, and which is not lower in rank or emolument than that from which he retired; and, if he refuses or neglects so to do, he shall forfeit his said allowance. 46 V., c. 8, s. 11.

Service before Confederation to be counted.

**13.** Service in an established capacity in any of the departments of the Executive Government or offices of the Legislature of any of the Provinces now included in the Dominion of Canada, before such Province became a portion thereof, by any person who has thereafter entered the Civil Service, shall be reckoned in computing his period of service for the purposes of this Act. 46 V., c. 8, s. 12.

Discretionary power of Governor in Council.

**14.** In any case of doubt the Governor in Council may, by general or special regulations, determine to what persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply, and the conditions on which, and the manner in which, they shall apply in any case or class of cases. 46 V., c. 8, s. 13.

Payment of allowances.

**15.** The allowances and gratuities granted under this Act shall be payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 46 V., c. 8, s. 14.

#### REPORT OF SUPERANNUATIONS.

Annual return to be made to Parliament.

**16.** The Minister of Finance and Receiver General shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service within the year, giving the name and rank of each person

superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, the allowance granted to him on retirement, the cause of his superannuation and whether the vacancy has been subsequently filled, and if so, whether by promotion or by a new appointment, and the salary of the new appointee.  
46 V., c. 8, s. 15.





## ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

## CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 18.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>ABATEMENT :</b>			
on salaries to build up Superannuation Fund.....	6	..	202
none after 35 years service.....	6	..	202
<b>ABOLITION OF OFFICE :</b>			
provision in case of.....	11	..	204
<b>ACT :</b>			
superannuation—To whom it applies .....	2	<i>a-c</i>	201
short title of.....	1	..	201
in doubtful cases the Governor in Council decides to what persons it applies.....	14	..	204
<b>ADDITIONAL SERVICE :</b>			
to those having entered Civil Service after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	..	202
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament, in such cases.....	4	..	202
<b>ALLOWANCE :</b>			
rates and conditions of.....	3	..	201
full after 10 years' contribution to the Fund.....	7	..	203
decreased 1 p. c. for every year less than 10.....	7	..	203
no absolute right to .....	8	..	203
decreased when Deputy Head reports service unsatisfactory.....	9	..	203
in case of removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.....	11	..	204
lost when efficient pensioners under 60 years refuse to do service if required.....	12	..	204
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada .....	15	..	204
<b>BREAKS, IN SERVICE :</b>			
not counted.....	3	<i>b</i>	202
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in case of.....	3	<i>b</i>	202
<b>CENSURE :</b>			
none implied when superannuation is offered.....	8	<i>f.</i>	203
<b>CLERKS :</b>			
of outside division under the provisions of this Act .....	2	..	201
<b>COMPULSORY RETIREMENT :</b>			
when full superannuation allowance is offered .....	8	..	203
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS TO SUPERANNUATION FUND :</b>			
scale of.....	6	..	202
none after 35 years service.....	6	..	202
10 years requisite to get full allowance.....	7	..	203
1 per cent. on allowance deducted for every year's contribution less than 10 .....	7	..	203
<b>DIMINUTION :</b>			
of allowance on Deputy Head's report that services were not satisfactory.....	9	..	203
<b>ENQUIRY :</b>			
by Treasury Board in every case of superannuation .....	5	..	202
<b>FUND, SUPERANNUATION :</b>			
those contributing to, under the provisions of this Act .....	2	..	201
rate of abatement on salaries for.....	6	..	202

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :</b>			
may grant allowance at certain conditions and rates.....	3	..	201
may add to the services of those entered Civil Service, after 30 years of age, with special qualifications.....	4	..	202
his power of dismissal or removal not impaired or affected by this Act..	8	2	203
may reduce allowance, when services unfaithful.....	9	..	203
may give gratuities in certain cases.....	10	..	203
may determine to what persons this Act does or does not apply, &c.....	14	..	204
<b>GRATUITY :</b>			
paid in certain cases when allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	..	203
in above cases—rate of.....	11	..	204
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund.....	15	..	204
<b>HOUSE OF COMMONS :</b>			
permanent officers of—under the provisions of this Act.....	2	..	201
<b>LIBRARY, PARLIAMENT :</b>			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act.....	2	c	201
<b>MINISTER OF FINANCE :</b>			
must, within 15 days after commencement of each Session, give a return of all superannuations during the year.....	16	..	204
<b>OFFICERS :</b>			
falling under the provisions of this Act.....	2	a-e	201
of outside service who come under the provisions of this Act.....	2	b	201
of both Houses (permanent) and Library coming under this Act.....	2	c	201
certain other—also under this Act.....	2	d-e	201
<b>ORDER IN COUNCIL :</b>			
in case of break in service to be laid before Parliament.....	3	..	201
in case of additional service granted for special qualifications.....	4	..	202
<b>OUTSIDE DIVISION OF CIVIL SERVICE :</b>			
officer of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	..	201
<b>PARLIAMENT :</b>			
Order in Council in case of break of service to be laid before.....	3	..	201
Order in Council in case of additional service granted for special qualifications laid before.....	4	..	202
all superannuations within the year reported by Minister of Finance, yearly, to.....	16	..	204
<b>PARLIAMENT LIBRARY :</b>			
permanent officers of—coming under the provisions of this Act.....	2	c	201
<b>PENSIONERS :</b>			
under 60, when efficient, liable to serve, if required.....	12	..	204
<b>QUALIFICATIONS (SPECIAL) :</b>			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with.....	4	..	202
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases.....	4	..	202
<b>RATES :</b>			
of allowance.....	3	..	201
maximum after 35 years' service.....	3	..	201
of deduction on salaries for Superannuation Fund.....	6	..	202
of gratuity paid, when yearly allowance is not earned, &c.....	10	..	203
<b>REDUCTION OF STAFF :</b>			
provision in case of.....	11	..	204
<b>REPORT :</b>			
of Treasury Board before superannuation of any civil servant.....	5	..	202
of superannuation made by the Minister of Finance, yearly, within the first 15 days of each Session.....	16	..	204

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
<b>RETIREMENT :</b>			
compulsory when full superannuation allowance is offered .....	8	..	203
<b>RIGHT :</b>			
to superannuation not absolute. ....	8	1	202
of dismissals, not impaired or affected by this Act. ....	8	2	202
<b>SENATE :</b>			
permanent officers of, under provisions of this Act.....	2	..	200
<b>SERVICE :</b>			
outside—coming under this Act.....	2	..	200
not counted when interrupted.....	3	..	206
additional—for special qualifications when persons entered Civil Service			
after 30 years of age.....	4	..	201
good and faithful alone entitles to superannuation.....	8	..	202
unsatisfactory, decreases allowance.....	9	..	202
before Confederation, to be counted for the purpose of this Act.....	13	..	203
<b>SHORT TITLE :</b>			
“ Civil Service Superannuation Act ” .....	1	..	200
<b>SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS :</b>			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age,			
with .....	4	..	201
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases .....	4	..	201
<b>SUPERANNUATION :</b>			
preceded by an enquiry by the Treasury Board.....	5	..	201
rates and conditions of allowance.....	3	..	200
maximum rates after 35 years.....	3	..	200
not increased for services beyond 35 years.....	3	..	200
full after 10 years' contribution to the fund.....	7	..	202
no diminution for non-contribution after 35 years.....	7	..	202
no absolute right to—conditional on good service.....	8	1	202
Governor in Council may grant it, on removal for abolition of office,			
reduction of staff, &c.....	11	..	203
loss of—when pensioners under 60 refuse to serve if required.....	12	..	203
<b>SUPERANNUATION FUND :</b>			
those contributing to under provisions of.....	2	..	200
built up from deductions from salaries of civil servants.....	6	..	201
<b>TREASURY BOARD :</b>			
in case of superannuation, enquiry by.....	5	..	201
before superannuation of civil servants, report of.....	5	..	201



# INDEX TO NAMES

## IN

# CIVIL SERVICE LIST

FOR

1890.

	Page.		Page.
Abbott, Francis.....	156	Anderson, Fred. Charles.....	83
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.....	vi	Anderson, George C.....	81
Abbott, William Van.....	164	Anderson, Jacob Dewitt.....	107
Abell, Edmund R.....	135	Anderson, John.....	102
Ackers, John.....	42	Anderson, Thomas.....	21
Ackor, W. C.....	72	Anderson, William (Chatham, N.B.).....	62
Adam, J. W.....	104	Anderson, William (Regina).....	166
Adams, Alexander.....	158	Anderson, William (Quebec).....	128
Adams, Edward.....	135	Anderson, William P.....	133
Adams, James.....	4	Andrews, George.....	14
Adams, John Stavrick.....	28	Andrews, W. D.....	104
Adams, Joshua Fourth.....	51	Anglin, R. D.....	47
Adams, Wm. Cornish.....	28	Angrove, Samuel.....	47
Adams, Wm. Jno. H.....	83	Angus, William.....	94
Adamson, Agar S. A. M.....	169	Annable, William.....	92
Adamson, James.....	169	Anstey, Charles.....	94
Addison, Geo.....	10	Antrobus, William Denny.....	22
Aikins, James.....	101	Appleton, Robert.....	5
Aikins, William.....	154	Arahill, John.....	161
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	82	Arcand, Arthur.....	13
Aitken, James Montague.....	76	Arcand, Flavien.....	139
Alcock, James.....	51	Archambault, Marie P.....	98
Aldrich, Fred. E. P.....	12	Archambault, Odilon.....	169
Alexander, A.....	46	Archambault, Romuald.....	28
Alexander, Cockburn.....	150	Archer, William.....	143
Alexander, J. P.....	75	Archibald, Peter S.....	149
Alexander, Thomas.....	28	Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	52
Alexander, William.....	9	Ardouin, Geo. G. A.....	12
Alexander, William H.....	133	Arland, William H.....	88
Alford, William.....	82	Arless, Richard J.....	110
Allain, Adolphus.....	9	Armstrong, Arthur.....	107
Allan, Francis John.....	75	Armstrong, Bartholomew M.....	100
Allan, Jno. B.....	22	Armstrong, Edw. Wm. H.....	27
Allard, William.....	59	Armstrong, J. G.....	92
Allen, Charles B.....	5	Armstrong, Robert.....	160
Allen, F. G.....	98	Armstrong, Thomas.....	53
Allen, G. A.....	28	Armstrong, Thomas B.....	86
Allen, George Hy.....	124	Armstrong, Walter.....	66
Allen, Harry.....	14	Armstrong, William.....	62
Allen, Henry S.....	100	Arneil, Frank.....	124
Allen, Horace R.....	104	Arnoldi, John R.....	147
Allen, James.....	165	Arsenault, Jno. O.....	166
Allen, Jeremy.....	62	Artz, John W.....	70
Allen, Dr. W. C.....	21, 75	Asah, James.....	189
Allison, Charles.....	29	Ashby, John B.....	167
Almon, Andrew U.....	148	Ashdown, William C.....	86
Almon, Charles M.....	69	Ashe, Edward.....	169
Ambrose, Jno. D. L.....	57	Ashmead, Hy. A.....	104
Amerault, Basile.....	141	Ashton, Alfred E.....	96
Amero, Mathurin.....	141	Ashwood, Joseph C.....	71
Ami, Henry Marc.....	19	Askin, John.....	103
Amor, William.....	29	Askins, J. F.....	106
Anctil, Jean Laughlin.....	108	Asselin, Joseph E.....	171
Anderson, Andrew.....	128	Atcheson, Anthony.....	64
Anderson, Bouchette.....	52	Atherton, Robert.....	29
Anderson, Charles Jos.....	25	Atkins, Alex.....	5
Anderson, Charles W.....	63	Atkins, Richard.....	5

	Page.		Page.
Atkins, T. J.	89	Barrett, Edward	124
Atkins, William	77	Barrett, James	85
Atwood, Warren Wilson	73	Barrett, John	161
Aubin, Aimé	29	Barrett, John Kelley	29
Au Coin, Séverin	73	Barrett, Robert Phipps	56
Audet, Alphonse	14	Barrett, T. B.	45
Audet, F. J.	14	Barrett, Thomas James	29
Audette, L. A.	173	Barrett, William John	79
Auger, Arthur Le Maître	112	Barrett, W. T.	124
Auger, Israël	151	Barrette, Jos. Gilbert	14
Ault, F.	5	Barry, Francis	77
Aumond, Telmont	145	Barry, James	42
Aumond, Wm. Henry	12	Bartle, John Clarence	44
Austen, John	163	Bartlett, John Henry	98
Austin, Thomas B. S.	94	Barton, W. H.	65
Austin, William Augustus	163	Bartram, Joseph Thomas	48
Avery, William R.	117	Barwick, Frederick D.	85
Aylen, Dr. Peter	23	Bascom, Benjamin	100
Aymong, Roch A.	100	Bashford, W. H.	70
		Bastien, Antoine	165
Babin, Louis D., jr.	139	Bastien, Nap.	8
Babineau, Rev. J. A.	128	Bate, C. W. C.	128
Babington, Fred'k Wm.	29	Bates, Edward B.	97
Baby, John Charles	29	Bates, James William	72
Baby, Joseph	29	Bathurst, James	112
Baby, W. Alexander Dixie	29	Batterton, James	60
Baby, William Lewis	54	Batterton, Wm.	116
Backhouse, William	50	Battle, John	50
Bacon, Lt.-Col. Thomas	12	Battle, John J.	115
Badeaux, Dr. J. E.	128	Battle, Martin	29
Badgley, C. W.	17	Battle, Timothy	161
Baggs, G. W.	166	Bauset, Samuel P.	146
Bagot, Capt. J. F.	v	Baxter, Charles Wesley	51
Bailey, George O.	109	Baxter, Richard Watson	25
Bailey, Henry A.	43	Bayard, Gilbert Alph.	29
Bailey, H. H.	127	Bays, Edmund Charles	75
Bailey, John Albert	105	Beahen, D.	15
Baillairgé, George F., C. E.	vii, 147	Beale, Thomas	103
Baillargeon, Vital	110	Beamish, John	119
Baird, George	66	Beamish, William Adderley	43
Baker, Adam J.	128	Bean, Edwin	55
Baker, Benjamin B.	136	Beard Frank	148
Baker, Chas.	52	Beare, Alex.	160
Baker, J. S.	29	Beasley, Richard	29
Baker, Joel H.	61	Beasley, Richard S.	29
Baker, Malcolm C.	128	Beaton, Alex. R.	144
Baker, Montague	23	Beaton, Angus	141
Baker, Thomas	142	Beattie, J. N.	96
Baker, William Chipman	42	Beattie, John	164
Balcom, J. H.	26	Beattie, Thomas	29
Balderson, John Hewett	79	Beatty, Alexander (Inspector's office Toronto)	86
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide	24	Beatty, Alex. (Post Office, Toronto)	100
Baldwin, Robert Warren	2	Beatty, Albert E.	101
Ballantine, Elizabeth	84	Beatty, Christopher C.	107
Bance, Edmond P.	147	Beatty, John C.	80
Bangs, W. A.	98	Beatty, Oliver	93
Bannister, John	5	Beatty, William	86
Banting, Charles	55	Beatty, William John	84
Barbe, Wilfrid	112	Beauchamp, J. Pantaléon	29
Barber, Benjamin F.	98	Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis	58
Barber, James	64	Beaudin, Dr. J.	123
Barber, John Shortiss	29	Beaudoin, Charles	107
Barber, Keith A.	64	Beaudoin, Geo.	110
Barcelo, Edouard	112	Beaudoin, Joseph	128
Barker, Charles	29	Beaudry, J. Albert	173
Barker, P. M.	21	Beaudry, Pierre A. L. A.	109
Barker, Robert W.	87	Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon	138
Barlow, Scott	19	Beaulnes, Félix O.	118
Barnes, James	102	Beauparlant, Noël	7
Barnes, Samuel	9	Beaupré, Jos. O.	10
Baruhart, Darcy B.	105	Beaupré, Peter	5
Barnstead, Edward H.	70	Beazley, John	70
Barrett, Donald Alexander	80	Beck, John	139
		Beckwith, C. E.	165

	Page.		Page.
Beckwith, R. N. ....	89	Bickle, J. W. ....	29
Bédard, Charles. ....	109	Bigney, Joseph Edward. ....	120
Bédard, William George. ....	29	Bigsby, Charles William. ....	141
Beddoe, Charles Henry. ....	18	Billings, Braddish. ....	17
Bedell, Geo. Augustus. ....	66	Bills, Thos Hy. ....	102
Bedson, Lt.-Col., Samuel Lawrence. ....	10	Bilodeau, Ambroise. ....	60
Begg, Magnus. ....	167	Binks, George John. ....	80
Bégin, Jos. V. ....	23	Binks, Jas. T. ....	98
Beïque, J. F. ....	151	Binney, Irvine Whitty. ....	63
Beïque, Louis. ....	107	Birchall, Thomas S. ....	86
Bélair, G. A. P. ....	57	Birmingham, Frederick W. ....	97
Béland, Louis J. ....	127	Bish, Philip. ....	29
Bélangier, François-Xavier. ....	60	Bishop, Richard Samuel. ....	49
Belding, Herbert Woodville. ....	118	Bisson, Joseph L. ....	114
Belford, Ethel. ....	24	Bisson, Vincent. ....	7
Belfour, John. ....	25	Bissonnette, Antoine Isaie. ....	113
Bell, Basil H. ....	98	Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe. ....	24
Bell, Edward Bowen. ....	80	Bixby, J. H. P. ....	66
Bell, George (St. John, N.B.). ....	119	Black, David Nathaniel. ....	53
Bell, Geo. (Ottawa) ....	16	Black, Ernest Augustus. ....	25
Bell, J. C. ....	99	Black, John. ....	160
Bell, John. ....	85	Black, John Henry. ....	67
Bell, John P. ....	119	Blackadar, Alfred K. ....	26
Bell, Robert (Toronto). ....	52	Blackadar, Hugh William. ....	121
Bell, Dr. Robert (Ottawa). ....	19	Blackadar, William Hill. ....	3
Bell, Samuel. ....	152	Blackburn, Robert. ....	116
Bell, William Charles. ....	6	Blackhall, Jas. Geo. C. ....	62
Bell, William J. ....	85	Blackman, William. ....	70
Bellamy, Samuel Josephus. ....	50	Blackwood, David. ....	69
Belleau, Antoine E. ....	147	Blackwood, Thomas Ferguson. ....	52
Belleau, Marie René A. E. ....	16	Blakie, Jno. A. ....	74
Bellemare, Raphael. ....	29	Blain, James. ....	7
Belleperche, P. Alex. ....	106	Blair, Henry C. ....	74
Bellerive, Charles. ....	29	Blair, Hugh P. ....	60
Belliveau, Aimé H. ....	145	Blair, James Burns. ....	29
Belliveau, Frank. ....	63	Blair, William (London, Ont.). ....	87
Belyea, Caleb. ....	119	Blair, William (Nappan). ....	123
Belyea, T. H. ....	29	Blair, Wm. Livingstone. ....	25
Belyea, Uriah. ....	119	Blamey, George Frederick. ....	48
Bender, Hiram. ....	44	Blanchard, Théotime. ....	62
Benjamin, Emanuel H. ....	79	Blanchet, Ludger. ....	79
Bennet, Frederick George. ....	42	Blanchette, Louis A. ....	133
Bennett, Edmund. ....	165	Blatch, Fred. Kendall. ....	28
Bennett, James. ....	29	Bleakney, Arthur Crawley. ....	42
Bennett, John. ....	115	Blethen, C. W. ....	29
Bennett, John H. ....	89	Bliss, L. Donald Cameron Foster. ....	2
Bennett, John O. ....	86	Bliss, T. A. D. ....	42
Bennett, Maurice. ....	84	Blizard, Frederick W. ....	117
Bennett, Thomas. ....	128	Blomeley, Edwin. ....	55
Bennett, T. J. ....	8	Blondeau, Antoine. ....	109
Bennett, William. ....	120	Blondeau, Donat S. ....	108
Bennett, Wm. Erlandson. ....	85	Blondeau, F. E. <i>alias</i> Eugène. ....	108
Bennetts, Francis Kent. ....	2	Boardman, William F. ....	127
Benoit, Alphonse. ....	12	Boddy, James S. ....	101
Benoit, Joseph. ....	62	Boggs, Herbert A. ....	121
Benoit, Pierre Basile. ....	152	Bogue, Jas. ....	29
Benoit, Rémi. ....	67	Bois, George A. ....	29
Benson, Martin. ....	163	Boisvert, Francis. ....	137
Bent, Arthur W. ....	142	Boivin, Chas. Alphonse. ....	29
Bent, Edgar A. ....	121	Bolduc, Archelas. ....	108
Bent, Frank P. ....	121	Boles, W. D. P. ....	42
Bentley, P. R. D. ....	83	Bolger, M. K. ....	60
Beresford, John. ....	111	Bollard, Joseph Henry. ....	81
Berger, Norbert. ....	152	Bollong, James. ....	142
Berney, Thos. ....	103	Bolman, R. H. ....	73
Berry, William. ....	70	Bolster, George Ievers. ....	30
Bertram, Alexander C. ....	156	Bolton, George Cahill. ....	24
Bertrand, Auguste. ....	139	Bolton, Robert. ....	157
Bertrand, Elzéar. ....	7	Bonaberg, Emile. ....	154
Bertrand, Louis. ....	151	Bonner, George. ....	141
Best, Edward. ....	157	Bonner, John Cid. ....	80
Betournay, J. A. ....	168	Bonness, J. D. ....	78
Bauglett, Charles. ....	106	Bonnick, William. ....	100
Bickerstaff, Joseph. ....	53	Bonnin, Isidore. ....	151



	Page.		Page.
Boomer, Joseph Boyle.....	30	Brady, Martin.....	17
Booth, George.....	102	Brantigan, William.....	128
Borradaile, Richardson.....	30	Brassard, Denis.....	54
Borron, Edward.....	137	Brault, F. X.....	115
Borry, Francis.....	77	Bray, Samuel.....	163
Bostridge, Chas.....	5	Breadner, Robert Walker.....	82
Boswell, Charles M.....	124	Brecken, Hon. F.....	122
Botterell, Edward.....	172	Bréhaut, Henry James.....	76
Botterell, Hy. Alfred.....	172	Breland, Pierre.....	8
Bottum, Elijah.....	160	Bremner, George.....	76
Boucher, Antoine A.....	169	Bremner, J. J.....	78
Boucher, Louis Fortunat.....	165	Brennan, John.....	30
Boucher Octavien N. E.....	30	Brennan, Jno. Peter.....	77
Boudreau, Alexandre.....	63	Brennan, Michael.....	4
Boudreau, Jacques A.....	113	Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	121
Boudreault, George A.....	172	Brennan, Patrick John.....	2
Bouffard, Jean.....	108	Brennan, Thomas.....	97
Bouiez, Odilon.....	57	Brenot, Honoré Alexandre.....	82
Boulet, Napoléon.....	172	Brent, Thos. Hy.....	86
Boulet, Wilfred J. A.....	116	Brett, Wm.....	48
Boulliane, Pierre.....	138	Brewer, Robert.....	171, 172
Boulter, Henry.....	100	Brewster, Gilbert.....	68
Bourassa, George.....	30	Bridges, John.....	158
Bourassa, Philippe Ed.....	30	Bridges, William.....	158
Bourgeau, J. E.....	112	Briegel, Frederick.....	106
Bourgeois, George A.....	109	Briggs, George W.....	47
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	114	Briggs, James R.....	101
Bourgeois, Médéric E.....	62	Briggs, John.....	83
Bourget, Chas.....	139	Brissette, Bénéoni A.....	7
Bourget, Onésime.....	30	Bristol J. K. K.....	42
Bourget, Rigobert G.....	108	Brittain, Alfred.....	117
Bourinot, Jno. Chas.....	73	Brittain, Edward L.....	26
Bourinot, Dr. John G.....	vii, 170	Brittain, Joseph.....	43
Bourke, D. D.....	10	Broad, Thos.....	124
Bourneuf, Ambroise.....	74	Broadbent, Ralph Lawton.....	19
Bourret, Arthur.....	58	Broadfoot, Samuel.....	30
Bourret, Edmond Augustus.....	61	Brokovski, E. F. T.....	20
Bourret, Hormisdas A.....	110	Bronskill, H. J.....	15
Bourret, R. E.....	112	Brook, Henry John.....	163
Bouteller, George Antoine.....	30	Brookfield, Emmanuel Witters.....	45
Bovell, Howard.....	52	Brooks, Ernest Russell H.....	107
Boville, Thomas Cooper.....	25	Brophy, John.....	158
Bowell, Byron R.....	103	Brophy, John P.....	79
Bowell, John Moore.....	78	Brophy, Thomas.....	112
Bowell, Hon. Mackenzie.....	vi	Brophy, W. M.....	98
Bowen, Wm.....	6	Brophy Wm. Patrick.....	113
Bower, Thos. Tofield.....	91	Brossard, T.....	57
Bowie, John.....	158	Brosseau, Alex.....	165
Bowles, William C.....	170	Brough, James Simpson.....	16
Bowman, Anson Lewis.....	43	Brough, Richard R.....	124
Bown, Thomas S.....	74	Broughton, James L.....	123
Bown, Hon. W. R.....	21	Brousseau, Elzéar.....	13
Bown, William Waine.....	73	Brousseau, Julien.....	56
Boyce, E. T.....	75	Brown, Charles B.....	128
Boyce, Thomas R.....	50	Brown, James.....	44
Boyd, Angus.....	67	Brown, Jas F.....	28
Boyd, Mossom.....	101	Brown, John (Ottawa).....	99
Boyd, Samuel.....	55	Brown, John (Amherstburg).....	43
Boyd, Wm. S.....	68	Brown, John (Winnipeg).....	125
Boyer, Henri.....	7	Brown, John George W.....	122
Boyer, Rémi.....	56	Brown, John H.....	80
Boyle, E. O.....	86	Brown, John Johnstone.....	30
Boyle, Robert.....	155	Brown, Joseph P.....	44
Boys, Thomas R.....	89	Brown, Owen A.....	64
Boyter, Robert.....	137	Browne, Alfred.....	120
Bradbury, Samuel J.....	98	Browne, David.....	47
Braden, William.....	124	Browne, George Wheatland.....	30
Bradley, Alexander P.....	148	Browne, J. H. P.....	92
Bradley, Arthur W.....	155	Brownscomb, William.....	160
Bradley, Casper W.....	155	Brownson, A.....	46
Bradley, Ernest.....	23	Bruce, David A.....	90
Bradley, James.....	153	Bruce, Henry B. D.....	18
Bradley, John.....	85	Bruce, Jos. Robt.....	149
Bradley, Robert.....	155	Brumell, Henry P. H.....	19

	Page.		Page.
Bruneau, John G.	133	Callaghan, Thomas	112
Bruneau, P. C. A.	30	Callaghan, Wm.	77
Brunel, George	28	Callary, Patrick	113
Brunel, John	28	Cameron, A. McK.	49
Brunelle, Pierre	135	Cameron, Alexander W.	148
Bryant, Theodore	126	Cameron, Rev. Angus	166
Brymner, Douglas	127	Cameron, Donald McPherson	30
Brymner, William	67	Cameron, John	118
Buchanan, Peter T.	17	Cameron, John W. H.	120
Bucke, Philip Eustace	79	Campbell, A. W.	83
Buckler, Thomas M.	67	Campbell, Angus P.	84
Buckley Jas.	83	Campbell, Charles James	26
Buell, Margaret C.	84	Campbell, Colin	12
Buist, Andrew	65	Campbell, David	73
Bull, George H.	93	Campbell, Donald	68
Bulmer, William	30	Campbell, Donald D.	93
Bunel, Edmond Lucien	82	Campbell, Duncan	157
Bunting, Chas. E.	77	Campbell, George Johnston	30
Burgess, Alexander McK.	vii, 16	Campbell, Herbert Sheridan	82
Burgess, John	135	Campbell, J. A. G.	72
Burke, Edward	6	Campbell, James Joseph (Ottawa)	42
Burke, James	140	Campbell, James J. (Regina)	167
Burke, Thomas	19	Campbell, J. J. (Moose Mountain)	167
Burke, Timothy	30	Campbell, John	120
Burlingham, James	137	Campbell, John Francis	56
Burnett, B. F.	145	Campbell, John McDiarmid	30
Burnett, Jno.	23	Campbell, John M.	122
Burnham, George A.	85	Campbell, Rev. John Roy	8
Burnham, William Frederick	91	Campbell, Joseph	102
Burns, George F.	86	Campbell, Robert Peel	54
Burns, John	13	Campbell, Samuel C.	142
Burns, John Moore	67	Campbell, Thomas	135
Burns, Thomas	93	Campbell, William	1
Burns, William (Customs, Toronto)	53	Campbell, William L.	74
Burns, William (Post Office, Toronto)	105	Campeau, Fabien R. E.	28
Burns, William P.	97	Camyré, Jos. Narcisse	30
Burpé, Thomas Richard	20	Canniff, Dr. William	129
Burpee, Lewis Johnston	1	Canniff, William H.	102
Burr, Benjamin	11	Cannon, John Henry	44
Burrows, William (Kingston)	30, 161	Caouette, Jean-Bte.	108
Burrows, William (Winnipeg)	125	Capbert, Emile	25
Burton, Edward J. W.	47	Cape, John	46
Busby, A. S.	149	Capreol, Frederick C.	16
Bushell, W. C.	54	Carle, Louis E.	114
Bussell, John	125	Carleton, John	42
Bussières, Achille G.	60	Carleton, William	65
Bussières, F. X.	161	Carleton, William B.	133
Bustin, Thomas E.	65	Carling, Hon. John	vi
Butler, John	104	Carlton, Robert	70
Butler, Robt. J.	126	Carman, Hiram	48
Butler, Tobias	57	Carman, James A. R.	123
Butler, Rev. Thomas	166	Carney, John	167
Byers, Henry	53	Caron, Albert Ed.	128
Byrne, Lawrence V.	86	Caron, Sir A. P.	vi
Byrnes, John	28	Carpenter, George A.	112
		Carpmael, Charles	134
		Carr, James Hamilton	63
Cadman, Joshua Maller	49	Carr, Thomas	158
Caffarati, Thomas A.	85	Carrier, Joseph E.	109
Cahill, Joseph Hickey	30	Carrière, Alphonse	113
Cahill, J. W.	30	Carroll, Daniel	30
Cahill, Thomas	30	Carroll, Edward	121
Cahill, Thos. A.	58	Carroll, Henry	91
Cairns, Albert William	123	Carroll, James (Montreal)	150
Cairns, Thomas A.	126	Carroll, James (Ottawa)	156
Cairns, William	171	Carroll, W. J.	11
Calder, E. A.	64	Carrother, Arthur	96
Caldwell, A. Butterfield	72	Carruthers, John	100
Caldwell, Albert H.	71	Carruthers, Henry A.	167
Caldwell, Bruce McG.	117	Carson, George Alva	54
Caldwell, Thomas	69	Carson, Joseph	65
Caldwell, Wm.	43	Carter, Charles H.	153
Callaghan, James	100	Carter, James	81
Callaghan, Jas. Augustine	123	Carter, William	28

	Page.		Page.
Carter, William Henry.....	59	Checkley, Frank S.....	16
Cartwright, Rev. Conway E.....	3	Cheney, Wm. Hy.....	85
Carty, James.....	7	Cherry, Wm.....	84
Carty, William.....	157	Chesley, Henry Neville P.....	81
Casault, Louis J.....	173	Chevalier, Samuel.....	54
Casault, Napoléon.....	12	Chevrier, Eugène L.....	98
Case, Horatio N.....	93	Chevrier, Joseph A.....	91
Casey, Henry S.....	23	Chevrier, Louisa D.....	98
Casey, Thomas.....	30	Cheyne, Andrew J.....	90
Casey, Thomas Wm.....	121	Chillas, Joseph P.....	109
Casey, Wm. F.....	57	Chilton, Benjamin.....	2
Casgrain, Herménégilde.....	127	Chipman, C. C.....	133
Casgrain, Joseph P.....	88	Chipman, W. A.....	70
Cass, Edward.....	159	Chisholm, Arthur.....	16, 164
Casselman, William J.....	159	Chisholm, Colin A.....	141
Cassels, Robt.....	173	Chisholm, John (Ottawa).....	3
Cassidy, James.....	138	Chisholm, Jno (Cornwall).....	158
Cassidy, P.....	119	Chisholm, John Jos.....	30
Catellier, Ludger A.....	vii, 13	Chisholm, Robert Kerr.....	46, 136
Catellier, L. N.....	145	Chisholm, W. C.....	166
Cauchon, Romain.....	60	Chittick, F. C.....	128
Caven, Alexander.....	30	Christian, Patrick.....	142
Caven, Allen.....	124	Christie, Hugh.....	59
Caven, J. M.....	30	Christie, Jessie Blackburn.....	42
Caven, William.....	30	Christie, William John.....	31
Chabot, A. F. A.....	109	Chubb, Geo.....	64
Chabot, Edouard.....	139	Chubbuck, Charles Edward.....	148
Chabot, F.....	114	Churchill, James.....	55
Chabot, François-Xavier.....	30	Chute, Aaron M.....	68
Chabot, T.....	8	Clair, Thos.....	31
Chadd, G. J.....	49	Clark, Albert Forneret.....	31
Chædd, Richard E.....	100	Clark, A. J.....	64
Chadwick, Thomas.....	126	Clark, Charles A.....	84
Chagnon, Edmond.....	111	Clark, Charles R.....	77
Chalmers, Robt.....	19	Clark, George.....	54
Chalmers, Thos. W.....	23	Clark, Isaac.....	76
Chalut, Joseph Olier.....	30	Clark, James C.....	119
Chamard, John.....	81	Clark, Patrick.....	113
Chamberlain, A. J.....	95	Clark, Robert A.....	49
Chamberlain, Howard.....	99	Clark, Thomas.....	75
Chamberlain, W. H.....	121	Clark, Timothy.....	143
Chamberland, Charles.....	115	Clark, William B.....	50, 161
Chamberlain, Lt.-Col. Brown.....	14	Clarke, Bernard.....	155
Chambers, L. H.....	9	Clarke, Charles E.....	171, 172
Chambers, Thomas.....	56	Clarke, Francis Carlisle.....	87
Champagne, Eugène F.....	6	Clarke, George (Manotick).....	156
Champagne, Napoléon.....	81	Clarke, Geo (Montreal).....	112
Champness, F.....	75	Clarke, George Henry.....	1
Champness, Weldon.....	49	Clarke, Dr. John.....	129
Chandler, Henry.....	111	Clarke, John Stones.....	105
Channell, Charles Stewart.....	61	Clarke, Patrick.....	12
Channell, Henry E.....	107	Clarke, Rev. T.....	167
Chantrell, Henry D.....	77	Claude, Rev. E.....	167
Chapais, J. C.....	129	Clay, Edwin McC.....	129
Chapleau, Hon. J. A., LL.D., Q.C.....	vi	Clayton, Frank.....	18
Chapleau, Joseph R. E.....	170	Clayton, James Alfred.....	25
Chapleau, S. E. St. O.....	1	Cleary, Stephen.....	46
Chapman, Albert D.....	67	Cleary, William A.....	88
Chapman, Robert A.....	146	Cleaveland, David.....	63
Charbonneau, G.....	8	Clément, Olivier.....	110
Charbonneau, Napoléon.....	6	Clementi, Charles H.....	49
Charland, Magloire.....	56	Clermont, Félix.....	8
Charlebois, Arsène.....	150	Clermont, Uldéric.....	112
Charlebois, I.....	8	Close Jarvis.....	125
Charles, W. B.....	27	Cloutier, Rev. Gabriel.....	10
Charles, W. H.....	154	Cloutier, Isaie.....	8
Charters, Jas.....	94	Clute, Jno. S.....	77, 78
Chartrand, Gilbert.....	7	Coadwell, Marsden.....	74
Chartrand, Ubald.....	7	Coallier, J. B.....	57
Chase, Clark.....	108	Coates, Henry M.....	94
Chase, Isaac S.....	110	Coatsworth, Caleb.....	44
Chastellaine, N.....	167	Coburn, Alexander H. J.....	92
Chatigny, Pierre.....	151	Coburn, Dr. George H.....	129
Chavot, Cyprien.....	107	Cochran, John.....	66

	Page.		Page.
Cochrane, Augustus Southby.....	19	Corbeille, François.....	150
Cochrane, W. C.....	91	Corbet, Edward.....	67
Codd, Herbert Jas Sam'l.....	31	Corbett, Andrew Y.....	72
Code, Abraham, sr.....	31	Corbett, John.....	153
Code, Abraham, jr.....	31	Corcoran, John (Dorchester, N.B.).....	9
Code, Thomas James.....	42	Corcoran, John (Ottawa).....	92
Code, William Abraham.....	84	Corcoran, Michael.....	155
Coderre, Alfred.....	152	Cormier, Rev. André D.....	8
Coffee, Jeremiah.....	112	Cormier, Jude.....	9
Coffee, Wm.....	6	Cormier, William.....	138
Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	25	Corner, Samuel.....	57
Cogan, James.....	155	Cornish, Dr. F. C.....	168
Coker, Charles R.....	135	Cornwall, Sam'l Challice.....	125
Colburn, Robert.....	9	Cosgrove, John.....	31
Colby, Hon. Chas. C.....	vi	Cosgrove, John Joseph.....	31
Coleman, Charles.....	31	Costello, Jno.....	46
Coleman, J. J.....	31	Costello, J. W.....	31
Coles, F. H.....	31	Costello, Peter John.....	86
Collard, Joseph A.....	114	Costigan, Henry A.....	31
Collett, Edward S. M.....	47	Costigan, Jas. Jos.....	31
Collier, Henry Haight.....	50, 161	Costigan, Hon. John.....	vi
Collier, John C.....	51	Costin, Charles.....	148
Collins, Charles H.....	153	Costley, Alfred.....	120
Collins, George.....	13	Côté, Allen Bernard.....	112
Collins, John (Montreal).....	115	Côté, Didace.....	128
Collins, John (Kingston).....	95	Côté, Isidore.....	147
Collins, John (Thorold).....	153	Côté, J. A.....	16
Collins, John Jos.....	114	Côté, Louis Tréfié.....	138
Collins, Michael.....	84	Côté, Marjorique.....	61
Collins, Patrick.....	72	Côté, N. O.....	16
Colmer, Joseph G.....	2	Côté, Paul.....	139
Colson, Frederick.....	13	Côté, Pierre Martial.....	3
Colton, Jno. T.....	123	Cotton, John.....	22
Colton, Michael.....	138	Coughlan, Timothy.....	160
Colville, Capt. Hon. C. R.....	v, vii	Coughlin, Daniel.....	31
Colvin, Robert.....	46	Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	98
Commarford, Thomas.....	153	Coulter, Archibald F.....	88
Compton, William.....	160	Coulter, Robert.....	161
Condon, Thos.....	65	Coursolles, Toussaint G.....	170
Condon, William, J.....	140	Courtman, John.....	14
Conley, Thos.....	4	Courtney, Denis.....	84
Conlon, B.....	111	Courtney, John.....	42
Connell, Patrick.....	9	Courtney, John J.....	31
Connell, William.....	73	Courtney, John Mortimer.....	vii, 25
Connolly, Edward.....	17	Courtney, Jonathan S.....	105
Connolly, J. G.....	65	Couse, Jas. A.....	51
Connolly, Patrick.....	26	Cousineau, E. J.....	83
Connolly, Peter.....	24	Cousins, Hugh.....	88
Connolly, Thomas.....	129	Cousins, Walter.....	88
Connors, William T.....	62	Coutts, Alex.....	11
Conover, Peter.....	21	Couture, Joseph A.....	129
Conrod, Nelson.....	70	Coventry, Dr. John.....	129
Conroy, Geo.....	77	Covert, John.....	43, 137
Conroy, Joseph Matthew.....	82	Cowan, Alexander Buchanan.....	164
Conroy, P.....	129	Cowan, C. W.....	65
Constantine, Chas.....	23	Cowan, Edgar.....	31
Contant, C. N.....	6	Cowan, James.....	160
Conway, B. J.....	31	Cowan, John Arpen.....	52
Conway, John.....	150	Cowan, M. R. B.....	54
Conway, Michael.....	150	Coward, William.....	4
Conway, William A.....	106	Cowley, Walter.....	31
Cooch, Chas.....	99	Cox, Emanuel.....	144
Cooch, Wm.....	84	Cox, F. H. C.....	17
Cook, Durham.....	45	Cox, James Edward.....	31
Cook, John.....	154	Cox, John.....	56
Cook, Marshall E.....	54	Cox, R. H.....	104
Cooke, T. V.....	149	Cox, W. T.....	125
Cooper, Alfred.....	100	Cox, William R.....	158
Cooper, Robert W.....	156	Crabbe, Geo.....	77
Cooper, W. J.....	75	Crabbe, Otto R.....	122
Copp, John R.....	119	Craig, Joseph.....	31
Copping, John George E.....	127	Craig, Robert.....	171
Copping, Louis Edouard.....	128	Crampton, James.....	55
Corbeil, Jos. Z.....	57	Crate, A. E.....	102

	Page.		Page.
Craven, George	57	Daly, Paul	64
Crawford, John	103	Dalziel, William	76
Crawford, Samuel	69	D'Amour, J. E.	112
Crawford, Thos. W. W.	89	Dancause, George	129
Crawford, William Patrick	31	Daniel, Dr. John W.	129
Creighton, Henry H.	140	Daniel, Robert T.	111
Creighton, H. S.	69	Danis, A. D.	61, 161
Creighton, James G. A.	169	Daoust, Jean-Bte A.	110
Creighton, Robt. Robison	3	Daoust, Joseph A.	31
Creighton, Thomas G.	121	Daoust, Joseph L.	158
Crevier, Louis C.	107	Darby, Barnett	155
Crevier, William	161	Darcey, Mary C.	98
Crimmen, Thomas	62	Darcey, William	99
Crisp, Alfred C.	93	D'Arcy, Robert J.	95
Crispo, Francis	56	Darragh, John	5
Crocker, William	85	Daubney, Edwin	80
Cronan, William M.	69	D'Auray, Louis	127
Cronk, Asa	54	D'Auteuil, Elzéar Joseph	127
Crooks, Seth	140	D'Auteuil, Norbert George	80
Crookshank, G. Y.	26	Daveluy, George	31
Crookshank, R. W.	26	Davey, Fred'k Wm (Customs)	77
Cross, Samuel	57	Davey, Fred'k Wm (Post Office)	126
Cross, Thomas	148	Davidson, Alexander	143
Crossan, James	78	Davidson, H. J. A.	23
Crotty, Jno	31	Davidson, Thomas	4
Crowe, Albern C.	121	Davidson, Wm. James	12
Crowe, T. J.	112	Davieau, Hyacinthe	136
Crowe, Walter	31	Davies, Benj.	149
Crowe, William J.	112	Davis, Ebenezer R.	6
Crowhurst, W. J.	56	Davis, George	122
Cuddie, Thomas	99	Davis, Henry	45
Culhane, Patrick	44	Davis James	31
Cullen, Patrick	31	Davis J. C.	69
Cullis, William	136	Davis, John (Windsor, Ont.)	31
Culross, Charles	103	Davis, John (Montreal)	56
Cuning, F. W. C.	16	Davis, John H.	100
Cummins, Wm.	104	Davis, Thomas George	31
Cunningham, Arthur H.	121	Davis, T. J.	53
Cunningham, David	4	Davis Wm Edward	102
Cunningham, F. Hy.	145	Davison, Joseph Benjamin	71
Cunningham, James D.	89	Davison, Robert	120
Cunningham, John	112	Davison, Thomas E.	120
Curless, Chas.	31	Davison, William F.	134
Curley, Thomas	102	Dawson, Daniel	51
Curran, Alfred	100	Dawson, Francis	159
Curran, Francis	173	Dawson, Dr. George M.	19
Curren, T. J.	120	Dawson, Richard J. C.	96
Currie, Edgar P.	62	Dawson, William	32
Currie, George	136	Eay, John Frederick	165
Currie, James	75	Dayton, W. H.	125
Currier, J. E. W.	148	Deacon, C. B.	27
Curtis, James Frederick	76	Dean, Joseph	157, 161
Curtis, Nathan William	82	Deane, Patrick	157
Cusack, Minnie L.	94	Deane, Richard Burton	22
Cushing, James Joseph	97	Deavy, John	60
Cushing, John	97	DeBoucherville, Jovite Ver.	163
Cusson, Narcisse	113	DeCazes, Charles	168
Cuthbert, Alb. Ed. Ross	23	DeCelles, Alfred D.	14, 172
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., sr.	125	DeCoste, Christopher	140
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., jr.	125	De Cottret, L. D. A. E.	112
Cuthbertson, James K.	103	Degan, Lawrence	159
Cutler, Amelia	159	DeGrosbois, Wm Boucher	14
Cyr, Maxime	66	DeGroseiller, Pierre	151
		DeLamorandière, Pierre R.	136
Dagenais, F. S.	112	Delaney, Edward J.	121
Dagg, Richard	89	Delisle, Joseph	163
Dagneau, David C.	109	Delisle, Treflé	139
Dagneault, Elzéar	8	Demare, Jacob G.	153
D'Aigle, Denis	118	DeMartigny, Charles Prime	32
Daigle, Firmin	66	Demers, François-X.	171
Daley, John Joseph	129	Demers, Joseph	7
Dalton, James	170	Deming, H. V.	50
Dalton, Robert Gladstone	163	Dempsey, J. H. C.	94
		Denahy, John	96

	Page.		Page.
Denault, Benjamin G. ....	151	Doller, Willet J. ....	91
Dénéchaud, Téléphore. ....	116	Donaghy, William. ....	32
Denis, Arthur. ....	106	Donald, Frank. ....	49
Denneuay, James. ....	159	Donaldson, Donald A. ....	48
Denneneay, John. ....	159	Donaldson, Capt. Jas. Ball. ....	12
Denneneay, Patrick. ....	159	Donaldson, Jos. Russel. ....	91
Dennis, W. A. ....	32, 45	Donaldson, John A. ....	129
D'Entremont, Jos. Alphéus. ....	75	Donnelly, John. ....	5
D'Entremont, Peter Stillman. ....	75	Donnelly, John Patrick. ....	164
Derrah, Chs. N. ....	11	Donnelly, Thomas. ....	135
Désaulniers, Joseph M. A. D. ....	171	Donovan, Peter. ....	56
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste. ....	161	Dorais, Joseph Théodore. ....	6
Desjardins, A. W. ....	128	Dorais, Louis N. A. ....	109
Desjardins, David. ....	139	Doray, Alfred A. ....	110
Desjardins, Octave. ....	139	Doray, Joseph L. E. ....	113
Deslauriers, Isidore. ....	149	Dorion, Edouard. ....	107
Deslauriers, Isidore N. ....	149	Dorion, George Théophile. ....	32
Deslauriers, Joseph. ....	108	Dorion, Pierre Charles N. ....	109
Desloges, Joseph. ....	8	Dorman, William H. ....	125
Desmond, A. P. ....	166	Dorval, L. A. ....	163
Desnoyers, Thomas. ....	110	Doucet, Charles Odilon. ....	81
Des Rivières, E. M. ....	147	Doucet, Edouard U. ....	74
Desrivières, François Lamy. ....	32	Doucet, Eugène. ....	60
Desroches, David. ....	32	Dougall, Frank R. ....	125
Desroches, Joseph. ....	116	Dougherty, William A. ....	66
Deville, Edouard G. D. ....	17	Douglas, Jas H. ....	57
Devine, Andrew. ....	80	Douglas, John. ....	51
Devine, Felix Mary. ....	32	Douglas, William H. ....	100
Devinney, Francis Joseph. ....	96	Dowd, Edward C. ....	112
Devlin, James. ....	4	Dowling, Thomas. ....	32
Devlin, Mary. ....	129	Downey, John. ....	9
Devlin, Richard. ....	148	Dowrie, David C. ....	94
Devlin, William. ....	129	Dowsley, Matthew. ....	50
Dewar, Guy R. ....	107	Doyle, James (Kingston). ....	4
Dewdney, Hon. Edgar. ....	vi	Doyle, James (Kingston). ....	5
Dibblee, William. ....	32	Doyle, James (New Westminster). ....	11
Dibbs, David Alex'r. ....	97	Doyle, James (Kingston Mills). ....	157
Dick, Alex. ....	67	Doyle, James Joseph. ....	88
Dick, Andrew. ....	137	Doyle, Patrick. ....	129
Dick, James Walter. ....	32	Doyle, Thomas. ....	76
Dickey, Walter. ....	53	Doyon, Joseph Alfred. ....	28
Dickieson, Matthew George. ....	25	Drake, Jeremiah. ....	134
Dickinson, William E. ....	136	Drayner, Frederic. ....	22
Dickson, Charles Thompson. ....	32	Driscoll, James. ....	156
Dillon, James P. ....	141	Driscoll, Jerry. ....	156
Dillon, John Patrick. ....	26	Driscoll, Thomas. ....	156
Dillon, Stephen. ....	32	Driver, Thomas. ....	47
Dimock, H. W. ....	74	Drouillard, Albert. ....	54
Dingman, Absalom. ....	163	Drouin, A. M. P. ....	13
Dingman, Norman J. ....	32	Drummond, Henry Mowat. ....	27
Dinning, Harry Ferguson. ....	90	Drummond, R. F. ....	125
Dion, Aurélien V. ....	59	Duane, William. ....	140
Dion, Chrysostôme J. ....	12	Dubé, Antoine. ....	116
Dion, Louis D. ....	148	Dubé, Louis. ....	113
Dion, Samuel. ....	138	Dubé, Louis J. A. ....	13
Dionne, Ernest. ....	147	Dubé, Lucien. ....	171
Dionne, Jos. F. ....	127	Dubé, Wilfred. ....	171
Dionne, Octave. ....	147	Duboulay, Adolphe. ....	114
Ditmars, Charles. ....	67	Duck, John. ....	44
Dixon, Frederick A. ....	148	Dudley, William Hipwell. ....	32
Dixon, H. G. S. ....	32	Duffin, Samuel. ....	154
Dixon, Herbert Anthony L. ....	46	Duffy, Patrick Joseph. ....	89
Dixon, Jas. McK. H. ....	58	Dufresne, Auguste. ....	112
Dixon, Wm. ....	45	Dufresne, Joseph. ....	59
Doane, Isaac. ....	140	Dugal, Léandre. ....	60
Doane, John H. ....	141	Duggan, Cornelius. ....	91
Doane, Joshua. ....	141	Duggan, Henry. ....	99
Dobbin, Wilson L. ....	65	Duguay, Joseph. ....	32
Dobson, Walter. ....	63	Duhamel, Marie Thérèse. ....	84
Dodd, Dr. Hy. ....	23	Duhault, Charles E. ....	116
Dodd, John (Montreal). ....	32	Dumaresq, F. X. ....	143
Dodd, John (Ottawa). ....	84	Dumas, Henri C. ....	124
Dodds, Edward William. ....	32	Dumas, Procopé. ....	7
Dolan, M. ....	172	Dumbrille, John. ....	32

	Page.		Page.
Dumbrille, Richard Willie	32	Egan, James	32
Dumesnil, Alfred E.	114	Egan, John	86
Dumont, O.	112	Egan, Michael J.	99
Dumouchel, Léandre	32	Egan, Patrick	106
Dunbar, John	109	Egener, Adolph	32
Duncan, David Logan	56	Elbourne, George	85
Duncan, Robert	110	Elder, John Wallace	61
Duncan, Thomas	92	Elie, Alfred	14
Dundas, James	90	Eliot, Granville Percival	26
Dunham, Ephraim A.	50	Elliott, Charles A.	72
Dunlap, John Hugh	71	Elliott, G. E.	96
Dunlevie, H. G.	80	Elliott, George M.	32, 48
Dunlevie, M. K.	80	Elliott, Herbert	85
Dunlevie, S. A.	42	Elliott, James Henry	88
Dunlop, Albert	136	Elliott, J. L. G.	88
Dunlop, Charles	32	Elliott, Nelson F.	92
Dunlop, James H.	173	Elliott, Robert, John	95
Dunlop, Robt.	18	Ellis, George	104
Dunlop, Wm. John	53	Ellis, Richard Yates	125
Dunn, Albert T.	65	Ellis, William	153
Dunn, Daniel	17	Ellis, William E.	140
Dunn, James M.	141	Ells, Dr. Robert Wheelock	19
Dunn, John	62	Elston, Charles H.	119
Dunn, Miles A.	73	Embury, William J.	93
Dunn, Richard D.	153	Emery, Michel	110
Dunn, Thomas	89	Emond, Eugène	116
Dunne, James	56	Emond, Gustave	13
Dunne, John	169	English, Adam	165
Dunne, John Patrick	16	English, Fredk. Wm. P.	99
Dunne, Joseph Patrick	16	English, Richard	51
Dunne, Peter	169	Ennis, Patrick N.	10
Dunne, P. B.	91	Enright, James	150
Dunnett, E. H.	93	Enright, Michael	150
Dunnett, James	18	Erb, Abram Albert	32
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin	32	Ermatinger, Philip T. H.	112
Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R.	22	Ernst, John A.	140
Dupuis, Adolphe	99	Erwin, Walker	144
Durack, John James	112	Esnouf, Charles D.	198
Durden, William	10	Essex, Théodore J.	88
Durham, Robert F.	101	Estey, Frederick A.	117
Durnan, Geo.	136	Evans, Albert H.	107
Durocher, Chas.	161	Evans, F. A.	26
Durocher, Jean Baptiste	55	Evans, George Thomas	32
Durston, Robert	103	Evans, James	4
Dustan, William Moffatt	32	Evans, Robert	129
Dutch, John	143	Evanturel, Edouard E. G.	116
Duval, Félix	152	Evarts, John	116
Duval, Geo.	173	Everett, George Frederick	79
Duvernay, Ludger D.	170	Ewing, Charles Eldon	44
Dwyer, Henry A.	101	Ewing, James Andrew	119
Dyke, John H. S.	129		
Dysart, Andrew K.	63		
		Fagan, Michael	99
Eagen, Denis	72	Fahey, Edward	33, 161
Eager, Henry Abram	93	Fahey, Owen	33
Eagleson, John	92	Fahey, Rose A.	4
Eagleson, J. S.	16	Fair, J. J.	99
Eagleson, William Henry	79	Fair, Robert William	99
Earle, Robert Henry	32	Fairman, Daniel	107
Eaton, William P.	120	Fairweather, James Headly	79
Eberts, Joseph Melchior	44	Falconer, Alexander F.	69
Ecclestone, William R.	93	Falconer, Charles	79
Eckersley, John	69	Falconer, James E.	33
Eckhardt, William H. A.	115	Falkiner, Henry Frederick	100
Eddles, Wm	10	Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe	19
Eden Robert G. R.	167	Farley, Christopher J.	159
Edgar, William	88	Farley, James Frederick	161
Edge, W. E.	60	Farquharson, C. A.	145
Edgecombe, Arthur C.	117	Farrell, James	166
Edgraft, Robert	154	Farrell, Marie L. P.	98
Edmonds, James	154	Farrell, Wm. John	92
Edwards, Ed. Thos.	85	Farren, William	65
Edwards, John Thelison	71	Farrow, Ascher	45
		Farrow, John M.	88

	Page.		Page.
Farrow, Robinson Russell	42	Foley, Lawrence	12
Faulkner, George	57	Foley, Michael J.	76
Fawcett, Edgar	77	Foley, Patrick	62
Fawcett, Guilford Heber	42	Foley, Patrick J.	62
Fearnside, John H.	94	Foley, Thomas	27
Fee, Dr. Samuel H.	129	Foley, Thomas Bain	65
Feltmate, James H.	69	Foran, John	15
Fenaughty, John	113	Foran, William	13
Fenerty, Arthur	69	Forbes, Edmond H.	111
Fenoglio, Alexander	58	Forbes, Henry Arthur	73
Ferguson, Alexander	46	Forbes, Joseph	143
Ferguson, Archibald M.	124	Forcier, Joseph	129
Ferguson, Daniel	62	Ford, Alex.	63
Ferguson, Edward T.	166	Ford, John	107
Ferguson, Frederick	119	Ford, William Nelson	51
Ferguson, John	33	Foreman, Thomas	158
Ferguson, J. C.	33	Forest, Eugène Roch.	33
Ferguson, Thomas B.	21	Forget, Amédée Emanuel	166
Ferguson, William	83	Forrest, I. T.	67
Fiddes, Alex.	55	Forster, James Percy	10
Fielsing, Charles W. W.	94	Forster, John Baker	8
Filgiano, Henry E. J.	93	Forsyth, William	65
Filiatrault, Marie J. T.	110	Fortescue, Lawrence	22
Filion, Henri Dominique	107	Fortier, David H. A.	137
Filion, Samuel	8	Fortier, James George, sr.	80
Filteau, Louis H.	148	Fortier, James Gordon, jr.	83
Findlay, Andrew	86	Fortier, J. J. Odilon	33
Finen, James L.	118	Fortier, Jos. Octave	79
Finlaison, C. W.	126	Fortier L. M.	20
Finlay, James Thomas C.	50	Fortier, Lucien N.	148
Finlay, Hugh	33	Fortier, Théophile	148
Finlayson, Joseph	168	Foster, Albert Brunswick	26
Finn, Michael John	84	Foster, Alfred	157
Finnegan, Patrick	11	Foster, George Lawrence	3
Finnigan, Edward	48	Foster, Hon. G. E.	vi
Firth, Charles M.	140	Foster, Henry	46
Fiset, Arthur, (St. Jerome)	33	Foster, James	154
Fiset, Arthur, (Montreal)	59	Foster, Thomas	43
Fiset, Jean Hector	137	Foster, William	102
Fisher, Alexander	22	Fougère, Peter T.	68
Fisher, Charles E.	87	Fournier, Jos. Alfred	161
Fissiault, Hypolite A.	148	Fowler, Edwin	53
Fitzgerald, James (Halifax)	121	Fowler, George	28
Fitzgerald, James (New Westminster)	11	Fowler, George Orchard	44
Fitzgerald, Robert M.	93	Fowler, Thomas	5
Fitzgerald, Wm.	25	Fowle, Albert	54
Fitzgibbon, J. D.	8	Fox, Chas.	89
Fitzpatrick, Patrick	150	Fox, John David	33
Fitzsimmons, James	11	Fox, Thomas	33
Flack, David	103	Frank, Emil	94
Flaglor, James S.	118	Franklin, William A.	77
Flanagan, Robert	161	Fraser, Alexander	70
Fleming, Alex.	70	Fraser, Alexander James	20
Fleming, James	45	Fraser, Annie	42
Fleming, John Beverley	51	Fraser, Charles	54
Flesher, John	20	Fraser, Charles D.	121
Fletcher, Cecil	77	Fraser, George James	33
Fletcher, Everard H.	125	Fraser, George L. Bower	3
Fletcher, Hugh	19	Fraser, Henrietta Lydia	128
Fletcher, James	129	Fraser, James	159
Flooks, William G.	94	Fraser, James Malcolm	55
Florence, Charles	112	Fraser, John (Ottawa)	25
Flynn, Daniel	33	Fraser, John (Dorchester, N.B.)	9
Flynn, James	160	Fraser, Joseph R.	101
Flynn, Jas. Jos.	44	Fraser, Lucius, Chas.	99
Flynn, Jas. P.	33	Fraser, Dr. S. M.	23
Flynn, John (Port Dalhousie)	153	Fréchette, Léonard A.	170
Flynn, John (London, Ont.)	88	Fréchette, W. J.	81
Flynn, Peter	44	Freel, Edwin J.	90
Flynn, Thomas	153	Freel, Thomas	153
Flynn, William (Perce)	59	Freeman, Edward	10
Flynn, Wm (Hamilton)	93	Freeman, Newton Perkins	71
Flynn, Wm. Jos.	48	Freeze, Edward Charles	33
Foley, James G.	2	Freeze, Richard J.	117



	Page.		Page.
French, Fleming	97	Genest, Ernest	18
French, J. L.	108	Genest, Jos. M. E.	116
French, Thomas P.	91	Genest, Joseph Valère	109
Friend, John Hy.	126	Genge, Robert Edward	95
Frigon, Jos. Arthur	14	George, Frederick	99
Frink, J. H.	129	Gerald, Asahel Scott	50
Fripp, H. R.	25	Gerald, Charles	33
Frizzel, Albert B.	87	Gerald, Walter Henry	33
Frost, Daniel T.	107	Gerald, William John	28
Fuller, Charles J.	68	Gerrior, Dennis	142
Fuller, Thomas	147	Gervais, J. E.	106
Fullerton, Augustus	67	Gervais, Samuel	109
Fulmer, Harris	72	Giasson, Nicolas	116
Fulmer, William	74	Gibbons, John	71
Fulton, Rev. James	6	Gibbs, Charles T.	169
Fulton, Robert	65	Gibson, J. H. P.	24
Furois, Joseph L.	108	Gibson, Nina M. H.	84
Futvoye, F. F. B.	61	Gibson, Robert	155
		Gibson, W. W.	8
		Giffin, Joseph D.	69
Gaboury, Félix	115	Giffin, W. W.	33
Gabriel, James McNutt	120	Giguère, Denis	138
Gadbois, Romuald	7	Gilbert, Frederick	169
Gagné, Rev. Jacob	165	Gilchrist, Frederick C.	146
Gagnon, Sévère	22	Gilkie, Alfred	141
Gagnon, Zoël	115	Gilkison, J. T.	164
Galbraith, David Blomfield	46	Gill, William	33
Galbraith, John	102	Gill, W. H. F.	123
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson	46, 161	Gillen, Alfred	92
Galibois, Jean-Bte.	138	Gillespie, Daniel	159
Gallagher, Francis	33	Gillespie, David	159
Gallagher, Frank	64	Gillessie, Joseph B.	92
Gallant, William A.	143	Gillie, John	159
Gallet, Alphonse	61	Gillies, Angus	91
Gallup, Asa Henry	98	Gillispe, Edward	72
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	22	Gilmour, Robert	95
Galna, John	44	Gilmour, Thomas	25
Galvin, Michael	84	Gingras, A. E.	116
Garault, Maxime	58	Gingras, Jean P. T.	116
Gardiner, Richard B.	103	Girard, Dr. F. X.	167
Gardiner, Robinson	118	Girard, Irénée	33
Gardner, John	94	Girdlestone, R. J. M.	33
Gardner, Samuel	129	Giroux, Alphonse Philarome	161
Garland, N. S.	25	Giroux, Elzéar L. J.	60
Garneau, Alfred	169	Giroux, F. X.	99
Garneau, Alphonse Léon	169	Giroux, George Henry	160
Garneau, Louis H.	116	Giroux, Guillaume	165
Garrett, Lennox	124	Giroux, Joseph	113
Garrison, William A.	69	Giroux, Octave	53
Gaskin, Thos	47	Giroux, Théophile A.	111
Gass, James	165	Gisborne, Francis H.	3
Gass, William H.	92	Gleason, James	159
Gatien, Félix	33	Gleeson, Cornelius	123
Gaudet, Dr. M. H. E.	6	Gleeson, D. J.	64
Gaudry, B. T.	108	Gleeson, Wm.	71
Gaudry, Horace D.	110	Gliddon, William	14
Gauthier, Aldéric	115	Gliddon, William S.	17
Gauthier, Avila	115	Globensky, L. F.	13
Gauthier, Ernest	59	Gloude, Benjamin	136
Gauthier, Geo. A.	51	Glover, Jno. Ellis	157
Gauthier, Jean	139	Glover, W. J.	83
Gauthier, Pierre	150	Goad, N. A.	104
Gauvin, Narcisse	60	Gobel, Antoine	147
Gauvin, Pierre N.	116	Godard, Alared Henry	44
Gauvreau, L. O. U.	109	Godsoe, Henry	9
Gauvreau, P. Frs. L. V.	20	Godson, Henry	33
Gauvreau Dr. Pierre A.	129	Golden, John Jos.	90
Gearin, John	155	Golding, Joseph	52
Geddes, A. F. L.	81	Gollinger, George	159
Geldert, John Morris	70	Gompertz, A. W. L.	167
Gemmill, Francis A.	88	Goodeve, William M.	17
Genand, Jos. Auguste	170	Goodfellow, Henry G.	107
Gendreau, A. B.	61	Goodman, A. W.	33
Gendron, Charles	151	Goodspeed, M. H.	65

	Page.		Page.
Goodwin, William	99	Greenfield, Robert	83
Gordon, Edward	91	Greenfield, Samuel	84
Gordon, Francis A.	172	Greenwood, Robert Vincent	9
Gordon, John	103	Greer, Samuel	34
Gordon, John Macdonald	20	Gregory, John U.	133
Gordon, Norechel	77	Greir, Jas.	52
Gordon, Robert Bell	21	Grenier, Adolphe	151
Gordon, Thomas	164	Grenier, Etienne	151
Gore, John	94	Grennan, Thomas	150
Gorman, Cornelius	153	Griesbach, Arthur Henry	22
Gorman, James A.	100	Griffin, Dr. E.	129
Gorman, John	24	Griffin, Gilbert E.	90
Gorman, Michael	33	Griffin, Gilbert W.	87
Gorman, Samuel	113	Griffin, Henry Wilnot	79
Goron, David	33	Griffin, Martin J.	172
Gorrell, G. T.	91	Griffith, John	92
Gosnell, Thomas Salter	33	Griffith, William	52
Gott, George	43	Griffith, William E.	85
Goudock, Edward	141	Griffiths, Jacob	60
Gough, Charles Archer	25	Grignard, A. M. E.	17
Gouin, Charles	59	Grimason, Thomas	34
Gouin, Charles Lcuis	21	Grison, Louis A.	14
Gouin, James A.	97	Grondin, Albert L.	112
Gouin, Willis G.	33	Groome, William	2
Gould, T. D.	102	Gross, Albert J.	117
Gould, William	70	Grout, Francis E. S.	81
Goulden, Daniel Henry	82	Grubb, William A.	137
Goulding, Rev. A. Wm	10	Guay, Louis	116
Gouldthrite, Frank S.	15	Guertin, Rev. F.	11
Gourdeau, François F.	133	Guévremont, Jean-Baptiste	107
Gourdeau, Isaac	139	Guillemette, Joseph E.	111
Gove, Charles M.	63	Guilod, Henry	168
Gow, James	33	Guiou, Alonzo H.	133
Gow, John E.	33	Gunn, Wm. Alexander	4
Gow, John William	12	Gurnett, George T. B.	85
Gow, Neil	125	Guy, Major George	12
Gow, Walter Jno.	125		
Gowan, H. P.	52	Hachey, Octave	144
Gowen, Edmund	34	Hackett, Andrew	135
Goyette, Henri	110	Hackett, Edward	146
Grafton, William Henry	42	Haddigan, M. J.	47
Graham, John	24	Hadley, George B.	73
Graham, Nicholas	53	Hagarty, Henry B.	71
Graham, Samuel	84	Hagarty, Patrick	34
Graham, William	126	Hager, C. E. O.	46
Graham, William Johnstone	34	Hagerman, Christopher A.	47
Graham, Wm. Thos.	34	Haggart, Hon. J. G.	vi
Grahame, Thomas	129	Halcrow, James	46
Grainger, R. A.	104	Hale, J. S.	83
Grandfield, James	101	Halkett, Andrew	133
Grant, Henry Hugh	34	Halkett, James B.	133
Grant, James	114	Hall, Chas. Russell	23
Grant, James O.	119	Hall, John Joseph	34
Grant, John A.	122	Hall, John M.	108
Grant, John Blackwood	55	Hall, John P.	107
Grant, John G.	54	Hall, John R.	16
Grant, Peter	77	Hall, Samuel	120
Grant, Rev. Rodk.	165	Hall, Thomas	49
Grant, William	73	Hall, Wm. H.	160
Grant, Wm. S.	167	Hall, William S.	118
Gravel, Ignace Nap.	128	Hambly, P. H.	43
Gravelle, André	169	Hamel, Jos. Antoine	61
Graves, H. W.	77	Hamilton, Alexander G.	72
Graves, Walter	68	Hamilton, Andrew	153
Gray, Frost Wood	60	Hamilton, Augusta M.	94
Gray, Capt. Hamilton Ormond	80	Hamilton, Clarke	47
Gray, John Andrew	9	Hamilton, Colin M.	34
Gray, Margaret D.	84	Hamilton, Heman H.	141
Gray, Robert	144	Hamilton, Hugh F.	71
Graydon, Robert	54	Hamilton, John	51
Greaves, Walter	80	Hamilton, Thos. Chetwood	34
Green, Chas Frederick	77	Hamilton, William L.	34
Green, Samuel T.	108	Hamlin, Ross Alexander	119
Greenfield, J. R. M.	80		

	Page.		Page.
Hamm, Charles P.....	143	Hayden, Charles.....	107
Hamond, Eugene.....	60	Hayden, William.....	110
Hampton, George.....	87	Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	24
Handford, William.....	115	Hayes, Finn Barr.....	170
Hanley, Archibald.....	34	Hayes, George Hobart.....	82
Hanley, James.....	47	Hayes, Jeremiah.....	99
Hanley, William Robert.....	82	Hayes, Wm. Hazen.....	26
Hanlon, G. P.....	94	Haystead, Martin.....	96
Hannah, Alexander.....	154	Hayter, Frederick.....	24
Hannah, Charles.....	154	Hayward, Charles.....	27
Hannah, George.....	155	Hayward, Walter John.....	34
Hannon, Owen.....	60	Hayward William G.....	105
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	54	Heakes, James Robert.....	52
Hanright, William.....	127	Heaney, John.....	115
Hanson, Gedeon Knight.....	65	Heath, Edwin Lee.....	43
Harbottle, Thomas.....	135	Hébert, Charles Dupont.....	34
Hardie, John.....	133	Heffernan, Thomas Augustus.....	46
Harding, Frederick J.....	134	Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	75
Harding, John H.....	134	Helliwell, Horatio Nelson.....	34
Harding, Thomas.....	110	Helms, George.....	143
Harding, William S., M.D.....	129	Heming, Albert Edward.....	81
Hardy, Robert E.....	156	Hemlow, James.....	69
Hare, Connolly B.....	153	Hender, André.....	152
Hare, Henry.....	153	Henderson, James.....	89
Harel, Rev. L. O.....	6	Henderson, Wilbur.....	34
Hargrave, George A.....	124	Henley, William C.....	71
Hargrave, George H.....	79	Hennessey, George F.....	147
Hargrave, William.....	124	Henry, George.....	129
Harney, Thomas.....	34	Henry, J. M. B.....	34
Harney, Wm Thos.....	114	Henry, Joseph Robert.....	73
Harper Frank.....	23	Henry, Kossuth J.....	16
Harper, James F.....	86	Henry, Lewis.....	8
Harper, Montgomery.....	73	Henshaw, John.....	154
Harrington, Wm. D.....	69	Henwood, George.....	34
Harrington, William Hague.....	79	Herschmer, Laurence William.....	22
Harris, Edward.....	71	Herschmer, Wm. M.....	22
Harris, Edwin.....	164	Heron, Wm. Lewis.....	28
Harris, George.....	155	Héroux, Blaise.....	61
Harris, George M.....	90	Herst, Samuel.....	101
Harris, James Hy.....	97	Hesson, Charles Ashton.....	34
Harris, Richardson.....	172	Hesson, F. H.....	95
Harris, Samuel S. H.....	52	Hetherington, Jason E.....	72
Harris, William Henry.....	122	Hevey, Christopher.....	96
Harrison, Major Edward.....	13	Hewson, William.....	144
Harrison, Francis E.....	123	Hewton Robert.....	3
Harron, Robert J.....	93	Hiam, William Henry.....	20
Harstone, Archibald.....	100	Hicks, Amos.....	123
Hart, Philip Dacres.....	34	Hicks, Anna Matilda.....	84
Hartley, George C.....	158	Hicks, William Henry.....	34
Hartley, Horatio.....	158	Higgins, Aaron.....	155
Hartley, J. M.....	90	Higgins, Connell J. B.....	79
Hartnedy, Timothy.....	84	Higgins, Frank O'Connor.....	86
Hartney, Edward P.....	170	Higgins, Nelson.....	155
Hartney, Henry.....	171, 172	Higgins, Richard.....	154
Hartt, William.....	34	Higgins, William.....	155
Harty, Patrick.....	134	Higginson, T. S.....	21
Harvey, T. B.....	44, 161	Hill, Arthur Marcus.....	34, 66
Harwood, Robert Unwin.....	34	Hill, Matthew.....	164
Hassard, Richard.....	100	Hill, Robert.....	119
Hastie, William.....	34	Hill, Thomas H.....	136
Haszard, Thomas W.....	122	Hill, William B. A.....	148
Hatch, Walter.....	16	Hill, William H.....	78
Hatch, Willoughby.....	117	Hilliard, William Myers.....	20
Hatchette, John.....	57	Hilton, George.....	96
Hatheway, F. W.....	67	Hilton, John Fisher.....	57
Haultain, Dr. C. S.....	23	Hilyard, Fred'k Simonds.....	118
Haun, J. R.....	50, 161	Himsworth, William.....	28
Hawken, Frank.....	97	Hinchey, E. H.....	22
Hawkesworth, Geo. A.....	120	Hipwell, John P.....	119
Hawkins Alfred Geo.....	60	Hiscott, W. C.....	97
Hawkins, Alfred St. George.....	34, 51	Hitchen, Harry.....	129
Hawkins, William Louis.....	34	Hitchings, H. S.....	66
Hay, Edward William.....	108	Hoar, John.....	136
Haycock, Thomas.....	103	Hobbs, George N.....	34

	Page.		Page.
Hoben, Chs. F.....	118	Hutty, Robert H. G.....	105
Hockin, Robert.....	146	Hyatt, Frederick F.....	104
Hodd, Frank.....	95	Hyde, F.....	129
Hodge, Archibald.....	50	Hynes, Michael E.....	101
Hodgers, Robert W.....	70	Hynes, Patrick.....	89
Hodgins, Robert.....	103	Hynes, William A.....	101
Hodgins, William Egerton.....	3		
Hoffmann, George Christian.....	19	Iler, Burritt.....	35
Hogan, William.....	9	Ince, George Vincent.....	42
Hogg, James William.....	141	Ingall, Elfric Drew.....	19
Hogg, Robert.....	76	Ingram, John Albert.....	104
Hogg, William A.....	44	Ironside, Alex. McGregor.....	164
Hogle, John.....	47	Ironside, Geo. Arthur.....	35
Holder, George.....	172	Ironside, James Symington.....	51
Holland, R. W.....	124	Irvin, John.....	45
Holland, William.....	6	Irwin, Robert.....	35
Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	50	Irwin, Samuel.....	35
Holt, Edmd. B.....	12	Isaacson, Herbert Noel.....	57
Hood T. A.....	49		
Hook, William.....	55	Jack, S. R.....	117
Hooper, J. R.....	83	Jackson, Adam.....	11
Hopgood, Wm.....	77	Jackson, Albert C. W.....	103
Hopkirk, Henry Glassford.....	90	Jackson, James.....	44
Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	91	Jackson, John A.....	82
Horan, Arthur Jno.....	3	Jackson, Josias B.....	127
Horn, Edward.....	140	Jackson, William.....	137
Horne, W. W.....	47	Jacques, Pierre.....	113
Houle, Victor.....	116	Jakeman, William.....	130
Hoult, E.....	11	James, Arthur C.....	123
House, W. H.....	44	James, C. W.....	102
House, W. T.....	45	James, Henry.....	12
Houston, Stewart.....	92	James, Johnston.....	135
Howard, John.....	2	James, Thos. Cuthbert.....	35
Howard, John P.....	88	James, W. H.....	94
Howarth, James.....	157	Jameson, S. B.....	75
Howden, Richard.....	34	Jamieson, Rev. Robert.....	11
Howe, George.....	153	Jamieson, Robert.....	103
Howe, Joseph.....	22	Jamieson, Robert C.....	35
Howe, Philip J.....	70	Jamison, George A.....	71
Howe, Wm.....	52	Janisse, James D.....	55
Howie, Alexander.....	34	Jarvis, A. L.....	127
Howrie, Peter.....	167	Jarvis, Ernest Frederick.....	81
Hoyland, John.....	91	Jarvis, E. W.....	22
Huddell, H. A. R.....	110	Jarvis, George Murray.....	25
Hudgins, Louis.....	137	Jean, G. E.....	167
Hudon, Alphonse.....	35	Jeffers, Joseph.....	106
Hudon, Léon E.....	109	Jeffery, James Edwin.....	105
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett.....	24	Jenkins, F. M. S.....	81
Hudson, John Wilkinson.....	53	Jenkins, George.....	64
Hugg, Claire.....	172	Jenkins, S. J.....	25
Huggan, Wm. Thos.....	149	Jenkins, Thomas.....	119
Huggard, John.....	101	Jenks, T. L.....	9
Huggard, R. T.....	35	Jermyn, J. W.....	165
Hughes, John.....	15	Jessop, G. W.....	78
Hughes, Richard A.....	35	Jessop, John.....	130
Hugonard, Rev. Joseph.....	166	Jessup, Edward.....	50
Hume, Herbert E.....	16	Joannet, Napoléon U.....	116
Humphry, John.....	64	Johnson, Basil Eloi.....	62
Hunt, George Arthur.....	83	Johnson, Edward.....	140
Hunt, Henry G.....	65	Johnson, George.....	127
Hunt, William Josiah.....	61	Johnson, George H.....	136
Hunter, David.....	137	Johnson, James.....	vii, 42, 78
Huot, Chs. Frs. Albert.....	23	Johnson, John T.....	45
Huot, Edouard.....	60	Johnson, Joseph.....	87
Hurley, Robert.....	159	Johnson, Dr. Richard.....	130
Hurst, Geo.....	104	Johnson, R. W. S.....	89
Hurst, William.....	5	Johnson, Terrance.....	154
Hutchins, Charles A.....	134	Johnson, Wm. (St. John, N.B.).....	64
Hutchinson, George (New Westminster).....	11	Johnson, William (Belleville).....	35
Hutchinson, Geo (St. John, N.B.).....	134	Johnson, William (Montreal).....	111
Hutchinson, Dr. Theoph. V.....	129	Johnston, Arthur Clement.....	26
Hutchinson, Willard.....	9	Johnston, George Elliott (Prescott).....	36
Hutton, Edwin Henry.....	46		
Hutton, Samuel.....	66		

	Page.		Page.
Johnston, Geo. Elliott (Pictou, N.S.).....	72	Kelly, Mencer Jno.....	35
Johnston, Henry W.....	134	Kelly, Thomas J.....	114
Johnston, James (Morrisburg).....	159	Kemp, Alfred E.....	163
Johnston, Jas. (Montreal).....	58	Kennedy, Chas.....	103
Johnston, John (Dorchester, N.B.).....	9	Kennedy, John (Kingston).....	5
Johnston, John (Ottawa).....	18	Kennedy, John (London, Ont.).....	96
Johnston, Matthew H.....	156	Kennedy, Michael.....	4
Johnston, Robert.....	90	Kennedy, Robt. D.....	70
Johnston, Thos.....	157	Kenney, James R.....	142
Johnstone, Geo.....	75	Kenning, James Hogan.....	35
Johnstone, James K.....	35	Kenny, Edward.....	6
Johnstone, Washington J. (P. O. Dept.).....	79	Kenny, William.....	102
Johnstone, Washington J. (Inland Rev.).....	35	Kent, John W.....	143
Jokisch, H.....	57	Kent, Silas B.....	145
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....	60	Keogh, Peter Mary.....	35
Jones, Albert.....	90	Keon, Michael.....	5
Jones, Allan.....	90	Kerr, Alfred James.....	94
Jones, Arthur S.....	157	Kerr, Charles E.....	67
Jones, Charles Jerome.....	1	Kerr, Duncan.....	68
Jones, E. A. D.....	80	Kerr, Jas.....	72
Jones, George.....	106	Kerr, John.....	4
Jones, James G.....	157	Keswick, David.....	62
Jones, Louis K.....	148	Ketcheson, Henry F.....	91
Jones, Norman B.....	74	Ketchum, Francis E.....	118
Jones, Peter E.....	164	Ketchum, Wm. Q.....	83
Jones, Richard.....	35	Keyes, Perley George.....	18
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	75	Keys, James.....	157
Jones, Wm E. C.....	107	Kidd, Joseph.....	47
Jones, Wm. H.....	43	Kidd, Thomas.....	35
Jones, Wm. McN.....	130	Kierman, P.....	84
Jordan, John Astralake.....	56	Killburn, Ivory.....	66
Joslin, Almon.....	47	Kilvert, F. E.....	46
Jost, Thos. P.....	70	Kimber, René Edouard.....	169
Jowett, John W.....	167	Kimber, William.....	103
Jubenville, J. P.....	35	Kimlin, Henry J.....	108
Judd, Charles.....	93	King, Donald A.....	121
Jukes, Dr Augustus.....	23	King, Edwin F.....	106
Junean, Charles.....	60	King, Henry Thos.....	104
Just, C. F.....	2	King, John D.....	50
Kain, Samuel W.....	64	King, Joseph.....	114
Kavanagh, Charles E.....	123	King, Richard Masters.....	35
Kavanagh, Henry.....	78	King, Robert P.....	170
Kavanagh, Joseph John.....	55	King, Sidney Arthur.....	43
Kavanagh, Wallace M.....	160, 161	King, Stephen J.....	117
Kay, William.....	137	King, William F.....	17
Kaye, Frank C.....	121	Kingsbery, William Clayton.....	55
Kearney, Charles.....	66	Kingston, Alfred G.....	147
Kearney, Matthew.....	108	Kinloch, Henry.....	16
Kearns, Robt.....	95	Kinner, A. M.....	49
Kearns, Wm.....	24	Kinnee, Daniel.....	35
Keary, Wm. Holland.....	11	Kinney, Jno.....	123
Keating, Chas. Jos.....	24	Kinney, Joseph R.....	186
Keating, M. E.....	71	Kirby, E. G.....	20
Keating, Dr. Thomas A.....	130	Kirby, William.....	48
Keating, W. A.....	122	Kirk, Frederick.....	103
Keays, James A.....	14	Kirk, Robert.....	105
Keeler, G. S.....	35	Kirkpatrick, John A.....	101
Kehoe, Peter.....	85	Kirkpatrick, Robert (Woodstock, N.B.).....	66
Keilty, Thomas.....	35	Kirkpatrick, Robert (Toronto).....	103
Keith, Hilton.....	167	Kirkpatrick, R. N.....	75
Keith, James T.....	120	Kirkpatrick, T. F. S.....	163
Keizer, D. A.....	124	Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	13
Keller, Chas. F. D.....	44	Knauf, Henry.....	81
Kellock, Daniel.....	35	Knight, Francis E.....	12
Kelly, A. W.....	70	Knight, Joseph.....	35
Kelly, David B.....	90	Knighton, Samuel.....	123
Kelly, Edward.....	35	Knowlson, James Baine.....	35
Kelly, Henry P.....	116	Knowlton, Joseph.....	104
Kelly, James.....	118	Knox, Edward Ezechiel.....	105
Kelly, John.....	95	Knox, W. J. T.....	51
Kelly, John Henry.....	120	Kreps, W. H.....	80
Kelly, Matthew E.....	89	Labbé, François X.....	109
		Labelle, Gédéon.....	7

	Page.		Page.
Labelle, Grégoire .....	58	Larose, Anatole .....	110
Labelle, Léonce C. ....	13	Larose, Joseph .....	169
Labelle, Octave .....	6	Larose, Téléphore C. ....	12
Laberge, Alfred .....	136	Larseneur, Thomas F. ....	110
Laberge, Michel P. ....	109	LaRue, George .....	36
Labossière, Israël .....	152	Larue, Joseph N. ....	99
Lacasse, Louis T. ....	17	Larue, Louis J. H. ....	108
Lacerte, Alide .....	42	Larue, Panet Edouard. ....	60
Lachapelle, Alphonse .....	106	Lash, John B. ....	167
Lacken, Hugh .....	106	Latimer, Charles .....	141
Lackey, John G. ....	105	Latimer, Thomas .....	114
Lacroix, Hilaire .....	55	Latour, Joseph C. ....	61
Lafamme, Magloire .....	171	Lauder, Venerable Archideacon. ....	169
Lafleur, Léon .....	138	Lauder, George P. ....	47
Lafleur, Olivier .....	151	Laurie, John B. ....	85
Laframboise, Louis .....	171	Laurilliard, Henry S. ....	121
Lafrance, Martin .....	158	Laurin, Alphonse .....	56
Lafranchise, L. ....	172	Laurin, Alphonse, fils. ....	56
Lagacé, Philippe .....	113	Laurin, Louis Napoleon. ....	60
Laidman, Rich'd Hubert. ....	35	Lavell, Dr. Michael .....	3
Laing, J. W. ....	55	Lavoie, François Arthur. ....	56
Laird, Charles .....	65	Law, W. S. ....	45
Lake, Arthur E. ....	167	Lawless, Lawrence .....	96
Lally, Conrad Whitley .....	81	Lawless, Matthew .....	86
Lally, John Joseph .....	92	Lawlor, Henry .....	36
Lalonde, J. B. Alexis. ....	112	Lawlor, Richard A. ....	36
LaManque, Thomas .....	112	Lawlor, Wm. ....	36
Lamarche, George Bricot. ....	6	Lawrence, Chas. L. ....	1
Lamb, William .....	98	Lawrence, C. M. B. ....	90
Lambart, Hon. Henry O. ....	18	Lawrence, Geo. Washington. ....	108
Lambe, Lawrence M. ....	19	Lawrence, James W. ....	74
Lambert, F. X. ....	12	Lawrence, Wm. ....	94
Lambert, Jeremiah .....	58	Lawson, A. A. ....	136
Lambert, William McG. ....	136	Lawson, Jas. ....	173
Lambkin, W. L. ....	169	Lawson, James David. ....	76
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel. ....	56	Lawson, John A. ....	122
Lamère, Olivier .....	7	Lawson, Robert .....	77
Lamont, Robt .....	44	Lawson, Thomas Sandford. ....	27
LaMothe, Guillaume .....	109	Lay, Frederick .....	153
Lamoureux, Arthur E. ....	111	Layton, George A. ....	74
Lamoureux, Edouard A. ....	111	Lazier, Richard Leonard. ....	43
Lampman, Archibald .....	82	Lazier, Samuel W. ....	93
Landers, David W. ....	72	Leadley, William .....	89
Landrieau, Eugène .....	98	Leahy, David .....	62
Landry, Elimine .....	138	Leahy, Michael .....	4
Landry, F. ....	9	Leahy, Patrick Thomas. ....	81
Lane, Henry B. Smith. ....	3	Leard, Solomon J. B. ....	76
Lane, Henry D. J. ....	12	Learoyd, Arthur G. ....	13
Lane, James Ambrose. ....	9	Learoyd, Edward Long. ....	82
Lane, Patrick Edward .....	115	Lebel, Jean A. W. ....	115
Lane, William .....	119	Lebel, Narcisse .....	165
Lang, Victor .....	36	Leblanc, Charles P. ....	142
Langenburg, Albert C. ....	70	Leblanc, Jérémie .....	8
Langevin, Alfred Edouard. ....	60	LeBlanc, Joseph (Dorchester, N.B.) .....	9
Langevin, Edouard J. ....	vii, 169	Leblanc, Joseph (New Carlisle). ....	59
Langevin, Sir H. L. ....	vi	Leblanc, Pierre .....	152
Langley, Benjamin .....	100	Leblanc, Régis .....	139
Langlois, Charles .....	139	Leclair, Adolphe .....	92
Langlois, Côme .....	130	Leclerc, Paschal .....	58
Langlois, Cyrille N. ....	116	Lecours, Henri Théophile. ....	36
Langlois, F. X. ( <i>alias</i> Traversy). ....	36	Lecours, Luc .....	151
Langstone, William H. ....	103	Ledoux, Joseph .....	114
Lanthier, Auguste .....	57	Leduc, Charles A. T. ....	111
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien. ....	56	Leduc, Clodomir .....	151
Lapointe, Grégoire .....	108	Lee, Charles .....	89
Lapointe, Prospère .....	113	Lee, Edward .....	36
Lapointe, Théophile P. ....	111	Lee, Henry .....	156
Laporte, George .....	36	Lee, Henry P. ....	119
Larente, Régis .....	158	Lee, William Horace. ....	1
Larin, Arthur O. ....	111	Leeming, Henry Blakey. ....	43
Larivière, Charles .....	111	Lefebvre, Chas. ....	111
Larkin, Joseph John. ....	102	Lefebvre, Eustache .....	107
Larochelle, Norbert .....	15	Lefebvre, F. X. ....	36
LaRoque, Dr. Alphonse B. ....	130	Lefebvre, G. J. D. ....	110

	Page.		Page.
Lefebvre, Germain	113	Little, William J.	87
Lefebvre, Louis	110	Livingstone, John	50
Lefort, Pierre	151	Lizotte, Agapit	171
Lefroy, George	53	Lloyd, Frank	53
Legate, Jas.	89	Loarden, Cornelius	53
Legault, Gilbert	151	Locke, Henry	138
Legendre, J.-Bte Z.	92	Lockerbery, Robert	159
Léger, P.	143	Lockwood, G. S.	71
Léger <i>alias</i> Parisien, Charles	136	Lockwood, Milton Kingsley	44
Léger, Vital	9	Loftus, Anthony	110
Leggett, John Edward	161	Logan, John	36
Legros, Peter Esnouf	55	Logie, Frederick J.	106
Leighton, William K.	36	Loisel, John	139
Leitch, William	27	Lomas, William Henry	168
Le Lacheur Colin P.	68	Long, Geo.	59
Le Lacheur, Peter	68	Lorange, Oscar	111
Lelièvre, Siméon	2	Lord, Alfred	111
Lemay, Charles	152	Lord, Artemas	134
Lemay, J.-Bte.	7	Loring, R. E.	168
Lemieux, D. J.	58	Lortie, Alphonse	114
Lemieux, E Edmond	12	Losey, Taylor	58
Lemieux, Ferdinand	139	Loudon, Robert	103
Lemieux, François-Xavier	82	Loudon, William	100
Lemieux, F. X. L.	171	Loughram, Francis	27
Lemieux, Hermidas A.	56	Low, Albert Peter	19
Lemieux, Joseph	115	Lowe, George, jr.	25
Lemieux, Joseph E.	127	Lowe, John	vii, 127
Lemoine, James McPherson	36	Lowe, Robert	68
Lemoine, Jules	36	Lowe, Thomas C.	48
Le Moine, J. de Saint-Denis	169	Lowe, T. R.	67
Lemon, William E.	101	Lownds, Charles M. R.	121
Lent, A. S.	75	Lowry, John	66
Léonard, Omer	8	Lowther, John	53
Lepage, Victor	147	Loyer, François	16
Lépine, Louis	36	Loyer, Jos. Samuel	57
Leprohon, Roch Martial	36	Lucas, John	156
LeQuesne, John	140	Lucas, Samuel B.	167
Lesage, Félix	7	Luke, E. P.	2
Lesage, Louis A.	150	Luke, Philip Edward	61
Leslie, John	3	Lunan, A. L.	11
Lester, William Hollis	52	Lunny, Richard	57
LeSueur, Charles P.	91	Lusignan, Alphonse	28
LeSueur, Peter	14	Lussier, Joseph	113
LeSueur, William Dawson	79	Luther, James	9
L'Étoile, Joseph	16	Lynch, John (Woodstock, N.B.)	66
Letson, E. E.	73	Lynch, John (Chambly)	152
Lett, Frederick P. A.	36	Lynch, John (St. Vincent de Paul)	7
Lettan, Herman	105	Lynch, John B.	127
Levasseur, Louis N. Z.	36	Lynch, John J.	93
Léveillé, Joseph	128	Lynch, Joseph	173
Lévêque, Auguste	127	Lynch, Patrick	36
Lévêque, Luc Joseph A.	166	Lynch, Thomas	66
Lewers, Robert	95	Lynch, Walter	59
Lewis, Chas. Wesley	45	Lynch, William Jos.	127
Lewis, George	74	Lynes, Kiernan	36
Lewis, Herbert George	134	Lynton, T. C. W.	173
Lewis, John (Montreal)	55	Lyon, Edith H.	164
Lewis, John (Toronto)	105	Lyons, Edward	36
Lewis, Joseph H.	85	Lyons, John	36
Lewis, William P.	76	Lyster, John H.	127
L'Heureux, Louis	115		
Lightfoot, Francis C.	147	Macarow, Philip Henry	91
Likely, Hy. David	22	MacCormac, M. C.	172
Lilley, John Hy.	125	Macdonald, Archd. (B)	36
Lillies, Philip	10	MacDonald, Alexander	140
Limoges, Narcisse	57	Macdonald, Alex'r. Cecil	84
Lindsay, Arthur	79	Macdonald, Chas. J.	120
Lindsay, Jos. Phil.	122	Macdonald, C. W.	92
Lipsett, W. S.	124	Macdonald, Daniel J.	122
Lithgow, John Thos.	26	Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A.	12
Little, Hugh Robt.	120	Macdonald, Dugald	36
Little, James	87	MacDonald, Duncan A. C.	81
Little, John	156	Macdonald, Henry	92
Little, William Carruthers	81		

	Page.		Page.
Macdonald, James (Charlottetowh).....	76	Mankey, Wm. J. ....	104
MacDonald, Jas. (Charlottetown).....	76	Mann, Geo. G. ....	167
Macdonald, The Right Hon. Sir John A. ....	vi	Manning, James .....	37
Macdonald, John Archibald.....	81	Manson, John.....	137
Macdonald, John A.....	36	Marchand, Narcisse.....	37
MacDonald, Jno. C.....	24	Marcon, Frank Evans.....	37
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	101	Marentette, Alexandre.....	37
Macdonald, Dr. P. A.....	130	Marentette, Jos. Laurent.....	54
Macdonell, A. C.....	23	Marier, Joseph.....	85
Macdonell, Alexander Roderick.....	22	Marier, Pierre.....	49
Macdonell, Angus Duncan.....	36	Marion, Nelson.....	99
Macdonell, Donald W.....	170	Markle, John A.....	167
Macdonell, Duncan.....	159	Marks, John.....	103
Macdonell, Ethel Charlotte.....	124	Marmette, Jos.....	127
Macdonell, H. P.....	171	Marshall, Ferdinand.....	37
MacFarlane, John.....	140	Marshall, Jas. Alex.....	75
Macfarlane, Thos.....	36, 78	Marshall, John.....	19
MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	170	Martel, M. D. S.....	161
MacGregor, C. J.....	51	Martin, A. S.....	102
Macintire, Donald.....	36	Martin, Chs Alphonse.....	172
Mackay, George Wm.....	36	Martin, I. E.....	24
Mackay, Jane E. B.....	93	Martin, Jas.....	165
Mackay, Joseph Wm.....	163	Martin, John C.....	83
Mackenzie, Donald.....	136	Martin, Joseph Adhemar.....	60
Mackenzie, Geo.....	11	Martin, Jules.....	139
Mackenzie, James E.....	109	Martin, N. P.....	58
Maclaughlin, Jos. Hugh.....	27	Martin, Paul.....	137
Macleod, Alex. D.....	76	Martin, Thomas.....	89
MacLeod, John.....	76	Martineau, F.....	59
Macleod, M. A.....	117	Martineau, Herman.....	166
MacMahon, Lieut. A. H.....	v	Mason, Frederick.....	37
MacMahon, William.....	15	Mason, George J.....	89
Macoun, John.....	19	Mason, Henry E.....	158
Macpherson, David H.....	23	Mason, James (N. B.).....	37
Macpherson, Donald A.....	147	Mason, James (Ont.).....	137
Macpherson, Jas. P.....	147	Mason, Peter S.....	70
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John.....	12	Mason, Thomas.....	87
Macpherson, Richard.....	130	Massé, Arthur.....	112
Macpherson, William.....	100	Masson, Edouard.....	130
Macpherson, William T.....	123	Masters, C. H.....	173
Macrae, James Ansdell.....	167	Matheson, David.....	79
Macvicar, A. F.....	51	Matheson, G. G.....	130
Macvicar, W. W.....	89	Matheson, George M.....	164
Madden, Patrick.....	5	Matheson, George N.....	51
Madore, Jos. Adolphe.....	106	Matheson, John.....	58
Magee, Geo.....	84	Mathews, John S.....	93
Magee, Richard G.....	117	Mathewson James Brewer P.....	4
Magee, William L.....	133	Mathieu, Alfred.....	114
Magness, Robert.....	36	Mathieu, Joseph.....	61
Maguire, John Joseph.....	96	Mathieu, P.....	161
Maguire, Thos. M.....	12	Matthew, George F.....	64
Mahar, John.....	121	Matthews, Frederick W.....	87
Maher, James.....	115	Matthews, George.....	86
Mahon, Martin J.....	84	Matthews, John.....	45
Mailhot, Edmond.....	152	Matthews, Richard F.....	98
Mailhot, Solomon.....	152	Matthews, William.....	88
Mailleue, G. A. D.....	81	Matthews, Wm. Geo.....	23
Mailloux, Joseph.....	57	Matton, A. O.....	13
Mailman, Jno. A.....	119	Maxwell, Mary D.....	164
Main, W. D.....	67	Maxwell, Samuel R.....	117
Maingy, H. G. McL.....	163	May, Henry Arthur.....	2
Maingy, Lefèvre A.....	85	May, Maude Ida.....	84
Maingy, Philip Anstruther.....	92	Maybee, Simon Pitt.....	45
Maitland, Malcolm J.....	97	Mayer, Edouard.....	110
Makinson, W. A.....	145	Mayer, Louis D. E.....	111
Malbecuf, Arthur.....	56	Maynard, Martin W.....	143
Malcolm, Jas.....	119	Meacham, James H.....	92
Malcom, Thomas A.....	74	Meadows, Alfred H.....	103
Malépart, George Stanislas.....	6	Meagher, Thomas.....	47
Malépart, Jean-Baptiste.....	7	Meagher, William Joseph.....	90
Malo, Toussaint.....	37	Meason, W. L.....	167
Malone, Thos.....	37	Medlow, Charles.....	13
Maloney, Hugh.....	143	Meehan, John.....	113
Malouin, Alfred.....	138	Meikle, Chas. A.....	83



	Page.		Page.
Meloche, François X.	105	Moir, Archibald.	87
Meloche, Simon.	136	Moll, O. L. Eugène.	2
Meneilly, Walter J.	135	Mollard, J. T.	87
Menzies, Augustus.	106	Moloney, Daniel.	90
Menzies, William.	134	Moloney, Michael.	89
Mercer, Francis H. F.	81	Monaghan, John.	100
Mercer, Richard G.	87	Moncrief, Peter.	5
Mercer, William O.	98	Monette, Godefroi.	8
Mercier, Edward Henry.	56	Monkman, Arthur.	102
Mercier, Jean Ad. D.	116	Monro, George.	52
Mercier, Pierre Alexis.	57	Monroe, William L.	142
Mercil, Louis.	113	Montanari, Ambroise P. P.	58
Meredith, W. E.	53	Montgomery, George A.	21
Merrick, Henry.	130	Montgomery, Robt.	92
Merrick, Kathleen.	82	Montgomery, William.	62
Merriman, Lucien Thomas.	62	Montgomery, Wm. Hy.	43
Merritt, David Finley.	66	Montzambert, Dr. Frederick.	130
Méthot, Joseph C. A.	109	Moodie, Jno. Douglas.	23
Méthot, Joseph E.	148	Moody, Thos.	54
Mewburn, Thomas Chilton.	78	Moody, William H.	74
Meyer, Edward.	55	Moon, Francis Graham.	80
Miall, Edward.	vii, 28	Mooney, Amos Austin.	59
Middleton, A. T. M.	100	Mooney, Edward.	4
Miggins, Michael.	114	Mooney, John.	50
Milburn, Robert Baldwin.	53	Mooney, Michael.	157
Millar, Joseph.	134	Mooney, Wm.	5
Millar, Thomas.	48	Moore, Alvan Head.	145
Miller, Albert H.	95	Moore, Charles N.	102
Miller, Archibald.	37	Moore, John Green.	123
Miller, Charles.	9	Moore, John Nugent.	37
Miller, James.	11	Moore, Theophilus.	37
Miller, Jas. Elwood.	37	Moore, Thomas (Montreal).	114
Miller, John Gardiner.	117	Moore, Thomas (Kingston).	4
Miller, John Stewart.	56	Moore, Thos E.	114
Miller, Peter.	156	Moore, William.	37
Miller, Robert.	125	Moran, Michael Joseph.	76
Miller, Robert S.	93	Morash, John.	72
Miller, William.	156	Morden, Joseph R.	93
Miller, Wm. Frederick.	37	Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.	113
Millier, Elie.	37	Moreau, Joseph Alfred.	37
Milligan, Robt. Jno.	37	Morel, F.	173
Milligan, Wm. Geo.	101	Morgan, Archibald.	119
Milliken, Edwin.	37	Morgan, Henry James.	13
Mills, Albert Edward.	43	Morice, Jessie Marion.	125
Mills, George H.	72	Morin, Alcidas.	112
Mills, John.	4	Morin, Alfred.	42
Mills, William.	18	Morin, Dr. Edouard.	130
Mills, William W.	156	Morin, Jules.	133
Milne, Alex. R.	77	Morison, Malcolm James.	127
Milne, Charles.	157	Morris, Chas. Eug.	71
Milne, Dr. G. L.	130	Morris, Francis.	125
Milner, William C.	63	Morris, James George.	69
Milward, Thos. Frederick.	69	Morris, W. S. M.	22
Minhinnick, W. B.	48	Morrison, Duncan.	143
Miquelon, Arsène C.	109	Morrison, Fred. J.	77
Miquelon, Joseph Z. C.	130	Morrison, John.	58
Miraglia, Joseph.	115	Morrison, Stuart.	26
Mitchell, James.	134	Morrisette, Honoré.	115
Mitchell, James A.	71	Morrissey, John.	96
Mitchell, John.	83	Morrow, David.	146
Mitchell, John A.	167	Morrow, John.	37
Mitchell, Robert (Toronto).	104	Morse, Alfred.	85
Mitchell, Robert (Windsor, Ont.).	106	Morse, Charles.	173
Mitchell, Dr. Robert (Dorchester, N.B.).	8	Morse, Frank A.	3
Mitchell, Thomas.	53	Morton, Henry Hawtry.	81
Mitchell, William.	88	Morton, William (Windsor, Ont.).	54
Mitchell, William F.	114	Morton, Wm. (Belleville).	43
Moerschfelder, Jacob.	100	Mosier, Lewis.	155
Moffat, R. McG. D.	170	Mott, J. A. S.	64
Moffatt, Alexander James.	52	Mowat, Alexander.	145
Moffatt, George Buchanan.	22	Mowat, Thomas.	145
Moffatt, Hamilton.	168	Moylan, J. G.	3
Moffatt, John.	67	Muckle, Alex. M.	166
Moffatt, Thos. I. D.	83	Muir, D. H.	165

	Page.		Page.
Muirhead, Robert.....	142	McCarthy, Michael.....	153
Mulcahy, Joseph J.....	122	McCarthy, Norah.....	106
Mulcahy, Patrick J.....	121	McCarthy, Thomas.....	6
Mulhern, Michael M.....	37, 161	McCauley, George.....	5
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	82	McCauley, Robert.....	4
Mullin, Thos.....	159	McCaw, Hugh.....	52
Mullins, Henry.....	58	McCawley, Wm. P.....	94
Mullins, R. B.....	73	McClain, Wm.....	53
Mullins, Zebud.....	140	McClanaghan, Michael.....	37
Mulvey, James.....	153	McClenaghan, James E.....	133
Muma, Henry.....	160	McClive, John.....	50
Mundell, Joseph.....	141	McClore, William.....	154
Mundy, William A.....	94	McClosky, J. R.....	37
Munn, Thos. H.....	144	McCluskey, Charles.....	145
Munro, Charles.....	4	McCluskey, John.....	58
Munro, Ezra.....	143	McColl, Ebenezer.....	166
Munro, Hugh David.....	37	McConnan, Douglas Blamey.....	126
Munro, John McNab.....	49	McConnell, Richard George.....	19
Murchison, Angus.....	76	McConville, Arthur.....	5
Murphy, Charles.....	77	McConville, Charles.....	5
Murphy, Daniel.....	161	McCoppin, James.....	154
Murphy, Edward.....	103	McCord, Frederick A.....	170
Murphy, Francis.....	37	McCormack, Robt.....	5
Murphy James.....	61	McCormack, Samuel.....	10
Murphy, John (Prescott).....	50	McCormack, William.....	5
Murphy John (Montreal).....	107	McCormick, F. B.....	43
Murphy, Matthew Wm.....	122	McCormick, Thos.....	86
Murphy, Timothy.....	65	McCoy, William.....	37
Murphy, William.....	107	McCraeken, James.....	168
Murphy, Wm. Hy.....	99	McCreary, Robert.....	156
Murray, Alexander.....	117	McCuaig, Augustine F.....	37
Murray, A. S. E.....	37	McCuaig, William Haile.....	80
Murray, Charles A.....	117	McCulloch, Geo. A.....	126
Murray, David (Brantford).....	37	McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.....	124
Murray, David (Pt Hawkesbury).....	73	McCulloch, John O.....	93
Murray, Hugh.....	46	McCullough, Anthony.....	28
Murray, James.....	126	McCurdy, James.....	74
Murray, James P.....	96	McCurdy, M. J.....	70
Murray, John.....	58	McCutcheon, Hugh.....	69
Murray, John A.....	145	McDermid, Angus John.....	81
Murray, Robert.....	89	McDermott, George Burton.....	165
Murren, Henry.....	58	McDiarmid, Finlay.....	48
Mustard, John.....	10	McDonald, Angus.....	73
Myers, Frederick L.....	98	McDonald, Angus, (Neil's Son).....	144
Myers, Robert.....	122	McDonald, Alexander (Antigonish).....	67
Myler, Michael.....	115	McDonald, Alex. (River Beaudet).....	136
Myrand, Jean-Bte.....	169	McDonald, Alex'r (Man.).....	10
McAdam, Hugh.....	66	McDonald, Allan.....	166
McAdoo, R. J.....	66	McDonald, Archibald.....	120
McAfee, John.....	113	McDonald, Boswell, R.....	78
McAllister, Andrew.....	37	McDonald, Daniel.....	72
McAllister, Daniel.....	44	McDonald, David.....	68
McArthur, Samuel.....	77	McDonald, Donald D.....	13
McArthur, William.....	160	McDonald, Frank.....	95
McAulay, J. J.....	58	McDonald, James.....	141
McAuley, Donald.....	68	McDonald, James Alexander.....	96
McAuley, James.....	153	McDonald, John (Hamilton).....	38
McBeath, Allan.....	64	McDonald, John (Ottawa).....	173
McBratney, Robert T.....	75	McDonald, Dr. John (Chatham, N.B.).....	130
McBride, Alex.....	124	McDonald, John Allan.....	141
McBride, Arthur Hill.....	11	McDonald, John Arthur.....	38
McBride, James.....	95	McDonald, John F.....	72
McCabe, John.....	144	McDonald, Joseph H.....	141
McCabe, Thomas.....	127	McDonald, Michael Allen.....	38
McCaffrey, Wm. J.....	58	McDonald, Norman.....	70
McCaffry, James Robert.....	52	McDonald, Rev. Roderick.....	165
McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	101	McDonald, Rowald.....	73
McCandless, John.....	102	McDonald, R. M.....	95
McCann, John A.....	12	McDonald, Wm. (Gaspereaux).....	144
McCarey, John.....	122	McDonald, Wm. (West Point).....	144
McCart, Peter.....	65	McDonell, Aeneas Donald O.....	10
McCarthy, Alexander.....	89	McDormand, F.....	166
McCarthy, Denis Francis.....	80	McDougall, James.....	9
McCarthy, Jno Patrick.....	28	McDougall, John.....	130

	Page.		Page.
McDougall, John Lorn	vii, 24	McKenna, John A. P.	48
McDougall, Laughlin	140	McKenna, Wm. G.	87
McEachern, Bennett	76	McKenna, Wm. John	57
McEachran, Charles	130	McKenzie, Alex.	103
McEachran, Duncan	130	McKenzie, Alexander Innes	46
McElhinney, Mark P.	133, 135	McKenzie, Allan C.	90
McElroy, Jas.	2	McKenzie, Archibald	63
McElroy, William Joseph	111	McKenzie, Charles James	44
McEwen, David	142	McKenzie, John	27
McEwen, Edward	76	McKenzie, Rev. M.	166
McFadden, D. H.	130	McKenzie, Mathew D.	73
McFarland, Duncan Elliot	50, 161	McKenzie, Roderick	140
McFarland, William	95	McKenzie, R. S.	168
McFarlane, James	92	McKenzie, Thos. Howard	38
McFarlane, Malcolm	71	McKenzie, William John	42
McFarlane, P.	10	McKenzie, William S.	69
McGee, John Joseph	vii, 1	McKeon, John	110
McGeen, B.	4	McKeown, Edward	150
McGibbon, Alex.	166	McKeown, Jas. Alex.	95
McGibbon, John Alex.	23	McKiel, Chas. Edward	42
McGie, Donald Barnabas	55	McKillop, John	86
McGill, Alexander	87	McKimm, U. H.	38
McGill, Anthony	38	McKinley, Charles H.	63
McGill, William	74	McKinnon, Alexander	144
McGillis, Alexander	123	McKinnon, Allan	19
McGillivray, D. C.	11	McKinnon, James	140
McGillivray, Henry	157	McKinnon, Murdoch	91
McGillivray, Hugh	82	McKinnon, Wm. Crane	120
McGinnis, R. H.	104	McKnight, Joseph	144
McGirr, John	163	McLagan, John	51
McGirr, William	166	McLaine, Archibald	144
McGovern, James M.	130	McLaine, John A.	76
McGovern, John James	49	McLaren, James W.	88
McGowan, Moses	66	McLaren, John S.	78
McGowan, Patrick (Burritt's Rapids)	156	McLaren, Robt.	92
McGowan, Patrick (Stoney Mountain)	10	McLaughlin, D. I. W.	64
McGowan, William, jr.	62	McLaughlin, Edward	155
McGrail, Thomas	80	McLaughlin, Henry	57
McGregor, Abraham R.	43	McLaughlin, Robert	119
McGregor, Donald	73	McLaughlin, Samuel	148
McGuire, Francis J.	54	McLaughlin, Walter B.	143
McGuire, Horace	83	McLay, Dr. A.	130
McHugh, Henry J.	135	McLean, David V. R.	125
McIlree, John Henry	22	McLean, Duncan J.	88
McInnes, Thos. Archibald	11	McLean, John Douglas	163
McInnis, John Lindsay	75	McLean, Roderick	74
McInnis, Lewis	67	McLean, Thomas	51
McIntosh, A. B.	168	McLean, Ths. Alex.	21
McIntosh, Alfred D.	111	McLean, William H.	49
McIntosh, Daniel	137	McLellan, Angus J.	144
McIntyre, Archibald	101	McLellan, H. J.	8
McIntyre, John	165	McLellan, Norman	106
McIntyre, Joseph	51	McLennan, Andrew	79
McIntyre, Robert Chas.	118	McLennan, Duncan Alex'r.	121
McIsaac, Alexander	67	McLeod, Angus	142
McIsaac, Rev. Donald	166	McLeod, Duncan	68
McIsaac, Donald J.	130	McLeod, John E.	86
McKay, Angus (Indian Head)	130	McLeod, John Hugh	170
McKay, Angus (Narrows Lake)	166	McLeod, John O.	125
McKay, Charles Stephen	137	McLeod, Michael	144
McKay, Donald George	126	McLeod, Dr. W. McK.	130
McKay, Edward	68	McLeod, William Wallace	123
McKay, Hiram	163	McManus, James	119
McKay, James	65	McMaster, Daniel	9
McKay, John	38	McMeekin, Lizzie D.	163
McKay, Robie	141	McMichael, Solon W.	78
McKay, Samuel	64	McMicken, Albert Clifton	27
McKee, Hamilton	11	McMillan, A. V.	45
McKee, Thomas	54	McMillan, Hy. Albert	108
McKelvey, Alexander	165	McMillan, James	144
McKendrick, Dawson	117	McMillan, Dr. John	130
McKenna, Edward	114	McMillan, Robert P. (Prescott)	50
McKenna, Henry Albert	76	McMillan, Robert Pringle (Cardinal, Ont.)	161
McKenna, J. A. J.	163	McMillan, William J.	88

	Page.		Page.
McMinn, Wm. Jno. R.	26	Newman, Ralph.	150
McMordie, Alexander.	104	Newman, William (Burritt's Rapids).	156
McNair, William C.	104	Newman, William (Kingston).	5
McNally, Thomas.	161	Newsome, Albert E.	156
McNamara, John.	155	Newsome, Wm. Alfred.	156
McNamara, Matthew.	38	Nicholls, James Thos.	38
McNamara, Michael.	46	Nicholls, William.	96
McNaughton, Hugh.	10	Nicholson, James.	97
McNeal, Wm. Lewis.	89	Nicholson, Moses V. C.	133
McNeil, Neil.	96	Nicholson, Peter.	50
McNeil, Peter.	59	Nicholson, Thos. William.	58
McNeil, Robert.	97	Nidh, Henry.	44
McNeill, A. J.	168	Nixon, George.	7
McNeill, Allan Napier.	163	Noble, William.	86
McNeill, Duncan.	76	Noël, J. O.	99
McNeill, John.	120	Noël, Louis E.	98
McNichol, Andrew.	118	Nolet, Jean G.	109
McNicol, John.	25	Norman, Francis.	22
McNiven, John.	11	Norris, James Geo.	123
McNutt, Jas. Marshall.	77	North, John W.	94
McPhee, Duncan J.	164	Northrop, Bradbury Mills.	80
McPherson, Andrew F.	38	Northwood, Alexander.	88
McPhie, Donald.	38	Nugent, James.	114
McPhillips, Bernard.	76	Nugent, Peter.	47
McQueen, Alexander.	146	Nunn, George.	141
McQueen, George R.	98	Nunn, Wm.	95
McRae, James.	76	Nutting, James Peasley.	25
McRae, Kenneth.	11		
McRobert, William Henry.	120	Ogilvie, Abram.	71
McRoberts, John E.	126	Ogletree, Francis.	166
McRobie, James Alexander.	107	Ohlen, E.	130
McRobie, John Thos.	114	Olive, Charles F.	64
McShane, James Francis.	113	Oliver, R. J.	80
McSween, James.	38	Oliver, Thomas Mackey.	81
McTaggart, John.	18	Olivier, Jean Aimé.	38
McTiernan, Patrick.	168	Olivier, Joseph Lactance.	82
McWilliams, John J.	138	Orchard, Lorenzo D.	140
McWhinney, Arthur G.	87	Ormiston, John.	45
		Orpen, J. E.	71
Nadcau, Hector.	118	Orr, A. B.	90
Nadon, Alfred.	8	Orr, Robinson J.	48
Nantel, T.	7	Orr, W. A.	163
Narraway, J. E.	3	Orton, Dr. G. T.	168
Nash, Edward A.	21	Osahgee, David W.	164
Nash, George Bennett.	96	Osgood, Ella D.	83
Nash, Samuel C.	38	Osgoode, Henry.	131
Naughten, Michael.	2	Ostrom, William Albert.	51
Neagle, John.	150	Ostrom, William Henry.	26
Neale, Percy Reginald.	22	Otis, Ladislas Eucher.	165
Neelands, Hamilton.	38	Otty, Henry P.	118
Neeve, John Bonnor H.	25	Ouellet, Frs-Xavier.	116
Neil, John.	155	Ouellette, Edouard H.	111
Neill, Wm.	95	Ouimet, Téléphore.	6
Neilson, George Edward.	49	Ouimet, Treffé.	170
Neilson, Dr. William J.	130	Oulton, George Heber.	117
Neish, William.	47	Owen, Alfred W.	133
Nelligan, David.	106	Owen, Charles.	76
Nelson, Frank.	16	Owens, Michael B.	65
Nelson, George P.	74	Oxley, James M.	133
Nelson, John C.	167	O'Brien, James.	69
Nesbitt, Margaret W.	106	O'Brien, James Francis.	38
Nestor, Martin.	154	O'Brien, James Mitchell.	74
Nettle, Richard.	28	O'Brien, Stephen E.	147
Nevins, John James.	92	O'Brien, William.	150
Nevins, Nicholas.	156	O'Brien, William Daniel.	80
Newall, William J.	101	O'Brien, Wm. J.	62
Newberry, Cowper Wm.	126	O'Bryan, Joseph S.	121
Newbery, Isabella M.	93	O'Burn, Dolphus.	7
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie.	45	O'Callaghan, Thomas.	162
Newbury, John C.	77	O'Connor, Edward J.	98
Newby, Frank.	2	O'Connor, Eleanor.	106
Newcomb, George Henderson.	21	O'Connor, Francis.	69
Newman, John J.	156	O'Connor, James.	88

	Page.		Page.
O'Connor, John F.	91	Parker, William (Sandwich)	145
O'Connor, Patrick	4	Parker, Wm. (Halifax)	121
O'Connor, William	86	Parker, Wm. McMicking	44
O'Dea, James	48	Parkhill, Wm. J.	54
O'Doherty, Catharine	130	Parmelee, William Grannis	42, 78
O'Donnell, Jas J.	122	Parrett, James	105
O'Donnell, John	38	Parry, William S.	103
O'Donnell, John M.	71	Parson, B. A.	124
O'Donnell, Patrick	3	Partridge, Rev. F.	131
O'Donnell, Patrick Jos.	93	Pate, W. R.	97
O'Donoghue, Daniel	111	Paterson, A. C.	38
O'Dowd, Francis	109	Paterson, Geo. Washington	17
O'Driscoll, Jeremiah	4	Paton, R. G. A.	51
O'Farrall, Robert	53	Patrick, Mary	98
O'Farrell, Geo. D'Arcy	133	Patterson, Alexander, jr.	52
O'Farrell, J. J.	90	Patterson, Sydney Bolton	26
O'Gilvy, Helen G.	164	Patterson, Thomas (Toronto)	87
O'Hara, William Jerrold	56	Patterson, Thos. (Ottawa)	48
O'Keefe, Owen	159	Patteson, T. C.	100
O'Keefe, Philip J.	78	Pattison, Wm. Mead	61
O'Leary, Bartholomew	154	Patton, James	38
O'Leary, Daniel	154	Patton, John Hoopsteller	60
O'Leary, James Manus	79	Paw, George A. V.	70
O'Leary, Thomas A' Kempis	71	Paxton, John	153
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph	38	Payne, Alonzo N.	85
O'Loane, John T.	87	Payne, Edward	122
O'Malley, John	122	Payne, Manuel	50
O'Meara, Cornewall H.	12	Pearce, William	20
O'Meara, Dominick Daly	59	Pearce, Wm. J. H.	85
O'Meara, John	96	Pearl, Albert	140
O'Meara, Martin	97	Pearson, Wesley	52
O'Meara, Timothy J.	88	Pearson, William O.	157
O'Neil, John	162	Peck, Henry B.	118
O'Neill, Hugh	98	Peck, Thomas	45
O'Neill, Patrick	111	Peden, Robert	91
O'Regan, William H.	107	Pegg, Alfred	18
O'Reilly, Anthony	26	Pelletier, Alphonse E.	171
O'Reilly, C. B.	59	Pelletier, C. C.	17
O'Reilly, Francis	130	Pelletier, Edouard	139
O'Reilly, William J.	95	Pelletier, Frs.-X. R.	116
O'Shea, David	6	Pelletier, Joseph A.	116
O'Sullivan, Dennis	120	Pelletier, Joseph F.	106
O'Tool, P.	73	Pelletier, Joseph H.	169
		Pelletier, Maxime	116
		Pelletier, Phillippe	13
		Pelletier, Pierre	162
Page, John	148	Pelton, James Edward	82
Page, Wm. Walsh	120	Pender, John	24
Pageau, Joseph O.	108	Pender, Patrick	26
Pageau, Narcisse	8	Pennefather, John Going	43
Paget, F. H.	167	Pennock, William Henry	98
Painchaud, Joseph	138	Pennoyer, Henry Jesse	38
Palmer, Howard W.	142	Pense, James P.	95
Palmer, Joseph L.	110	Pentland, William George	20
Palmer, Richard A.	10	Pepin, Joseph	114
Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène	vii, 12	Pereira, Lyndwode C.	16
Panet, Louis Chs.	170	Perham, L. D.	57
Panneton, George Edouard	38	Perkins, Calvin Colburn	59
Papineau, Antoine	54	Perkins, James	48
Papineau, G. B.	6	Perkins, Levi Allan	38
Papineau, Louis	152	Perley, Henry F.	147
Paquette, J. F.	61	Perrault, Denis R.	114
Paquette, Thédoule	170	Perrier, William	158
Paré, Adhémar	59	Perrin, Chas. Nelson	97
Paré, A. V.	7	Perrin, Emery	171
Paré, Dr. Frederick	131	Perry, Aylesworth Bowen	22
Paré, Louis	162	Perry, Charles B.	48
Paré, Dr. L. A.	23	Perry, Charles Ermatinger	61
Parent, Etienne	138	Perry, Elson	141
Parent, V. A.	98	Perry, George Lafayette	38
Parish, George H.	83	Perry, H. C.	74
Park, R. H.	46	Perry, John	142
Park, W. A.	63	Peters, John G.	140
Parker, A. McNeil	74	Peters, William N.	107
Parker, Lewis	26		

	Page.		Page.
Petit, Jean-Baptiste.....	38	Potter, Michael J.....	118
Phair, Thomas.....	97	Pottinger, David.....	149
Phair, William B.....	118	Potvin, Auguste.....	15
Phillips, John.....	94	Potvin, Henri.....	147
Phillips, Michael.....	168	Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde.....	80
Phillips, Percy.....	97	Powell, Arthur A.....	128
Phillips, R. B. H.....	118	Powell, Arthur H. H.....	98
Phinney, Henry H.....	123	Powell, John.....	89
Phinney, Mark.....	72	Powell, John B.....	38
Phipps, Chas Edmund.....	20	Powell, Percy Brigham.....	81
Phipps, James Charles.....	164	Power, Augustus.....	3
Phoran, M. J.....	72	Power, Charles E.....	120
Pidcock, Richard H.....	163	Power, Frank J.....	121
Pidgeon, George H.....	47	Power, John.....	113
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	117	Power, John R.....	70
Piercy, James A.....	9	Power, Richard.....	38
Piercy, Wm.....	23	Power, Thomas.....	38
Pierson, Charles.....	90	Pratt, John Hy.....	146
Pigeon, Charles.....	65	Prendergast, Jérémie.....	82
Pile, Thomas G.....	45, 165	Prescott, William.....	63
Pilson, Henry.....	156	Preston, Benjamin.....	10
Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	18	Pretty, John.....	104
Pinsonnault, Alfred.....	38	Prevost, Edouard.....	7
Pinsonneault, J. E.....	61	Price, David.....	117
Piper, Harry.....	38	Price, George.....	65
Pipes, A. B.....	9	Pridham, Alexander.....	162
Pirrie, Thos. Alex.....	99	Pridham, Frederick.....	110
Pirritte, John.....	162	Pridham, G. A.....	125
Pither, R. J. N.....	166	Pridham, Richard.....	101
Pitre, Léon.....	151	Pridham, Richard A.....	125
Pitts, William.....	70	Primrose, Philip C. H.....	23
Plamondon, Olivier.....	115	Pringer, John.....	49
Plante, Gaspard.....	113	Pringle, James.....	87
Plante, J.-Bte.....	113	Prinyer, John.....	137
Platt, William J.....	103	Proper, Frederick Serince.....	55
Platt, William M.....	86	Proulx, Isidore.....	15
Plouffe, Antoine.....	7	Prout, Frank.....	51
Plouffe, François (St. Vincent de Paul).....	7	Provost, Jean Jacques.....	39
Plouffe, François (Montreal).....	111	Prud'homme, L. T.....	123
Plouffe, M.....	8	Pruneau, Hector.....	123
Plouffe, Napoléon.....	7	Pryor, Oswald.....	69
Plumb, Charles.....	92	Pudvah, Joseph.....	156
Plummer, Henry.....	51	Pugh, Charles.....	97
Plumpton, George Wm.....	119	Pugh, Thomas.....	5
Plunkett, George L.....	82	Pugsley, John W.....	148
Plunkett, James.....	79	Pugh, John.....	10
Plunkett, William.....	53	Purcell, John.....	92
Pocklington, William B.....	166	Purcell, John Pike.....	56
Pogue, Joseph.....	6	Purdie, S. A.....	39
Pogue, Robert.....	4	Purdon, Percy.....	87
Poirier, Alphonse.....	158	Purvis, William.....	137
Poirier, Simon.....	165	Pye, Robert.....	137
Poitevin, Antonio.....	114	Quain, Redmond.....	28
Pole, Charles William.....	38	Quéry, Elie.....	171
Polkinghorne, John A.....	170	Quesnel, Jules.....	162
Pollock, George.....	102	Quigley, Joseph.....	47
Pontey, Francis.....	97	Quilty, Thomas William.....	11
Ponton, Archibald Wm.....	167	Quinane, W. P.....	122
Poole, Henry.....	98	Quinn, James.....	141
Poole, H. C.....	9	Quinn, John Dwyer.....	39
Pope, Charles.....	80	Quinn, Rev. John S.....	3
Pope, Edward.....	138	Quinn, Thomas.....	105
Pope, Jaraes A.....	104	Racicot, Ths. George.....	39
Pope, Joseph.....	1, 148	Radikir, Alfred.....	115
Pope, Percy.....	27	Ramon, Pierre.....	39
Pope, Richard.....	127	Ramsey, William J.....	87
Poper, John C.....	127	Ramsdin, John A.....	162
Porteous, John.....	58	Rance, George.....	81
Porter, David Leo.....	75	Rand, F. C.....	71
Porter, Edgar Harold.....	67	Randall, Edward G.....	67
Porter, Simon N.....	71		
Porter, Thomas.....	24		
Porter, W. A.....	124		
Potter, Edward W.....	68		

	Page.		Page.
Rankin, D. J. ....	47	Rigby, George.....	73
Rankin, John.....	43	Rigby, George R. ....	65
Ratchford, Charles Edward.....	67	Rinahan, James.....	150
Rathbun, S. M. ....	140	Ring, George Frederick.....	118
Rattay, Pierre.....	169	Ring, John W.....	119
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F. ....	17	Ritchie, Joseph H. ....	119
Rawding, Stephen W. ....	71	Rivers, Robert.....	143
Rawley, William.....	59	Rivet, Pierre.....	170
Rawlings, George W. ....	71	Roach, Michael.....	58
Raymond, Richard.....	47	Robb, Donald.....	122
Rayworth, John Snowball.....	63	Robbins, Ansell.....	74
Reader, Joseph.....	167	Robert, Pierre.....	99
Real, Patrick.....	156	Roberts, Wm.....	58
Reardon, William.....	68	Robertson, Alex. (Ottawa).....	2
Réaume, J. L. ....	54	Robertson, Alex. (Halifax).....	70
Reddan, C. J. ....	39	Robertson, Charles Robert.....	82
Reddin, James.....	39	Robertson, Geo. Stokes.....	42
Redmond, John.....	157	Robertson, James A. ....	133
Redmond, Patrick.....	150	Robertson, J. W.....	131
Reed, Augustus W. ....	118	Robertson, John N. ....	123
Reed, C. C. ....	96	Robertson, Mier.....	143
Reed, Hayter.....	166	Robertson, Peter.....	16
Reeves, Charles.....	102	Robertson, Robert J. ....	11
Regan, John.....	6	Robertson, W. H. ....	168
Regan, Patrick.....	82	Robidoux, Ferdinand.....	63
Reid, George.....	162	Robidoux, Narcisse.....	171
Reid, John.....	104	Robillard, Dr. Adolphe.....	131
Reid, John W. ....	24	Robillard, B. E. ....	84
Reid, Robert.....	47	Robillard, P. E. ....	165
Reid, Samuel.....	103	Robillard, Rodrigue J. ....	147
Reid, William.....	53	Robins, Paul M'yle.....	28
Keidddy, Charles.....	52	Robinson, George.....	67
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	163	Robinson, Geo. Frederick.....	76
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	128	Robinson, James.....	26
Reilly, John Stuart.....	39	Robinson, Lucy.....	82
Reinhardt, Henry N. ....	72	Robinson, Samuel.....	65
Reinsburrow, Robert.....	142	Robinson, Thomas.....	159
Renaud, Auguste (Chatham).....	39	Robinson, William.....	47
Renaud, Auguste (Richibucto).....	62	Robson, James.....	39
Renaud, J. A. A. ....	106	Roche, George.....	71
Renaud, Joseph E. ....	110	Roche, H. C. ....	39
Rennie, Geo. ....	39	Rochester Edwin.....	164
Rennie, William.....	94	Rochester, Francis King.....	82
Renois, Ludger.....	115	Rochette, Léon Ambroise.....	115
Renton, J. L. ....	95	Rochon, Aristide.....	7
Reuter, Jacob.....	155	Roddick, Robert.....	136
Reynar, Thomas.....	116	Rodgers, George.....	105
Reynolds, A. W. ....	2	Rodrigue, François F. ....	138
Reynolds, H. L. ....	168	Roeske, Fred'k Wm.....	99
Reynolds, Wellwood.....	70	Roger, H. ....	8
Ricard, Urgel.....	14	Rogers, Christopher C. ....	16
Rice, William A. ....	124	Rogers, Edward O'Brien.....	88
Richard, Alphonse.....	138	Rogers, Herbert B. ....	44, 125
Richard, Damien.....	62	Rogers, James.....	104
Richard, Dosithee.....	39	Rogers, Richard Birdsall.....	160
Richard, Fabien.....	143	Rogers, Robert.....	55
Richard, J.-Bte Treffé.....	39, 59	Rogers, William T. ....	105
Richard, Jean Urgel.....	39	Rogerson, James Mounsey.....	39
Richard, Louis Nap.....	19	Rogerson, John.....	66
Richards, Frederick.....	104	Rolston, Edward (N. S.).....	120
Richards, James F. ....	63	Rolston, Edward (Hamilton).....	95
Richardson, Hugh E. ....	105	Romaine, Robert.....	171, 172
Richardson, James F. ....	69	Romans, Charles.....	69
Richardson, Robert Watson.....	44	Romsden, John.....	50
Richardson, William.....	90	Rondeau, U. ....	110
Richardson, William Henry.....	59	Ronoghan, Peter.....	144
Richey, William Metcalfe.....	157, 162	Rooney, John.....	125
Rickards, Chas. Dudley.....	20	Root, Albert.....	136, 165
Riddell, Robert W. ....	100	Rorison, Basil D. D. ....	88
Riddle, William.....	101	Ross, Benjamin Walker.....	51, 164
Ridgway, Robert.....	52	Ross, Charles.....	8
Ridley, John.....	45	Ross, Elijah.....	143
Ridout, John Grant.....	26	Ross, George.....	93
Rigby, Charles Henry.....	73	Ross, Harold E. ....	39

	Page.		Page.
Ross, Henry Clarkson	163	Sanders, Edwin Lewis	42
Ross, H. L.	148	Sanders, Gilbert Edward	22
Ross, John D.	120	Sanderson, Samuel	74
Ross, R. H.	120	Sando, John	48
Ross, Samuel Foster	39	Sanguinette, Léonidas	58
Ross, Walter T.	49	Sargent, Thomas	52
Rostaing, Alfred de	110	Sargeant, Chas.	166
Rothwell, Thomas G.	16	Sargent, Daniel	68
Rouillard, Jean	60	Sargent, Robert	157
Rouleau, François F.	170	Sargent, William P.	102
Rouleau, Joseph	39	Saucier, Xavier	39
Roulston, Joseph	65	Saulnier, John H.	141
Rousseau, Honoré Benj.	109	Saulter, Joseph	86
Routhier, A. A.	109	Saulter, Louis J.	102
Routhier, David A.	127	Saunders, J. C.	26
Routledge, Walton	23	Saunders, Sampson	121
Rowan, Archibald	39	Saunders, William	131
Rowan, Walter	80	Sauriol, Alphonse	111
Rowat, H. H.	16	Sauriol, Jean-Bte	114
Rowe, Amos	18, 75	Sauvage, Moïse	152
Rowe, C. S.	61	Sauvé, François	158
Rowland, Edward	39	Sayers, Jno. R.	91
Rowland, Fleming	39	Saylor, David S.	49
Roxborough, Thomas	15	Scalley, Jno.	4
Roy, Alexander	74	Scarth, William H.	23
Roy, Elzébert F. E.	147	Scholes, Adam	86
Roy, George	21	Scholey, Henry Tyson	66
Roy, Henri	13	Scholfield, Fergus	137
Roy, Hilarion	143	Scholfield, Thomas	45
Roy, Jean-Bte.	151	Schram, Burwell	39
Roy, Joseph	151	Schreiber, Collingwood	148
Roy, Joseph Et.	108	Schryer, Joseph	45
Roy, Dr. L. J. H.	131	Scobell, Sidney Wm	3
Roy, Michel	151	Scott, Andrew	53
Roy, Théophile	81	Scott, Chas. Stenson	25
Royal, A. P. S. M. P. J.	124	Scott, Duncan Campbell	163
Royal, Jules Auguste	20	Scott, E. T.	56
Rozon, William	113	Scott, John	124
Rudolph, Josiah	72	Scott, John Edwin	155
Ruel, James R.	64	Scott, John H.	81
Ruggles, Benj. H.	68	Scott, Matthew Wm.	43
Ruggles, Henry M.	140	Scott, Thomas	75
Ruggles, Stephen S.	68	Scott, Thomas A.	123
Russ, Wm. H. Botsford	62	Scott, William James	21
Russell, Colin	49	Scovil, Walter Bates	39
Russell, James Anthony	72	Screaton, John A.	96
Russell, William	42	Scribner, John Franklin	84
Russell, Wm. West	39	Scullion, William James	39
Rutherford, James	101	Sedgewick, Robt. James	vii, 3, 164
Rutherford, James A.	5	Seely, Neil	144
Rutherford, Dr. James Page	131	Séguin, F. O. O.	83
Ruthven, Adolphus	106	Selwyn, Alfred R. C.	vii, 19
Rutland, Sinclair A.	53	Senécal, André	15
Ruttan, Robert A.	20	Servier, Edward	94
Ryall, Dr. Isaac	131	Sewell, Langley	87
Ryan, George M.	117	Sewell, Thomas Cawley	105
Ryan, George William	56	Sexton, John	39
Ryan, Jno. Bernard	39	Seyhan, James A.	128
Ryan, Michael Patrick	55	Seymour, Anne J. B.	83
Ryan, William	6	Shakspeare, Noah	126
Ryley, George U.	16	Shanancy, M.	39
Saint-Denis, E. H.	127	Shanks, William E.	70
Saint-Louis, Joseph	162	Shanly, Charles J. N.	96
Salter, A. C. A.	26	Shannon, George	136
Samson, Thomas	11	Shannon, James	95
Samson, Cyrille	142	Shannon, John	49
Samson, Joseph	135	Shannon, Samuel Leonard	148
Samson, Jos. E. A.	116	Shannon, William	136
Samuels, Annie	83	Sharman, Frank D.	90
Sancton, G. F.	26	Sharman, John D.	96
Sandall, Henry P.	64	Sharp, Daniel M.	46
Sandall, Thomas O.	65	Sharp, T. A.	131
		Shaughnessy, Jno.	78
		Shaw, Abraham	47



	Page.		Page.
Shaw, Charles.....	98	Smith, George R.....	166
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	82	Smith, Gertrude.....	94
Shaw, James A.....	67	Smith, Henry Hall.....	20
Shaw, Jas. Fitzwilliam.....	28	Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert.....	170
Shaw, Richard John.....	79	Smith, James H.....	105
Shea, James.....	68	Smith, Jas. S.....	126
Shea, John.....	105	Smith, John (Agriculture).....	131
Shead, W.....	10	Smith, John (Railways and Canals).....	159
Sheals, Timothy.....	159	Smith, John (Library).....	172
Shears, Walter.....	77	Smith, John (Peniten. Stoney Mountain).....	10
Sheasgreen, Isaac.....	145	Smith, John Rose.....	79
Shepherd, William.....	137	Smith, Mary.....	4
Sherman, John D.....	124	Smith, Merritt Munson.....	59
Sherrit, George.....	8	Smith, Patrick.....	11
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot.....	24	Smith, Peter.....	61
Sherwood, Henry.....	17	Smith, Robert Innis.....	141
Sherwood, William H.....	137	Smith, Rufus Reid.....	118
Shore, John Willoughby.....	163	Smith, Seth.....	68
Shore, Robert.....	156	Smith, Sidney.....	79
Short, Samuel.....	83	Smith, Theophilus.....	104
Short, William S.....	97	Smith, Thomas.....	4
Shutt, F. T.....	131	Smith, Thos. Jas.....	123
Siddons, John.....	48	Smith, William (Marine).....	vii, 133
Sigouin, O.....	7	Smith, William (Railways and Canals).....	157
Simard, Edouard.....	139	Smith, Wm. (P. O. Dept.).....	83
Simard, Henri.....	39	Smith, Dr. W. A. D.....	11
Simard, Joseph.....	160	Smith, William B.....	86
Simard, Léon.....	150	Smith, Wm. H.....	135
Simard, Louis E.....	108	Smithers, Richard Hudson.....	136
Simmons, James W.....	157	Smithson, William Henry.....	79
Simmons, John R.....	123	Smyth, Alfred Geo.....	131
Simon, E. H.....	40	Smyth, Bernard B.....	40
Simpson, Arthur Fisher.....	40	Smyth, John B.....	154
Simpson, Geo. F. D. (P. O. Dept.).....	77	Smyth, Jos. H.....	a, 122
Simpson, G. F. D. (Customs).....	126	Snell, Edward Duke.....	143
Simpson, John Barker.....	24	Snider, George H.....	64
Simpson, Wm.....	165	Snow, George H.....	140
Sims, James C.....	110	Snow, Nathan.....	68
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	88	Snyder, A. Ed.....	23
Sinclair, James.....	172	Securs de la Meri.....	131
Sinclair, Robert.....	163	Somerville, Andrew.....	107
Sircon, Stephen J. R.....	120	Sorley, James Stewart.....	57
Sirois, Joseph Octave.....	59	Sormany, Henry Armand.....	62
Skelly, Dennis Jos.....	91	Southall, Frederick.....	120
Skelly, Edward J.....	89	Southcott, William F.....	97
Skinner, William H.....	96	Soutter, Alexander Robert.....	169
Slattery, Ralph.....	40	Sowter, Thomas W. E.....	17
Slattery, Thomas.....	39	Sparkes, Geo. Angrove S.....	16
Slean, John.....	53	Sparks, Robt.....	102
Slemin, Charles.....	53	Sparks, Walter.....	101
Sloan, M. W.....	87	Spence, Andrew H.....	74
Sloan, William B.....	123	Spence, Francis Henry.....	40
Slocombe, James.....	164	Spence, John.....	40
Small, Henry B.....	127	Spence, Jno. L.....	84
Smallpiece, Henry Wm.....	85	Spencer, Edward.....	101
Smellie, John Reid.....	50	Spencer, James Hervey.....	80
Smellie, William.....	87	Spereman, James Joseph.....	40
Smiler, David.....	64	Spicer, Benj.....	104
Smith, Dr. Albert C.....	131	Spillette, Silas W.....	50
Smith, Alex. Geo.....	164	Spittal, Robt.....	49
Smith, Andrew.....	131	Springate, George.....	94
Smith, Bedford H.....	78	Springett, Arthur R.....	167
Smith, Chas. A.....	72	Sproat, Alexander.....	21
Smith, Charles E.....	101	Spry, Daniel.....	89
Smith, Daniel J.....	124	Stafford, Lawrence.....	131
Smith, Edmond J.....	147	Stalker, George.....	71
Smith, Eustache LaHaie.....	107	Standish, Joseph Gerald.....	40
Smith, Hon. Frank.....	vi	Stanley of Preston (Governor General) lord... v	
Smith, Frederick H.....	85	Stanley, Lieut. The Hon. E. G. V..... v	
Smith, Frederick Wm.....	163	Stanley, Thomas R.....	105
Smith, George (Gov. Gen. Secretary office).....	1	Stansfield, Joshua.....	171
Smith, Geo. (Montreal).....	56	Stanton, Cameron.....	145
Smith, George (House of Commons).....	171	Stanton, Edmund Patrick.....	80
Smith, George Edward.....	140	Stapleton R.....	131

	Page.		Page.
Starkie, Walter.....	117	Sullivan, William.....	12
Starmer, Thomas.....	164	Sulte, Benjamin.....	3
Starnes, Courtlandt.....	23	Summer, John.....	131
Stayner, Thomas A.....	43	Sutherland, D. G.....	10
Steady, Charlotte.....	128	Sutherland, Edward D.....	24
Steady, John Butler.....	48	Sutherland, George.....	78
Steckel, Louis J. R.....	147	Sutherland, George A.....	142
Steele, E. Y.....	13	Sutherland, George D.....	48
Steele, Henry Vivian.....	133	Sutherland, James Macpherson.....	20
Steele, Samuel B.....	22	Sutherland, Morrison.....	131
Steers, Connell Jno.....	17	Sutherland, Dr. W. R. D.....	10
Stein, Leonce F. L.....	131	Suthern, Rupert DeGeorge.....	141
Stephen, Montague.....	76	Sutton, Richard.....	75
Stephen, Dr. Richard Milne.....	165	Swaine, Geo. B.....	73
Stephen, Robert W.....	169	Swait, C. E.....	103
Stephens, James Crispen.....	49	Swan, William Hy.....	90
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick.....	21	Sweetnam, George B.....	86
Stephenson, James R.....	164	Sweetnam, Matthew.....	85
Stevens, Douglas.....	135	Swinburn, Arthur Richard.....	18
Stevens, John.....	154	Sylvain, Louis Philippe.....	172
Stevens, Wm. Edwin.....	64	Sylvester, Dr. George P.....	131
Stevens, William F.....	105	Sylvestre, Dr. Isaie.....	132
Stevens, Wm. Henry.....	66	Symes, Peter B.....	17
Stevenson, E. R. A.....	123	St-Denis, Marie Louise.....	99
Stevenson, James.....	57	St-Germain, Dr. J. H. L.....	131
Stevenson, James S.....	24	St-John, Oliver P.....	135
Stevenson, Wm. Henry.....	20	St-Onge, A. L.....	115
Stewart, Alexander.....	43	Ste-Marie, Joseph.....	152
Stewart, Charles R.....	123	Ste-Marie, L. C. A.....	40
Stewart, Donald.....	49		
Stewart, Douglas (Halifax).....	120	Taché, Arthur G.....	127
Stewart, Douglas (Ottawa).....	3	Taché, Emma.....	84
Stewart, Edmund.....	105	Taché, Joseph C.....	147
Stewart, E. N. S.....	66	Taché, Louis H.....	13
Stewart, Finlay.....	11	Tackaberry, William.....	159
Stewart, G. A.....	21	Taillon, Charles.....	7
Stewart, Harriet S.....	83	Talbot, Horace.....	147
Stewart, James.....	40	Talbot, O. H.....	48
Stewart, John.....	102	Talbot, Octave Z.....	108
Stewart, Matthew.....	26	Tanguay, Mgr Cyprien.....	127
Stewart, Neil.....	148	Tansey, Denis.....	111
Stewart, Samuel.....	163	Tansey, James Patrick F.....	40
Stewart, Thomas.....	6	Tansey, Timothy P.....	57
Stewart, Walter F.....	52	Tasker, Charles James.....	25
Stewart, William A.....	134	Tassé, Elie.....	170
Stewart, Wm. Charles E.....	81	Tattie, N.....	9
Stimpson, Francis C.....	69	Taylor, Alexander G. D.....	171
Stinson, Thomas.....	64	Taylor, Amos.....	125
Stock, Thos.....	46	Taylor, Annie C.....	164
Stoddart, James.....	101	Taylor, Charles.....	54
Stokes, William.....	89	Taylor, Christopher J.....	2
Storr, Edward.....	171	Taylor, Conyngnam C.....	52
Storr, Ira William.....	13	Taylor, Edward Ellegood F.....	81
Strange, Jas. C.....	91	Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	84
Strange, Dr. Orlando S.....	3	Taylor, E. H.....	20
Stratton, James.....	49	Taylor, Ernest Luringston.....	82
Stratton, Robert.....	94	Taylor, George.....	149
Stratton, William Cox.....	40	Taylor, George W.....	40
Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	63	Taylor, Isaac B.....	170
Street, Charles Frederick.....	25	Taylor, James.....	114
Strong, Chas. W.....	77	Taylor, James F.....	48
Strong, William.....	153	Taylor, J. Ferguson.....	40, 47
Strongman, Wm.....	94	Taylor, John W.....	68
Strous, James.....	95	Taylor, Plunket Bourchier.....	81
Stuart, D. C.....	71	Taylor, William.....	48
Stuart, Jas. Valentine.....	74	Taylor, Wm. Henry.....	125
Stumbles, William W.....	133	Teakles, B. Haliburton.....	148
Stymest, James.....	143	Teck, Joseph.....	158
Sullivan, Andrew.....	76	Tennant, J. F.....	75
Sullivan, Edmund A.....	121	Ternent, D. W.....	173
Sullivan, John.....	154	Terroux, Charles Alexander E.....	113
Sullivan, L. D.....	40	Tessier, Louis Joseph.....	58
Sullivan, Michael.....	86	Tester, Thomas.....	58
Sullivan, Timothy.....	154		

	Page.		Page.
Téту, Jean Etienne.....	131	Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	134
Téту, Nazaire.....	17	Tremain, Edward D.....	73
Thackeray, John.....	164	Tremain, Frederick V.....	121
Thain, J. H.....	125	Tremaine, Louis E.....	40
Thayne, E. Stewart.....	172	Tremblay, Dorilas.....	139
Theakston, Major John.....	122	Tremblay, Hilaire.....	139
Thibault, Louis Philippe.....	109	Tremblay, Wenceslas O.....	127
Thibodeau, Jean.....	113	Trenaman, Dr. Thomas.....	131
Thimens, Joseph.....	111	Trestler, Henri Rodolphe S.....	56
Thomas, Alex.....	95	Trider, Henry W.....	70
Thomas, George Arthur.....	100	Trites, Edward Trueman.....	149
Thomas, J. R.....	95	Troop, John.....	68
Thomas, J. S.....	40	Trowbridge, John.....	53
Thomas, Philip.....	40	Trudeau, Ephrem.....	6
Thomas, Richard Thain.....	57	Trudeau, Toussaint.....	vii, 148
Thompson, Alexander.....	119	Trudel, J. Edmond.....	60
Thompson, Andrew (Kingston).....	6	Tuck, Charles Favor.....	123
Thompson, Andrew (Toronto).....	86	Tuck, Frederick.....	107
Thompson, Archibald Graham.....	100	Tucker, Walter.....	24
Thompson, David.....	66	Tuff, David.....	58
Thompson, Francis Chas.....	117	Tupper, Sir Chas.....	vi
Thompson, Geo. (Toronto).....	102	Tupper, Hon. C. H.....	vi
Thompson, Geo. (Port Robinson).....	154	Tupper, Conrad W.....	69
Thompson, Harris P.....	87	Turbide, Téléphore.....	138
Thompson, Hy. H.....	165	Turcotte, F. X.....	131
Thompson, James.....	111	Turcotte, Jean-Baptiste.....	131
Thompson, James Donald.....	91	Turgeon, Charles Edward.....	25
Thompson, John (Toronto).....	53	Turgeon, Narcisse.....	171
Thompson, John (Toronto).....	52	Turner, Henry.....	64
Thompson, Sir J. S. D.....	vi	Turner, Henry Hamish.....	18
Thompson, Jos. L.....	165	Turner, James Bailey.....	115
Thompson, Robert.....	100	Tye, William D.....	88
Thompson, Thomas (Kingston).....	5	Tyner, Frederick.....	86
Thompson, Thos. (St. Thomas, Ont.).....	50	Tyner, W. E.....	104
Thompson, William Henry.....	75	Tyrrell, Joseph B.....	19
Thomson, Andrew.....	87	Tyson, Albert M.....	51
Thomson, David.....	70		
Thomson, John.....	46	Umlah, Richard.....	9
Thorburn, Dr. John.....	14, 19	Underwood, Rev. C.....	131
Thorne, Stephen Sneden.....	79	Unsworth, Joseph.....	149
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson.....	79	Upper, A. H.....	155
Thrush, Charles.....	155	Urquhart, Donald.....	67
Thurber, Isaiah.....	68	Urquhart, James Ronald.....	40
Thurber, William.....	138	Usher, Wm. John.....	99
Tidmarsh, Samuel.....	56		
Tighe, Edward.....	56	Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	114
Till, Thomas Mercer.....	40	Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	28
Tilley, William J.....	149	Valiquette, Joseph.....	114
Tilton, Lt. Col. John.....	vii, 145	Vallée, Henri.....	58
Tims, Thomas Dillon.....	26	Vallerand, Louis N.....	60
Tinning, W. K. S.....	52	Valois, Félix.....	137
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M.....	162	Valois, Jos. Almeida.....	58
Tobin, Richard.....	66	Vanasse, René B.....	62
Tobin, William.....	5	Van Buskirk, E.....	132
Todd, Major Alfred H.....	172	Van Ingen, A. J.....	47
Todd, James.....	156	Van Ingen, Wm. Henry.....	55
Todd, Walter.....	170	Vankoughnet, Laurence.....	vii, 163
Toller, Frederick.....	25	Vaudry, Jean.....	7
Tomlinson, Thos. M.....	40	Vaux, Harry E.....	132
Tompkins, Patrick.....	40	Vavasour, Edwin W.....	118
Topley, Horatio N.....	18	Venning, Robert Norris.....	145
Tory, James Alexander.....	69	Verner, François.....	40
Toupin, F. X. J. A.....	40	Verner, J. W. D.....	127
Tourangeau, Adolphe Guillet <i>alias</i> .....	115	Verrault, Jules Edouard.....	147
Townsend, Samuel Watton.....	46	Verreault, Eugène.....	12
Townshend, Alexander Stewart.....	72	Vézina, Ulric.....	115
Toye, Robert.....	159	Viets, J. M.....	68
Tracey, Francis.....	4	Viger, Joseph L.....	107
Tracy, Dr. Robert.....	131	Villeneuve, Jacques.....	40
Trainor, Bernard.....	122	Vincent, Jos.....	147
Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	121	Vincent, Joseph Louis.....	40
Treadwell, Clarence Wm.....	25	Violette, François.....	66
Trecarten, Thos. L.....	64		
Trefry, Hervey D.....	68		

	Page.		Pages.
Virtue, Crawford.....	157	Watters, Thos. John.....	42
Visser, Thomas Egbert.....	82	Watts, Samuel.....	65
Vohl, Cyprien Joseph.....	108	Weatherbee, Joseph Howe.....	102
Vowell, A. W.....	168	Webb, Frederick Whiscomb.....	108
		Webb, Vincent.....	3
Wabb, Samuel A.....	49	Webb, William John.....	142
Waddell, Katherine T.....	83	Webber, Ellen Mary.....	99
Wade, Joseph H.....	72	Webber, Henry.....	66
Wadsworth, Thomas P.....	166	Webber, John Albert.....	93
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper.....	49	Webber, Susan Agnes.....	98
Wagner, Mary A.....	106	Webster, G. C.....	78
Wainwright, Frederick G.....	40	Webster, James Sutton.....	145
Wainwright, Major W. R. S.....	12	Webster, Thomas.....	41
Wait, Frank Goodell.....	19	Webster, William.....	43
Wakeham, William.....	146	Weir, A. A.....	105
Walker, David J.....	91	Weir, James (Kingston).....	4
Walker, E. M.....	83	Weir, James (Windsor).....	41
Walker, Joseph (Niagara).....	48	Weir, Robert (Kingston).....	5
Walker, Joseph (Queenston).....	21	Weir, Robt. (Toronto).....	104
Walker, William B.....	93	Weldon, William John.....	117
Walker, W. H. (Ottawa).....	1	Wells, Geo.....	166
Walker, W. H. (Halifax).....	121	Wells, George Washington.....	61
Wall, Arthur William.....	80	Wells, W. J.....	95
Wall, James Francis.....	80	Westell, E. P.....	132
Wallace, George H.....	65	Westman, Eldon.....	102
Wallace, John (Moncton).....	63	Westman, Thomas.....	41
Wallace, John (Rockport).....	165	Weston, Thomas Chesmer.....	19
Wallace, John Garrard.....	136	Weyms, Charles.....	41
Wallace, John Robert.....	26	Wheatley, Ambrose.....	85
Wallace, Joseph James.....	149	Wheeler, Alfred.....	60
Waller, John Robert.....	40	Wheeler, A. O.....	17
Wallis, Brown.....	17	Wheeler, Frederick Charles.....	96
Walmsley, Alexander.....	106	Wheeler, Patrick.....	63
Walsh, Danl. J.....	40	Wheeler, Thomas.....	169
Walsh, David.....	95	Whelan, James Patrick.....	111
Walsh, James (Port Robinson).....	154	Whelan, William Frederick.....	41
Walsh, James (Bedeque Bay).....	144	Whitcher, Charles Frank.....	108
Walsh, Major John.....	79	White, Edwin.....	76
Walsh, Lawrence.....	5	White, Frederick.....	vii, 22
Walsh, Matthew F.....	28	White, Lieut. Frederick W.....	12
Walsh, Robert.....	97	White, George Rivers.....	79
Walsh, William (Point Levis).....	132	White, Michael.....	155
Walsh, Wm. (Ottawa).....	15	White, Nicholas.....	122
Walsh, W. J.....	128	White, Stephen.....	70
Walton, Robert F.....	52	White, William (Quebec).....	115
Walton, Thomas Smith.....	164	White, Lt.-Col. William (Ottawa).....	vii, 79
Warburton, Henry Hume.....	126	Whiteaves, Joseph F.....	19
Ward, James (Parrsboro').....	72	White-Fraser, Montague Henry.....	22
Ward, Jas. (Barrie).....	89	Whiteside, James Arthur.....	101
Ward, John.....	96	Whiting, James M. F.....	65
Ward, John W.....	72	Whitlock, William.....	64
Ward, Joseph.....	97	Whitney, Henry Augustus.....	149
Ward, Rufus C.....	63	Whittaker, James E.....	64
Ward, William R.....	105	Whittaker, William C.....	117
Warren, Joseph.....	49	Whitteker, Wm.....	41
Warren, Robert Grant.....	45	Whitty, Moses Jos.....	91
Warwicker, Frederick Spurgeon.....	98	Whyte, Ralph Little.....	46
Warwicker, Wm. S.....	99	Wicksteed, Dr Richard J.....	171
Waterman, Walter Lincoln.....	93	Wickwire, Dr William N.....	132
Waters, Jno. F.....	13	Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.....	25
Wathen, Henry.....	117	Wiggins, Wm.....	105
Watkins, John Andrew.....	40	Wigle, Alfred.....	105
Watkins, John Lloyd.....	101	Wiley, William Edward.....	87
Watson, Ebenezer.....	165	Wilkes, Edward Thomas.....	59
Watson, George.....	44	Wilkins, Ernest D. H.....	124
Watson, James.....	41	Wilkins, Joseph.....	128
Watson, John (Windsor, Ont.).....	54	Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn.....	45
Watson, John (Toronto).....	103	Wilkinson, Robert.....	116
Watson, W. S.....	90	Williams, George.....	41
Watt, John H.....	118	Williams, John.....	41
Wattam, Thos.....	23	Williams, John Lang.....	48
Watters, Albert Livingstone.....	78	Williams, Joseph.....	102
Watters, J. G.....	59	Williams, Peter Job.....	167
		Williams, Thomas (Toronto).....	53

	Page.		Page.
Williams, Thos. (Moncton).....	149	Wood, W. R.....	83
Williamson, Archibald M.....	45	Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	22
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.....	158	Woodall, Jonathan May.....	153
Willimott, Charles William.....	19	Woodhouse, Henry.....	6
Willis, Edward.....	118	Woodill, Frederick B.....	69
Willis, Edward LeRoi.....	117	Woodrow, James.....	118
Williston, William W.....	142	Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	118
Willoughby, S. J.....	17	Woods, W. P.....	52
Wills, Geo. W.....	98	Woodward, George W.....	41
Wills, Robert.....	66	Woodward, Henry Hitchcock.....	136
Wills, William John.....	132	Woodward, Henry Wm.....	46
Wilmot, Asa Burnham.....	145	Worsnop, Charles A.....	78
Wilmot, Charles.....	145	Wrayton, Arthur McA.....	142
Wilmot, H. F.....	91	Wrayton, William W.....	141
Wilmot, John Bentley.....	41	Wright, Joseph.....	101
Wilmot, Samuel.....	145	Wright, Joshua G.....	88
Wilson, Albert Edward.....	119	Wright, Richard.....	97
Wilson, Alexander.....	153	Wright, Richard Pennefather.....	88
Wilson, David.....	41	Wright, Robert.....	53
Wilson, Ida H.....	163	Wright, Robert J.....	41
Wilson, James.....	143	Wroughton, T. A.....	23, 132
Wilson, James O.....	23	Wyllie, Andrew Allison.....	46
Wilson, John (Halifax).....	121	Wynn, John.....	88
Wilson, John, (London, Ont.).....	97		
Wilson, Joseph.....	94	Yates, George.....	102
Wilson, William Thomas.....	82	Yates, James McGee.....	41
Wilson, Zachariah.....	48	Yielding, Fanny.....	163
Wiltshire, John.....	172	Yorick, John.....	90
Wingfield, A. H.....	46	York, Alexander.....	98
Winstanley, C. J. H.....	86	York, Brown Lee.....	17
Winter, C. F.....	145	York, Dunbar.....	92
Winter, Arthur Wm.....	41	Yorston, James.....	52
Winter, Herbert Gayner.....	63	Young, Charles.....	169
Winton, Robert Bruce.....	142	Young, David.....	55
Wise, F. A. M.....	156	Young, Geo.....	20
Witcher, Arthur Henry.....	17	Young, George H.....	78
Withers, George Edward.....	119	Young, George William.....	89
Witton, H. B.....	162	Young, James William.....	69
Wolf, Encos.....	140	Young, Mathew.....	160
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	83	Young, Richard.....	5
Wood, Geo. Carleton.....	82	Young, William.....	160
Wood, Hannibal W.....	61		
Wood, Jno.....	104	Zinck, James.....	140
Wood, J. S. M.....	122		
Wood, N. P.....	4		

# REPORT

OF THE

# BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER,

1890.

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.*

---



OTTAWA:  
PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1891.



## BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS,

OTTAWA, 10th February, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended the 31st December, 1890.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. LESUEUR,  
*Secretary.*

Honourable J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
*Secretary of State.*





# REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1890.

The Board of Civil Service Examiners for the Dominion of Canada have the honour to report:—

1. That in accordance with the rules and regulations established by an Order in Council of 22nd October, 1888, they held, personally, during the month of May last, at Ottawa and Toronto, and through sub-examiners at Halifax, N.S., St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, P.E.I., Quebec, Montreal, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, and Victoria, B.C., the General Promotion examination for the employés of the Civil Service, (those of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue excepted) who had made application through the Deputy Heads, as will appear further on.

2. The Inland Revenue Department having represented to the Board that owing to the impossibility of sparing the Excise clerks from their duties in the month of May those gentlemen had been debarred the privilege of the Promotion examination for two years, the Board obtained advice to the effect that they might with propriety adjourn their proceedings (after the examination of the other candidates) to the month of August, when the excisemen would be at liberty to attend; and, acting thereupon, an examination for promotion of that class of employés was held at Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, and Winnipeg during the said month, the results of which will also be found in this report.

3. During the month of November the regular general entrance examinations, comprising the Preliminary for lower grade service candidates, the Qualifying for the higher grade men, and the Optional for those of the same class who desired to compete in the special subjects, were held at all the places named in the Civil Service Act, as well as at Regina, which, by an Order in Council, had been added to the list. The results of those examinations are also given herewith.

4. In their report for 1889 the Board took occasion to state "that in 1888, with the view of reducing the number of applicants for examination (which had been continually increasing until it was considered excessive) the Act was so amended as to limit the Entrance examinations to one in the year," and the Promotion and Special Promotion examinations (which might antecedently be holden at any time) to one in May. But the Board find themselves under the necessity of saying, as they then did, that these changes have not secured the result anticipated to any great extent, for, as before mentioned, the last Promotion examination had to be adjourned in order to afford the Excisemen the privileges enjoyed by the other employés.

5. It is, however, especially in regard of the Entrance examinations that the limitation to one in the year has failed to materially curtail the number of candidates, while it has, at the same time, thrown upon the Board an accumulation of work within a brief period, which was previously spread over the double space of time devoted to the two examinations, and this excess of work affects more particularly the member of the Board who acts as secretary as well as examiner.

6. The candidates at the two Entrance examinations held annually prior to the change averaged about 1,200, and their work papers 8,000, comprising in round numbers, some 24,000 foolscap pages of manuscript. And when it is considered that the greater part of this mass of written matter consists of answers to questions in

arithmetic, geography, history, grammar, book-keeping, &c., the accuracy of which had to be carefully tested, it will be seen that the task, even when taken in two terms six months apart, was a heavy one.

7. The change from two to one examination in the year has not, however, as already stated, greatly reduced the attendance, as there were 918 candidates present in November last, and it may be accepted as certain that, as the fact of there being now but one examination annually becomes better known—together with the increase in the population—the number coming forward will soon equal, if it does not exceed, that of the years when two examinations were held, and it will not then be possible to get through the work within the time at present devoted thereto.

8. And touching the reduction in the number of candidates, which the Board agree in considering desirable, they think it would most probably be accomplished by a re-adjustment of the fees at present imposed. Each recurring season proves that one-half, at least, of those who come up to the Qualifying examination—many of them after taking the Preliminary—have no reason whatever to expect success; for comparatively easy as the exercises are to fairly educated persons, they have not, and should know that they have not, the ability to pass them. As a proof, 51 candidates came up in one place, of whom 17 only, or just one-third, succeeded, and the rest were not much better.

9. The inducement to incompetent persons to come forward is found in the merely nominal fee exacted, which fee admits to all the examinations. Now, it is clearly anomalous that the candidate who comes up for the Preliminary examination only, which occupies just one day, and otherwise occasions but a small expenditure, should have to pay a fee of \$2, while another, who takes that examination as well as the Qualifying and the Optional, which together consume five days and tenfold as much stationery as the Preliminary alone, should be let off with the same small fee. The Board are of opinion that the examinations may keep up their admitted effectiveness and at the same time become self-sustaining, or nearly so, by the adoption of a new scale of charges. The fee of \$2 for the Preliminary is a moderate and reasonable one, and need not be changed, but it should be restricted to the candidates for that examination. For the Qualifying, the Board consider that a fee of \$4 should be exacted, and for the Optional at the very least \$1 more.

10. The foregoing remarks are based on the assumption that a considerable proportion of the Qualifying and Option candidates—or of persons who would be candidates if the fee remained at \$2—will, as a consequence, keep away, or confine themselves to Preliminary examination; and believing that such a re-adjustment will tend to reduce the expense, and very probably increase the receipts, the Board beg to recommend the experiment.

11. It may not be amiss to examine into the correctness of the somewhat prevalent idea that the Government have in their hands lists of over 5,000 persons to choose from who have passed the examinations. The whole number of candidates who were successful at the Preliminary examinations from November, 1882, to the same month in 1890—both inclusive—was 2,771, but that examination only rendered them eligible for lower grade offices, not clerkships. Of those who came up to the Qualifying (for clerkships) during the same period 2,286 were successful, and although the Board have no precise data by which to estimate the number of appointments from among them, they have reason to believe that they have not been much short of 200 per annum, which would leave apparently some 700 or 800 available. But of these 182 have only just passed, so that there remains of former years probably not more than 600, if so many. And then, it is to be noted, that of the 2,286 a considerable proportion never intended or desired to come into the Public Service, but aimed at commercial and professional pursuits—the certificates of the Board serving them as vouchers of character and ability—not in Canada only, but in the United States.

It is, perhaps, worthy of notice that during the debates in Parliament on the appropriation for the Civil Service examinations, the fact of the payment into the Treasury of the fees collected from the candidates, nearly equalling one-half of the

amount, seems to have received comparatively little attention, but it is none the less significant that after deducting this payment the balance of the expense amounts to less than the salary of one chief clerk.

The sums paid by the Board to the credit of the Receiver-General on account of fees received during the year 1890 were as under, viz. :—

From the candidates at the General Promotion examination in May.....	\$ 376
From the Excise Promotion examination candidates in August.....	86
From the Entrance examination candidates in November...	1,388
	<u>\$1,850</u>

### THE EXAMINATIONS.

#### THE GENERAL PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

The number of candidates who presented themselves at this examination were as under :—

Places.	Number Present.	Passed.	Failed.	Remarks.
Halifax, N.S. ....	6	6	.....	The Candidates who fail in one subject only are allowed to come up for that one subject at the next ensuing examination.
St. John, N.B. ....	23	19	4	
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	3	2	1	
Quebec .....	15	10	5	
Montreal .....	24	16	8	
Ottawa .....	66	50	16	
Kingston .....	6	6	.....	
Toronto .....	21	13	8	
Hamilton .....	6	5	1	
London .....	10	9	1	
Winnipeg .....	7	3	4	
Victoria, B.C. ....	1	1	.....	
	188	140	48	

#### EXCISE PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

Places.	Present.	Remarks.
Halifax .....	5	The papers of these Candidates are examined by Experts accredited to the Board by the Department of Inland Revenue, and their decisions simply indicate the classes to which the work done relegates or advances the men. Of the 43 examined, 22 were reported as entitled to advancement.
Montreal .....	8	
Toronto .....	28	
Winnipeg .....	2	
	43	

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

(PRELIMINARY.)

Places.	Number Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Halifax, N.S. ....	20	17	3
St. John, N.B. ....	6	4	2
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	1	1	
Quebec .....	15	9	6
Montreal .....	83	60	23
Ottawa .....	110	89	21
Kingston .....	11	10	1
Toronto .....	110	75	35
Hamilton .....	31	25	6
London .....	17	13	4
Winnipeg .....	5	5	
Victoria, B.C. ....	6	6	
	415	314	101

This examination qualifies the successful candidates for employment as messengers, letter carriers, tide waiters, lockers, packers, porters, and other lower grade offices.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

Places.	Number Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Halifax, N.S. ....	19	10	9
St. John, N.B. ....	10	7	3
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	5	4	1
Quebec .....	12	6	6
Montreal .....	51	17	34
Ottawa .....	116	69	47
Kingston .....	12	5	7
Toronto .....	54	24	30
Hamilton .....	27	11	16
London .....	30	12	18
Winnipeg .....	10	3	7
Regina .....	5	2	3
Victoria, B.C. ....	13	9	4
	364	179	185

The difference between the amount of fees received and the total number of candidates at \$2 each, viz., \$2,024, arises from the fact that 88 candidates who paid but one fee, came up to the Qualifying from the Preliminary examination. The candidates at the Optional, except in the 3 cases entitled to present themselves to that only, paid no fees.

## EXAMINATION IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Places.	Number Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Halifax, N.S. ....	4	3	1
St. John, N.B. ....	3	1	2
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	3		3
Quebec.....	3	1	2
Montreal.....	12	1	11
Ottawa.....	78	36	42
Kingston.....	3	2	1
Toronto.....	12	1	11
Hamilton.....	6	1	5
London.....	11	4	7
Winnipeg.....	2	1	1
Victoria, B.C.....	2	2	
	139	53	86

Number of Candidates at the several examinations:—

At the Promotion.....	188
Excise promotion .....	43
Preliminary (entrance).....	415
Qualifying do .....	364
Optional do .....	139
Total.....	<u>1,149</u>

## APPENDIX.

Appended hereunto will be found:—

1. Copies of the question papers treated by the candidates at the General Promotion examination.
  2. Copies of the question papers treated by the candidates at the Preliminary examination.
  3. Copies of Qualifying examination papers.
  4. Copies of the papers in optional subjects.
  5. A list of the candidates who passed the Preliminary examination successfully.
  6. A similar list of the successful Candidates at the Qualifying Examination, and
  7. One of the candidates who passed in Options, specifying the Options.
- All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. THORBURN, L.L.D.,  
*Chairman.,*

A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.,

P. LESUEUR, *Secretary.*

## No. 1.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

## PENMANSHIP.

Copy the subjoined verses

Value.

## THE SUNSHINE AFTER RAIN.

80

1.

Though dark and threatening be the skies  
 With clouds that intervene,  
 And heaven no longer to our eyes  
 Smiles in its peace serene,  
 And lightnings flash and thunders shake  
 The hill and trembling plain,  
 We know that when the storm shall break,  
 There's sunshine after rain.

When on life's paths of strife and toil,  
 With thorns and bruises sore ;  
 When disappointments roughly foil  
 The hopes that go before,  
 And trials rude as tempests fill  
 The bosom with their pain,  
 Despair not, but remember still,  
 There's sunshine after rain.

Aye! it is true, however great  
 The sorrows that befall,  
 One day at least—it may be late—  
 Some good will come to all  
 Whose lives, through pain, are lived aright,  
 And such live not in vain,  
 God's rest, for them, is full of light—  
 The sunshine after rain.

15

2. Write the Alphabet in Capitals, both in the manuscript and print form.

5

3. Write the numerals large (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0).

No. 2.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

*Copy the subjoined article and correct the spelling.*

Value.	VALUE OF KIND WORDS.
100	<p>Grate wil bee blessedness thoase whoo hav nott to weap over harsch words biter ecpresions, or wonton negglect to thoase whoo ort never too hav bean subject to sutch thinges. Non will evver regrett speeking two many kynd woards, wile many wil hav too weap ovver hastey wons wich maid the hart ake and praps hasetend the deth wee hadd too morne. If tharefor yew woold eskape thiss an hev fuer teers to shedd bye an bye, seak and studdy too bee kynd nou to thoase you lov. Bannish as completely az yew kan awl harshnes, meeness, susspishon, an inconsideratness frum youre beaing, sow thatt wen the darc shaddoes of tryall an deth giv yew sorro, yew mey nott hav to ad too it the bittorness of self-reproch wen it wil bee ov noe avale. Sew kyndness, luvving wordes, chairful smyles, so constntley thatt the hart wil bee ful an the minde pozzessed bye sutch infleweneces thatt thare will bee noe roome left fore the ranke weads of churlichness to finde ann intrence orr optane a plaice.</p>

No. 3.

ARITHMETIC.

Value.	<i>Candidates are requested to observe the regulations strictly.</i>							
20	1. Add vertically and crosswise the following :—							
	7854674	369748	7635	674375	369754	576437	489765	Totals.
	6745765	278984	386753	97654	54678	67758	65397	.....
	857567	49748	574692	754785	975764	785475	376489	.....
	7685776	894874	3987	68937	57	37867	85675	.....
	578567	37647	684798	537649	84675	375	497567	.....
	65748	486774	53674	497	678567	878557	46756	.....
	9676485	57863	765	68754	57876	87764	578565	.....
	895764	4758	768576	6739	784753	279	36786	.....
	47657	785647	37647	85	57684	6854	897668	.....
	7856857	67856	675864	59376	875768	583769	89786	.....
10	2. Multiply £963 0s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. by 999.							
10	3. Divide £37,560 15s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. by 675 $\frac{1}{2}$ .							
10	4. If 180 bricks, 8 inches long and 2 inches wide, are required for a walk 20 ft. long and 6 ft. wide, how many bricks will be required for a walk 100 ft. long and 4 ft. wide ?							



- 10 5. Divide 422 miles, 3 fur., 38 rods, by 37.  
 15 6. *A* and *B* can perform a piece of work in 8 days when the days are 12 hours long. *A* by himself can do it in 12 days of 16 hours each. In how many days of 14 hours long will *B* do it?  
 10 7. Mr. H. sold a farm of 325 acres at \$65.50 per acre, and received in payment 345 sheep at \$3.25 per head, a note for \$2,684.95, and the rest in cash. How much cash did he receive.  
 15 8. At what rate per cent. will \$700 amount to \$1,200 in 5 years?

100

No. 3.

## ARITHMETIC.—(AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE).

Values.

100

1. Taking 1,600 metres to be equal to a mile, find how many square metres go to a rood.
2. Find the value of  $\cdot 54$  of  $\cdot 3027$  of 1 mile 6 furlongs 12 poles.
3. Find to 3 places of decimals the value of the square root of 7 and the cube root of  $\cdot 7$ .
4. What is the value in our currency of a Bill of Exchange of 7,426 francs when the banker wants 5 francs 19 centimes for a dollar, besides a commission of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.
5. When exchange is at  $8\frac{9}{15}$ , what sum is obtained in our currency for £98 3s. 4d.
6. The capital of a firm consists of \$5,034, \$2,225 and \$3,738, subscribed by the 3 partners. Divide a profit of \$1,113 among them according to the investment of each.
7. Simplify  $\frac{\frac{4\frac{1}{6}}{7} \text{ of } 3\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{2}{7} \text{ of } \frac{2\frac{2}{3} + 1\frac{1}{8}}{2 - \frac{1}{5}}}$
8. A tank is 15 feet 3 inches long, 12 feet 8 inches wide, and 5 feet 7 inches deep. It is full of ice. Assuming that a cubic foot of water weighs 1,000 oz. and that water expands 10 per cent. in freezing, find the weight of the contents of the tank.
9. How many yards of cotton 4 feet 2 inches wide would cover a floor 21 feet 3 inches long and 16 feet 5 inches wide?
10. *A* and *B* have equal incomes. *A*'s spending is to *B*'s as 6 to 5. In 2 years *A* saves \$600, which is  $\frac{6}{11}$  of *B*'s saving. Find the income per annum.
11. Divide \$1,824 into 2 parts, so that the simple interest on one of them at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years may be nearly equal to the simple interest on the other at 6 per cent for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  years.
12. Three men *A*, *B*, *C*, who can separately do a piece of work in 50, 55 and 60 days, begin it at the same time. *A* gives up the work 5 days before it would have been completed, *B* and *C* continuing. Find the whole time before completion.

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.)

## Values.

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 15 | 1. (a) Give a short account of the differences between the various Departments and the Audit Office dealt with in the Report of 1889.   |
| 5  | (b) Mention views expressed in Parliament on any of the points.   |
| 12 | 2. Write a letter to the Department concerned, showing the imperfections and omissions in the accompanying vouchers.  |
| 12 | 3. Describe the general duties of an examiner and those which are special to your own work.   |
| 10 | 4. Name the financial provisions of any Acts of Parliament and General Orders in Council which affect the expenditure which comes under your examination.   |
| 15 | 5. Describe concisely the discussions which led to the establishment of the English Auditor General's Office and the changes from the old to the new system.  |
| 10 | 6. Give a summary of the Reports for 1889-90 of the English Public Accounts Committee, showing the principles in difference between the Auditor General's Office and the Departments, as well as a difference on an important point between the Treasury and the Public Accounts Committee. |
| 8  | 7. Name the advantages which would result from making the financial year of the Dominion Government end on the 31st of March.   |
| 13 | 8. Mention the methods laid down by the Audit Act for settling matters of difference between the Audit Office and the Departments by reference to the Treasury Board. Name the various points of differences that may arise.  |

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.)

## Values.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 | 1. What are the different branches forming the Public Works Department, and what is the nature of the works under its control?   |
| 10 | 2. Name the Departments of the Public Service and the officers of the same with whom the correspondence of this Department is carried on.  |
| 10 | 3. Through what Department is conducted the correspondence which may be required to be had with the different Provinces of the Dominion in reference to Public Works?  |
| 10 | 4. State the various stages through which a letter on official business must pass, from the time it is received in the Department until it is decided to communicate to the writer the decision taken on the same. |
| 10 | 5. In what manner are obtained the funds expended by the Department every year, and how are the payments made?   |
| 10 | 6. How are tenders obtained for the works performed under the Department, and in the case of another than the lowest being accepted, what is the course to be followed for its acceptance?                         |
| 10 | 7. What is the nature of the security given by contractors for the performance of their work, and what is done with it after it is received?   |

- 10 8. by what body have the official arbitrators been replaced? Where is referred a claim made by a contractor and which the Department refuses to recognize?
- 10 9. What is the mode of acquisition of property for construction of public buildings thereon?
- 10 10. Under what Department is placed the duty of collecting the slide and boom dues on the Ottawa and St. Maurice Rivers, and under what authority are the rates established and amended?

---

 No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.)

---

 Values.

- 10 1. Applications are made by officers in charge of outside works for certain articles of stationery. State mode of obtaining such stationery?
- 10 2. State what steps are necessary to obtain the execution of requisite work of printing and book-binding?
- 10 3. What are the duties of the storekeeper in connection with the requisitions for stationery and printing after articles have been delivered before payment can be made?
- 10 4. After signature by the secretary, what further action is necessary before letters leave the Department?
- 10 5. Describe the special treatment of letters returning deposits which have accompanied tenders?
- 10 6. When there are papers as references in connection with letters sent, what is done with them in the mail room?
- 10 7. Describe departmental system of registration of letters?
- 10 8. Describe the system of indexing letters?
- 10 9. What difference is made between letters sent in connection with the Railway and Canal Branches respectively?
- 10 10. Should a registered letter be lost, what steps would be necessary on the part of this office.

---

 No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH).

---

 Values.

- 10 1. Name the several modes of making payments of moneys, and state the differences between them.
- 10 2. Define the difference between Capital, Income and Revenue, as understood by the Department.
- 10 3. Describe the mode of payment of a Progress and of a Final Estimate, stating what entries are to be made.
- 10 4. A report having been made by the Chief Engineer of Railways to the effect that a certain railway has earned a portion of the subsidy granted by Parliament, describe the mode of payment and state what authority is required.
- 5 5. In dealing with the various classes of departmental accounts, what certificates are required before payment can be made?
- 10 6. Letters of credit are given to the Intercolonial or to the Prince Edward Island Railway, and cheques are drawn against such credits by the officers of the railways. State the routine adopted and the entries that are made in the books of the accountants of the Department keeping trace of such payments.

- 5 7. Describe the treatment of pay-lists paid through paymasters of Canals from their being received in the accountant's office until they reach the paymasters.
- 5 8. Describe the treatment of pay-lists other than those mentioned in Question 7.
- 10 9. After payments are made to paymasters to pay pay-lists, what entries are made so as to keep trace of such pay-lists and accounts?
- 10 10. A contractor makes an application to the Department for an advance on account of drawback. State mode of payment and the authority necessary for such payment.
- 5 11. What returns are made to the Audit Office by the Accountant's Office, and when are they made?
- 10 12. Supposing an appropriation is exhausted, but it is necessary for the work to be continued, what authority must be had before payments can be continued.

---

No. 4.

DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—TECHNICAL BRANCH.)

Values.

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 20 | 1. Describe the present system of survey of Dominion lands.   |
| 15 | 2. Describe the various steps between the time when instructions are issued for the sub-division of a township, and the time when the township is thrown open for settlement? |
| 15 | 3. What returns are to be furnished for the following surveys:—<br>1. Block outlines.<br>2. Township outlines.<br>3. Sub-division survey contract.                            |
| 15 | 4. Give a description of the official plan of a township?   |
| 15 | 5. What information must a surveyor enter in his field notes?   |
| 20 | 6. Explain the matters to which attention has to be paid in examining the returns of a survey?  |

---

100

---

No. 4.

DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.)

Values.

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 10 | 1. What particular office work are you entrusted with? State all your duties.   |
| 10 | 2. When did the right to pre-empt a quarter section in connection with a homestead cease?   |
| 10 | 3. Upon what lands can half-breed land scrip be applied?  |
| 10 | 4. What is the price of Anthracite coal land?   |
| 20 | 5. State briefly the provisions of the homestead law.   |
| 20 | 6. What is the existing provision of the law as to assignments or agreements to assign before patent is earned?                     |
| 20 | 7. What title does the Canadian Pacific Railway Company hold in lands granted to that company for right of way and station grounds? |

---

100

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY, MINING AND NATURAL HISTORY).

Values.	
10	1. Mention the principal ores of Manganese, iron, lead, copper, antimony, and tin.
10	2. Give the common names for arsenopyrite, chromite, ilmenite, pyrrhotite, titanite and stibnite.
10	3. Are the names chalcocite and chalcopyrite synonymous? If not, in what respect do the minerals thus designated differ from each other in chemical composition?
10	4. What are the mineralogical names of native sulphide of silver and native sulphide of mercury?
10	5. Mention some of the varieties of quartz employed in jewelry.
10	6. By what name is sphalerite most commonly known? State its chemical composition, and how it may be identified before the blow pipe.
10	7. How may pyrolusite be distinguished from manganite by means of the blow pipe?
10	8. How may sulphides and sulphates be detected before the blow pipe, apart from the fact of the former giving off sulphurous acid when heated in an open tube.
10	9. What is the difference in chemical composition between red and brown hematite?
00	10. Assuming you have the streak alone to guide you, how would you know hematite from magnetite?
100	

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(SECRETARY OF STATE'S DEPARTMENT—ARCHIVES BRANCH).

Values.	
20	1. Name the law under which the Secretary of State's Department is constituted.
20	2. Describe the organization of its various sections.
20	3. Describe, more specifically, the Archives Section and the subjects it deals with.
20	4. State summarily what is included in the Archives and how they were established.
20	5. Do any of the other Departments keep Archives, and, if so, name them?

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(SECRETARY OF STATE DEPARTMENT—CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.)

Values.	
10	1. Into how many branches is the Department of the Secretary of State divided? Give the official titles of the heads of the respective branches of that Department.
10	2. Describe the system of registration in use in the Correspondence Branch.

10	3. Are matters concerning the administration of "The Electoral Franchise Act" included amongst those of which the Department has charge? How would you deal, for instance, with a letter respecting the appointment of a revising officer?
20	4. Prepare the necessary papers for Council recommending the appointment of John Roe (who has passed the required examination) to a third-class clerkship in place of Richard Doe, promoted.
10	5. Describe the action necessary in the case of an application for release of a convict, from its receipt in the Department until the decision of His Excellency has been communicated to the proper parties.
20	6. How would you deal with— (a.) A petition under "The Canada Temperance Act?" (b.) An application for recognition of a consul or commercial agent? (c.) An application for leave of absence from a County Court Judge in the Province of Ontario? (d.) An application to have a newspaper placed on the list of those to receive Government patronage?
10	7. What action is required respecting Acts of Provincial Legislatures disallowed by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, the documents giving effect to such disallowance having reached the Department?
10	8. What steps are required to obtain the "statutory increase" for employés eligible to receive the same?
100	

---

No. 4.

DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—REGISTRAR'S BRANCH.)

Values.	
20	1. Name the documents generally engrossed and recorded in the office?
15	2. How would you proceed with an Ordnance Land patent, from the receipt of the draft until the completion of the patent?
15	3. State what has to be done with a security bond from its receipt to its completion?
25	4. What is the mode of procedure with respect to Board of Trade certificates?
25	5. What steps would you take to comply with a request for an Exemption?
100	

---

No. 4.

DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CHIEF CLERKSHIP.)

Values.	<i>Questions relating to Copyright Branch.</i>
10	1. Describe generally the conclusion arrived at by the Berne Copyright Convention. What important changes were made in the English Copyright Act, specially in relation to British Possessions outside of the United Kingdom by the agreement which was reached at Berne?
10	2. Under what Act are copyrights registered in Canada. State generally, as defined by the Act, the subjects or citizens of countries who can or cannot obtain copyright in Canada?
10	3. Under what Act does such registration take place, and what are the essential characteristics of a legal trade mark?

10	4. Under what Act are industrial designs registered? State generally the essential characteristics of industrial designs.
10	5. Under what Act are timber marks registered, and what are the essential characteristics of a timber mark?
10	6. Describe generally the nature of the legislation in England and Canada relating to fraudulent trade marks, and the movement which led to such legislation.
10	7. Under what circumstances can reprints of English copyright work be introduced into Canada from the United States?
10	8. Within what limit does a Canadian copyright run, under the amendments to the Imperial Act above referred to?
10	9. Within what limit does a copyright run, under the Canadian Act of 1875?
10	10. Under what circumstances are reprints of English copyright works prohibited from entering Canada from the United States?
100	

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CHIEF CLERKSHIP.)

Values.	<i>Questions relating to Archives Branch.</i>
10	1. What steps have been taken by the Dominion Government to obtain archives relating to Canadian history in France and Rome?
10	2. State in general the extent of the field available in France and Rome for obtaining information indicated in the previous question.
10	3. What steps have been taken by the Dominion Government to obtain archives relating to Canadian history in London and elsewhere in the United Kingdom?
10	4. State generally what collections have been made in London and elsewhere in the United Kingdom.
10	5. What special privileges have been afforded by the Imperial Government in favour of Canada for copying certain documents which had been previously kept secret and confidential?
10	6. Define the preliminary steps which led to the establishment of the Archives Branch.
10	7. Under what authority was the collection of Canadian archives made and attributions relative to such collection given to the Department of Agriculture?
10	8. Describe generally the nature and extent of the collection of historical archives already made.
10	9. Describe the steps taken to obtain historical Archives in the Canadian Provinces from eminent individuals and their representatives?
10	10. Define the difference between historical archives and the archives or records of the Dominion Government.
100	

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.)

Values.	
10	1. When was the Department of Agriculture organized, and under what Act?
10	2. Into how many branches is the Department of Agriculture divided, and what are the subjects pertaining to each of them?

- 10 3. When letters are received, how are they dealt with and distributed ?
- 10 4. Define the technical meaning of the words " Referred " and " Transferred," as pertaining to letters and documents between the several Departments, and give an example of each.
- 10 5. Can you state the points at which immigration agencies are established in Canada and the United Kingdom.
- 10 6. Can you name the ports which are regular quarantine stations, and state what officer acts at ports where there are no regular quarantine stations ?
- 10 7. At what ports are cattle quarantine stations established ?
- 10 8. What cattle are admitted from the United States and under what conditions ?
- 10 9. Is the Canadian census taken by the *de jure* or the *de facto* system, and give the reasons for the selection of the system adopted ?
- 10 10. Does administration in relation to questions affecting the public health belong to the Dominion or the Provincial Governments ?

---

No. 4.

DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—ADVERTISING CLERK).

Values.

- 4 1. In what year, after Confederation, was the Queen's Printer's Office established under Act of Parliament ?
- 4 2. In what year was it placed under the supervision of the Secretary of State ?
- 4 3. In what year was the Order in Council passed which gave the Queen's Printer charge of issuing and auditing Government advertising ?
- 4 4. When was the present Department of Public Printing and Stationery established apart from that of the Secretary of State ?
- 4 5. Into how many branches (besides the Head or Queen's Printer's Office) is the Department divided ? State the legal title and the duties of the Head of each Branch.
- 4 6. How are printing and binding work, and supplies of stationery, procured by the several Departments ?
- 10 7. What are the methods by which the advertising orders for the Government are issued ? Is there a general rule ? and state all exceptions thereto.
- 15 8. What are the rules which govern the right to receive Government patronage, and the Queen's Printer's duties in connection therewith ? Is advertising forbidden in any publications ? And how can the prohibition be obviated ?
- 10 9. Supposing a case of advertising issued without the required preliminary formalities : what would be necessary to authorize the Department to pass the account ?
- 8 10. How are prices for advertising settled ? and
- 8 11. By what rule are advertisements measured ?
- 8 12. How are accounts for advertising paid, after audit ?
- 10 13. Give an example of a 25-line advertisement, according to the different rates of five papers, as far as you remember them.
- 7 14. What, according to your recollection, are the highest and lowest rates for Government advertising ?



## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—STATIONERY CLERK).

## Values.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 3 | 1. Calculate 97 reams, 9 quires and 9 sheets of paper at \$5.97 per ream.  |
| 3 | 2. Look at the papers hereto attached, marked "A" and "B," and say which is wove and which is laid.  |
| 5 | 3. What are the regular sizes of envelopes in use at the Stationery Office?  |
| 5 | 4. Is ink in glass or earthenware bottles the most preferable, and why?  |
| 5 | 5. What are the regular sizes of book-papers, from foolscap to Imperial; of manillas and of printing papers in ordinary use in the Stationery Office?  |
| 5 | 6. In book-binding, what is meant by the terms "limp," "turned in," "quarter bound," "half bound," "full bound" and "cut flush?"   |
| 3 | 7. In ruling, what is meant by "feint only" and "feint and red?"   |
| 3 | 8. With reference to hand-made papers, what is understood by "outsides," "insides" and "m. r." (mill-run)?   |
| 3 | 9. What is "retree" paper?   |
| 4 | 10. Fill in on requisition form marked 'C' the nature of the information needed to properly execute the order.   |
| 5 | 11. Give your views as to the best method of arranging and keeping stock of small stores, and papers on the flat—that is, papers uncut.  |
| 5 | 12. After receipt of a requisition for goods, what is its course until entered into the office books?  |
| 4 | 13. A requisition is received for 1,000 cards, 7 in. x 3 in. How many sheets of cardboard 22 x 28 will be needed to fill the order?  |
| 3 | 14. What signature is needed under the Act to a requisition before it can be executed?   |
| 3 | 15. How many sheets of paper ordinarily make a ream of book-paper and printing paper in the Stationery Office?   |
| 3 | 16. In a folio ream of paper, how many 8vo. and 4to. reams are there?  |
| 5 | 17. State what should be done with regard to a consignment of goods on arrival, before they are accepted and placed in stock.  |
| 5 | 18. Who are makers, and what are the names of the following pens, viz., No. 14, 284, 404 and 0278?   |
| 8 | 19. What blank books are usually kept in stock in the Stationery Office? Give their sizes, bindings and rulings. Specify what elastic bands are kept usually, giving kinds or numbers, and how put up. Mention the inks, black and coloured, kept, and say in what size bottled. What are the maker's names and grades of the black lead pencils (not pocket) usually kept in stock? |
| 3 | 20. In a book of 1,000 pages (folio) how many quires of paper are there?   |

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.)

## Values.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 | 1. When was the Department of Marine established, and what subjects come under its control and supervision.  |
| 10 | 2. Tenders are required for the execution of all works. In what cases may this be dispensed with, and what provision is made by law when the lowest tender is not taken? |

- 10 3. How are Light-keepers appointed, and what regulations exist for lighting up and extinguishing lights, and for what period of the year are lights shown.
- 10 4. Draft a letter appointing a Light-keeper, and define his duties.
- 10 5. Draft a report to Council recommending the appointment of Harbour Master, and define his duties.
- 10 6. Specify the action required on a return to an Address ordered by House of Commons.
- 10 7. What are the regulations in regard to the supply of stationery, as affecting this Department.
- 10 8. When is a seaman entitled to relief under the provisions of the Sick Mariners Act, and what vessels are exempted from sick mariners' dues?
- 10 9. What vessels are exempted from payment of harbour masters' dues? How often are fees leviable, and when?
- 10 10. Describe the system of furnishing supplies to lights.

## No. 4.

## Value. DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF MARINE—ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.)

- 10 1. Give a general idea of the nature of the work in the Accountant's Branch of this Department?
- 10 2. State the different funds under control of the Department—of what composed and how collected?
- 10 3. A remittance has to be made to Messrs. Chance Bros., Liverpool, England, for £360 13s. 5½d., for lighting apparatus. Make out an application for a sterling bill to pay above and give amount in Canadian currency at 9½?
- 10 4. Make out an application for a letter of credit on the Bank of Montreal for \$20,000, also, a statement of cheque issued to cover that amount, charging as many services as you can remember; with an application on Finance Department to recoup bank for such expenditure?
- 10 5. State effect of amendment to the Superannuation Act on outside and inside service of this Department, and give rates of deduction from salaries?
- 10 6. Describe the manner of preparing estimates, and state, as near as possible, the sums voted for the following services:—  
 Dominion steamers.  
 Investigations into wrecks.  
 Maintenance of lights.  
 Rewards for saving life.  
 Registration of shipping.  
 Signal service.
- 10 7. Make out an account current between the Department and the Imperial Oil Company, and show balance due. The Department has paid two cheques of \$6,000 on account. The Imperial Oil Company has delivered 13,000 gallons in Quebec at 18 cents, 12,000 in New Brunswick at 20 cents, 14,000 in Nova Scotia at 20 cents, and 10,000 at British Columbia at 30 cents. Empties returned valued at \$170, less freight paid \$50, which is to be deducted from amount due—show balance?
- 10 8. State the provisions of the Order in Council governing travelling allowances to agents and other employes of the Department?
- 10 9. Give purport of Orders in Council relating to issuing duplicate cheques, advertising and the Stationery Office?
- 10 10. Make out an account bearing the required certificate and audit before payment of same can be made?

100

## No. 4.

Values.	DUTIES—(DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—THIRD-CLASS CLERK.)
7	1. Multiply 7,986 by 486.
7	2. Divide 8,956 by 7,468.
11	3. Multiply 786·54 by 89·72, and divide the product by 27·86.
15	4. Describe the process of comparing the following instruments, viz.:— Hydrometer. Petroleometer.
15	5. Describe the process of determining the strength of a sample of spirits and of ascertaining the gravity thereof.
15	6. Describe the manner of determining the gravity of a sample of petroleum and of ascertaining the flash and fire test thereof.
15	7. Give an outline of your duties in connection with supplying tobacco and other stamps and of issue of instruments, locks, &c.
15	8. Give a description of the manner of testing vinegar in order to determine its acetic value.
100	

## No. 4.

Values.	DUTIES—(CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE).
5	1. What articles are subject to export duty ?
5	2. State what export duty is payable on each article subject to such duties ?
5	3. What penalty is incurred by the owner, shipper or consignee who refuses or neglects to report and make entry outwards of goods exported by him ?
5	4. What entrance or clearance fee is now charged on a vessel of 150 tons register, not having a coasting license, when navigating the inland waters of Canada above Montreal ?
5	5. What fee would, under like conditions, be charged on a vessel of 50 tons or under ?
5	6. Supposing that either of such vessels had taken out a coasting license, what entrance or clearance fee would be charged ?
5	7. What number of pounds are there in one ton for Customs Tariff purposes ?
5	8. What does the term "gallon" mean, when used in any Act relating to the Customs ?
5	9. State briefly for what purpose the polariscope is used in connection with the Customs Tariff ?
5	10. What kind of Coin is prohibited to be imported into the Dominion of Canada ?
5	11. In dealing with British invoices, at what rate is the pound sterling to be computed for Customs purposes ?
5	12. Does the expression "Customs warehouse" include a sufferance warehouse ?
5	13. Does the expression "oath" include a declaration or an affirmation ?
5	14. If silk goods were placed in warehouse when the duty on same was 30 p.c.—and the Tariff was changed to 35 p.c. before the goods were taken out of warehouse for consumption,—what rate should they pay when entry ex-warehouse was passed ?

- 5 15. Are drawbacks on materials used in the construction of Canadian ships payable on the gross or on the net tonnage?
- 5 16. Under what conditions only may an invoice lodged at Customs be shown to, or a copy thereof be given to, any other person than the owner of the goods represented in such invoice, or a Customs officer?
- 5 17. What rate of duty would be chargeable on a barrel containing free goods, but capable of holding liquids?
- 5 18. What rate of duty would be chargeable on a barrel containing goods subject to both *ad valorem* and specific duty?
- 5 19. Would a package, such as is used for packing goods for exportation only, be dutiable or free?
- 5 20. To what penalty, besides the forfeiture of the goods, is any person subject who imports oleomargarine into the Dominion?

—

No. 4.

DUTIES—(CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE).

Values.

*For Cashier or Assistant Cashier.*

- 5 1. If gold coins to the value of 350 francs were tendered in part payment of \$125 duty, what further sum in currency would be necessary, taking the franc at the Customs valuation as per proclamation of values of foreign coins?
- 5 2. If a cheque were handed you in payment of duty drawn by a reputable firm, but not accepted by the bank on which it was drawn, what would be your duty?
- 5 3. If United States silver coin were tendered to you in payment of duty, would you be obliged to accept the same?
- 5 4. In what currency are invoices at Hong Kong usually made out?
- 5 5. What document would you require to see before accepting and entering in your cash-book as correct any sum tendered in payment of duty?
- 5 6. State briefly the daily routine of duty as performed by a Cashier or Assistant Cashier?
- 5 7. Against what methods for defrauding must Cashiers and Assistant Cashiers always be on the alert?
- 5 8. If goods of an invoice value of £1,000 were to be entered, and sterling exchange was at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ —the duty on the goods being 25 per cent.—what amount of duty would be paid?
- 5 9. If on making deposit at bank to credit of Receiver General, it was there discovered that counterfeit bills had been accepted at the Customs House, and the same were refused by the bank—state what would be the proper course to pursue?
- 5 10. On what does the Customs Act prescribe that the rate ordered for acceptance of foreign currencies, by Governor General's Proclamation, shall be based?
- 5 11. What document is required to be attached to an invoice which is claimed by the importer to be made out in a depreciated currency—supposing that the value of such currency has not been proclaimed by the Governor General in Council?
- 5 12. In a case where the value of a foreign currency may or may not have been proclaimed, and is dependent upon the rate of exchange in London, of what option may the importer avail himself, with the consent of the Collector of Customs, in order to fix the value for duty of an invoice made out in such a currency?

- 5 13. Would you enter in your cash book cheques sent to collector at your port, say in payment of claims for refund?
- 5 14. What would be done with such cheques, assuming that they were not at once endorsed over to the claimants by the collector?
- 5 15. State the various revenues on account of which moneys might, in the ordinary course of business, be paid to you?
- 5 16. To credit of what general fund do all moneys eventually go which may be collected on account of the various revenues of the Dominion?
- 5 17. Does the Customs Act allow a Collector of Customs to refund the whole or any portion of moneys which may have been paid to him as Customs duty on goods for which an entry has been completed?
- 5 18. State the mode by which refunds of duty overpaid or paid in error can be obtained?
- 5 19. Describe the standard of value of Canada currency, as fixed and defined by statute.
- 5 20. What United States gold coin is declared by law to be legal tender for ten dollars,—and what statute declares it so to be?

DUTIES—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT—(OUTSIDE SERVICE).

Values.

- For Chief Landing Waiter, Landing Waiter and Locker.*
- 5 1. If goods which had been landed from an importing vessel were passed at Customs, and a collector's permit for delivery were handed to you, what would be your proper course, supposing you had reason to suspect that the goods were misdescribed in the entry as tendered at Customs?
- 5 2. If, after goods had been delivered by you on a collector's permit, you ascertained that they were the product of prison labour, what would be your proper course of action?
- 5 3. If you were giving a certificate for use of United States Customs, showing receipt and entry in Canada of goods coming from United States, what should your certificate embody under Departmental instructions, issued 29th January, 1887?
- 5 4. If you were examining baggage on a train, and you found a trunk or package containing dutiable articles, which, in your opinion, exceeded \$500, in value, what would be done with such package, supposing that there was no question of intent to evade payment of duty—the owner being unable to produce an invoice of the goods?
- 5 5. If you were taking delivery of goods ex-ship or railway, and the same had been placed in sufferance warehouse, on what written authority only should you allow any goods to be handed over to the importer of the same?
- 5 6. If you were required to weigh goods which had been entered for consumption as being subject to specific duty, and as weighing 1,000 kilogrammes, what would you expect your scale to show in lbs. avoirdupois?
- 5 7. Supposing you found, on weighing such goods, that they turned the scale at 4,000 lbs., what would be your proper course of action?
- 5 8. If you had occasion to place your views in writing, on any matter, before the Customs Department at Ottawa, what would be the proper way to do so?
- 5 9. If you were informed that any person had been guilty of smuggling goods, in what form would you insist upon the information being put before you would act thereon, and make a demand upon the supposed smuggler for the invoices of such alleged smuggled goods?
- 5 10. What legal document gives a Customs officer the right to enter, at any hour, premises reasonably suspected to contain smuggled goods?

- 5 11. If a vessel came within the survey of a customs port at which you were stationed, and you were ordered by the collector to go on board such vessel to protect the interests of the revenue, who should provide you with suitable accommodation and food?
- 5 12. If such person declined to do so, what penalty would he incur as a consequence of such refusal?
- 5 13. If you had occasion to seize goods, and you required assistance to secure or remove the same, could you legally demand the help of any person near by who was not a Customs officer?
- 5 14. Under what conditions only would a landing waiter, clerk or locker have power to administer all oaths or to receive all affirmations or declarations required or authorized by the Customs Act?
- 5 15. If you had seized smuggled goods, and the owner had admitted his guilt and tendered to you, in the absence of your collector, their duty-paid value, in order to obtain delivery of the same, could you properly accept such amount?
- 5 16. If you found smuggled goods in the possession of a person who had not personally smuggled them, but who had received and concealed them, would such person be liable to any penalty for so receiving and concealing them, or would the law be satisfied if the goods were taken from such person?
- 5 17. To what penalty would an importer be liable who, having a bonded warehouse, opens the same and gains access to the goods therein, without having previously obtained the permission of the proper Customs officer?
- 5 18. If you received sworn information that certain goods had been smuggled four years ago, and such goods were still in possession of the smuggler, would you seize such goods?
- 5 19. State what, in your opinion, would be the proper course to adopt in a case such as described in the foregoing question?
- 5 20. What limit, as to time, is there after which Customs duty cannot legally be collected, supposing payment of the same had been evaded?

DUTIES—(CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT)—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

*Surveyor and Chief Clerk.*

Values.

- 5 1. What is required of the master of a vessel or conductor of a railway train on his arrival in Canada, with respect to reporting at customs?
- 5 2. Within what defined time only can goods be imported into Canada by land, otherwise than by railway?
- 5 3. How can goods pass through Canada in transit from one foreign port to another, and how are they treated on their arrival at the frontier?
- 5 4. How while in Canada?
- 5 5. How on their exit from Canada?
- 5 6. When goods destined for an inland port arrive at a frontier port how must they be treated?
- 5 7. How are goods to be treated in respect to Canadian Customs that are to pass from one Canadian port in transit through the United States to another Canadian port?
- 5 8. How should unclaimed goods be treated, and when and how finally disposed of?
- 5 9. What report is made of goods the product of Canada to be exported therefrom—when and in what manner made?

- 5 10. What vessels are permitted to coast in Canadian waters ?  
 5 11. Under what circumstances and to what extent can foreign vessels  
 do towing in Canadian waters ?  
 5 12. How often and in what manner are remittances from ports to the  
 department of collections made ?  
 5 13. Through what account are supernumerary officers paid and what  
 certification to the voucher is required ?  
 5 14. What books are required to be kept in respect to warehoused  
 goods, and what do they show ?  
 0 15. How often, in what manner and by whom are bonded warehouses  
 examined ?  
 \$ 16. Under what conditions can seized goods be released prior to  
 decision having been rendered ?  
 6 17. In case of dispute as to the value for duty of any imported goods,  
 who shall decide ?  
 5 18. What goods are named in Schedule " D " of the Tariff Act, the  
 importation whereof is prohibited ?  
 5 19. The importation of what other goods is by law prohibited ?  
 5 20. Upon what terms and under what conditions can a drawback be  
 paid on imported goods exported from Canada ?

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.)

*Assistant P. O. Inspectors and Clerks in Inspectors' Offices.*

## Values.

- 10 1. What is the difference between an accounting and a non-accounting  
 Post Office ?  
 10 2. Describe the means by which Postmasters are supplied with funds  
 to pay money orders and Savings Bank withdrawal cheques.  
 10 3. What course is pursued in transferring a Post Office from one Post-  
 master to another ?  
 5 4. How are the trip sheets of Railway Mail Clerks treated in P. O.  
 Inspector's Office ? What steps are taken to ascertain whether all the  
 registered letters received on a trip have been duly despatched ?  
 5 5. Name some of the instances in which the exclusive privilege of  
 the Postmaster General as regards the collection and conveyance of letters  
 does not apply.  
 10 6. Under what circumstances may the Postmaster General decline to  
 accept the tender of the lowest bidder for a mail contract ?  
 10 7. What penalties are imposed by law on persons found guilty of the  
 following offences :—  
 Theft of a post letter bag ?  
 Counterfeiting of postage stamps ?  
 Issue of money orders on credit ?  
 20 8. Address a letter to the Postmaster General recommending the  
 introduction of mail service on a new line of railway.  
 5 9. What methods are now in force for supplying postage stamps to  
 Postmasters and the public ?  
 5 10. Can the sender of a money order secure repayment thereof ? If  
 so, state how.  
 10 11. Give a brief outline of the Post Office Savings Bank system of the  
 Dominion.

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—SAVINGS BANK BRANCH).

Values.

- 4 1. Name the Savings Bank Post Offices in (a) New Brunswick and (b) British Columbia.
- 10 2. Describe the treatment to be given to withdrawal applications in the following cases:—  
 (a.) Place of payment omitted and the depositor's address not that of a Savings Bank Post Office.  
 (b.) When the handwriting of the signature corresponds with that given on the declaration (furnished when the account was opened), but an initial letter, or a different spelling of the name, appears.  
 (c.) When the depositor has become a resident of France and desires to close his account.
- 10 3. When a Postmaster has neglected to report a deposit in his Daily Account, enumerate the various ways in which his omission may be discovered by the Head Office.
- 10 4. How are the true particulars of an incorrectly reported deposit ascertained, and through what process has the transaction to pass before it can be posted to the credit of the depositor?
- 30 5. A depositor has had the following transactions:—  
 Deposit \$100 on 26th June, 1886; deposit \$50 on 4th December, 1888; deposit \$150 on 29th November, 1889; withdrawal \$40 on 6th April, 1890; and on 10th May, 1890, desires that the balance at the credit of his account on the latter date be sent to him either by bank draft on London, England, (the rate of exchange being 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ ), or by money orders on New York. What sum should he receive in each case?
- 15 6. Describe the processes by which the transactions entered in the Savings Bank ledgers are daily proved, and show also how the interest credited in the accounts is annually ascertained.
- 10 7. How are "outstanding withdrawal cheques" ascertained and proved at the close of each month?
- 10 8. Write a letter in reply to a depositor who has preferred a claim for an amount which he alleges was deposited, but which has not been reported by the Postmaster of the office where deposit was made.

## No. 4.

Values.

## DUTIES—(POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—MONEY ORDER OFFICE.)

- 15 1. Give a general outline of the system of money order business transacted at a Post Office; describe the issue and payment of a Money Order, the preparation of a "money order account" and its connection with the "cash account," and the treatment accorded to both accounts on and after their receipt by the Department, also the mode of correcting each class of errors and irregularities that may appear when dealing with a money order account.
- 10 2. Describe the treatment given to paid money orders of all classes or countries, after their receipt at the Head Office, and the proceedings that are required to be taken, entries made, or documents prepared, in order to obtain a record and bring to account all money orders that have not been paid within twelve months from the date of issue, whether drawn in Canada or abroad.



- 5 3. State the amount in the currency of the following countries that a payee will receive in payment for a money order issued in Canada for \$50:—Great Britain, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy and Switzerland.
- 5 4. State the amount in the currency of the following colonies that a payee will receive in payment for a money order issued in Canada for \$48.70:—Newfoundland; Barbadoes; Jamaica; Victoria, Western Australia; and India.
- 10 5. What are the duties, apart from the special ones allotted to him, that devolve on and should receive the daily attention of the senior clerk in an office, either during the presence or absence of his Chief.
- 10 6. Give a statement of all the duties of a clerk employed in registering money order accounts and checking "cash accounts" for the Accountant's Branch.
- 5 7. Relate in what respect any of the articles in the convention for the exchange of money orders with Japan differ from those contained in the conventions made with European countries.
- 15 8. Describe the manner in which, should you be called upon, you would inspect a Money Order Office, stating the first action you would take, your mode of procedure, and the special instructions you would bring under notice of a Postmaster before closing your inspection, in order to insure correctness in the transacting of money order business. Also, state what course you would pursue should you discover an important default on the part of a Postmaster or any one employed in his office.
- 5 9. Point out any peculiarities you have observed in the convention for the exchange of money orders with France, and described how that convention varies from the convention with Belgium.
- 5 10. When the rate of exchange between Canada and Japan is "81 cents=1 yen," what sum should the payee of Canadian money orders to the amount of \$149.96 receive in Japanese currency (yens and sens).
- 15 11. Address a letter to the Superintendent, calling his attention to such changes as you think might be made in the present money order and accounting systems, that would either grant further accommodation to the public, reduce the risk of loss of Post Office funds, or be advantageous to Postmasters or Inspectors.

No. 4.

DUTIES—(POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.)

(General Paper.)

Values.

- 10 1. What do you understand by the monopoly of the Post Office? To what does it extend? Under what circumstances was an infringement thereof attempted not long ago?
- 5 2. To what extent is the Franking privilege exercised by Members of Parliament?
- 5 3. With what conditions must newspapers comply in order to be entitled to free transmission by mail?
- 10 4. (a.) What postage stamps, post cards, &c., are issued by the Department?  
 (b.) What purpose are  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent stamps intended to serve?  
 (c.) What stamp has, within the last year, ceased to be issued by the Department?  
 (d.) At what rate are stamped envelopes and post-bands issued to the public?

- (e.) What is the penalty for using the same stamp twice in payment of postage?
- 5     5. Under what circumstances may a mail contractor claim to have his compensation increased? What principle must be observed in fixing amount of any increase granted?
- 5     6. If a fine is recorded against a mail contractor, within what period must it be recovered?
- 5     7. A Postmaster finds in his letter receiver an unaddressed letter. He puts it aside and sends it to the Dead Letter Office some days later with his regular Dead Letter Return. Is this correct practice? If not, what should he do?
- 5     8. Into what two divisions does third class matter fall?
- 5     9. May any class of matter be sent free by post to the United States? If so, what class?
- 5     10. What do you understand by an non-accounting office? How may the revenue of such an office be ascertained?
- 5     11. To what punishment does a Postmaster who converts public moneys to his own use render himself liable?
- 5     12. What, in general, are the debit items in an accounting Postmaster's cash account? In other words: what sources of revenue does such an account indicate?
- 10    13. Locate the following places, and, in the case of those situated on a railway, mention the railway: Nanaimo, Calgary, Sault Ste. Marie, Goderich, Bracebridge, Valleyfield, Paspébiac, Moncton, Yarmouth, Summerside.
- 5     14. Write a letter in reply to a Postmaster who has delayed sending in his Enumeration Return, pointing out how such delay both embarrasses the Department and is prejudicial to himself.
- 5     15. Write a letter in reply to a mail contractor who wishes to be relieved of his contract because he finds he has taken it at too low a rate.
- 5     16. Write a letter to an Inspector, requesting him to enquire which of two points would be most suitable for a post office.

---

No. 4.

DUTIES—(POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.)

*Railway Mail Clerks (including Chief Railway Mail Clerks.)*

Value.

- 5     1. On what particular route or in what duty are you at present engaged?
- 10    2. What duties are performed by a Railway Mail Clerk from the commencement to the ending of a round trip?
- 10    3. What are the duties of a Chief Railway Mail Clerk?
- 15    4. Name the Postal Car routes in the division to which you are attached? Give the terminal points of each and the principal offices served therefrom?
- 10    5. What action do you take—(a). When letters are mis-sent to the Postal Car of which you are in charge? (b). When letters are received either wholly or insufficiently prepaid? (c). When matter is received without address?

30

\*6. From what Post Offices or Postal Car routes are the following Post Offices served :—

In the Province of Nova Scotia.

Antigonishe,	Economy,	James River,
Bridgetown,	Folly Lake,	Marshdale,
Chignecto,	Glengarry,	River Hebert,
Deerfield,	Hantsport,	Wentworth Creek.

In the Province of New Brunswick.

Apohaqui,	Everett,	Lake Road,
Bath,	Fosterville,	Norton,
Cameron's Mills,	Gagetown,	South Tilley,
Day's Corner,	Heron Island,	Vincent.

In the Province of Quebec.

Abercorn,	Hunterstown,	Rivière aux Pins,
Boynton,	Kilbain,	St. Bonaventure,
Brownsburg,	Larochelle,	St. Malo,
Cedar Hall,	North Wolfestown,	St. Justine Station.

In the Province of Ontario.

Apple Hill,	Easton's Corners,	Macville,
Baysville,	Fish Lake,	Rockwood,
Chippawa,	Gilford,	Thamesville.
Dutton,	Jocelyn,	Waubashene.

In Manitoba and the N. W. Territories.

Aweme,	Kinosota,	Shadeland,
Butterfield,	Kinga.	Tregarva,
Clover Bar,	Puckahn,	Viola Dale,
Grund,	Rosburn,	Wheatland,

In the Province of British Columbia.

Alberni,	Enderby,	Mount Lehman,
Cache Creek,	Goldstream,	Nanoose Bay,
Chemainus,	Johnson's Landing,	Princeton,
Douglas Lake,	Koksilah,	Somenos.

In the Province of Prince Edward Island.

Alma,	Kinkora,	Palmer Road,
Clermont,	Lot 56,	Rose Valley,
Granville,	Mill View,	Valleyfield,
Hamilton,	New Perth,	West Point.

\*Regard will be had in the valuation of the answers to question 6, to the correctness shown in respect of the Provinces in which the candidates are employed, or for which they are required to make an extensive distribution.

5

7. Under what conditions may letters be re-directed from one Post Office to another in Canada without becoming liable to additional postage?

- 5 8. State briefly the regulations in regard to the transmission of specimen copies of newspapers?
- 5 9. Describe briefly the general conditions under which book packets may be forwarded by mail in Canada?
- 5 10. Give a list of the articles which cannot be forwarded through the post?

100

## No. 4.

## DUTIES—(POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT).

*City Post Office Clerks and Assistant Postmasters.*

Value.

- 5 1. Mail matter is divided into five classes. Define what is embraced in the *First*, *Second* and *Fifth* classes.
- 5 2. What enclosures are allowed to be placed in Canadian newspapers permitted to pass free to subscribers?
- 5 3. Define a *Supplement* to a newspaper.
- 5 4. What are the conditions upon which newspapers and periodicals in Canada are transmitted free of postage?
- 5 5. State the treatment to be given to a registered letter posted in Canada for despatch elsewhere; how stamped, and what entries are to be made.
- 5 6. What classes of mail matter sent by post in Canada may be registered? Give registration fees.
- 5 7. May registered letter stamps be accepted in payment of ordinary postage, and may registration fees be paid by postage stamps?
- 5 8. State the postage rates on closed parcels for the United Kingdom mailed in *Ontario*, *Quebec*, *Nova Scotia* and *British Columbia*, and give limit of weight?
- 5 9. State rates of postage on "parcel post" packages within Canada, and what is done with a package posted entirely unpaid.
- 5 10. What description of articles may be sent in Canada at sample post rate; state the rate and limit of weight?
- 5 11. What rate of postage is charged on legal and commercial papers, other than deeds, mortgages, and insurance policies?
- 5 12. State postage rate, limit of weight, and dimensions of packages which may be sent as fifth class matter.
- 5 13. What is done with a package sent as Fifth Class matter ascertained to contain a letter?
- 5 14. Under what conditions can liquids be transmitted by post?
- 5 15. State what "forward duty" is, and illustrate by an example.
- 5 16. What is the charge on dead letters returned to the writers?
- 5 17. State the rule for delivery of letters addressed to *initials* or *fictitious* names.
- 5 18. State limits of *weight* and *size* of sample packets posted in Canada, addressed to any Postal Union Country.
- 5 19. How are undelivered *request letters* dealt with, and to what countries can they be returned?
- 5 20. State some of the articles which are not permitted to pass through the mails.

## No. 5.

## PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

Values.	GEOGRAPHY.
2	1. Are degrees of latitude and longitude of equal length? If not, explain.
8	2. Over how many degrees of longitude, commencing at Cape Charles, Labrador, and ending at Queen Charlotte Islands, on the North Pacific Ocean, does the Dominion of Canada extend?
12	3. Name the Provinces and Territories which compose the Dominion, specifying their political capitals and their chief commercial cities, not capitals.
10	4. What is the name of the strait between Asiatic Russia and Alaska? State also, how it happens that the latter country should belong to—give the nation.
5	5. Name the largest river in the British North-West; also, in Alaska.
8	6. Name the geographical positions of Capes Ray and North, and state (approximately) the distance between them. Name also the island which intervenes.
8	7. Does France own any territory in the neighbourhood of Newfoundland? If so, name it.
5	8. Name the principal Islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
10	9. By how many outlets can a vessel pass from the Gulf of St. Lawrence into the Atlantic Ocean? Name them.
12	10. Name the canals in the Dominion, or as many as you can, and explain the purposes they serve.
20	11. Enumerate as many of the railways in Canada as you know of, giving their headquarters and their termini.
100	

## No. 6.

## COMPOSITION.

Value.	COMPOSITION.
28	1. Criticise the following sentences, and show how they may be improved :— <p>(a.) His son, a youth of thirteen, was permitted to stay in prison with his father, who beholding his only surviving parent loaded with iron was overwhelmed with grief.</p> <p>(b.) He lost his wife, his child, his household goods, and his dog, at one fell swoop.</p> <p>(c.) Though virtue borrows no assistance from, yet it may often be accompanied by, the advantages of fortune,</p> <p>(d.) She added to unusual learning much talent as a painter, and according to her admiring contemporaries, as a poetical writer.</p> <p>(e.) I have amused myself by prophesying, as we drove into town, how this ugly lot of suburbs would join with that ugly lot, and that there would be soon one continuous street.</p> <p>(f.) A man very much under the influence of liquor, accompanied by a child, was making his way to the depot, on Saturday.</p> <p>(g.) That our elder writers, to Jeremy Taylor inclusive, quoted to excess, it would be blindness of partiality to deny.</p>
15	2. Punctuate the following extract, introducing capital letters when necessary :—

Oliver Goldsmith was born on the 10th of november 1728 at the hamlet of pallas or pallasmore county of longford ireland he sprang from a respectable but by no means a thrifty stock some families seem to inherit kindness and incompetency and to hand down virtue and poverty from generation to generation such was the case with the Goldsmiths they were always according to their own accounts a strange family they rarely acted like other people.

9 3. Criticise the following poetic quotation, and change it into correct prose :—

With sheer descent, a turret high  
Rose from the roof into the sky,  
Whence curious gazers might look down,  
And see the camp, the fleet, the town.

48 4. Write a paper, of not less than 300 words, on " Patriotism."

100

No. 7.

BOOK-KEEPING—BY DOUBLE ENTRY.

Values.

100 NOTES.—Only Journal and Ledger required, but the Journal entries must be in detail, so that the operations may be clearly and fully set forth. The calculations of the premiums received from the tenderers for the loan, the commissions paid to the agents, and the interest allowed by the banks on the sinking fund, must be given with the Book-keeping sheets.

ASSUMED FACTS.

A Government projecting certain Public Works advertises for a loan of \$4,500,000 to run for 20 years at 5 per cent., the interest payable semi-annually, and receives the following offers :—

1.	\$2,600,000	at a premium of	5	p.c.	
2.	1,200,000	"	"	$4\frac{3}{4}$	"
3.	300,000	"	"	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"
4.	300,000	"	"	$4\frac{1}{4}$	"
5.	800,000	"	"	4	"

They accept the four first offers and so much of the fifth as will make up the required sum.

The agents who act for them are to be paid one-half of one per cent. on the face of the loan (not on the premiums),  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. on the semi-annual payments of interest, and  $\frac{3}{8}$  on the repayment of the principal at the end of the 20 years.

The premiums may be credited to Profit and Loss and the commission paid therefrom.

The Government provide for the semi-annual payments of interest from their revenues, and, besides, pay annually \$150,000 into a sinking fund.

The sinking fund is entrusted in equal portions to four of the principal banks at 3 per cent. interest, *which is compounded annually.*

At the expiration of the 20 years the loan is repaid by means of the Sinking Fund, and the balance at credit of Profit and Loss. If these two sources do not meet the requirements, the Government is to provide the deficit.

---

 ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.
 

---

## No. 1.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

---

 PRELIMINARY (OR LOWER GRADE) EXAMINATION.
 

---

## PENMANSHIP.

Value.

Copy the following :—

## POVERTY, RUM, AND LAZINESS.

60

“ Rum is the greatest cause of poverty ; it is the cause of more poverty than all the other causes put together. When a man drinks to excess he lets go of everything. He loses his position, and is unable to secure other employment. A drunkard cannot be trusted with work or responsibility. He and those dependent upon him, if he has a family, become paupers. They have to be helped, first by their neighbours, and then by the town. In my own personal experience I have known about fifty thousand men who have been ruined by rum. There is a vast amount of poverty caused by men who would rather loaf than work. When a man finds his mission in the world, he should remain constant to it, and not leave one trade or business to engage in another for which he may be unfitted. Poverty often results from such aimlessness. But the lazy man is always a poor man.”—*Chauncey Depew*.

---

 No. 2.

## ORTHOGRAPHY.

Values.

Correct in your copy the spelling of the subjoined article. Five marks are deducted for every error.

60

I hev bean obsarving the trend of action of the farmer boyes of late yeers and must say thar is nuthing more dangerous to there karacter and future worth than the squandering of so mutch valluable time on the rodes and lofing around tounes. No one is so mutch to blaim for this as the father. If he had a good shopp at hoam whar the boyes could be taut to wurk and do awl of the building and repairing, puttin up nise fences around the hoam, painten them and all the buildins neading it, thay would haue something to doo that woud be of sollid wurth to them and which woud teech them to take moore intrest in there hoames. But doant be meen with them ; let them haue a good comfortabel shopp to wurk in and good tools to wurk with and thay will almost invariably find playsure in the okupation.—*Farm and Fireside*.

No. 3.

ARITHMETIC.

Values.

1. Add the 24 lines of figures at foot of the column, then add them in two sections at the side. If the operation is correct the two sections when summed together will, of course, make the proof.

For addition of whole column 10

	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	0	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		1	2	3	4	5
		6	7	8	9	0
			2	3	4	5

For addition of each section 5

			6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
					8	9	
	9	8	7	6	5	4	
		3	2	1	0	1	

In all 20

.....Sum of 1st section .....

2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		9	0	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9
		7	8	9	0	1
			2	3	4	5
	7	8	9	0	1	2
			3	4	5	6
		7	8	9	1	2
	3	4	5	6	8	9
		9	1	2	3	4
			5	6	7	8
7	8	9	7	8	9	7

.....Sum of 2nd section .....

Total.....

20

2. A merchant buys 9,366 bags of potatoes, 59,270 dozen of eggs, 500 barrels of pork, 7,000 bushels of corn and 6,000 bushels of oats, and sells  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the potatoes,  $\frac{9}{10}$  of the eggs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the pork,  $\frac{7}{10}$  of the corn, and  $\frac{6}{10}$  of the oats. How much has he left of each?

20

3. Upon each bag of potatoes sold the merchant makes 10 cents; upon each dozen of eggs 3 cents; upon each barrel of pork \$1.00; upon each bushel of corn 5 cents; upon each bushel of oats 2 cents. What was the total of the profits upon his sales?



## No. 4.

## READING.

This exercise will commence on Tuesday, 11th November, 1890, at 3 p. m. and continue until all the candidates have read.

## READING PRINT.

## LUCK AND LABOUR.

Value.

30

Luck is waiting for something to turn up; labour will turn up something. Luck lies in bed and wishes the postman would bring him news of a legacy; labour turns out at six o'clock, and with busy pen or ringing hammer, lays the foundation of a competence. Luck whines; labour whistles. Luck relies on chances; labour on character. Luck strides down to indigence; labour strides upward to independence.

Value.

30

## \*READING MANUSCRIPT.

The way to wealth is as plain as the way to market. It depends chiefly on two words—industry and frugality; that is, waste neither time nor money, but make the best use of both.

\*The manuscript was a lithograph copy of the above sentence.

## No. 5.

## QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

Value

100

## PENMANSHIP.

Copy the subjoined article, and let the writing be as neat and legible as the candidate can make it.

## FATAL TO OLEOMARGARINE.

New Hampshire has a law compelling the manufacturers of oleomargarine to colour their product pink. Of course to do so is to kill the sale of it. The law has been violated, and one man indicted. The manufacturers made a stubborn fight, claiming that it was impossible to do so. The jury, however, decided that such colouring is possible. The New Hampshire legislature seems to have dealt oleomargarine a fatal blow, so far as that State is concerned, and doubtless other States will move in the same direction. This is as it should be. It is sometimes argued that if bogus butter can be made to resemble the genuine article to such an extent that the consumer cannot tell the difference, and can be sold at a less price, that it is to the advantage of the poor man that it should be made. This is not the case, however, as it is not nearly as digestible as good butter. Butter fat differs from all other fats in this respect; and there is probably as much nourishment in half a pound of good butter as in one and a half pounds of bogus stuff.—*Farmer's Advocate*.

No. 6.

Values.

COMPOSITION.

10

1. In the following extract substitute other suitable words or expressions for those in italics:

That its *development* was greatest among the *most enlightened sections* of the Grecian name, and smallest among the *more obtuse and stationary*, is *matter of notorious fact*; and it is not less true, that the *prevalence* of this habit was one of the *chief causes* of the *intellectual eminence* of the *nation generally*.

40

2. Show how the following sentences may be improved, giving reasons:

(a.) From present appearances I think we will beat them all.

(b.) I would be acting a false part, if I did not tell you of the danger you are in.

(c.) I meant to have written to you, but I could not find a chance to do so.

(d.) I don't remember of having heard of it last week when I was here.

(e.) The loss of time over each word must entail such an accumulation of delays as to leave a hearer entirely behind.

(f.) We are more liable to become acquainted with a man's faults than with his virtues.

(g.) There can be no doubt but that newspapers at present are read altogether too much.

(h.) He was by no means deficient in the subordinate and limited virtues which alleviates and relieves the wants of others.

5

3. Distinguish between a simile and a metaphor, giving an example of each.

45

4. Write a letter of not less than 250 words on "Canada our Home."

100

No. 7.

ARITHMETIC.

Values.

20

N.B.—The work of each question must be fully given.  
Add vertically and crosswise:—

						Totals.
367549	6784	47639	875627	5976	587649	.....
76594	784575	578367	87562	578497	49756	.....
379	58762	7493	654857	67820	7965	.....
685487	497	784375	65475	876407	479	.....
67546	943564	78457	476327	67846	568367	.....
842657	49357	426785	85	678437	79576	.....
9564	837562	65476	6747	94846	856753	.....
627658	65784	847567	57632	786536	78675	.....
76435	9657	5734	8567	57649	657854	.....
547849	476578	74567	65735	975374	76548	.....

6	2. Divide $\frac{3}{4}$ of $3\frac{3}{4}$ of 6 by $\frac{1}{5}$ of 6 times $1\frac{2}{3}$ .
7	3. Find the value in dollars and cents of £7,659 16s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. stg. (£=\$4.86).
12	4. A can build a wall in 10 days by working 12 hours a day, B can build it in 9 days by working 10 hours a day. In how many days can both build it, working together, by working 8 hours a day?
6	5. A starts on a journey at the rate of 3 miles an hour, 6 hours afterward B starts after him at the rate of 4 miles an hour. How far will B travel before he overtakes A?
24	6. A and B were partners in an enterprise, A put in \$4,500 capital and received $\frac{2}{3}$ of the profits. What was B's capital?
25	7. I sold goods at a gain of 20 p.c. If they had cost me \$250 more than they did, I would have lost 20 p.c. by the sale. How much did the goods cost me?
100	

## No. 8.

## GEOGRAPHY.

Values.	
5	1. What is the meaning of the word "Geography?"
10	2. How many cities are there in the the Dominion of Canada? Name them and state (approximately) their respective populations.
10	3. Indicate the localities in the Dominion in which any of the following products are found, viz. : gold, iron, coal, gypsum, salt, and coal oil (petroleum).
5	4. Name the principal waterfalls in the country.
5	5. Name the Universities.
10	6. Name the principal groups of islands in the Arctic and Pacific Oceans.
10	7. In what part of the globe is the Island of Madagascar, and say what you know of its natural characteristics.
6	8. What is the Zuyder Zee?
6	9. What is the Maelstrom?
6	10. What are geysers, and where are the most remarkable found?
6	11. What are glaciers? Locate some of them.
6	12. What are straits? Name a few.
8	13. What are lagoons, and in what part of the world do we find several of them?
7	14. What portions of the earth are as yet comparatively unknown?
100	

## No. 9.

## HISTORY.

## BRITISH HISTORY.

Values.	
15	1. Give a comprehensive but concise sketch of the life and times of Alfred the Great.
15	2. In the same way, please present a view of the life and times of Queen Elizabeth.
10	3. Give some account of the "once famous" East India Company.

## FRENCH HISTORY.

- 15 4. Give an account in brief of the most remarkable events in the life and times of Henry the IV.
- 15 5. Give a similar account of the most note-worthy occurrences in the life and times of Louis the XIV.
- 10 6. Give also a brief narration of the extraordinary financial schemes and operations of John Law in France.

## CANADIAN HISTORY.

- 10 7. Give the terms, in substance, of the capitulation of Montreal, September 9th, 1760.
- 5 8. Give approximately the population of Canada in 1760 and 1765, stating the reasons of the decrease, if any.
- 5 9. State what you know of the nature and uses of the "totems" and "wampum belts" among the North American Indians.

AN OPTIONAL QUESTION which may be answered or passed over without affecting the results :

Assuming that the population of Canada and the other British North American Provinces in 1790 was 100,000 (which is about the correct figure) and that of the United States 4,000,000 while that of Canada at this date (1890) is 5,000,000 and that of the United States 60,000,000, say what has been the relative increase or rate of increase of the two countries.

## No. 10.

## ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

## Values.

- 6 1. In how many ways is sex distinguished? Give an example of each?
- 4 2. Explain the difference between the restrictive and co-ordinating use of who and which, giving an example of each?
- 6 3. In what respect does the participle agree with the infinitive, and in what does it differ from it?
- 8 4. Define a common and abstract noun, a preposition and an adverb, giving an example of each?
- 6 5. Sometimes nouns, pronouns and adjectives are used as adverbs. Give an example of each?
- 4 6. What are meant by irregular and redundant verbs? Give an example of each?
- 16 7. Give the past tense and past participle of the following verbs:—*Shrink, steal, swing, write, chide, get, know, catch, ring, arise.*
- 6 8. Give the feminine of *emperor, marquis, executor, hero, czar, and earl.*
- 24 9. Point out any inaccuracies you may see in the following sentences and correct:—
- (a.) He will maintain his cause though he loses his estate.
- (b.) There are men that scorn a mean action, and who will exert themselves to serve you.
- (c.) All the virtues of mankind are to be counted upon a few fingers. but his follies and vices are innumerable.
- (d.) Opportunity to do good is the highest preferment which a noble mind desires.
- 26 10. Parse the following:—
- Why 'tis well known that, while I was protector,  
Pity was all the fault that was in me;  
For I should melt at an offender's tears,  
And lowly words were ransom for their fault.

## No. 11.

## ORTHOGRAPHY.

Value

100

Correct the mis-spelling in this paper. For every error found in the transcript 8 marks will be forfeited, and for every word left out, as well as for every extra word introduced, one or more will be deducted.

## FARM MACHINERY.

The last quarter of a century has been a period of remarkable activity in this country in the manufacture and use of farm machinery. The leading idea of progress in agriculture seemed to be the substitution of machine for hand labor. But this idea has been developed and put into practical use too soon an extent that this country is now well ahead in the number, variety and quality of its agricultural implements. A revolution in the methods of farm labor has quietly taken place in the course of a few years. The manual labor has been superseded by improved implements of planting, cultivating, and harvesting.

During this period improved agricultural implements have been used by farmers with the profit in spite of an enormous waste and destruction through misuse and lack of care. The more highly improved, the more simple and easily operated they have become, and with the lowering of the cost which has taken place, the farmer has good reason to expect handsome profits from their use, if he will only take care of them.—*Farm and Fireside.*

## No. 12.

## \* TRANSCRIPTION.

Values.

100

NOTE.—This exercise, as will be seen, is in the nature of a rough draft, the text of which is to be reproduced with neatness and accuracy.

From one to ten marks will be deducted from the maximum (100) for each error or defect in the transcription.

\* This was a lithographed paper, with interlineations, scorings and marginal supplementations which cannot be reproduced in print.

## No. 13.

## OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

## FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Values.

10

NOTE.—This paper is intended for candidates who have taken the qualifying examination in English.

1. Give the part of speech of the following words: "école," "parler," "délicieux," "ce," "ces," "ses," "après."

10

2. Conjugate "courir" and "recevoir" in the present, indicative and in the subjunctive.

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 10 | 3. Translate into French: "I am hungry;" "it is raining;" "we will call on you."                    |
| 20 | 4. How many kinds of verbs are there in French? Give examples of each.                              |
| 10 | 5. How many terminations have French verbs? Give examples.  |
| 40 | 6. Write a letter (in French) to a friend on the appearance of the country in the fall of the year. |

---

No. 14.

TRANSLATION—(English into French.)

Value.

100

FOR CANDIDATES WHO HAVE TAKEN THE QUALIFYING EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH.

RAMIE—A new fibre plant.

Another fibre plant that has been attracting considerable attention lately is ramie. Its fibre is almost as fine as silk, and can be used for making the finest fabrics, and as a substitute for silk. It is recent improvements in machinery for separating the fibre from the stalk that has renewed the interest of the public in ramie culture. It is adapted to the South, but can be grown farther north than cotton.

There are other fibre plants that can be grown in this country, but in these three only we have plants that are adapted to all its latitudes—ramie for the southern, hemp for the middle and flax for the northern portions.

This country exports one fibre in large quantities, and at the same time imports fibres that can be grown here. Imported fibres, with their manufacture, amount to more than two-thirds of the value of the immense cotton exportation of the country. It certainly looks like it would be a good thing to grow less wheat for foreign markets, and more fibres for the home market.—*Farmer's Advocate.*

---

No. 15.

PRÉCIS WRITING.

Value: 100.

A Précis is simply a comprehensive but brief summary of a document, and in this case *it is not to exceed* in extent one-fourth of the printed matter. It is given in paragraphs, and the true sense of each must be rendered.

EXTRACT FROM "NOTES ON ENGLAND."

*English Workmen.*

After careful observation, it appears to me that the types of workmen which are most prominent, and round which the largest number of varieties may be grouped, are as follows:—

1. First, the athletic and well-fed type. The trunk is square-set, the frame is huge, the breech enormous; porter is said to be the agent in thus developing their muscles. These broad backs, brawny chests, massive shoulders, constitute a superb

spectacle. Some of the men are giants of six feet and upwards. This type is most frequently met with in iron manufactories; a placid colossus may be there seen placing and turning monster pieces in the forge. My friends tell me that I shall meet with still finer specimens in Yorkshire.

2. Secondly, the phlegmatic. This is found everywhere, but chiefly in the cotton mills, and, in truth, nearly all the faces blend into this type. The colour of those belonging to it is pale, their eyes are dull, their expression is cold and fixed, their movements are correct, regular, and under control; they expend no more than the minimum of exertion, and hence it is that they are first-rate workers, being mere machines adapted for guiding machinery.

3. French manufacturers tell me that in France a workman is very diligent during the first hour, less so during the second, still less so during the third, and so on in diminishing ratio, till he becomes good for nothing during the last. His muscular power gives way, and his attention becomes relaxed. Here, on the contrary, the workman labours as well during the last as during the first hour. Besides, his working day is but ten hours, while that of the French workman is twelve. As a consequence of his more uniform attention, an Englishman can accomplish more work. In Shaw's mill, a man and two children are able to manage 2,400 spindles; in France, two men and three or four—sometimes more—children are required to perform the same task. By way of compensation, the French workman is more neat-handed in some respects; the weavers of the Vosges, for example, produce stuffs far neater and prettier than any produced in this country. The difference between the two races is always the same.

4. Firstly, the climate is very bad, they are obliged to expend much in coal, light, spirits, meat, and they have to wash and change their clothes at short intervals. In addition, workmen in general are thriftless, and the English workman in particular. At Oldham he takes four meals a day—tea, coffee, a bottle and a half of ale, butter, cheese, and has meat three times. At Manchester the working class are notorious for getting the first of the early vegetables.

5. Secondly, as competition is very severe, each one is bound to labour to the utmost of his strength; more exertion is required here than elsewhere to keep one's head above water; at the slightest symptom of exhaustion one sinks to the bottom, and the bottom is truly terrible. Thirdly, they have children in droves—four, five, more frequently six and upwards. One of my friends knows families in which there are fifteen and eighteen.

6. Fourthly, under the rule of the industrial system dull seasons are inevitable. Sometimes you are deprived by a rival nation of a market upon which you counted; sometimes it is closed by scarcity, war, or the changes of fashion. Add to this strikes, and hundreds of thousands of workmen turned into the streets without work to do or food to eat.

7. Fifthly, they are prone to drunkenness, and of all curses this is the most awful. The climate disposes them to it, because it is really needful for them to warm themselves, to cheer up, and to enjoy themselves, forgetting for the moment the gloom and strain of their lives. I have just read the annual reports made by a clergyman to a charitable society; from this point of view they are tragical.

8. The effect of these causes combined is that few workmen rise to be independent, becoming fundholders, or small shopkeepers. A person who is in constant association with them, and who has lived here for twenty-six years, calculates that the proportion of these fortunate ones is five in every hundred, or one in twenty. Most of the others die in hospitals, in workhouses, or are maintained in their old age by their children. As a rule, the industrial system deteriorates a population; the population of Manchester, for instance, is more stunted than that of Oldham, a new town.

9. As the majority of English workmen is engaged in manufactures, and as agriculture is here a manufacture also, it is necessary, if we would compare the average happiness in France with the average of happiness in England, to contrast the life of an English workingman with that of a French peasant. The latter is

frugal, follows beaten paths, and moves within a narrow sphere; yet he is nearly always the possessor of a piece of land or on the way to acquire it; that is to say, capital in a tangible shape, a secure means of subsistence, which puts his mind at ease and over which he gloats in imagination; moreover, the agricultural system and peasant culture are compatible with the most natural and the least constrained form of existence.

10. By way of compensation, the English workmen, especially in the cities, possess more ideas and notions of all kinds, more intelligence in social, political, and religious matters; in short, his horizon is more extended. He hears important interests discussed and the affairs of different countries; he reads the newspapers, and collects curiosities. Recently an itinerant lecturer delivered two lectures on Macaulay here, the price of admission was 1s. 6d., and the hall was filled with working men. In London gratuitous and public lectures on the utility of geology had to be established.

11. There is another reason for development. A workingman who is a unit in a large organization feels how greatly he is dependent upon others; in consequence of this he associates with his comrades, and thus escapes from a life of isolation. A—— narrated to me the history of twenty-five workingmen who, having each saved thirty pounds sterling, formed an association some years ago in order to manufacture engines. For several months they had no orders. Taking counsel together they resolved to persevere and reduce the outgoings of each to 3s. 6d. weekly—that is to say, they fasted, they and their families. A customer appeared, became interested in them, bought an engine, and invited the public to come and see it; the engine turned out very well, and their credit was thus secured; they prospered, and, after given them compensation, they expelled twelve of their number, who were not industrious or skilful enough, reorganizing their society on a new basis.

12. The masters are obliged to send to school for two hours daily all the children from twelve to fifteen years of age who work in their factories. The principle involved is at once a question of interest and philanthropy; all these institutions are designed to diminish improvidence, which is said to be the capital vice of the English workingman. Here the animal nature is too strong; the reasonable and reasoning faculty can with difficulty come to the surface. Its flame is smothered beneath the thick and heavy smoke of the instincts, nor does it flash forth spontaneously, keenly, lightly, as in the Southern race. It must be fanned, fed with suitable material, before it waxes strong enough to vanquish the gross matter which obscures it. When this occurs it is all-powerful; but nowhere is the civilization of the human being a matter more urgent and indispensable.

13. We visited several establishments for instruction and public recreation. We went first to Peel's Park, a sort of large English garden, situated in the heart of the city, where the poor may seat themselves amid trees and flowers. It was founded by means of a private subscription amounting to £35,000, and includes in addition a museum and a library. The museum contains a gallery of first-rate paintings and drawings, which the owners have lent for six months; a room of natural history, containing collections of birds, serpents, butterflies, &c.; a room filled with old or foreign fabrics; a room filled with industrial products, such as cotton, hemp, madder—in short, an array of objects to instruct the mind and please the eye. Our guide, who was a leading merchant, said to us: "All these things address the senses, and do so in an interesting manner; they all attract the working men and impart ideas to them. It is indeed necessary that they should have something to distract their thoughts; moreover, every hour spent here is so much time abstracted from the public house." He called our attention to the fact that there were no keepers in the rooms, they being under the protection of public honesty and good sense; not a single article has been stolen, injured, or even handled, and the average number of daily visitors is 3,550.

14. Thence we proceeded to the free library, also established by private subscription, and chiefly used by workingmen. It contains 25,000 volumes. The libra-



rian said that there are 10,000 readers a month; newspapers are to be found there also. Whoever is introduced by two respectable persons may borrow books; from 1,206 to 1,400 persons are regular borrowers. I learn from the register that the lives of Nelson and Wellington are chiefly in request, and that even theological work finds readers. According to our guide, many of these workmen are well informed, and make collections; one was mentioned who knew the names and appearance of 900 species of beetles. Natural history and the natural sciences in general are greatly to their liking; they are fond of facts, and of proofs established by experiment, and are often led far beyond the Bible to the very depths of Positivism; the Secularists get many recruits from among their number. On the other hand, they read treatises on political economy, and newspapers; now English newspapers, even those of a small town, are instructive, filled with correspondence, with circumstantial and accurate information. It seems to me that one of these workmen, who does not drink, and who reads for an hour a day, must have a well-filled and healthy head.

15. Another institution, the Mechanics' Institute, is also founded and maintained by subscription. It has six hundred pupils, both girls and boys, above the age of ten years. There are two sorts of classes: in the one, French, German, drawing, music, and mathematics are taught to pupils who pay a small fee, and who are generally tradesmen's children. The other classes are free: reading, writing, lineal drawing, and arithmetic are taught. Many factory boys and girls, in ragged clothes, attend them, being sent by their employers. The principal object of the instruction given is to impart a knowledge of lineal drawing and of mathematics; in the upper class, where the pupils are from thirteen to sixteen years of age, the Sixth Book of Euclid is taught; it is necessary that they should understand their machines. Generally, the masters appoint one of his class to act as monitor. There is a library adjoining, containing a thousand volumes, and a room containing newspapers and reviews, which the pupils are allowed to read. At present there is one or more of these schools, specially adapted for the working class, in all the manufacturing towns, and the good results yielded by them are highly spoken of. The fundamental maxim on which they have acted is, that unless a nation be educated it will become ungovernable. Religion aids them in this undertaking; a Protestant must learn to read his Bible. Many schools are attached to the churches, more especially to Dissenting chapels; as a general rule the church engenders the school.

16. I infinitely admire the spirit of all these institutions, the generous initiative and sensible conduct of the private individuals who freely, and at their own cost, bestow a benefit on the public at large, and engage in affairs of State without State aid. Here large sums are usefully bestowed. To act by oneself, with purse or otherwise, to give the impetus and not wait till it has been given, is quite natural to them. Many burdens to which we submit they would deem insupportable; they have a horror of anything savouring of classification and the barrack.

17. Self-help is always the watchword, and is one little understood in France; from the same interior source issue fourth the societies, the institutions; Manchester administers her own affairs, pays and appoints her police, governs herself almost without intervention of the Government. Consequently the social edifice rests upon thousands of independent columns, and not like ours, upon a single one; accidents, catastrophes, like our Revolutions of 1830, of 1848, of 1852, are impossible here.

No. 16.

## BOOK-KEEPING (By Double Entry).

Value: 100.

NOTE.—Journal and Ledger are only required, but the Journal entries must be in detail, so that the nature of the operations may be easily understood therefrom.

## ASSUMED FACTS—A SEALING VOYAGE.

Messrs. J. Stowe, T. Carr, R. Fee and B. Gill, own  $\frac{1}{6}$  of the steamer Otter, and in the following proportions, viz:—Stowe  $\frac{5}{16}$ ths, Carr  $\frac{4}{16}$ ths, Fee  $\frac{3}{16}$ ths and Gill  $\frac{2}{16}$ ths, while C. Dunn, the captain, owns  $\frac{1}{16}$ th, and D. Strong, the chief mate,  $\frac{1}{16}$ th.

The vessel is provisioned and supplied with stores and merchandise, suitable for traffic, at a gross expense of \$16,000, each part-owner paying in cash his relative proportion of the cost.

The captain and chief mate are to receive as wages \$125 and \$75 per month, respectively, and they are to share, in the proportion of their interests in the vessel, the profits which the contemplated voyage may yield.

The wages of the crew (the captain and chief mate not included) amount to \$450 per month, and the voyage occupies  $5\frac{1}{2}$  months.

During the voyage the Otter overhauls the Gull, another sealing vessel, in a partially disabled condition, and short of provisions and stores, and supplies it with these things to the extent of \$2,200, or at an advance of 100 per cent. over the original cost (\$1,100), taking a draft at sight on the owners of the Gull for the amount.

The captain of the Otter also trades with Indians, giving them merchandise which had cost \$1,977, and receiving in payment 659 pelts, at an average price of \$3. per skin.

The catch of the Otter itself amounts to 4,155 pelts of various kinds, making in all a cargo of 4,814, which she delivers in her return to Victoria, B. C. The skins are then sorted into grades thus:—

Firsts,	725
Seconds,	3,107
Thirds,	603
Fourths,	379
	4,814

The Firsts are all sent to England, together with 2,000 of the Seconds. The Firsts sell at an average of £4 stg. each, and the Seconds at £3 stg. each. The £ is to be taken as \$4.87.

The costs of freight, commission, duty, and other charges upon this shipment amount to \$1,397.

The balance, viz.: 1,107 Seconds, 603 Thirds and 379 Fourths, is sold in Canada, and produces \$9. 10 on an average per skin, net.

The port dues, first and last, of the Otter, extra (hired) labour, &c., amount to \$430, which is, of course, paid in cash, and the voyage having been prosperous, the owners deem it but fair to present the captain, chief mate, and crew a bonus of 20 per cent. upon their respective wages.

There remains after the voyage provisions and stores, unused, which cost \$2,412, and these, with the concurrence of the other partners, Mr. Stowe takes to account at a discount of  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

The candidates are now expected to show by clear and intelligible Journal entries, duly posted, the aggregate of the profit made, and the proportion going each of the six persons interested.

## No. 17

## STENOGRAPHY.

Value : 100.

NOTE.—The Examiner will read the subjoined extract to the candidates once before the trial, then, when all are ready, he will read for the trial in exactly 5 (five) minutes. Those who cannot follow will of course drop out.

## THE FACULTY OF SPEECH.

The faculty of speech is one of the noblest and most valuable gifts which a bountiful Providence has bestowed on us. It is the appropriate endowment of man—that which more than any other distinguishes him from the rest of God's creatures. It is the great bond and medium of social intercourse. It is designed to be the image of the invisible thought, the transcript of the unseen emotion. You will admit then that its value consists in furnishing a correct image and an exact transcript. The portrait is good for nothing if it do not reflect the air and features of the original ; the transcript is a vain labour if it do not accurately represent the instrument it professes to copy. The currency of language is founded upon the tacit promise which every individual is supposed to make when he converses with another, that he will speak the truth. It is only upon this supposed assurance that any sensible man would listen for a moment to your conversation.

One might as well listen to the wind as attend to words which he has reason to believe do not express your real thoughts and feelings. Destroy the confiding, the credulous disposition, which seems to be part of our nature, and you may as well destroy language too. Let the number of liars increase, as to bear any considerable proportion to the number of those who speak the truth, and farewell to the joys of social communion ! Farewell to the sweet courtesies of life ! Farewell to the occupations of this busy scene ! The cement of society is gone. The golden chain which bound man to his brother man by such strong, though invisible link, is broken.

## No. 18.

## TYPE WRITING.

Value : 100.

Exactly to the minute, the Examiner will start the candidates to whom he shall have previously handed a copy of this paper. Ten minutes are allowed for the transcription, and at the expiration of the time given the writing must be stopped and the papers gathered in, finished or unfinished.

## SAVING FOR OLD AGE.

No one denies that it is wise to make provision for old age, but we are not all agreed as to the kind of provision it is best to lay in. Certainly we shall want a little money, for a destitute old man is indeed a sorry sight, and suggests to every one the suspicion that his life has been foolishly, if not wickedly, spent. Yes, save money by all means. But an old man needs just that particular kind of strength which young men are most apt to waste. Many a foolish young fellow will throw away on a holiday a certain amount of nervous energy which he never will feel the want of till he is seventy, and then how much will he want it ? It is curious, but

---

true, that the excesses of twenty may intensify the rheumatism of three score. It is a fact that over-tasking the eyes at fourteen may necessitate the aid of spectacles at forty instead of eighty. We advise the young to be saving of health for their old age, for the maxim holds good with regard to health as to money: "Waste not, want not." It is a great mistake to suppose that any violation of the laws of health can escape its penalty. Nature forgives no sin, no error. She lets off the offender for fifty years sometimes, but she catches him at last; and inflicts the punishment just when, just where, just how, he feels it most. Save up for old age, but save more than money; save health, save honour, save knowledge, save the recollection of good deeds and innocent pleasures, save pure thoughts, save friends, save love, save rich stores of that kind of wealth which time cannot diminish nor death take away. Then a youth of prudence will be followed by an age of peace.

---

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE  
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

NOVEMBER, 1890.

*At Halifax, N.S.*

Barry, Joseph D.	Hirtle, James A.
Borgle, John H.	Hubley, Howard H.
Day, Joseph F.	McMillan, F. N.
Delaney, Wm. Jos.	Myra, Wm. G.
Gill, Thomas.	Parsons, Wm. R.
Gladwin, Robert D.	Stokes, Thomas.
Golden, John W.	Stuart, Annie M.
Gould, Robert L.	Williams, Sydney.
Gibson, Charles W.	

*At St. John, N.B.*

Berton, John F.	Fitzpatrick, Wm. J.
Cleveland, Bayard.	Kelly, John.

*At Charlottetown.*

Poole, Sidney M.

*At Quebec.*

Bryson, Denis.	Legaré, Delphis.
Bittner, J. E. A.	Lockquell, Armand.
Carson, William.	Martineau, Napoléon.
Davis, Michael.	Timmons, Patrick.
Drolet, Joseph.	

*At Montreal.*

Aubertin, A. L. N.	Malpas, Joseph.
Bellerose, Joseph.	McCallum, Jas. S.
Brisson, John.	McInerney, Lawrence.
Côté, Jérôme.	McLennan, D.
Cousineau, Joseph.	McCuaig, John B.
Dansereau, Louis.	Neilson, J. H.
Dérôme, Alphonse T.	O'Grady, Gilbert G.
Desnoyers, F. X.	O'Grady, Daniel J.
Destroismaisons, Rosario.	Quimet, Charles L.
Doucet, Réal.	Patterson, Wm. Low.
Duprat, P. U. A.	Poirier, Marie J. J.
Demers, Joseph W.	Poitrass, J. R. A.
Elliott, Andrew.	Prévost, Jos. W.
Ethier, I. Alfred.	Radakir, Joseph.
Franck, Raphael.	Rivest, Joseph A.
Gagnier, J. Z.	Rogers, Thos.
Godin, Asildas.	Roy, Jos. A.
Gorman, Joseph M.	Ryan, T. L.
Hebert, J. A. P.	Ryan, William.
Henderson, John.	Sauriol, J. F.
Holiday, John Isaac	Seleater, Mitchell M.
Hurtubise, Camille.	Sherritt, James.
Jodoin, Désiré.	St. Onge, J. A.
Johnson, Michael F.	St. Louis, Louis P.
Lachapelle, P. Avila.	Smith, Owen.
Lacasse, Arthur.	Saint-Aubin, Cléophas.

Lalunière, Thomas.  
Lamy, J. Arthur.  
Lépine, J. H.  
Maguire, James.

Trudeau, Ludger.  
Valade, Joseph L.  
Vineberg, Albert.  
Way, Arthur G.

*At Ottawa.*

Ackland, Henry.  
Alexander, Isabel G.  
Bell, Graham A.  
Brook, Harry.  
Brook, Florence.  
Bonneville, L. M.  
Cosgrove, Maud M.  
Courtney, Maud E.  
Campbell, A. M.  
Delaney, Matthew J.  
Desjardins, Edmond.  
Durocher, Louis.  
Egan, James.  
Fraser, Alexander.  
Fraser, Rodolphe.  
Gallagher, Electa.  
Gordon, Wm. Chas.  
Graham, Ida Jane.  
Guthrie, James.  
Graham, Alice M.  
Graham, Carrie B.  
Gibson, Mary E.  
Gorrell, George M.  
Harris, Albert E.  
Hébert, Louis.  
Henry, Robert.  
Hume, Emma M.  
Huson, Wm. J.  
Harding, Catharine.  
Inglis, Ethel J.  
Jamieson, Percy.  
Jeffrey, Wm. Hy.  
Jenkins, Ethel L.  
Johnston, Marian.  
Kenly, Mrs. Annie.  
Keenan, Wm. Jas.  
Keys, Lillian G.  
Kilduff, Peter A.  
Kitcheman, Herbert.  
Kenney, H. I.  
Kissick, Wm. J.  
Larden, James.  
Lindsay, Lizzie M.  
Lyon, Hubert D.  
Meighen, Arthur E.

Mitchell, Norman J.  
Munro, Beatrice May.  
Mcbain, Josephine.  
MacCabe, Joseph M. G.  
Maxwell, Emily.  
McCallum, James A.  
McConaghy, James S.  
McElligott, Patrick.  
McKinnon, Eva.  
McKinnon, George.  
Maclaren, Henrietta.  
Macmaster, D. A.  
McNicol, Thomas.  
Merrick, Louise L.  
Moore, Mary E. M.  
Moorehouse, Margaret.  
Moss, Charles H.  
McDougall, Rankin.  
McLaughlin, Thos. F. P.  
Mix, H. W.  
O'Hanly, Ronald W. T.  
O'Hanly, Fabiola.  
Patterson, Wm. Gregg.  
Palmer, Emily.  
Parlow, Lola D.  
Price, Helen M.  
Renwick, Mary G.  
Renwick, Elizabeth.  
Robertson, Nellie.  
Smith, Walter McCI.  
Sabourin, Moïse.  
Stalker, Mabel.  
Smith, Andrew.  
Stevens, Alicia.  
Traynor, Wm. T.  
Turner, Hy. P.  
Turton, Edwin E.  
Wadsworth, Chas. A.  
Warden, Quintin H.  
Watson, Alexander.  
Willet, Emily.  
Williams, Alfred.  
Wolff, Hallie.  
Young, Janet.

*At Kingston.*

Austin, David S.  
Bunt, Charles.  
Campbell, David Jas.  
Graves, Wm. D.  
Leacy, Martin W.

Maracle, Lizzie.  
Macfarland, Chas. D.  
Purtell, James J.  
Scott, Walter D.  
Wilmot, Wm. A.

*At Toronto.*

Adams, George.  
 Ashton, Joseph E.  
 Avison, George.  
 Bateman, Arthur.  
 Bell, Joseph.  
 Bentley, Joseph S.  
 Boggis, Edwin.  
 Buck, John.  
 Burke, Lewis M.  
 Burns, Thomas.  
 Box, Geo. Wm.  
 Bell, Jessie.  
 Clark, Hector M.  
 Cheatley, Patterson.  
 Connolly, Robert.  
 Crossman, Edwin A.  
 Culbert, George.  
 Cubbidge, Sampson.  
 Dawson, Joseph A.  
 Dewar, Wm. F.  
 Durston, Frederick.  
 Dover, Catharine F.  
 Fletcher, Frances.  
 Fox, Robt. Jas.  
 Gallagher, Edward O.  
 Griffin, John P.  
 Ham, C. T.  
 Hart, Wm. Jas.  
 Henderson, James Geo.  
 Holland, Norah M.  
 Hood, Thomas.  
 Hopper, Wm. Geo.  
 Jamieson, Thomas E.  
 Jarvis, John Thos.  
 Jennings, Albert.  
 Keys, Geo. H.  
 Latimer, David.  
 Lang, Joseph.

Maxwell, James.  
 McCarroll, James.  
 MacKenzie, Robert.  
 McElnea, Francis.  
 Maffey, Francis C.  
 McKinney, Alexander.  
 McMMain, Fredk. E. P.  
 Neely, Jas. F.  
 Noble, Wm J.  
 Petch, John Chas.  
 Petch, Wm I.  
 Plankenhorn, Albert V.  
 Pinchin, Robert.  
 Payne, Maria.  
 Patrick, Emma L.  
 Rice, Fredk. Jas.  
 Robertson, John.  
 Ross, Adam H.  
 Rundle, Philip H.  
 Sharpe, John.  
 Shields, Wm. Henry.  
 Shuttleworth, John T.  
 Stubbs, Edwin.  
 Tane, Felix F.  
 Thompson, David W.  
 Thring, W. A.  
 Tilsley, William.  
 Virgin, Wm. L.  
 Wager, Walter R.  
 Walton, George.  
 Walters, Charles.  
 Watson, A. H. B.  
 Weekes, James.  
 Wright, Samuel.  
 Williams, Fredk.  
 Weeks, Thos. J.  
 Young, George.

*At Hamilton.*

Bailey, Geo. John.  
 Baskerville, B. W.  
 Chalmers, B. H.  
 Guy, Robert.  
 Hayhoe, Edward.  
 Holland, Fredk.  
 Howard, Frank W.  
 Johnston, James E.  
 McCandlish, Stewart.  
 McMannus, Robert.  
 Mitchell, James E.  
 Morris, James E.  
 Morison, Robert.

McKelvey, Annie.  
 Nicholls, David W.  
 Omand, James.  
 O'Rourke, Michael.  
 Phillips, Charles.  
 Potts, Amos.  
 Stone, C. Samuel.  
 Stipe, Samuel.  
 Taylor John E.  
 Webster, Robt. B.  
 Wheatley, Alfred E.  
 Wood, William S.

*At London.*

Agnew, John.  
 Bice, John W.  
 Brinacombe, John P.  
 Chalmers, John.  
 Cochrell, Thomas.  
 Clark, James A.  
 Galbraith, Archibald.

Garrett, Wm. A.  
 Gray, Wm. A.  
 Kincaid, John.  
 Loughrey, Wm. John.  
 Regan, Denis.  
 Wilson, Wm. F.

*At Winnipeg.*

Addison, William.  
 Jackson, Miss E. S.  
 Mabb, Henry L.

Smith, Mark.  
 Summers, Annie.

*At Victoria.*

Fagan, Joseph E.  
 Goodwin, Wm. S.  
 Hollins, John M.

Olivior, John.  
 Roberts, Thomas.  
 Stewart, Herbert D. R.

J. THORBURN, LL.D.,  
*Chairman.*  
 A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.  
 P. LESUEUR,  
*Secretary.*



---



---

 LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE QUALIFYING  
 EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER, 1890.
*At Halifax.*

Blenkinsop, Thos. W.  
 Coldwell, A. B.  
 Fraser, Peter.  
 Fultz, Wm. S.  
 Kelly, John H.

McMillan, F. N.  
 Meagher, John N.  
 Murphy, Daniel J.  
 Ring, Michael J.  
 Stuart, Annie M.

*At St. John, N.B.*

Bacon, Frank L.  
 Fitzpatrick W. J.  
 Howard, Oliver.

Moore, Frederick G.  
 Rice, Cyrus H.  
 Tilley, Charles F.  
 Wilkins, Samuel W.

*At Charlottetown.*

Hunt, Mary C.  
 Power, Simon, W.

Smith, Sarah I.  
 Scott, William.

*At Quebec.*

Bittner, J. E. A.  
 Gingras, J. N. A.  
 Légaré, Delphis.

McNaughton, Frank.  
 Renault, Raoul.  
 Wurtele, Frederick C.

*At Montreal.*

Boucher, Adolphe.  
 Desnoyers, F. X.  
 Forest, Joseph.  
 Gagnier, J. Z.  
 Grant, James G.  
 Galbraith, Samuel.  
 Hébert, J. A. P.  
 Kennedy, Arthur H.  
 Lacasse, Arthur.

Lacoste, L. J.  
 Lapierre, Charles.  
 Maguire, James.  
 Marion, J. E.  
 Perrault, Dame Denis R.  
 Poitevin, Antonio.  
 Poitras, J. R. A.  
 Scullion, Patrick J.  
 Vincent, F. P.

*At Ottawa.*

Austin, W. G.  
 Balderson, William.  
 Beahen, Denis.  
 Bolton, B. F.  
 Brook, Florence.  
 Bunelle, George L.  
 Campbell, Archibald M.  
 Casey, Magdalen.  
 Chilton, J. P.  
 Corbeil, Edouard.  
 Dale, Louisa E.  
 Dawson, Alonzo.  
 Dontigny, William.  
 Duffy, Peter M.  
 Dunlop, Robert.  
 Faulkner, Eric E.

Lefebvre, J. M. J.  
 MacCabe, Jos. M. G.  
 McConaghy, James S.  
 McCord, Robert T.  
 McDonald, Alexander.  
 McKinnon, Eva.  
 McMullin, Maggie.  
 MacNamara, Daniel.  
 Maracle, Floretta K.  
 Meighen, Arthur E.  
 Merrick, Louise L.  
 Mix, Hugh W.  
 Moffatt, Thomas P.  
 Morgan, Joseph.  
 O'Connell, John Jos.  
 O'Regan, James.

Fergusson, R. C.  
 Finn, Josie.  
 Gibson, Mary E.  
 Gordon, Wm. C.  
 Gorrell, Geo. M.  
 Graham, May.  
 Graham, Ida Jane.  
 Graham, Carrie B.  
 Guthrie, James.  
 Harris, Albert E.  
 Harris, Robert F.  
 Hayes, Eleanor J.  
 Hinds, Annie.  
 Jacob, Frederick D.  
 Jamieson, Percy.  
 Jenkins, Ethel L.  
 Johnston, Marian.  
 Keys, Lillian G.  
 Kezar, Gilbert G.

Patterson, Dorinda M. F.  
 Parlow, Mary M.  
 Powell, Arthur E.  
 Powell, Ernest C.  
 Pratt, Frederick H.  
 Price, Helen, M.  
 Renwick, Elizabeth.  
 Ross, Charles W.  
 Robertson, Nellie.  
 Shanks, Thomas.  
 Sladen, Arthur F.  
 Spence, John L.  
 Stalker, Mabel.  
 Steacy, Isabel A.  
 Steacy, Hester H.  
 Stockton, Edmund E.  
 Sparling, Loftus.  
 Webber, Sybella.  
 Young, Janet.

*At Kingston.*

Austin, David S.  
 Cameron, John S.  
 Hagerty, Annie.

Kearney, M. A.  
 Macfarland, Chas. D.

*At Toronto.*

Allen, F. N.  
 Atkinson, Fredk. G.  
 Benson, Thomas.  
 Crawford, Alice G. E.  
 Davidson, John L.  
 Dawson, Joseph A.  
 Douglas, Edgar R.  
 Dewar Wm. F.  
 Elliott, F. E.  
 Gibson, Jos. A.  
 Gott, Flora E.  
 Godard, Henry P.

Hamilton, Fred. J.  
 Lyons, Archbd.  
 Masales, Wm. L.  
 McDermott, J.R.  
 Parrett, James.  
 Petch, John C.  
 Pope, James A.  
 Sivers, Charles.  
 Smith, Fredk. W.  
 Somers, Frank.  
 Thorne, A. E.  
 Young, George.

*At Hamilton.*

Baker, William.  
 Burns, John.  
 Brillinger, Enoch.  
 Dee, Elizabeth J.  
 Hollinrake, A. W.  
 Johnson, John J.

Kell, Robt. H.  
 Kennedy, Andrew.  
 Nicholson, Eliza L.  
 Witter, Tina.  
 Wood, William S.

*At London.*

Agnew, John.  
 Brennan, David Jos.  
 Kirwin, Joseph.  
 McMartin, Jennie.  
 Nugent, Alvarez.  
 Neven, Peter J.

O'Brien, John T.  
 Philips, Susie C.  
 Scott, Thos. B.  
 Smith, Nellie.  
 Stuart, John C.  
 Westgate, Thomas.

*At Winnipeg.*

Bell, Louise E.

Sproule, James F.

Scott, Margaret R.

*At Regina.*

Markley, A. W. R.

Porter, Thos. A.

*At Victoria, B.C.*

Atkinson, Edw. O.

Morton, Thomas.

Barber, Anna V.

Roberts, Thomas.

Bowser, Francis.

Stewart, Emily C.

Collins, Wm. L.

Thorpe, James E.

Joule, Alfred J.

J. THORBURN, LL.D.,  
*Chairman.*

A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.

P. LESUEUR,  
*Secretary.*

LIST OF CANDIDATES AT THE EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER, 1890,  
WHO PASSED IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

*At Halifax.*

Fraser, Peter.	Précis.
McMillan, F. N.	Précis.
Murphy, Daniel J.	Précis.

*At St. John, N.B.*

Fitzpatrick, W. J.	Précis.
--------------------	---------

*At Quebec.*

Légaré, Delphis.	Précis.
------------------	---------

*At Montreal.*

Lapierre, Charles.	Composition.
--------------------	--------------

*At Ottawa.*

Austin, Wm. G.	Précis.
Brook, Florence.	Précis.
Bunelle, L.	Composition and translation.
Beard, Frank.	Précis, Book-keeping, Stenography and Typewriting.
Chant, C. A.	Book-keeping, Précis and Stenography.
Campbell, Arch. M.	Précis.
Casey, Magdalen.	Précis.
Dale, Louisa E.	Précis.
Dawson, Alonzo.	Précis.
Graham, May.	Précis and Book-keeping.
Graham, Ida Jane.	Précis.
Harris, Albert E.	Précis.
Harris, Robt. F.	Précis and Typewriting.
Hayes, Eleanor J.	Book-keeping.
Keys, Lillian G.	Précis.
Kezar, Gilbert G.	Précis.
Jenkins, Ethel L.	Précis.
Johnston, Marian.	Précis.
Lefebvre, J. M. J.	Précis, Composition and Translation.
MacCabe, Jos. M. G.	Précis.
McConaghy, Jas. S.	Précis.
McCord, Robert T.	Précis and Typewriting.
Maracle, Floretta K.	Précis.
Meighen, Arthur E.	Précis.
Merrick, Louise L.	Précis.
Mix, Hugh W.	Précis.
Morgan, Joseph.	Précis and Stenography
Moore, H. R.	Précis and Book-keeping.
O'Connell, John Jos.	Précis.
Powell, Ernest C.	Précis.
Pratt, Fredk. H.	Précis.
Price, Helen M.	Composition.
Patterson, Dorinda M. F.	Précis.
Renwick, Elizabeth.	Précis.
Shanks, Thomas.	Book-keeping.

Sladen, Arthur F.	Précis, Book-keeping, Stenography and Typewriting.
Stockton, Edmund E.	Précis.
Sparling, Loftus.	Précis.
Webber, Sybella.	Précis.
Young, Janet.	Précis.

*At Kingston.*

Hagerty, Annie.	Composition.
Macfarland, Chas. D.	Précis.

*At Toronto.*

Crawford, Alice G. E.	Précis, Stenography and Typewriting.
-----------------------	--------------------------------------

*At Hamilton.*

Baker, William.	Stenography and Typewriting.
-----------------	------------------------------

*At London.*

Brennan, David Jos.	Précis and Book-keeping.
McMartin, Jennie.	Précis.
Nugent, Alvarez.	Précis.
Neven, Peter J.	Précis and Book-keeping.

*At Winnipeg.*

Scott, Margaret R.	Stenography and Typewriting.
--------------------	------------------------------

*At Victoria, B.C.*

Barber, Anna V.	Typewriting.
Thorpe, James E.	Précis.

J. THORBURN, LL.D.,  
*Chairman.*  
A. D. DECELLES, F.R.C.S.,  
P. LESUEUR,  
*Secretary.*

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

FOR THE  
DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE 1890.

WITH A PARTIAL REPORT

For Services during Six Months ending 31st December, 1890.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.*

---



OTTAWA:  
PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.  
1891.



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Frederick Arthur Stanley, Baron Stanley of Preston, Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., &c.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,—

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1890, with a partial Report for services during the six months ending 31st December, 1890.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
*Secretary of State.*

OTTAWA, January, 1891.





---

## REPORT.

---

The Honourable J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Secretary of State, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the reports of the several Chief Clerks—heads of branches in this Department—for the year ending 30th June last. I have very little to add to the very full statements they furnish respecting the work of the Department during the last financial year, and in part for the first half of the current year. If all our hopes for results have not been obtained, I am sure that it is not owing to lack of diligent exertion on their part. The work turned out has been good, the quantity very large, and in almost all cases within reasonable time—in some cases with exceptional celerity. The Superintendent of Printing has pointed out one or two of the hindrances to complete success. It is possible these are insuperable: I fear they are. If not, it would be very desirable that his suggestions should be acted on.

Preparations are in progress for lighting the offices, etc., with the electric light, which, during the session of Parliament, will be of the greatest utility and importance.

Attention of the proper Departments has been called to some defects in the ventilation of the Bureau, which I trust to see remedied during the coming summer.

One department—the bindery—is already overcrowded with the necessary hands and work; and increased accommodation will be required. Further, if it is proposed that we shall fully carry out the law, and undertake the lithographic work of the Government, additional rooms must be provided for that purpose. In either or both cases a vote must be asked from Parliament at its approaching session.

The printing of the voters' lists prepared under the recent revision has been completed.

Among the appendices will be found a report by Mr. Senécal on observations made by him respecting printing machines, which he found during a recent visit to the United States.

At the same time I took occasion to make further inquiries into the system of distribution of public documents issued from Washington, in part adopted and in part recommended for adoption. The information thus gathered will be found also among the appendices. I have quoted somewhat copiously from the reports of Mr. Ames, of the Department of the Interior there, who has the work in charge, because it seems to me all his suggestions are in the right direction.

To make the required information at all times accessible to the electors of the country there should be a known place of deposit in each county, city, town and (I think) incorporated village. We cannot do this altogether or to a very great

---

extent, I fear, through public libraries, as in the United States—although in many places that might be done. But either in public libraries, municipal offices or court houses, proper places might be obtained. None of these, however, should be made a place of deposit unless a proper room is furnished and proper precautions for the safe-keeping of the books guaranteed, as well as for access to them by any elector during the usual office or business hours; and for their better preservation all public documents should be furnished bound, either in the form of the present sessional papers or such other as may be found convenient.

I would desire to call your special attention to the remarks of Mr. Ames on his methods of preventing duplication; also to the method adopted to secure the return of any duplicates found in the U. S. depositories, and sending in exchange, when possible, other volumes which are lacking to those sending in duplicates. If some pains were taken with this matter, now that we are taking over the outside distribution of Parliamentary as well as other public documents, some little good might be done here in emulation of Mr. Ames' great work; and further, the scandal might be prevented of the use in hucksters' and butchers' shops of torn-up Blue Books or unbound sheets of reports compiled and printed at a very considerable expense to the country.

For the purpose of regulating and restraining within due limits the supplies of stationery and wares issued through the Stationery Office to the several Departments, rules were framed under direction of the Treasury Board, and at the beginning of the present year sanctioned by Order in Council and brought into force.

A copy of these rules will also be found among the appendices.

The whole respectfully submitted.

B. CHAMBERLIN,  
*Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.*

OTTAWA, January, 1891.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH, OTTAWA,

The Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Secretary of State of Canada, &c.,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following statements of the transactions of this branch of the Department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1890.

## EXPENDITURE.

Civil Government	- - - - -	\$ 18,887 46
do Contingencies	- - - - -	8,871 48
Legislation—Printing and distribution—Laws	- - - - -	4,769 71
do Franchise Act	- - - - -	73,279 33
Miscellaneous—"Canada Gazette"	- - - - -	5,090 86
do Plant	- - - - -	16,603 90
do Vol. of Orders in Council	- - - - -	4,480 67
Stationery Supplies, including printing paper	- - - - -	180,747 41
Queen's Printer's advance account	- - - - -	150,668 52
Balance deposited to credit of Con. Revenue Fund	- - - - -	14,863 03
		<u>\$478,262 37</u>

## RECEIPTS.

Publication account, sales of Laws, Reports, &c.	- - - - -	2,525 64
"Canada Gazette"	- - - - -	3,264 98
Sale of Voters' Lists	- - - - -	420 57
From Government Departments for printing, &c.	- - - - -	163,794 19
do do stationery	- - - - -	176,273 58
From appropriations	- - - - -	131,983 41
		<u>\$478,262 37</u>

The following statement gives the details of expenditure on account of the *Canada Gazette*:—

For paper used	- - - - -	\$ 1,758 50
Printing and distribution	- - - - -	3,128 36
Translation, &c.	- - - - -	204 00
Total	- - - - -	<u>\$ 5,090 86</u>

## RECEIPTS.

Advertisements and sales	- - - - -	\$ 2,777 03
Subscriptions	- - - - -	487 95
Total	- - - - -	<u>\$ 3,264 98</u>

Of the latter amount \$200.60 was received on account of subscriptions for the year 1890-91.

The number of copies issued in the last week of June was 1,500, of which 71 were sent to subscribers and the remainder to Judges, Public Departments, Exchanges, &c. &c.

The details of expenditure on account of the Statutes, are as follows:—

THE STATUTES, 1890.	
For Paper	\$ 1,145 80
Printing	1,847 31
Translation (Precis of Orders in Council, &c.)	139 38
Binding	1,339 72
Distribution	297 50
Total	\$ 4,769 71

The cost of printing separate Acts, &c., &c., is included in the above.

The distribution now being under the control of the Stationery Branch, the usual tables giving details of number of copies issued, distribution, &c., will be found in the report of that branch.

#### PRINTING, BINDING, &c.

For the charges against the several Departments, the House of Commons and Senate for printing, binding, lithographing, stamping, &c., I have the honour to refer you to the subjoined tabular statements.

I also annex a statement containing the name of each employee in the printing office, bindery, &c., showing the number of hours worked by each, and the amount of money each received in wages.

#### ADVERTISING.

The amounts paid for Government advertising during the year ending 31st December, 1890, are set forth in the annexed table.

The number of accounts audited were 3,020; circulars issued with advertisements, &c., 2,485, besides a considerable amount of correspondence in connection therewith.

The whole respectfully submitted.

W. GLIDDON,  
*Accountant.*

ADVERTISING in Newspapers receiving Government Patronage from 1st January to 31st December, 1890.

Departments.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	North-West Territories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Foreign Countries.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Railways and Canals	3,434 78	1,258 01	12 04	12 09	6 30	48 48	151 60	26 07	.....	4,723 22
Public Works	2,895 26	2,222 15	593 96	386 33	297 44	420 10	81 30	.....	.....	6,531 29
Mounted Police	550 93	166 18	.....	15 15	141 15	298 82	44 00	8 25	.....	1,374 81
Indian Affairs	1,161 90	353 07	37 08	34 40	297 59	177 56	29 60	27 20	.....	2,145 11
Post Office	733 28	276 95	434 50	76 40	285 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,040 67
Finance	135 54	249 10	17 55	56 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	458 74
Marine	88 27	56 70	8 16	34 64	.....	6 10	67 90	.....	.....	261 77
Interior	785 30	241 95	.....	48 00	1,209 03	402 91	899 90	.....	28 00	3,615 09
Militia and Defence	674 55	455 85	20 00	45 15	15 70	.....	11 90	.....	.....	1,223 15
Governor General	211 00	.....	.....	9 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220 20
Public Printing and Stationery	301 76	192 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	494 53
Library of Parliament	17 00	3 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 60
Agriculture	316 00	98 20	16 80	30 75	116 25	77 56	30 00	5 20	.....	690 76
Inland Revenue	299 06	75 00	59 76	96 00	13 30	24 66	.....	.....	.....	567 78
Justice	178 60	171 23	71 50	69 04	81 20	7 50	38 60	3 50	.....	621 17
Secretary of State	72 20	1 50	59 50	.....	43 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	176 93
Auditor General	31 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 25
Senate	21 00	55 88	14 25	21 25	201 10	.....	23 00	21 00	.....	357 48
House of Commons	.....	.....	9 28	14 80	427 25	.....	13 00	14 00	.....	478 33
Fisheries	.....	29 60	40 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69 60
	11,817 68	5,907 74	1,394 38	949 75	3,045 22	1,463 69	1,390 80	105 22	28 00	26,102 48

B. CHAMBERLIN,  
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Departments, for the  
Years ending 30th June, 1889, and 30th June, 1890.

DEPARTMENT.	PRINTING AND BINDING.		PAPER FOR SAME.	
	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.
	£ cts.	£ cts.	£ cts.	£ cts.
Agriculture .....	5,367 07	5,763 66	3,990 21	4,706 45
Auditor General .....	245 10	213 99	245 58	201 85
Civil Service Board of Examiners .....		153 64		25 92
Customs .....	5,477 98	3,460 21	5,990 57	5,503 05
Departments Generally .....	6 83	43 31	12 24	10 82
Exchequer Court .....	53 47	199 10	131 35	103 44
Finance .....	3,292 74	2,534 99	4,823 27	1,484 14
Fisheries .....	460 22	578 68	561 89	827 64
Governor General's Secretary .....	49 21	91 59	176 41	155 66
Indian Affairs .....	2,286 17	1,924 59	2,634 03	1,589 65
Inland Revenue .....	5,000 72	3,733 91	3,392 26	3,271 98
Interior .....	9,720 98	5,694 39	3,913 02	3,839 25
Justice .....	860 12	2,816 16	718 98	1,128 55
Library of Parliament .....	31 66	450 66	110 80	18 40
Marine .....	2,115 71	2,764 24	2,325 02	1,760 50
Militia and Defence .....	2,244 17	2,889 69	1,957 63	2,031 39
North-West Mounted Police .....	927 99	936 19	852 49	795 50
Post Office .....	25,119 35	15,659 97	32,164 86	25,837 53
Privy Council .....	1,455 34	1,596 55	404 87	158 81
Public Printing and Stationery .....	6,902 54	9,484 13	3,780 32	2,700 76
Public Works .....	2,200 60	2,631 43	1,850 95	1,251 97
Railways and Canals .....	2,385 56	1,924 77	1,527 82	1,552 43
Secretary of State .....	305 26	365 10	762 85	288 09
The Senate .....	36 89	149 81	33 23	49 99
Parliamentary Printing .....	60,458 66	91,832 18	22,118 39	24,581 90
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery .....	35 99		24 11	
Supreme Court .....	1,342 45	3,525 48	642 04	342 32
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>138,382 78</b>	<b>161,418 42</b>	<b>95,145 19</b>	<b>84,217 99</b>

W. GLIDDON,  
*Accountant.*

Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Quarters, for the Years ending 30th June, 1889, and 30th June, 1890.

QUARTER.	PRINTING AND BINDING.		PAPER FOR SAME.	
	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Quarter ending 30th September .....	27,232 85	16,798 73	17,285 51	11,856 76
do 31st December .....	28,244 60	33,324 27	21,430 94	19,745 13
do 31st March .....	36,260 39	45,711 62	21,962 95	22,485 46
do 30th June .....	46,644 94	65,583 80	34,465 79	30,130 64
Total .....	138,382 78	161,418 42	95,145 19	84,217 99
Grand Total .....			233,527 97	245,636 41

W. GLIDDON,  
*Accountant.*



Cost of Lithographic Work, &c., Printing and Stamping, ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, during the fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1890.

Department.	Amount.
	\$    cts.
Agriculture .....	4,192 86
Auditor General .....	20 25
Civil Service Board of Examiners .....	25 00
Customs .....	314 90
Departments Generally .....	25 00
Finance .....	353 31
Fisheries .....	631 00
Governor General's Secretary .....	52 25
House of Commons.....	20 55
Indian Affairs.....	321 10
Inland Revenue.....	1,850 49
Interior.....	8,299 33
Justice .....	234 20
Library of Parliament.....	15 00
Marine .....	646 00
Militia and Defence.....	584 50
North-West Mounted Police.....	26 27
Post Office.....	7,958 95
Privy Council .....	155 30
Parliamentary Printing.....	1,883 35
Public Printing and Stationery.....	22 00
Public Works.....	100 50
Railways and Canals .....	301 25
Secretary of State .....	434 65
Supreme and Exchequer Courts .....	45 80
The Senate.....	255 55
Total.....	28,769 36

W. GLIDDON,  
*Accountant.*

STATEMENT of the Persons employed in the Government Printing Bureau, with the names and the time each has been employed during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1890, and the amount earned by each.

Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.	Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.
Auger, J. ....	2,788	940 28	Brought forward. ....	108,279½	23,343 30
Alain, Jos. ....	2,563½	580 94	Campbell, J. ....	2,595	552 86
Armstrong, B. ....	660	134 44	Cleary, M. J. ....	2,701	579 69
Ami, S. T. ....	2,994	755 70	Cairns, H. H. ....	2,342	558 73
Auclair, Miss. ....	2,425	103 24	Choquette, S. ....	2,546	546 03
Auger, E. ....	2,455½	500 62	Cameron, Ph. ....	2,610½	559 06
Allan, W. ....	2,799	1,037 56	Cadotte, P. S. ....	280	57 02
Alarie, Elz. ....	2,756	597 60	Close, Charles. ....	2,689	575 47
Askwith, F. ....	2,541	562 22	Chenevert, E. ....	2,726	588 02
Auger, V. ....	2,679½	581 89	Corneil, C. ....	1,962	423 06
Ashenhurst, J. ....	1,685	369 38	Cantwell, P. J. ....	2,314	500 77
Aubin, Norbert. ....	1,906	388 22	Caron, Frs. ....	2,360	501 19
Alexander, Miss Jennie. ....	1,736	128 57	Cross, S. ....	2,697	575 87
Annand, Wm. Jas. ....	1,602	335 27	Connell, J. ....	796	51 60
Allan, Harry. ....	1,719	413 84	Corbett, Miss H. ....	2,551½	165 40
Alarie, Alphonse. ....	678	150 67	Constantineau, L. A. ....	469	94 97
Brown, J. S. ....	2,722	583 46	Cockburn, E. ....	2,696	665 67
Binks, W. ....	2,406	517 12	Cockburn, W. ....	2,424	219 82
Bourguignon, C. ....	2,762	598 15	Curran, Miss T. ....	1,122	76 18
Batterton, John. ....	2,813	601 34	Corbett, Miss M. ....	2,722½	193 59
Boucher, T. ....	2,153	482 18	Corbett, Miss Maude. ....	1,112½	74 92
Belleau, L. A. ....	2,718	591 64	Charbonneau, Miss C. ....	2,518	132 91
Beauregard, G. ....	2,682	578 95	Charbonneau, Miss A. ....	2,691	248 23
Byrnes, W. ....	1,288	455 51	Crozier, T. J. ....	696	141 78
Bonell, A. ....	2,651½	586 52	Choquette, A. ....	2,635½	557 01
Burns, R. ....	15	0 83	Côté, Isidore. ....	2,446	666 93
Bureau, F. S. ....	469	98 38	Cook, Edgar. ....	2,521	554 95
Bureau, —. ....	20	4 08	Chouinard, A. ....	2,372½	330 63
Bouthillier, T. ....	2,679	445 95	Cléroux, Samuel. ....	160	20 00
Burns, Miss M. ....	2,660	188 80	Charrier, A. ....	34	7 50
Byrne, John. ....	2,763	920 99	Cadoret, A. ....	1,312½	280 45
Baker, A. ....	2,645½	558 72	Cronin, —. ....	98	9 07
Baker, G. ....	2,546½	539 71	Chipman, J. C. ....	1,275	309 70
Blakeley, R. E. ....	1,877	413 93	Campbell, A. C. ....	1,230	294 93
Bettez, C. ....	2,665	651 59	Cleary, J. ....	156	31 79
Boyer, Ald. ....	2,586	588 12	Campbell, W. ....	333	67 84
Bowen, H. ....	2,811	601 29	Corbell, J. ....	869	186 86
Batterton, Jos. ....	2,576	547 80	Champagne, I. ....	2,507½	349 38
Baril, E. ....	2,720	209 14	Cormier, T. ....	636	130 74
Béland, F. ....	1,526½	333 88	Cousineau, E. ....	192	39 11
Bergeron, A. ....	1,864	405 67	Chalifour, E. ....	528	107 55
Belaire, L. ....	493	92 89	Côté, Isidore. ....	2,193½	484 17
Brown, John. ....	339	69 05	Crosnan, Miss Ella. ....	1,890	140 00
Boyte, G. ....	338	68 85	Carling, Hugh. ....	1,613	328 50
Boyte, Joseph. ....	338	68 85	Charbonneau, Miss M. ....	1,772	70 10
Bell, S. W. ....	1,454	348 03	Carter, W. G., jun. ....	1,053	39 00
Bennett, W. J. ....	319	64 98	Cassan, F. ....	556	123 55
Beaudry, E. F. ....	1,159	290 26	Camyre, J. B. ....	643	142 89
Black, Hugh E. ....	295	60 09	Carson, George. ....	251	55 77
Bastien, Ed. ....	2,183	478 13	Code, W. H. ....	151	33 56
Bastien, L. E. ....	287	58 45	Dingman, J. S. ....	2,256	486 07
Burke, J. ....	133	37 10	Donnelly, D. ....	2,218	473 60
Bureau, Pierre. ....	1,787	363 99	Delage, F. X. ....	2,551	544 80
Burns, Miss Mary. ....	1,758	129 22	Demers, H. ....	2,754	588 36
Bédard, J. E. O. ....	1,691	344 42	Desormeaux, F. X. ....	2,613	594 69
Bettez, Edouard. ....	850	188 36	Ducharme, A. ....	2,678½	607 00
Bérubé, Alfred. ....	821	219 82	Dufresne, Jacques. ....	2,725	757 17
Beaumont, A. ....	118	26 22	Dubé, R. ....	2,738	591 02
Blair, Wm. ....	31	7 35	Dion, J. B. ....	2,925½	649 24
Carter, E. ....	2,724	794 29	Dionne, Isaie. ....	2,647	189 80
Coté, J. ....	2,554½	548 76			
Carried forward. ....	108,279½	23,343 30	Carried forward. ....	111,435½	42,269 87

STATEMENT of the Persons employed in the Government Printing Bureau, with the names and the time each has been employed, etc.—Continued.

Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.	Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	111,435½	42,269 87	Brought forward.....	315,198½	61,839 94
Daly, D.....	798½	163 90	Govreau, Mrs.....	1,161	53 91
Degagné, H.....	2,669	569 45	Gervais, Alfred.....	796	186 46
DeGrandmond, H.....	2,681½	576 55	Garrett, J. H.....	964	217 72
DeLisle, A.....	2,548	542 31	Gélinas, Adélar.....	35	7 77
Dufresne, J. T.....	2,473	563 27	Gratton, O.....	2,471½	361 38
DesRoches, Jos., sen.....	2,914	621 41	Garrison, Jas. W.....	1,676	393 51
Draper, P.....	2,572	552 36	Hickson, R. J.....	2,735	585 05
Dufresne, P.....	2,641	565 53	Hodges, J. C.....	2,947	646 95
Daly, John.....	2,502	566 51	Hutchcroft, G. J.....	2,067	472 37
DesRoches, J., jun.....	2,479	406 50	Hickey, J.....	1,801	381 33
Dubé, —.....	54	7 50	Hood, R.....	2,618	602 27
Doyle, M. H.....	1,713	362 71	Holmes, H.....	2,487	562 46
Duncan, C. M.....	1,940	415 44	Hickey, M.....	2,563	546 61
Doran, James.....	1,671	360 40	Harwood, G. P.....	2,793	757 62
Drouin, Jean.....	309	62 94	Huson, George.....	1,017½	209 33
Desjardins, Jos.....	216	46 00	Hazell, W.....	2,703	500 56
Demers, P.....	285	58 05	Hunt, B.....	2,636	341 75
Davidson, Rankin.....	1,767	327 23	Hughes, Miss L.....	2,699	214 90
Dunning, R.....	1,857	309 51	Hodges, Miss M.....	2,702	141 86
Delinelle, Pierre.....	792	110 00	Harwood, Miss M.....	2,585	136 40
Ethier, Mrs. Jos.....	2,611	147 48	Hyland, Mrs.....	2,559	181 98
Firth, Jos.....	2,705	576 85	Harbour, J.....	2,752	581 75
Foley, L.....	2,012	428 63	Hood, G.....	2,572	544 47
Fortier, R.....	2,587	553 47	Hallaire, Alphonse.....	2,769	769 17
Farrell, F. J.....	2,706	662 06	Howard, R.....	533	108 57
Fraser, George.....	740½	151 03	Howard, C.....	635	129 35
Fallis, W.....	2,586½	372 72	Horan, E. G.....	2,116	292 50
Firth, Wm.....	2,615½	331 57	Hubbard, H.....	319	64 98
Farrell, Miss J.....	2,749	291 62	Humphries, G.....	204	41 56
Fulford, F.....	2,397	519 09	Hamelin, C.....	540	113 74
Forget, Joseph.....	2,634	567 61	Hawley, C. A.....	701	135 25
Farrell, Jas.....	646	145 52	Hastey, T.....	1,945	432 24
Filiatreault, A.....	2,153	458 83	Hull, Miss Minnie.....	1,946	143 30
Fraser, L.....	280	57 03	Hughes, Miss Maggie.....	1,124	41 65
Forbes, James.....	723	139 74	Hudson, Miss J.....	1,129	52 43
Flawn, T. H.....	2,144	462 98	Henri, Joseph.....	1,176	272 00
Genereux, A.....	663½	135 12	Heaslip, F.....	373	82 95
Grison, A.....	2,522	537 56	Joliceur, E.....	2,685½	575 86
Gagné, Nap.....	2,294	493 76	Jones, W. D.....	2,635	565 14
Gagné, H.....	251	51 12	Jones, J.....	2,598	198 94
Gagnon, N.....	2,637½	389 95	Johnston, Miss K.....	2,711	242 93
Gilchrist, Miss R. A.....	1,320½	89 74	Jessop, G. S.....	2,488	526 51
Gooden, Miss L.....	2,471	107 14	Jones, Owen.....	933	210 42
Gliddon, Jas.....	2,661	572 29	Juneau, P.....	2,799	606 63
Graham, J.....	415	34 59	Joubarne, Alp.....	2,651	565 72
Grison, Alphonse.....	2,660½	562 64	Joanette, C.....	54	7 50
Graham, J.....	825	229 17	Juneau, Miss Ethilda.....	1,205	78 70
Guay, Alp.....	2,573½	545 46	Jellett, Thos.....	1,062	239 19
Green, C.....	320	23 70	King, Miss M.....	2,596	133 71
Gravel, A.....	162	22 50	Kennedy, Miss J.....	1,787	125 88
Gauvin, E.....	1,257	279 20	Kennedy, Miss M.....	1,804½	113 07
Gregory, C.....	724	148 05	Kerr, John.....	620	126 51
Genest, Joseph.....	1,071	232 30	Kilt, George.....	2,045	442 11
Graham, W. H.....	2,481	551 33	Kickens, A.....	1,756	419 26
Gratton, E.....	2,543	565 11	Kennedy, H. C.....	1,081	131 87
Gibson, Miss Lizzie.....	1,878	139 12	Kerr, W. J. B.....	448	100 02
Gliddon, G. H.....	1,596	384 21	L'Hérault, G.....	2,697	576 91
Gosselin, Z.....	1,452	321 35	Lewis, T. E. D.....	2,781	595 06
Gow, Miss L.....	614	23 12	Larose, J.....	2,845	625 82
Grady, Miss Maggie.....	1,199	77 74	Lavigne, A.....	2,577	558 06
Carried forward.....	315,198½	61,839 94	Carried forward.....	424,907½	80,913 86

## STATEMENT of the Persons employed in the Government Printing Bureau, with the names and the time each has been employed, etc.—Continued.

Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.	Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	424,907 $\frac{1}{2}$	80,913 86	Brought forward.....	556,984	102,420 10
Leclère, C. O.....	2,794	609 43	Mudge, W.....	691	140 76
Lepage, N.....	2,742 $\frac{1}{2}$	587 33	Morris, J.....	335	69 04
Lussier, L.....	2,731	590 05	Mackenzie, Allan.....	265	53 97
Letch, H. G.....	2,976	656 37	Miller, Saml.....	81	13 50
Lacroix, Chas.....	2,524 $\frac{1}{2}$	573 00	Muir, Miss Violet.....	1,113	72 25
Laperrière, P.....	1,481	354 48	Merrill, Bert.....	534	122 63
Latendresse, O.....	2,805	607 15	McCann, Jas.....	2,789	598 73
Lewis, F. P.....	2,468	528 60	McCann, P. G.....	2,672	594 08
Langlois, Joseph.....	2,646	256 82	McElroy, Miss J.....	2,559	129 79
Langlois, W.....	2,698	160 44	McCoy, W. E.....	2,693	569 55
Lefebvre, Jos.....	2,449	526 81	McGillicuddy, J.....	2,600 $\frac{1}{2}$	550 08
Leslie, H.....	787 $\frac{1}{2}$	160 78	McCarthy, John.....	1,693	90 56
Lachance, A.....	2,515	560 27	McCann, John.....	2,502	535 66
Leslie, Miss T.....	2,551	179 63	McGinnis, A.....	2,717 $\frac{1}{2}$	452 92
Leslie, Miss C.....	2,590	177 29	McGarity, John.....	925	42 82
Letellier, Miss L.....	2,584 $\frac{1}{2}$	136 52	McClelland, James.....	1,825	392 49
Leonard, Mrs.....	2,588	136 09	McLaughlin, P.....	387	78 81
Lanthier, Jos.....	2,293	494 64	McCrudden, John.....	1,937	417 26
Lefebvre, A.....	2,29 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 88	McGovern, F. D.....	2,385	155 68
Laparade, G.....	216	30 00	McLoughlin, John.....	1,175 $\frac{1}{2}$	163 01
Landriau, T.....	2,528	403 00	Macintosh, Miss K.....	103	3 81
Loyer, M.....	2,749 $\frac{1}{2}$	383 00	McCracken, Robert.....	1,173	299 23
Lizotte, F.....	2,356	508 10	McLaughlin, John.....	9	1 25
Lafleur, J. Bte.....	1,514	368 53	Noël, J. B.....	2,160	467 39
Lee, F. W.....	718	138 71	Nolet, H.....	2,517	546 73
Levasseur, Em.....	1,512	368 68	Nagle, Miss A.....	2,314	121 54
Langley, Jas.....	1,934	537 23	Niles, R.....	2,649	560 39
Lafontaine, J. B.....	1,722	350 76	Nevins, Miss Minnie.....	1,000	65 36
Lefebvre, Moise.....	2,250	573 60	O'Keefe, F.....	2,712	575 19
Leblanc, Mrs. V.....	1,548	92 08	O'Neill, Jas.....	2,695	194 73
Larivière, Miss D.....	1,253	93 13	O'Connor, Miss M.....	2,722 $\frac{1}{2}$	191 67
Lefebvre, Elzéar.....	1,395	320 37	O'Connor, Jas.....	2,245	514 99
Lalande, Miss Elmira.....	1,191	55 40	O'Connor, Miss E.....	1,950	144 51
Lalunière, Jovide.....	562	124 89	O'Connor, Miss Kate.....	1,954	144 77
Lafrance, Miss O.....	850	39 36	O'Connor, Miss M. A.....	1,816	134 55
Mercure, G.....	2,724 $\frac{1}{2}$	586 18	O'Connor, Miss Maggie.....	1,776	131 56
Marshall, J. H.....	2,583 $\frac{1}{2}$	587 02	O'Brien, Miss Mina.....	1,239	80 31
Maloney, L.....	2,808	600 73	O'Brien, Joseph.....	777	57 56
Morency, Jos.....	2,698	193 95	O'Regan, John.....	306	70 10
Manson, J. B.....	2,633	581 86	Pothier, L. C.....	2,603	557 35
Manley, J. W.....	2,697	676 81	Porter, A.....	1,984	414 41
Malloy, Miss H.....	2,647	213 62	Perrault, J. J.....	420	85 55
Mooney, Miss M.....	2,668	188 60	Pepper, Chas.....	2,775	596 80
Marshall, Miss C.....	776	43 10	Provost, Alex.....	2,031	426 83
Maloney, Miss J.....	2,501	154 29	Parent, A.....	1,251 $\frac{1}{2}$	298 93
Maroney, Miss M.....	2,675	158 93	Pearce, J. K.....	2,543 $\frac{1}{2}$	544 46
Malette, Miss D.....	2,440 $\frac{1}{2}$	127 93	Patterson, Jas.....	2,724	583 81
Murphy, Miss A.....	2,633 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 47	Pouliot, D.....	2,690 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 74
Myrand, F.....	2,751	589 07	Prinderville, Miss J.....	2,482 $\frac{1}{2}$	152 93
Morris, A.....	2,634 $\frac{1}{2}$	556 19	Pull, Miss F.....	1,965	121 76
Morel, A.....	2,625 $\frac{1}{2}$	554 97	Peachy, Chas.....	2,628	561 65
Mack, James.....	2,346	500 71	Pelton, James.....	2,786	601 06
Martin, F.....	2,571	549 03	Pooler, E. S.....	2,769	933 56
Mourier, M.....	2,750	594 36	Powers, J. W.....	1,653	390 37
Mavaut, R.....	2,657	575 81	Parkin, H.....	553	112 63
Mack, Joseph.....	2,285	488 87	Parrington, Jas.....	1,948	432 90
Monty, J. L.....	2,647	187 98	Pender, Jas.....	1,882	191 62
Marchand, A. F.....	2,452	436 19	Pain, Herbert.....	1,940	162 33
Miller, J.....	2,668 $\frac{1}{2}$	377 82	Paquette, Miss Eugénie.....	1,219	45 19
Murphy, Miss M.....	2,452 $\frac{1}{2}$	129 33	Petit, J. F.....	800	183 63
Carried forward.....	556,984	102,420 10	Carried forward.....	662,628 $\frac{1}{2}$	119,488 84

STATEMENT of the Persons employed in the Government Printing Bureau, with the names and the time each has been employed, etc.—*Concluded.*

Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.	Names.	Number of Hours.	Amount.
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	662,628 $\frac{3}{4}$	119,488 84	Brought forward.....	747,021 $\frac{3}{4}$	135,760 32
Quinn, P. L. ....	1,316	288 73	Stalker, Jas. ....	692	133 43
Rea, F. ....	2,822	603 29	Strounger, Geo. ....	2,350	141 08
Richard, E. ....	2,764 $\frac{1}{2}$	597 08	Sampson, Andrew. ....	277	56 42
Rény, W. J. ....	2,789	602 45	St. Marie, Joseph. ....	1,721	350 53
Richer, H. ....	1,922 $\frac{1}{2}$	442 73	Tassé, D. ....	2,835	825 27
Renaud, A. ....	2,561	582 76	Trowbridge, J. ....	2,666	591 71
Rathey, M. ....	2,715	581 74	Thériault, Adélar. ....	2,690	596 29
Roger, Jos. ....	2,544	707 69	Thérien, J. ....	2,723	569 36
Roy, Romeo ....	2,680	214 94	Teague, W. C. ....	2,744	587 55
Roger, Fred. ....	2,814	711 42	Thomas, W. ....	2,742	587 08
Rivet, E. ....	2,741	609 12	Tourangeau, O. ....	2,633	564 33
Roy, J. ....	2,844	213 67	Trépannier, L. A. ....	2,844	704 79
Roger, W. ....	2,823	680 25	Thompson, J. H. ....	2,733	1,012 23
Robert, Alp. ....	404	18 70	Thomas, F. ....	1,801	387 40
Rice, John. ....	2,426	543 15	Thériault, Azarie. ....	2,365	116 25
Ryan, John. ....	1,229	303 26	Turley, Jas. ....	1,913	460 53
Renaud, G. ....	1,567	374 72	Twoy, Miss Mary. ....	1,817	134 65
Reynolds, E. ....	710	144 60	Twoy, Miss Agnes. ....	1,555	100 55
Riendeau, N. ....	2,766	441 26	Twoy, Miss Sarah. ....	1,227	90 92
Rhodes, Jas. ....	275	56 01	Thornton, Miss Annie. ....	1,119	62 46
Reynolds, Jas. C. ....	684	169 89	Valentine, McGill. ....	1,033	240 05
Riendeau, Arsène. ....	1,991	426 44	Valiquette, Alp. ....	2,709 $\frac{3}{4}$	585 61
Robertson, Alex. ....	1,908	124 28	Valiquette, Nap. ....	2,543	564 35
Rigby, Mrs. ....	1,861	137 92	Villeneuve, T. ....	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 88
Roe, Miss Lizzie. ....	1,426	92 43	Valiquette, F. X. ....	1,823	371 32
Robertson, Joseph. ....	1,748	356 02	Wilson, J. C. ....	2,606	550 20
Reynolds, Miss S. ....	1,740	70 89	Wright, J. P. ....	2,171	458 11
Reynolds, W. H. ....	21	5 70	Wilkie, Alex. ....	2,636 $\frac{1}{2}$	564 39
Richer, E. ....	826	208 56	Watson, Miss S. ....	162	10 47
Reynolds, E. J. ....	574	131 52	Welch, D. ....	2,419	540 70
Roxborough, Gordon. ....	275	10 19	Wilson, Chas. ....	2,551	129 27
Ricard, Miss Eugénie. ....	44	1 63	West, T. ....	2,680	236 41
Swaffield, A. ....	2,689	568 74	Wellard, A. ....	2,799	606 37
Sloane, Thomas. ....	2,579	546 53	Willment, William. ....	68	13 85
St. Jacques, Chas. ....	2,639	559 11	Wilson, H. ....	349	71 10
Shea, J. ....	1,144	190 66	Winter, H. ....	603	122 81
Scarf, J. ....	1,026	144 00	Waters, Jas. ....	1,987	463 23
Sampson, A. ....	2,777	182 47	Welch, A. ....	1,511	168 12
Snow, A. T. ....	2,844	726 18	Walsh, Chas. ....	1,938	466 56
Slocombe, Wm. ....	2,618	554 06	Whitty, Miss M. J. ....	1,929	210 60
Small, Wm. R. ....	2,745	593 96	Whitty, Miss Maggie. ....	1,384	89 42
Sanderson, A. E. ....	2,785	601 29	Ward, J. F. ....	847	226 83
Stitt, A. ....	1,985	485 29	Whalen, Miss Tessie. ....	1,227	68 33
St. Jean, S. ....	1,205	296 38	Williams, Ed. ....	475	105 56
Soulard, J. ....	1,208	300 91	White, George A. ....	802	30 26
Stewart, G. D. ....	338	68 86	Williams, Miss N. ....	40	4 44
Carried forward.....	747,021 $\frac{3}{4}$	135,760 32	Total.....	827,811 $\frac{1}{4}$	150,738 39

W. GLIDDON,  
Accountant.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

(PRINTING BRANCH.)

OTTAWA, January, 1891.

To the Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Secretary of State, &c., &c.,

SIR,—I have the honour to present the third Annual Report of the work executed in this Department.

The tabular statements accompanying this report are for the twelve months ending 31st December, and presented in the following order:—

No. 1.—Table showing the work on the Annual Reports ;

No. 2.—Table showing the work on the House of Commons and Senate *Hansards*. &c. ;

No. 3.—Table showing the routine work during the Session ;

No. 4.—Table showing the work on the Statutes ;

No. 5.—Table showing the work on the *Canada Gazette* ;

No. 6.—Table showing the Departmental work ;

No. 7.—Table showing the work in the Bindery ;

No. 8.—Table showing the work on the Voters' Lists.

I believe the work of the past year has been so executed as to fulfil the reasonable expectations of the several Departments. It is inevitable that there should be some exceptions—some dissatisfied—and it will continue to be so until the issue of the work by the several Departments to this Office is more fully systematised. Under the careful estimates made by me at the outset, the plant, material and hands, fully adequate for the work, was provided—very considerably greater and better than that in use under the contracts which preceded the establishment of this Office. But, with a rush and over-crowding of work at one time, and a perfect lull at others ; with, at times, idle hands to be suspended or dismissed, and idle presses, and more than can be done at others, compelling expensive night work, the greatest practicable economy which I have sought to obtain is unobtainable. Hence, some measure of disappointment in the year's work. I cannot, like other printers, seek outside work to keep hands and presses employed. If I am not furnished with a steady supply of Government work, idleness and extra cost are inevitable. It has seemed to me that these things might be remedied.

I beg most respectfully to again refer to the inadequate accommodation afforded by the present building, especially in the Bindery. This department is very much over-crowded, so much so that work is often delayed.

I am of the opinion that an extension of the east wing of the building until it reaches Mackenzie Avenue, and an addition of about seventy-five feet to the rear of the west wing would afford suitable accommodation for some years.

## PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS.

Of the twenty-four reports to Parliament, I received but two in the month of September, viz., Public Accounts and Archives ; six in October, one in November, six in December, six in January, and three in February—this does not include the Supplements. I endeavoured to obtain "Printer's Copy" of the reports at an earlier date. I feel that, under the circumstances, we cannot be blamed for any needless delay in printing those furnished.

In this connection, if the accounts of the several Departments could be closed at an earlier date each year the copy of the Annual Reports closing on 30th June might be sent in earlier than heretofore ; and my desire to finish this work before sessional work begins could be easily attained. Furthermore, I will be enabled

to better regulate the employment of hands, which as you are aware, is the most important feature in the management of this Department. I venture also to submit that the translation of the English reports is in some instances made by those who have but a very imperfect knowledge of the rules, adopted by the translators of the House of Commons, which tend to despatch and economy.

In cases referred to, the proofs are subjected to alterations almost equal to new composition. It happens, also, that at the close of the Session, and the holidays then taken, I find it impossible to obtain sufficient translation to keep my hands employed and finish the work up rapidly.

No. 1.—STATEMENT showing the Annual Report work for the Session of 1890.

Title of Document.	No. of Copies.	No. of Pages.	Press work, by token of 250 impressions of 8 pages each.	Folding and stitching, by M.	Distribution.			
					House of Commons.	Departments.	Stock.	Bound.
Trade and Navigation—								
English . . . . .	3,150	999	1,638	397	1,650	500	100	900
French . . . . .	775	999	504	98	350	100	50	275
Auditor General's Report—								
English . . . . .	5,150	983	2,688	659	1,650	2,500	100	900
French . . . . .	1,125	983	640	144	350	250	250	275
Civil Service List—								
English . . . . .	3,100	246	429	102	1,650	400	150	900
French . . . . .	800	246	132	26	350	150	25	275
Public Works Report—								
English . . . . .	3,400	259	546	133	1,650	800	50	900
French . . . . .	1,050	259	195	41	350	400	25	275
Inland Revenue Report—								
English . . . . .	3,800	199	512	122	1,650	1,200	50	900
French . . . . .	850	199	128	27	350	200	25	275
Public Accounts—								
English . . . . .	3,300	214	434	102	1,650	600	150	900
French . . . . .	725	214	93	22	350	50	50	275
Estimates, 1890-91—								
English . . . . .	3,200	99	182	45	1,650	650		900
French . . . . .	725	99	42	10	350	100		275
Preliminary Abstract of Insurance								
English . . . . .	4,650	14	57	14	1,650	2,000	100	900
French . . . . .	625	14	9	2	350			275
Secretary of State's Report—								
English . . . . .	3,025	35	91	21	1,650	400	75	900
French . . . . .	800	37	24	5	350	150	25	275
Postmaster General's Report—								
English . . . . .	3,025	315	585	136	1,650	450	25	900
French . . . . .	945	313	216	43	350	300	20	275
Report on Archives—								
English . . . . .	4,100	715	1,564	377	1,650	1,500	50	900
French . . . . .	1,145	621	420	96	350	500	20	275
Criminal Statistics—								
English and French . . . . .	3,700	212	450	111	2,000	500	25	1,175
Indian Affairs Report—								
English . . . . .	3,450	650	1,190	293	1,650	800	100	900
French . . . . .	775	649	336	65	350	100	50	275
Interior Report—								
English . . . . .	4,150	428	1,071	261	1,650	1,500	100	900
French . . . . .	750	432	180	45	350	100	25	275
Militia and Defence Report—								
English . . . . .	4,350	257	630	152	1,650	1,550	250	900
French . . . . .	925	244	136	32	350	250	50	275
Justice Report—								
English . . . . .	3,025	278	468	109	1,650	450	25	900
French . . . . .	685	281	105	24	350	50	10	275
Carried forward . . . . .	71,275	11,493	15,695	3,714	32,000	18,500	1,975	18,800

## No. 1.—STATEMENT showing the Annual Report work, &amp;c.—Continued.

Title of Document.	No. of Copies.	No. of Pages.	Press work, by token of 250 impressions of 8 pages each.	Folding and stitching, by M.	Distribution.			
					House of Commons.	Departments.	Stock.	Bound.
Brought forward.....	71,275	11,493	15,695	3,714	32,000	18,500	1,975	18,800
Agriculture Report—								
English.....	3,100	302	533	127	1,650	500	50	900
French.....	800	302	164	33	350	150	25	275
Report on Railways and Canals—								
English.....	4,200	445	1,020	252	1,650	1,500	150	900
French.....	1,425	444	342	93	350	750	50	275
North-West Mounted Police Report—								
English.....	2,900	191	312	75	1,650	300	50	900
French.....	750	191	78	20	350	100	25	275
Report on Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas—								
English.....	3,600	62	120	29	1,650	1,000	50	900
French.....	1,150	61	40	9	350	500	25	275
Marine Report—								
English.....	3,950	125	288	71	1,650	1,300	100	900
French.....	950	122	68	16	350	300	25	275
Report on Chartered Banks—								
English.....	2,925	380	588	143	1,650	300	75	900
French.....	625	380	147	31	350			275
Report on Fisheries—								
English.....	3,800	401	848	202	1,650	1,200	50	900
French.....	850	406	208	44	350	200	25	275
Fish Protection Report—								
English.....	4,100	21	68	16	1,650	1,500	50	900
French.....	950	22	12	3	350	300	25	275
Herring Fishery Report—								
English.....	6,300	89	312	76	1,650	3,700	50	900
French.....	1,350	89	72	16	350	700	25	275
Abstract Insurance Report—								
English.....	4,950	56	200	50	1,650	2,400		900
French.....	625	56	30	6	350			275
Report of Board of Civil Service Examiners—								
English.....	3,050	64	130	31	1,650	300	200	900
French.....	800	64	36	7	350	150	25	275
Supplementary Estimates, 1889-90								
English.....	2,950	14	24	6	1,650	400		900
French.....	625	16	6	1	350			275
Report on Experimental Farms—								
English.....	91,100	151	7,300	1,822	76,650	13,500	50	900
French.....	28,800	157	2,320	576	25,350	3,150	25	275
Report of Dairymen's Convention—								
English.....	37,500	84	1,800	450	37,500			
French.....	12,500	93	650	163	12,500			
Report of Fruit Growers' Convention—								
English.....	18,000	164	1,584	396	18,000			
French.....	7,000	173	644	161	7,000			
High Commissioner's Report—								
English.....	3,100	69	143	34	1,650	500	50	900
French.....	800	71	36	7	350	150	25	275
Criminal Statistics, 1889—								
English and French.....	3,900	218	480	117	2,000	650	75	1,175
Insurance Report—								
English.....	5,100	546	1,512	367	1,650	2,500	50	900
French.....	750	545	213	53	350	100	25	275
Adulteration of Food—								
English.....	5,100	110	336	82	1,650	2,500	50	900
French.....	1,150	112	85	20	350	500	25	275
Carried forward.....	342,800	18,289	38,444	9,319	241,000	59,600	3,425	38,775



No. 1.—STATEMENT showing the Annual Report work, &c.—*Concluded.*

Title of Document.	No. of Copies.	No. of Pages.	Press work, by token of 250 impressions of 8 pages each.	Folding and stitching, by M.	Distribution.			
					House of Commons.	Departments.	Stock.	Bound.
Brought forward . . . . .	342,800	18,289	38,444	9,319	241,000	59,600	3,425	38,775
Report on Public Printing and Stationery—								
English . . . . .	2,950	46	72	18	1,650	400		900
French . . . . .	775	46	24	5	350	150		275
Report on the Library of Parliament . . . . .	500	132	36	9	500			
Report of Committee on Agriculture and Colonization—								
English . . . . .	5,250	89	273	69	5,250			
French . . . . .	1,750	78	70	18	1,750			
Mortuary Statistics for 1889—								
English and French . . . . .	3,900	216	480	117	2,000	650	75	1,175
Supplementary Estimates, 1890-91								
English . . . . .	2,700	16	22	5	1,650	150		900
French . . . . .	650	16	6	1	350	25		275
Further Supplementary Estimates, 1890—								
English . . . . .	2,700	2	11		1,650	150		900
French . . . . .	650	2	3		350	25		275
Steamboat Inspection, 1889—								
English . . . . .	3,300	257	560	132	1,650	700	50	900
French . . . . .	725	252	102	25	350	100		275
Railway Statistics, 1889—								
English . . . . .	4,650	74	228	65	1,650	2,000	100	900
French . . . . .	625	74	30	6	350			275
Canal Statistics for 1889—								
English . . . . .	4,075	124	340	69	1,650	1,500	25	900
French . . . . .	1,395	122	108	25	350	750	20	275
Canadian Immigration and Emigration—								
English . . . . .	3,100	16	39	9	1,650	500	50	900
French . . . . .	800	16	12	2	350	150	25	275
Social Economy—								
English . . . . .	3,100	734	1,222	291	1,650	500	50	900
French . . . . .	900	750	392	88	350	250	25	275
	387,295	21,351	42,474	10,273	266,500	67,600	3,845	49,350

## COMMONS "HANSARD."

The revised edition of the *Hansard* was completed—with the exception of the Table of Contents and Index—on 25th May, or nine days after the prorogation of Parliament. The copy of the Table of Contents and Index was not sent in until 7th July; and then only a portion of it.

On 4th August the composition was finished. According to the rules of the *Hansard* committee the copy of the Table of Contents and Index should be sent to the printer one month after prorogation.

## SENATE "HANSARD."

The copy of this *Hansard* was all in type on 26th May, or ten days after the Session. The first portion of the Index was sent in on 3rd July, and the work was completed on 12th August.

The Senate *Hansard*, as I have before stated—owing to the want of a system similar to that of the Commons *Hansard*, and to the irregularity with which the copy is sent to the printer,—is the most unsatisfactory job received here.

No. 2.—STATEMENT showing the work on House of Commons and Senate Debates during the Session of 1890.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Press work by tokens of 250 impressions of 8 pages.	Folding and Stitching.— By M.	Distribution.			
					House of Commons.	Senate.	Binding.	Stock.
House of Commons—								
Daily "Hansard" . . . . . E	1,690	2,499	1,540	372	1,650	.....	.....	40
Revised "Hansard," vol. I. E	750	1,363	261	65	600	.....	.....	150
do vol. II. E	750	1,305	246	62	600	.....	.....	150
do vol. I. F	455	1,347	172	39	260	.....	140	55
do vol. II. F	455	1,302	176	40	260	.....	140	55
Extra copies of speeches ordered by Members . . . . .	92,510	982	610	136	92,510	.....	.....	.....
The Senate—								
Daily "Hansard" . . . . .	1,400	923	672	157	1,400	.....	.....	.....
Revised "Hansard," vol. I. . . . .	500	962	118	30	500	.....	.....	.....
Extra copies of speeches ordered by Senators . . . . .	974	150	18	2	.....	974	.....	.....
	99,484	10,833	3,813	903	97,780	974	280	450

THE ROUTINE WORK OF PARLIAMENT.

The printers' copy of this work is, as a rule, sent in very regularly and carefully prepared; with the exception of the Special Committee Reports.

Last Session I received orders for three of these reports; the copy of one in particular, that was printed in several parts, and at different periods, was held in each case until late in the evening; and a demand made for printed copies for the use of the Committee before 11 o'clock of the following morning. I was aware of the importance of these reports, and by working overtime was in a position to comply with the request. Upon enquiry I found that unnecessary delay had occurred in preparing the copy.

As the number of copies then ordered was smaller than usual, I asked if this was correct, and if the matter would be used for the Sessional Papers, but could receive no positive information; consequently kept the type standing.

Detention in the preparation of the copy, and in the printing of such documents as above referred to, would be productive of serious results to Parliament, and should, therefore, be issued in a manner to subserve the requirements of both the House and the printer, seeing that the latter cannot perform impossibilities.

No. 3.—STATEMENT showing the Routine Work of Parliament during the Session of 1890.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Press work by tokens of 250 impressions of 8 pages.	Folding and Sticking.— By M.	Distribution.			
					House of Commons.	Senate.	Binding	Stock.
Votes and Proceedings . . . E.	2,080	683	990	260	1,900		180	
do do . . . F.	545	683	330	70	475		70	
Orders of the Day . . . . . E.	475	554	298	77	475			
do do . . . . . F.	140	553	149	23	140			
Senate Minutes . . . . . E.	1,600	541	574	154	1,600			
do do . . . . . F.	400	523	164	40	400			
Public Bills (Commons). . . E.	1,925	243	688	89	1,925			
do do . . . . . F.	475	259	180	94	475			
Private Bills do . . . . . E.	750	279	306	109	750			
do do . . . . . F.	250	268	93	100	250			
3rd Reading Bills do . . . E.	300	383	220	111	300			
do do . . . . . F.	100	412	116	116	100			
Public Bills (Senate) . . . E.	1,925	82	132	31	1,925			
do do . . . . . F.	475	76	58	31	475			
Private Bills do . . . . . E.	750	14	18	7	750			
do do . . . . . F.	250	14	6	7	250			
3rd Reading Bills . . . . . E.	400	55	46	24	400			
do do . . . . . F.	150	63	25	25	150			
Returns . . . . . E.	1,875	168	240	31	1,875			
do . . . . . F.	475	82	36	19	475			
Journals—								
House of Commons. . . . . E.	900	573	256	58			900	
do do . . . . . F.	275	573	148	20			275	
The Senate. . . . . E.	850	341	180	38			850	
do do . . . . . F.	250	330	43	11			250	
Committee Reports—								
Alien Labour. . . . . E.	4,775	47	100	24	3,875		900	
do do . . . . . F.	775	50	16	3	500		275	
Bremner's Furs . . . . . E.	3,025	45	65	15	2,125		900	
do do . . . . . F.	750	50	12	3	475		275	
Rykert Evidence. . . . . E.	3,300	159	280	66	2,400		900	
do do . . . . . F.	275	171	46	6			275	
	30,515	8,274	5,815	1,662	24,465		6,050	

No. 4.—STATEMENT showing the Work on the Statutes.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Number of Impressions.— By 250 Copies of 8 pp. each.	Folding and Sticking.— By M.	Distribution.			
					House of Commons.	Senate.	Binding	Stock.
The Statutes—								
Vol. I. . . . . E.	5,000	415	1,060	265				5,000
do I. . . . . F.	2,250	435	504	126				2,250
do II. . . . . E.	4,100	202	442	107				4,100
do II. . . . . F.	1,050	214	135	28				1,050
Criminal Law. . . . . E.	17,500	20	350	88				17,500
do do . . . . . F.	2,500	20	50	13				2,500
Separate chapters . . . . . E.	18,940	438	227	22				18,940
do do . . . . . F.	900	95	10					900
	52,240	1,839	2,778	649				52,240

## "CANADA GAZETTE."

The almost systematic detention of copy for the "Canada Gazette" until Friday—oftentimes late on the afternoon of that day—necessitates needless night work and expense in order to bring out the "Gazette" on Saturday. Last year this needless expense amounted to about \$300, and would have amounted to very much more if I had not, to some extent, found a way to anticipate the requisition for the tables accompanying the Census Proclamation.

## No. 5.—STATEMENT showing the Work on the "Canada Gazette."

Title of Document.	Number of Copies. — 1,500 per week.	Number of Pages.	Number of Impressions. — By 250 Copies of 8 pp. each.	Folding. — By M.	Distribution weekly.	
					Queen's Printer.	Mailed.
"Canada Gazette" . . . . .	78,000	2,609	1,584	298	70	1,430

## DEPARTMENTAL.

By reference to Table No. 7, it will be seen that half the yearly Departmental work, viz., 11,450,693 copies of forms, and 2,371,925 copies of envelopes, was executed during the Session of Parliament, my very busy period.

So far as I can learn, there are no rules in existence controlling these orders, and nothing to prevent my being called upon, at any time, to do the same work in one month; but it is much to be regretted that the officers of the several Departments charged with the work do not make their calculations and give orders for supplies in time to prevent a glut so unfair to us.

No. 6.—STATEMENT showing the Departmental Work from January 1<sup>st</sup> to December 31, 1890.

DEPARTMENT.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.		
	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.
Agriculture.....	26,730	1,725	48,455	207,400	34,100	244,100	50,450	1,700	73,300	122,212	67,600	440,720
Auditor General.....	131,285	55,000	181,000	11,300	68,500	11,600	5,275	70,000	6,100	5,000	52,025	
Customs.....	500	11,500	38,170	8,685	10,000	15,120	53,871	5,000	55,626	68,420	130,725	
Clerk of Crown in Chancery.....	23,710		3,400	18,580		117,240	17,900		17,900	6,350	7,200	
Board of Civil Service Examiners.....	2,450			1,000		1,000	230		460			
Finance.....	52,300	5,000	56,300	48,700	24,000	68,300	49,300	1,000	54,850	22,300	10,000	36,650
Fisheries.....	147,300	24,000	179,650	44,655	6,000	59,000	72,250	10,000	98,400	35,250	1,000	44,300
Governor General.....	2,863	3,950	8,675	54,750		30,160	62,220	4,850	89,455	62,750	1,000	76,575
Inland Revenue.....	35,875		35,875	8,725	2,475	11,425	12,000		12,000	21,850		20,350
Interior.....	9,395	500	26,120	23,820	2,000	41,950	8,180	1,250	17,555	14,800	125	33,325
Indian Affairs.....	900		5,800	24,100		75,980	45,660		96,585	12,280		17,580
North-West Mounted Police.....	31,995	11,000	70,845	24,100	8,850	42,680	46,750	9,200	81,175	12,280	2,350	37,290
Justice, Supreme Court, &c.....	81,225	2,000	89,950	27,420	15,000	42,680	100,330	26,000	183,505	23,000	30,500	161,037
Library of Parliament.....	804,115	750	309,027	3,936,115	1,010,500	1,014,022	1,300	4,000	5,300	10,200	4,000	24,400
Militia and Defence.....	116,150	2,000	43,800	4,750		9,000	1,300	5,000	8,530	5,890	100,000	105,890
Post Office.....	10,680	3,000	13,680	31,130		35,430	5,530	5,000	6,150	11,355		11,605
Money Order Branch.....	16,555	8,000	27,555	3,300		600	5,465		500	60		60
Savings Bank.....	5,870		5,870	600		600			500			
Public Printing and Stationery.....	9,205	5,800	15,600	2,465	500	4,450	198,732	66,500	157,639	13,397		16,270
Privy Council.....	51,610	2,000	60,400	13,600	2,500	28,600	4,020	8,500	5,850	21,300	8,500	39,500
Public Works.....	3,410		3,430	4,050		4,050	640		640	10,850	1,000	11,850
Railways and Canals.....	28,090		28,360	32,330	7,100	40,830	22,180	1,100	23,900	17,070	500	19,000
Secretary of State.....												
Senate and House of Commons.....												
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,592,309</b>	<b>136,225</b>	<b>1,252,972</b>	<b>4,708,890</b>	<b>1,191,525</b>	<b>2,134,320</b>	<b>1,121,083</b>	<b>317,100</b>	<b>1,196,970</b>	<b>628,561</b>	<b>254,575</b>	<b>1,286,362</b>

No. 6.—STATEMENT showing the Departmental Work from January 1 to December 31, 1890—Continued.

DEPARTMENT.	MAY.			JUNE.			JULY.			AUGUST.		
	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.
Agriculture.....	108,700	25,000	444,000	31,000	65,550	101,060	60,750	3,800	73,800	172,950	9,000	1,029,950
Auditor General.....	2,545	500	2,670	100	1,000	1,200	300			300		300
Customs.....	42,930	27,500	110,650	88,300	5,000	105,550	55,050	2,500	137,225	146,250	70,000	209,850
Clerk of Crown in Chancery.....	100	150	150									
Board of Civil Service Examiners.....	3,100	3,100	3,100				26,000		26,000			
Finance.....	21,675	13,500	43,050	11,600	10,000	22,170	27,450	13,250	54,640	14,340	500	21,960
Fisheries.....	3,225	9,500	29,050	12,500		12,500	34,375		35,000	8,800		10,800
Geological Survey.....		1,000	1,000	100		200	1,000		1,000			
Governor General.....	49,540		52,100	124,270	50,000	191,300	32,350	2,500	44,025	65,600	7,500	72,600
Inland Revenue.....	18,175	1,500	26,275	30,925	10,000	58,515	63,475	15,000	97,750	56,800		58,675
Interior.....	12,000		12,550	4,400		15,550	1,500		1,500	4,935		16,940
Indian Affairs.....	9,645		11,630	40,675		58,350	41,630		47,880	28,000		31,000
North-West Mounted Police.....	16,345	2,000	37,745	16,960	250	53,155	10,675	1,000	11,800	10,225	500	27,200
Justice and Supreme Court, &c.....	1,300		2,300	301,200	5,450	91,600	37,650	4,000	43,900	17,130	250	18,460
Library of Parliament.....	52,765	5,250	55,895	21,950	5,350	27,300	24,350		28,450	13,020		14,270
Marine.....	80,900	5,250	49,800	1,098,960	116,425	287,595	405,345	156,150	544,295	746,650	418,000	349,410
Militia and Defence.....	2,261,770	218,500	846,160	1,300		2,600	1,875		3,750	22,000		27,000
Post Office.....	614,625	161,000	350,250	25,535	30,000	45,185	28,940	21,000	43,940	14,470		14,470
Money Order Branch.....	930		930	9,515		12,810	9,475		10,500	2,125		3,250
Savings Bank do.....	20,750	2,000	39,775	135	500	700	11,535		11,905			
Public Printing and Stationery.....	2,560		2,560	9,975		18,575	39,325	1,000	43,250	5,335		9,540
Privy Council.....	24,900		38,000	2,310	4,500	8,090	17,700	500	20,000	12,625	14,000	41,900
Public Works.....	17,595		30,700	250	3,000	3,500				1,000		1,000
Railways and Canals.....	1,400	1,000	2,400	30,200		24,450	14,400	750	15,200	10,850		9,650
Secretary of State.....	67,100		81,310									
Senate and House of Commons.....												
Totals.....	3,434,575	473,500	2,274,050	1,861,795	307,025	1,141,885	1,042,450	221,450	1,303,410	1,353,425	519,750	1,968,225

No. 6.—STATEMENT showing the Departmental Work from January 1 to December 31, 1890—Concluded.

DEPARTMENT.	SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.	No. of Copies.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Impressions.
Agriculture.....	40,685	11,000	56,550	52,865	9,800	65,610	23,235	15,600	40,555	62,660	17,200	77,750
Auditor General.....	1,000	1,000	2,000	455		1,160				4,800	500	5,300
Customs.....	306,250		132,250	225,630	50,500	201,130	46,325	122,000	167,825	137,105	25,000	116,845
Clerk of Crown in Chancery.....	1,000		1,500	9,750		9,750						
Board of Civil Service Examiners.....	8,420	4,700	16,330	25,850	26,500	69,890	6,710	20,000	30,820	13,460	2,000	25,420
Finance.....	8,750		12,350	5,900		8,900	4,795	10,000	20,495	12,670		12,875
Fisheries.....	8,300	5,000	11,500	16,190		13,700	12,400	3,000	9,750	8,000	7,500	15,500
Geological Survey.....	500		500	1,250		1,250	500		500			
Governor General.....	62,715	5,000	77,860	77,700	12,725	95,475	101,190	20,000	98,880	44,900	25,000	74,900
Inland Revenue.....	20,250		24,200	86,750	2,500	93,585	6,580	20,000	27,875	26,235	1,000	31,450
Interior.....	5,500		6,100	4,650	3,000	12,400	3,500		8,500	28,665		27,450
Indian Affairs.....	18,000		20,500	13,600		32,300	33,150		33,350	36,000		50,000
North-West Mounted Police.....	42,425		56,500	19,955		41,555	19,860	1,000	18,660	13,170		35,080
Library of Parliament.....	7,050		8,740	25,090	10,000	10,000	22,350	10,000	33,350	16,950	1,400	19,625
Marine.....	12,750	12,000	27,000	17,850	5,000	26,850	11,200	500	11,900	38,275	11,500	37,920
Militia and Defence.....	86,637	21,075	207,920	198,370	46,000	290,900	4,314,810	330,000	9,498,865	605,775	44,500	476,010
Post Office.....	7,400	2,000	11,000	18,800	48,000	86,205	103,000	4,050	23,000	8,050	12,000	26,600
Money Order Branch.....	24,735	158,000	220,370	86,315		171,390	4,950	57,000	61,750	12,820		13,470
Savings Bank do.....	12,175		12,375	5,810		8,145	9,900		9,900	10,940		9,265
Public Printing and Stationery.....	29,905		47,670	5,625	5,000	1,000	40		280	6,100		6,100
Privy Council.....	42,475	1,000	63,800	12,525	25,000	38,600	16,950		26,750	8,850	10,000	9,275
Public Works.....	50		50	50		3,940	550		550	3,780	5,000	25,000
Railways and Canals.....	865		1,815	11,130	1,000	9,150	2,850		2,850	1,475	750	9,225
Secretary of State.....												
Senate and House of Commons.....												
Totals.....	748,147	220,775	1,045,880	927,845	246,025	1,344,830	4,761,945	589,100	10,143,745	1,103,525	163,850	1,107,530

## SUMMARY for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Copies.	Envelopes.	Impressions.
January . . . . .	1,592,309	136,225	1,252,972
February . . . . .	4,708,890	1,191,525	2,134,320
March . . . . .	1,121,083	317,100	1,196,970
April . . . . .	628,561	254,575	1,286,362
May . . . . .	3,434,575	473,500	2,274,050
June . . . . .	1,861,795	307,025	1,141,885
July . . . . .	1,042,450	221,450	1,303,410
August . . . . .	1,353,425	519,750	1,968,225
September . . . . .	748,147	220,775	1,045,880
October . . . . .	927,845	246,025	1,344,830
November . . . . .	4,761,945	589,100	10,143,745
December . . . . .	1,103,525	163,350	1,107,530
	23,284,550	4,640,400	26,200,179

## THE BINDERY.

During the year there were 175,210 books bound in various leathers, 400,195 blue books covered, and 13,785,000 sheets folded, gathered and stitched. This, together with perforating, cutting and packing of millions of departmental forms, also the paging and ruling of blank books, map-mounting and other operations incidental to the binder's trade, will give an idea of the tax on this department, and the quantity of work turned out. This has been done, moreover, in a space which has proved very inadequate for those operations where extended space is required, *i.e.* map-mounting, &c.



## No. 7.—STATEMENT showing the Number of Books

	JANUARY.					FEBRUARY.					MARCH.				
	Binding.					Binding.					Binding.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Brought forward.....															
Agriculture.....	2			16		14	2			200	29	5		6,006	6
Auditor General.....	7					1					51	3			
Customs.....	11	123				79	34		1		2	8		1	
Finance.....	12	12				2	48				6	103		200	
Fisheries.....		1		2		2									
Gov. General's Office.....		21									4				
Indian Affairs.....	2	7				8	1	12			26	13		18	
Inland Revenue.....		26		300	150	7			105		18				
Interior.....	15	56			183	26	31				91	10		495	
Justice.....	2	5		24		87					6	5			11
Marine.....		1		100		2	2				9	4		24	
N. W. M. Police.....							6				2	3			
Privy Council.....						2				2		1			
Public Works.....	2		14	1		6			12	250	27	31			
Railways and Canals.....	5	18		41	20	3			38		29	2		14	
Secretary of State.....	16			1	10	25	1				10				
House of Commons.....	9	2			700	16					5				
Senate.....				290						1		1			
Library of Parliament.....	58					22	6				44				400
Militia and Defence.....		24		37		1	1	21	1,000		3				
Post Office.....	30	4	250	12	41	57	5	29	7	500	173	18	8	24	
P. P and Stationery ..	147	1		125	144	63			761	1,448	7	50			288
Carried forward....	318	301	264	949	1,248	423	137	62	1,924	2,401	542	257	8	6,782	705

Bound during the Year ending 31st December, 1890.

APRIL.					MAY.					JUNE.				
Binding.					Binding.					Binding.				
Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
318	301	264	949	1,248	423	137	62	1,924	2,401	542	257	8	6,782	705.
11	3		12		6					3	6			
1	7									52				
62	10				12	3				74	25			
30	49		23		88	9				3			10	
1	8		6		3	1				36				
30	61			203	12	12			700	4	1			
51			220	150	7	50				35	6		68	
63	2		250		29	50				36	15	200	100	
24	3				16				48	23			6	50
3	3				7			1	240			1		1,103
					14	12				4	6			
				2	1	1				7				
3	2				7					3	3			
3	3		6	50	39	6		5		14	1			
					16					4	1			
5	4				1					13				
										11				
98					78			18		40				
2	6		150	500	2	5							500	
35	12	4	200		184	12			503	57	37	250	201	3,071
162	1	144	242			3		100		5	2	300	509	1,296
902	475	412	2,058	2,153	945	301	62	2,048	3,892	966	360	759	8,176	6,225

## No. 7.—STATEMENT showing the Number of Books Bound

	JULY.					AUGUST.					SEPTEMBER.				
	Binding.					Binding.					Binding.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Brought forward	902	475	412	2,058	2,153	945	301	62	2,048	3,892	966	360	759	8,176	6,225
Agriculture	12	2			562	32	2				4		12		
Auditor General		1				3									
Customs	80	120				97	25				93	7		250	4
Finance		24		8		11	44				23	80			
Fisheries	5					1					1	43			
Gov. General's Office		2													
Indian Affairs		6	2		25	4	29			6	14	11			1
Inland Revenue	8	51		200	100	90	43		100	81	6		300		
Interior	81	35				13	44				56	59	3		
Justice	13	4			24	28					20	20			
Marine	3	12			1,000	5	7				1	2			
N. W. M. Police	38	34				12									100
Privy Council	3	1										3			
Public Works	2	7				9	8		106	24		3			
Railways and Canals	171	2					6		8	5	2	92			5
Secretary of State	78					32					20			10	
House of Commons	25	3				1,209					11		900		2,500
Senate	1			18			504		26		3	3			
Library of Parliame't	118					32					39				
Militia and Defence	19	4				5			110		13	2		6	
Post Office	41	77		89	212	79		429	20	1	7	4		49	512
P. P. and Stationery	163	13		316	733	403	8	6,993							
Totals	1,769	873	414	2,689	4,809	3,010	1,021	7,484	2,418	4,009	1,279	689	1,974	8,491	9,347

during the Year ending 31st December, 1890—*Concluded.*

OCTOBER.					NOVEMBER.					DECEMBER.				
Binding.					Binding.					Binding.				
Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
1,769	873	414	2,689	4,809	3,010	1,021	7,484	2,418	4,009	1,279	689	1,974	8,491	9,347
15			12		39	1				23				
					3	10								
51			240	200	6	2		50		24	1			
8	28				14	32				6	11		12	
10				100		5					8			
13										1	1			500
21	102				1	20		250	20	101	253		50	150
	19				13					10	2		2	
75	1		26		52	2		30		27	17		12	
51	50				18	1			300	1				
6					3	2				3				
	2													
15	3				1	6					18			
14			16	1	16	6		84						
11	1				6	2				77	1			
21	1	276			256		850			253		17,625		
4	4			2	2							1		
87					34					105				
4					15			50		4			50	
34	8	50	227	26	31	1	100	55		236	22	504	119	1,200
152	100		804	1,584	17					4				288
2,361	1,192	740	4,014	6,722	3,537	1,111	8,434	2,937	4,329	2,154	1,023	20,104	8,736	11,485

## SUMMARY FOR THE 12 MONTHS.

---	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
January.....	318	301	264	1,949	1,248
February.....	423	137	62	1,924	2,401
March.....	542	257	8	6,782	705
April.....	902	475	412	2,058	2,153
May.....	945	301	62	2,048	3,892
June.....	966	360	759	8,176	6,225
July.....	1,769	873	414	2,689	4,809
August.....	3,010	1,021	7,484	2,418	4,009
September.....	1,279	689	1,974	8,491	9,347
October.....	2,361	1,192	740	4,014	6,722
November.....	3,537	1,111	8,434	2,937	4,329
December.....	2,154	1,023	20,104	8,736	11,485
Totals.....	18,206	7,740	40,717	51,222	57,325

Making 175,210 books.

## VOTERS' LISTS.

I began the printing of the final revised voters' lists on 22nd October, 1889, with forty hands' and finished the work on 26th July, 1890.

I found the work very difficult, on account of the re-division of several counties by the Revising Officers. The total number of pages set, viz., 7,676, is an increase of 1,192 pages as compared with the former or preliminary lists.

## No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the work on the Final Voters' Lists.

Counties.	Copies.	Pages.	Impres- sions of 60 Copies Each.	Distribution.		
				Queen's Printer.	Clerk of C. in C.	Revising Officers.
<i>Ontario.</i>						
Addington.....	60	49	13	20	20	20
Algoma, East.....	60	50	13	20	20	20
do West.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
Brant, North.....	60	31	8	20	20	20
do South.....	60	36	9	20	20	20
Bothwell.....	60	50	13	20	20	20
Brockville.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
Bruce, North.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
do East.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
do West.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
Cardwell.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Carleton.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
Cornwall and Stormont.....	60	41	11	20	20	20
Dundas.....	60	35	9	20	20	20
Durham, West.....	60	37	10	20	20	20
do East.....	60	37	10	20	20	20
Elgin, East.....	60	61	16	20	20	20
do West.....	60	50	13	20	20	20
Essex, North.....	60	54	14	20	20	20
do South.....	60	45	12	20	20	20
Frontenac.....	60	25	7	20	20	20
Glengarry.....	60	38	10	20	20	20
Grenville, South.....	60	25	7	20	20	20
Grey, North.....	60	43	11	20	20	20
do South.....	60	38	10	20	20	20
do East.....	60	51	13	20	20	20
Halton.....	60	38	10	20	20	20
Haldimand.....	60	32	8	20	20	20
Hastings, North.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
do East.....	60	32	8	20	20	20
do West.....	60	37	10	20	20	20
Hamilton.....	60	68	17	20	20	20
Huron, East.....	60	31	8	20	20	20
do West.....	60	34	9	20	20	20
do South.....	60	36	9	20	20	20
Kent.....	60	58	15	20	20	20
Kingston, City.....	60	45	12	20	20	20
Lambton, East.....	60	46	12	20	20	20
do West.....	60	45	12	20	20	20
Lanark, North.....	60	28	7	20	20	20
do South.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
Leeds, North and Grenville.....	60	24	6	20	20	20
do South.....	60	37	10	20	20	20
Lennox.....	60	31	8	20	20	20
Lincoln and Niagara.....	60	42	11	20	20	20
London, City.....	60	45	12	20	20	20
Middlesex, East.....	60	50	13	20	20	20
do West.....	60	34	9	20	20	20
do North.....	60	34	9	20	20	20
do South.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
Monck.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Muskoka and Parry Sound.....	60	60	15	20	20	20
Norfolk, North.....	60	41	11	20	20	20
do South.....	60	34	9	20	20	20
Northumberland, East.....	60	46	12	20	20	20
do West.....	60	32	8	20	20	20
Ontario, North.....	60	43	11	20	20	20
do South.....	60	48	12	20	20	20
do West.....	60	47	12	20	20	20
Ottawa, City.....	60	58	15	20	20	20
Oxford, North.....	60	43	11	20	20	20
do South.....	60	40	10	20	20	20
Carried forward.....	3,720	2,487	648	1,240	1,240	1,240

No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the work on the Final Voters' Lists—*Continued.*

Counties.	Copies.	Pages.	Impres- sions of 60 Copies Each.	Distribution.		
				Queen's Printer.	Clerk of C. & C.	Revising Officers.
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>						
Brought forward.....	3,720	2,487	648	1,240	1,240	1,240
Peel.....	60	26	7	20	20	20
Perth, North.....	60	63	16	20	20	20
do South.....	60	43	11	20	20	20
Peterborough, East.....	60	41	11	20	20	20
do West.....	60	29	8	20	20	20
Prescott.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Prince Edward.....	60	37	10	20	20	20
Renfrew, North.....	60	29	8	20	20	20
do South.....	60	29	8	20	20	20
Russell.....	60	46	12	20	20	20
Simcoe, North.....	60	45	12	20	20	20
do South.....	60	35	9	20	20	20
do East.....	60	67	17	20	20	20
Toronto, Centre.....	60	40	10	20	20	20
do East.....	60	95	24	20	20	20
do West.....	60	101	26	20	20	20
Victoria, North.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
do South.....	60	43	11	20	20	20
Waterloo, North.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
do South.....	60	40	10	20	20	20
Welland.....	60	47	12	20	20	20
Wellington, Centre.....	60	40	10	20	20	20
do North.....	60	52	13	20	20	20
do South.....	60	49	13	20	20	20
Wentworth, North.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
do South.....	60	28	7	20	20	20
York, North.....	60	46	12	20	20	20
do East.....	60	64	16	20	20	20
do West.....	60	91	23	20	20	20
<i>Quebec.</i>						
Argenteuil.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Arthabaska.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
Bagot.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
Beauce.....	60	47	12	20	20	20
Beauharnois.....	60	23	6	20	20	20
Bellechasse.....	60	23	6	20	20	20
Berthier.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
Bonaventure.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Brome.....	60	24	6	20	20	20
Chambly.....	60	22	6	20	20	20
Champlain.....	60	35	9	20	20	20
Charlevoix.....	60	25	7	20	20	20
Chateauguay.....	60	22	6	20	20	20
Chicoutimi.....	60	37	10	20	20	20
Compton.....	60	40	10	20	20	20
Dorchester.....	60	26	7	20	20	20
Drummond.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
Gaspé.....	60	35	9	20	20	20
Hochelaga.....	60	99	25	20	20	20
Huntingdon.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Iberville.....	60	15	4	20	20	20
Jacques Cartier.....	60	21	6	20	20	20
Joliette.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Kamouraska.....	60	28	7	20	20	20
Laprairie.....	60	16	4	20	20	20
L'Assomption.....	60	20	5	20	20	20
Laval.....	60	13	4	20	20	20
Lévis.....	60	36	9	20	20	20
Carried forward.....	7,140	4,687	1,216	2,380	2,380	2,380

No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the work on the Final Voters' Lists—*Con.*

Counties.	Copies.	Pages.	Impres- sions of 60 Copies Each.	Distribution.		
				Queen's Printer.	Clerk of C. in C.	Revising Officers.
<i>Quebec—Continued.</i>						
Brought forward.....	7,140	4,687	1,216	2,380	2,380	2,380
L'Islet.....	60	20	5	20	20	20
Lotbinière.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
Maskinongé.....	60	24	6	20	20	20
Megantic.....	60	34	9	20	20	20
Missisquoi.....	60	35	9	20	20	20
Montcalm.....	60	22	6	20	20	20
Montmagny.....	60	20	5	20	20	20
Montmorency.....	60	18	5	20	20	20
Montreal, East.....	60	118	30	20	20	20
do West.....	60	64	16	20	20	20
do Centre.....	60	57	15	20	20	20
Napierville.....	60	14	4	20	20	20
Nicolet.....	60	42	11	20	20	20
Ottawa, County.....	60	79	20	20	20	20
Pontiac.....	60	32	8	20	20	20
Portneuf.....	60	36	9	20	20	20
Quebec, County.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
do East.....	60	43	11	20	20	20
do West.....	60	17	5	20	20	20
do Centre.....	60	18	5	20	20	20
Richelieu.....	60	32	8	20	20	20
Richmond.....	60	26	7	20	20	20
Rimouski.....	60	44	11	20	20	20
Rouville.....	60	27	7	20	20	20
Saguenay.....	60	17	5	20	20	20
Shefford.....	60	40	10	20	20	20
Sherbrooke.....	60	21	6	20	20	20
Soulanges.....	60	15	4	20	20	20
Stanstead.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
St. Hyacinthe.....	60	35	9	20	20	20
St. John.....	60	18	5	20	20	20
St. Maurice.....	60	16	4	20	20	20
Témiscouata.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
Terrebonne.....	60	33	9	20	20	20
Three Rivers.....	60	9	3	20	20	20
Two Mountains.....	60	19	5	20	20	20
Vaudreuil.....	60	23	6	20	20	20
Verchères.....	60	16	4	20	20	20
Wolfe.....	60	20	5	20	20	20
Yamaska.....	60	23	6	20	20	20
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>						
Annapolis.....	60	31	8	20	20	20
Antigonish.....	60	23	6	20	20	20
Cape Breton.....	60	46	12	20	20	20
Colchester.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
Cumberland.....	60	56	14	20	20	20
Digby.....	60	29	8	20	20	20
Guysboro'.....	60	24	6	20	20	20
Halifax.....	60	89	23	20	20	20
Hants.....	60	30	8	20	20	20
Inverness.....	60	31	8	20	20	20
King's.....	60	31	8	20	20	20
Lunenburg.....	60	39	10	20	20	20
Pictou.....	60	52	13	20	20	20
Queen's.....	60	16	4	20	20	20
Richmond.....	60	21	6	20	20	20
Shelburne.....	60	26	7	20	20	20
Victoria.....	60	19	5	20	20	20
Yarmouth.....	60	32	8	20	20	20
Carried forward.....	10,620	6,564	1,706	3,540	3,540	3,540



No. 8.—STATEMENT showing the work on the Final Voters' Lists—*Concluded.*

Counties.	Copies.	Pages.	Impres- sions of 60 Copies each.	Distribution.		
				Queen's Printer.	Clerk of C. in C.	Revising Officers.
<i>New Brunswick.</i>						
Brought forward . . . . .	10,620	6,564	1,706	3,540	3,540	3,540
Albert . . . . .	60	17	5	20	20	20
Carleton . . . . .	60	37	10	20	20	20
Charlotte . . . . .	60	37	10	20	20	20
Gloucester . . . . .	60	27	7	20	20	20
Kent . . . . .	60	33	9	20	20	20
King's . . . . .	60	38	10	20	20	20
Northumberland . . . . .	60	39	10	20	20	20
Queen's . . . . .	60	22	6	20	20	20
Restigouche . . . . .	60	11	3	20	20	20
St. John, city . . . . .	60	52	13	20	20	20
do city and county . . . . .	60	94	24	20	20	20
Sunbury . . . . .	60	12	3	20	20	20
Victoria . . . . .	60	25	7	20	20	20
Westmoreland . . . . .	60	53	14	20	20	20
York . . . . .	60	38	10	20	20	20
<i>Manitoba.</i>						
Lisgar . . . . .	60	52	13	20	20	20
Marquette . . . . .	60	71	18	20	20	20
Provencher . . . . .	60	39	10	20	20	20
Selkirk . . . . .	60	99	25	20	20	20
Winnipeg . . . . .	60	46	12	20	20	20
<i>British Columbia.</i>						
Cariboo . . . . .	60	11	3	20	20	20
New Westminster . . . . .	60	31	8	20	20	20
Vancouver . . . . .	60	20	5	20	20	20
Victoria . . . . .	60	22	6	20	20	20
Yale . . . . .	60	23	6	20	20	20
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>						
King's . . . . .	60	43	11	20	20	20
Prince . . . . .	60	57	15	20	20	20
Queen's . . . . .	60	63	16	20	20	20
	12,300	7,676	1,995	4,100	4,100	4,100

TABLE of Recapitulation.

Description of Work.	No. of Copies of Documents and Forms.	No. of Pages.	Press Work per token of 250 impressions 8 pages.	Folding and Stitching 1000 Sheets of 8 pages each.	No. of Envelopes	No. of Books Bound.
Parliamentary Reports, Table No. 1	387,295	21,351	42,474	10,273		
Commons and Senate Hansards, Table No. 2	99,484	10,833	3,813	903		
Commons and Senate routine work, Table No. 3	30,515	8,274	5,815	1,662		
The Statutes, Table No. 4	52,240	1,839	2,778	649		
"Canada Gazette," Table No. 5	78,000	2,609	1,584	298		
	647,534	44,906	55,064	13,785		
Departmental, Table No. 6	23,284,550		26,200,179		4,640,400	
Bindery, Table No. 7						175,210
Voters' Lists, Table No. 8	12,300	7,676	1,995			
	23,944,384	52,582	26,207,238	13,785	4,640,400	175,210

According to the above statement, the work turned out by this Department during the year ending 31st December, is as follows:—647,534 copies of Blue Books, Statutes, "Gazette," "Hansards," &c., making 44,906 pages and 55,064 impressions of 250 copies each. Also 12,300 copies of Voters' Lists, making 7,676 pages and 1,995 impressions of 60 copies each.

The Departmental work amounts to 23,284,550 forms of various sizes, and 26,200,179 impressions, of this quantity 4,640,400 are envelopes—the envelopes require to be unbound, printed, rebound and packed in boxes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. SENECAI,  
Superintendent of Printing.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

## STATIONERY OFFICE.

To the Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Secretary of State of Canada, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have again the honour to submit for your information a general statement of the accounts of this Branch for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1890, which is as follows, viz.:—

To Value of goods brought forward and verified 1st July, 1889 .....	\$ 37,991 68	
Value of goods received, 1st July, 1889, to 30th June, 1890.....	180,747 41	
Wages, &c., charged against stock..	2,222 84	
<i>Hansards</i> transferred from Unforeseen Expense account to Stationery Office stock.....	1,266 00	
Balance profit.....	2,573 93	
		\$224,801 86
By Goods issued to Departments—Inside Service.....	\$ 26,341 33	
Goods issued to Departments—Outside Service.....	61,280 79	
Queen's Printer's advance account...	88,651 46	
Value of stock on hand, 30th June, 1890, verified .....	48,528 28	
		\$224,801 86

The expenditure for goods, as shown above, amounts to \$180,747.41, to which, however, must be added the item for a portion of the wages, amounting to \$2,222.84 now first charged against stock, instead of being paid from contingencies, as heretofore, and the *Hansard* volumes, amounting to \$1,266.00, transferred as stated, so that the actual total disbursement is \$184,235.25, an increase of \$7,865 on the previous year. On the other hand, the issue of goods shows a net decrease of \$9,621.46. Of this decrease the Senate supply alone is \$8,299.75 less than last year. Apart from this, therefore, the real departmental net decrease amounts to \$1,321.71, or practically the same consumption as the year ending 30th June, 1888–89.

The increased expenditure is partly accounted for as above, partly by a larger quantity of printing paper being on hand at the time of stock-taking, and the balance owing to the necessity of keeping a heavier stock to promptly meet the demands, especially of the Outside Service, which now includes the Intercolonial Railway systems, and which calls for articles suitable for railway purposes not otherwise required by the Service. The requirements of the Geological Survey, now obtained through the Office, also entails a wider range of articles.

From the comparative statement hereunto annexed it will be seen that increases occur in the following Departments:—

Agriculture—Experimental Farm.....	\$ 197 38
do Census and Statistics.....	153 31
Justice—St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary..	133 30
Marine—Outside... ..	167 91
Fisheries—Inside.....	126 45
do Outside.....	152 30
Militia and Defence—Outside.....	160 86
Privy Council .....	235 84
Railways and Canals—Outside.....	329 44
do Intercolonial Railway.....	2,893 98
Post Office—Outside.....	328 56

Secretary of State.....	520 46
do Registrar's Branch.....	184 38
Public Printing and Stationery—Inside .....	290 26
do Queen's Printer's advance account..	1,266 51
Geological Survey.....	140 16
Indian Affairs—Outside.....	1,075 16
North-West Mounted Police.....	909 90
Departments Generally.....	275 41
Other Departments in smaller sums.....	242 81
Total Increase.....	<u>\$ 9,784 38</u>

Against this there should be placed the decreases, which are as under:—

Agriculture—Inside .....	\$ 683 59
do Immigration Branch.....	320 79
Customs—Inside.....	182 55
do Outside.....	537 03
Finance .....	414 28
Government House .....	267 92
Inland Revenue—Inside.....	423 67
do Outside .....	600 97
Justice—Inside.....	388 04
do British Columbia Penitentiary.....	106 17
do Supreme Court.....	227 83
do Exchequer Court.....	142 18
Marine—Inside.....	136 12
Militia and Defence—Inside.....	467 63
do Adjutant-General's Office.....	140 65
Public Works—Inside.....	622 31
do Outside.....	827 57
Railways and Canals—Outside .....	115 74
Post Office—Savings Bank Branch .....	107 32
Public Printing and Stationery—Outside.....	948 59
Interior—Inside.....	1,510 44
do Outside.....	319 55
do North-West Government.....	240 41
Indian Affairs—Inside.....	703 44
Senate.....	8,299 75
Other Departments in smaller sums.....	671 36
Total Decrease.....	<u>\$ 19,405 84</u>
From which deduct total increase.....	<u>9,784 38</u>
Leaving a net decrease of.....	<u>\$ 9,621 46</u>

In regard to the more prominent items of increase, that of the Railways and Canals (Intercolonial Railway) is due to the fact that in last year's account only six months' items were included; that of Indian Affairs (Outside Service) arises from the office having taken over the Indian school-book as well as stationery supplies; that of North-West Mounted Police, so far as I know, to ordinary increased demands, whilst the Queen's Printer's advance account shows but a comparatively small increase.

Then, as to the decreases, it will be noticed that the Senate alone accounts for \$8,299.75 a very considerable reduction; and as regards the Departments, they may fairly be attributed to a desire to economize, as well as to the restrictions placed upon the supplying of certain articles.

Naturally, in so many articles of such divergent character changes often occur in prices, but the result, for and against, leaves values very much the same.

English goods show, perhaps, the most tendency to advance; those of the United States hardly any, whilst Canadian productions, under excessive competition, have declined somewhat in particular lines. In making purchases, I do not hesitate to say that the usefulness of the Office from an economical point of view has been more than fully maintained.

I am glad to be able also to report that purchases of Canadian-made goods, and from Canadian houses, shows a still further and steady increase. Last year the amount stood at \$130,719.84, whereas this year it has risen to \$134,081.05, the highest amount on record by \$3,361.21, and nearly 75 per cent. greater than that of a few years ago. The pursuance of this course will, as you desire, be continued whenever it can be done advantageously.

*En passant*, it may be mentioned that although printing and book papers made in Canada might be improved, yet they answer our purposes fairly well. As instances of improvement in finish, appearance and much greater adherence to sameness in colour, the paper upon which the departmental and other reports are printed, as well as the Statutes, may be adduced. Compared with, say, two or three years ago, the improvement in these respects is very marked, and that at a decreased cost. In conjunction with the excellent typographical work produced at the Bureau, I find these publications to compare favourably with those of a similar character produced in other countries.

Details of all the accounts will be found in the annexed statements, viz. :—

- (a.) A general statement of expenditure and issue of goods.
- (b.) A comparative statement of the issue of goods for the financial year 1888–89 and 1889–90.
- (c.) A statement of expenditure and issue by months for the years ending 30th June, 1889–90, further brought down to 31st December, 1890.

Decrease in the issue of goods does not necessarily lessen the volume of details in the office work, that depending more upon the number of entries than the amount thereof. Accordingly, though the issue is somewhat less in value this year, I find no diminution of work. If, however, the different departments would, to a much larger extent, keep stock and order in larger quantities, our labours would be considerably lessened.

The issue of the stock list, noticed in last year's report, has led to a commendable improvement in the definite describing of articles required; but in this respect greater improvement could be effected if the list was taken as a guide in ordering.

In last year's report I mentioned the large increase of special-sized and specially-made envelopes. That increase is now larger than ever. It amounts at present to over 60 per cent. in value of the total expended upon envelopes, and, in my opinion, warrants an inquiry as to whether the exigencies of the Service really demand such a large percentage of these hand-made and, consequently, more costly envelopes. I beg to again draw your attention to the matter.

As predicted in my last report, the new offices have, after the lapse of a year, fully borne out my judgment that they would conduce greatly to the efficient working of the Branch. Principals and representatives of stationery houses have expressed their admiration of the warerooms and their arrangements, which they considered unexcelled by any existing establishment of the kind.

During the year demands on the Office reached the unprecedented number of 13,708, being an increase of 2,117; invoices entered show an increase of 241; letters received an increase of 237; letters forwarded reached 5,939, an increase of not less than 1,919; packages despatched by mail 3,330, or a decrease of 649, owing to the goods being packed in larger parcels; and packages by rail reached 244, or an increase of 59. All this shows a considerable addition to working details, but it has been done, and done well, without any addition to the staff.

#### PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Since the commencement of 1890 the Office has undertaken the distribution of Statutes and Criminal Laws, and their sale to the public, as well as the sale of

---

parliamentary publications, including *Hansards* (daily and bound editions). Tables showing particulars of these are herewith annexed, showing the quantities received and the sales made. To the usual statements hitherto submitted another is affixed, giving the comparative cash receipts for the years 1889 and 1890.

An earnest endeavour has been made to reduce the number and amounts of outstanding accounts due to the Department, with considerable success. Beyond a few old debts, which would seem uncollectable, there are no amounts due other than for current trade accounts, and those are rendered promptly at short intervals.

With regard to parliamentary publications, it is very desirable that means should be employed to ascertain exactly what are in stock, with a view of having them properly classified and arranged. The *Hansard* volumes have already been arranged, and something has been done with regard to the Statutes. Much more, however, remains to be effected before the whole can be placed in a proper condition, and I beg to ask your authority to have the work done. It is likely that further storage room will be needed very shortly.

DISTRIBUTION OF PARLIAMENTARY DOCUMENTS.

In accordance with the decision of the two Houses of Parliament last Session, the outside (free) distribution of the parliamentary documents has been transferred to this Office, Mr. Boulet being in charge, as therein directed.

Excellent quarters, appropriately fitted, have been provided, and his office is already in efficient practical working order. All the current departmental and other reports have been promptly despatched by him, and he is quite ready for any emergency.

Respectfully submitting the above.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. BRONSKILL,

*Superintendent of Stationery.*

OTTAWA, January, 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.  
STATIONERY OFFICE BRANCH.

A.—GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts, exhibiting Details of Expenditure for Goods Received and Value of Goods Issued to the Civil Service during the Year, from 1st July, 1889, to 30th June, 1890.

Class of Goods.	Goods Entered during the Year ended 30th June, 1890.		Department.	Goods Issued during the Year ended 30th June, 1890.	
	£	s. d.		\$	cts.
To Book papers	376	0 0	By Agriculture	1,647	51
Large and small post papers	265	17 6	Immigration Branch	337	76
Double foolscap	511	2 10	Quarantine	41	11
Foolscap	38	7 6	do	212	32
Tinted	32	13 0	Census and Statistics	421	96
Special	60	14 4	Experimental Farm	6	72
Loan	893	9 10	Dairying	690	65
Printing	1,327	47	Customs	697	42
Cut 4to and 8vo	7	0 0	Finance	818	89
Black bordered	176	2 6	Insurance Branch	153	57
do and envelopes	51	18 0	Governor General's Office	1,445	98
Blotting	20	17 8	Government House	1,614	10
Cartridge	150	17 3	Inland Revenue	86	06
Copying	167	18 3	Justice	717	35
Drawing	53	9 2	do	514	06
Drawings	2,192	49	do	116	62
Manilla	1,089	45	do	343	82
Envelopes	29,696	51	do	59	60
Blank books	2,112	25	do	10	92
Books	41	5 2	do	359	38
Sundries B.	741	2 6	do	390	24
Buckram and labels	140	0 0	do	29	69
Sundries C	11	4 6	do	756	01
Cards and cardboard	0	13 4	do	817	23
Drawing instruments and materials	212	3 10	do	995	41
Colours	16	8 0	do	1,882	79
Sundries D	81	13 4	do	1,643	14
Despatch and brief bags and despatch boxes	70	9 2	do	2,659	53
Elastic bands	2	1 6	do	2,916	51
Sundries E.	22	11 6	do	218	48
Files	139	4 7	do	1,646	97
Fasteners	73	12 8	do	331	78
Folders	14	12 6	do		
Gum bottles and brushes and hones	369	15 9	do		
Ink			do		
Ink glasses and stands			do		
Sundries I			do		
Knives			do		





B.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Issue of Goods to the Departments in the Years ended 30th June, 1888-89 and 1889-90.

DEPARTMENTS.	ISSUED IN 1888-89.		ISSUED IN 1889-90.		INCREASE IN 1889-90.		DECREASE IN 1889-90.	
	Department	Outside Service.	Department	Outside Service.	Department	Outside Service.	Department	Outside Service.
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Agriculture.	2,331 10		1,647 51				683 59	
do Immigration Branch.		658 55		337 76				320 79
do Quarantine.		59 87		41 11				18 76
do Experimental Farm.		224 58		421 96		197 38		
do Census and Statistics.		59 61		212 92		153 31		
do Dairying.				6 72		6 72		
Customs	873 20		690 65				182 55	537 03
Finance.	1,111 70		697 42				414 28	
do Insurance Branch.		89 11		84 88				4 23
do Labor Commission.		39 02						39 02
Government General's Office.	278 22		318 89		40 67			
Government House.	421 49		153 57				267 92	
Inland Revenue.	1,869 65		1,445 98		1,912 50		423 67	600 97
Justice.	2,002 14		1,614 10				388 04	
do Penitentiary Branch.	115 20		86 06				29 14	
do do Kingston.		781 57		717 35				64 22
do do St. Vincent de Paul.		380 76		514 06		133 30		30 48
do do Dorchester.		147 10		116 62				73 36
do do Manitoba.				343 82				106 17
do do British Columbia.		165 67		59 50				227 83
do Supreme Court.		587 21		359 38				142 18
do Exchequer Court.		532 42		380 24				152 18
do Dominion Police.		52 68		29 69				22 99
do Consolidation of Orders in Council.		45 04		10 32				34 12
Marine.	892 13		756 01			167 91		
Fisheries.	589 16		715 61		126 45			
Militia and Defence.	1,463 04		965 41				467 63	
do Adjutant General's Office.	214 79		74 14		235 84		140 65	
Privy Council Office.	1,346 95		1,582 79				622 31	827 57
Public Works.	2,165 45		1,543 14					115 74
Railways and Canals.	2,330 09		2,659 53		329 44			42 60
do Canadian Pacific Railway.		42 60						
do Intercolonial Railway.		567 10		3,461 08		2,893 98		
Post Office.	2,956 97		2,916 51				40 46	
do Savings Bank Branch.	325 80		218 48				107 32	
do Money Order do.	170 28		104 45				65 83	10 37

Secretary of State.....	1,126 51	1,646 97	520 46		
do Registrar's Branch.....	147 40	331 78	184 38		
do Civil Service Examiners.....	18	49 25	49 07		948 59
Public Printing and Stationery.....	225 30	2,109 73	200 26		
do Work Account.....		88,651 46		1,266 51	
do Stationery Office Branch.....	215 01	157 85			57 16
Interior.....	5,221 12	3,710 68			1,510 44
do Ordnance Lands Branch.....	32 66	2 91		140 16	29 75
do Geological Survey.....		456 91			
do North-West Government.....		783 74			
Indian Affairs.....	1,603 29	899 85		1,075 16	703 44
Departments Generally.....	41 15	316 56	275 41		
Library of Parliament.....		262 41	22 84		49 35
Auditor General's Office.....	459 83	482 67		909 90	
North-West Mounted Police.....		2,721 29			59 46
Charges of Management.....		184 70			8,299 75
Senate.....		5,288 19		98 01	
House of Commons.....		12,976 30		18 50	
House of Commons.....		7 00	7 00		
Refund Department Public Printing and Stationery.....					
Total Issue to Departments.....	30,529 81	26,341 33	2,081 82	7,702 56	6,270 30
do Outside Service.....		149,932 25			
Increase for Departments.....		155,365 23			
do Outside Service.....					
Decrease for Departments.....					13,135 54
do Outside Service.....					6,270 30
Gross Decrease.....				2,081 82	19,405 84
do Increase.....				9,784 38	9,784 38
Net Decrease.....					9,621 46

C.—STATEMENT of Expenditure for and Issue of Goods in each Month of the Year ending 30th June, 1890, and for the Six Months ending 31st December, 1890.

	GOODS ENTERED.		GOODS ISSUED.
	Sterling.	Currency.	
	£	s. d.	8 cts.
1889.			
July .....	310	17 4	11,874 04
August .....	307	16 6	13,237 98
September .....	379	14 1	7,627 46
October .....	353	6 5	7,455 31
November .....	811	7 5	9,258 49
December .....	674	19 1	15,380 12
1890.			
January .....	912	12 6	17,171 10
February .....	346	13 10	11,818 18
March .....	211	4 11	14,526 34
April .....	684	5 0	16,379 87
May .....	1,464	10 1	10,332 45
June .....	331	4 5	12,648 32
Total expenditure in currency.....			147,709 66
do do sterling.....	6,788	11 7	33,037 75
Net total expenditure.....			180,747 41
Value of stock brought forward 1st July, 1889.....			37,991 68
Wages and wrapping paper.....			2,222 84
Transfer of Hansards.....			1,266 00
Balance—Profit on year's business.....			2,573 93
Total of goods issued.....			176,273 58
Value of stock carried forward (verified).....			48,528 28
			224,801 86
1890.			
July .....	293	15 9	17,026 57
August .....	297	9 2	15,328 29
September.....	328	15 1	13,774 53
October .....	679	10 9	14,514 26
November.....	668	16 11	14,571 25
December.....	196	18 1	20,839 00
	2,465	5 9	96,053 90
			11,997 73
Total expenditure.....			108,051 63
Total issue.....			102,049 09

OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, being 53 Victoria, Fourth Session, Sixth Parliament, 1890, Volumes 1 and 2 bound separately, and Volumes 1 and 2 bound together; English and French Versions; Half Law Sheep.

To whom sent.	Volumes 1 and 2 bound together.	
	English.	French.
<i>Parliament of Canada.</i>		
Honourable Cabinet Ministers.....	26	3
do Senators for Ontario.....	44	
do do Quebec.....	22	22
do do Nova Scotia.....	20	
do do New Brunswick.....	18	
do do British Columbia.....	6	
do do Manitoba.....	5	1
do do Prince Edward Island.....	8	
do do North-West Territories.....	4	
Members for Ontario.....	268	2
do Quebec.....	78	119
do Nova Scotia.....	66	
do New Brunswick.....	43	2
do Prince Edward Island.....	18	
do British Columbia.....	18	
do Manitoba.....	14	1
do North-West Territories.....	12	
Total.....	670	150
<i>Departmental List.</i>		
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court.....	6	
Registrar do.....	1	
Judges' Chambers do.....	2	1
The Library do.....	1	1
Judge, Exchequer Court.....	1	
Registrar do.....	1	1
Law Clerk, House of Commons.....	1	
Deputy Clerk do.....	1	1
Offices, Senate.....	6	2
do House of Commons.....	9	4
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	1	1
Library of Parliament.....	40	10
Departments.....	68	17
Department of Justice, for Agents.....	50	
Total.....	188	38

## OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2 Bound together.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>				
Provincial Government			12	
Library of the Legislature			5	
Honourable Judges of Ontario			15	
Registrars of Courts			4	
County Court Judges			41	
Junior do			19	
Chancery Judges' Library			1	
Judges Library, Osgoode Hall			2	
Osgoode Hall Library			2	
Stipendiary Magistrates			6	
Police Magistrates			83	
Sheriffs			40	
County Attorneys			2	
Clerks of the Peace			42	
Master in Ordinary, Superior Court			2	
Libraries and Colleges			13	2
City, County and Town Corporations			108	
Mayors of Corporations			9	
Clerks of the County Courts			41	
Registrars			61	
Public Library, Toronto			1	
Newspapers			356	2
Revising Barristers			12	
Municipalities	628			
Totals	628		877	4
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>				
Provincial Government			2	10
Library of Legislature			2	3
Honourable Judges, Queen's Bench			6	6
do Superior Court			32	32
Judge and Clerk, Vice-Admiralty Court			2	2
Judges' Chambers			5	5
Advocate Libraries			5	5
Le Commissaire d'Extradition			1	1
Judges and Clerk, Session of the Peace			3	3
Stipendiary Magistrates			3	7
Police Magistrates and Clerk			4	4
Recorders and Clerk			3	3
Sheriffs			3	18
Prothonotaries			7	14
Clerks of the Peace			3	3
Registrars			19	48
Universities and Colleges			11	16
Mayors of Cities				6
City, Town and County Corporations			19	61
Harbour Commissioners			2	
Newspapers			44	53
Clerks of Circuit Courts			16	50
Revising Barristers			9	49
Clerks of the Crown, Montreal			1	1
Le Conseil d'Hygiène, Quebec			1	1
Municipalities	175	599		
Totals	175	599	203	401

## OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2 Bound together.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>				
Provincial Government .....			12	
Library of Legislature.....			4	
do Nova Scotia Barristers' Society.....			4	
Judges, Supreme Court.....			8	
do County Courts.....			8	
do of Probate.....			20	
Sheriffs .....			18	
Prothonotaries.....			18	
Judges Chambers .....			1	1
Registrar Vice-Admiralty Court.....			1	
Clerks of County Courts .....			20	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			33	
Mayors of City Corporations.....			1	
Universities and Colleges .....			4	
Harbour Commissioner.....			1	
Newspapers.....			46	
Police Magistrates.....			1	
Revising Officers.....			14	
Totals.....			214	1
<i>Province of New Brunswick.</i>				
Provincial Government .....			12	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court .....			6	
Judges' Chambers .....			1	1
Judge and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court .....			2	
Judges, County Courts.....			7	
do Inferior do .....			9	
Registrars .....			15	
High Sheriffs.....			14	
Clerks of County Courts.....			8	
do Circuit do .....			7	
City, Town and County Corporations.....			26	
Stipendiary and Police Magistrates.....			2	
Newspapers .....			27	2
Mayors of Cities.....			3	
Clerk of Supreme Court .....			1	
Revising Barristers .....			4	
Universities and Colleges .....			4	
Totals.....			152	3
<i>Province of Manitoba.</i>				
Provincial Government .....			10	
Library of the Legislature.....			4	
Judges, Queen's Bench.....			4	1
do County Courts.....			4	1
Sheriffs .....			5	
Police Magistrates.....			3	
Clerks of County Courts.....			15	
Registrar General.....			1	
Prothonotary .....			1	
Judges' Library .....			1	1
City Corporation .....			1	
Universities and Colleges .....			2	1
Newspapers.....			27	1
Revising Officer .....			1	
Totals.....			79	5

## OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volumes 1 and 2 Bound together.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Province of British Columbia.</i>				
Provincial Government .....			8	
Library of the Legislature .....			4	
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court .....			8	
Judges, County Courts .....			4	
Clerks do .....			12	
Judges' Chambers .....			1	1
Mayor of City .....			1	
Registrars .....			2	
City and Town Corporations .....			2	
Sheriffs .....			7	
The Law Society .....			1	
Newspapers .....			11	
Revising Officers .....			2	
Totals .....			63	1
<i>Province of Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Provincial Government .....			10	
Library of Legislature .....			4	
Honourable Judges .....			3	
Judges, County Court .....			3	
Stipendiary Magistrates .....			3	
Prothonotaries .....			3	
Judges' Chambers .....			1	1
High Sheriff .....			3	
Registrar .....			1	
Clerks of County Courts .....			3	
Mayor of City .....			1	
City and Town Corporations .....			3	
Newspapers .....			9	
Clerk of the Crown .....			1	
The Law Society .....			1	
Totals .....			49	1
<i>North-West Territories.</i>				
Office of the Council .....			2	
Legislative Library .....			4	
Members of North-West Council .....			6	
Judges, Supreme Court .....			5	1
Registrar do .....			1	
Sheriff .....			6	
Registrars .....			5	
Newspapers .....			12	
Clerks of Courts .....			5	
Totals .....			46	1

## OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, 1890, Bound Full Calf.

## LIST No. 2.

To whom sent.	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 and 2 Bound together.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General ..					3	
Their Honours the Lieutenant-Governors ..					8	2
The Colonial Secretary ..	1		1			
The Honourable the Registrar-General ..	1	1	1	1		
Honourable Cabinet Ministers ..					23	3
do Privy Councillors ..					12	
Clerk Privy Council ..					1	1
Office do (½ calf) ..					5	
Deputy Ministers (½ calf) ..					17	
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court ..					4	2
Registrar do ..					1	
Judges' Chambers do ..					1	1
The Library do ..					1	1
Honourable Judge, Exchequer Court ..					1	
Registrar do ..					1	1
Keepers of Records, Secretary of State and Agricultural Departments ..					2	2
Librarians of Parliament ..					2	2
Clerk of Senate ..					2	2
The Honourable the Speaker, Senate ..					2	2
do do House of Commons ..					2	2
The Clerk, House of Commons ..					2	2
Deputy Clerk do ..					1	1
do Senate ..					1	1
The Speaker's Secretary, House of Commons ..					1	1
The Law Clerk do ..					1	
Honourable Senators, Ontario ..					22	
do Quebec ..					7	15
do Nova Scotia ..					10	
do New Brunswick ..					9	
do P. E. Island ..					3	
do British Columbia ..					3	
do Manitoba ..					3	
do N.-W. Territories ..					2	
Heads of Religious Bodies, Ontario ..					13	
do Quebec ..					2	8
do Nova Scotia ..					4	
do New Brunswick ..					4	
do P. E. Island ..					1	
do British Columbia ..					3	
do Manitoba ..					1	1
do N.-W. Territories ..					2	2
The Legislative Library, Ontario ..					1	1
do Quebec ..					1	1
do Nova Scotia ..					1	1
do New Brunswick ..					1	1
do P. E. Island ..					1	1
do British Columbia ..					1	1
do Manitoba ..					1	1
do N.-W. Territories ..					1	1
Totals ..	2	1	2	1	191	60



## OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, 1890, Bound Full Calf.

## LIST No. 3.

To whom sent.	Volumes 1 and 2, bound together.	
	English.	French.
British Government.....	19	.....
do Museum.....	2	.....
High Commissioner, London.....	2	1
Canadian Agency, Paris.....	1	1
Foreign Offices, Europe.....	9	9
United States Secretary of State.....	1	1
do Attorney General.....	1	1
do Library of Congress.....	1	1
Prefect Propaganda, Rome.....		1
Canadian College do.....		1
do Club, New York.....	1	.....
Colonial Governments.....	9	.....
Foreign Consuls General in Canada.....	2	3
British Legation, Washington.....	2	2
Members of Commission for Revising Statutes.....	6	.....
Totals.....	56	21

## OFFICIAL RETURN of the Distribution of the Statutes of Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 and 2, bound together.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
<i>Copies Bound Half Sheep.</i>						
Parliament of Canada.....					670	150
Departmental List.....					188	39
Province of Ontario.....	628				877	4
do Quebec.....	175	599			203	401
do Nova Scotia.....					214	1
do New Brunswick.....					152	3
do Prince Edward Island.....					49	1
do British Columbia.....					63	1
do Manitoba.....					79	5
do North-West Territories.....					46	1
Per Orders in Council.....					4	
Cash Sales.....	4		1		521	19
<i>Copies Bound Full and Half Calf.</i>						
List No. 2.....	2	1	2	1	191	60
do No. 3.....					56	21
Cash Sales.....					9	4
Total distributed.....	809	600	3	1	3,322	710
In Stock, full calf.....					38	2
do half do.....					6	13
do do sheep.....	191	650	97	49	634	275
Total ordered.....	1,000	1,250	100	50	4,000	1,000
Number printed, Vol. 1, English.....	5,000					
do 2 do.....	4,100					
do 1, French.....	2,250					
do 2 do.....	1,050					

STATEMENT showing the sale and the distribution of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886; the Acts of the Provinces and of Canada not repealed by the Revised Statutes of 1886; the Criminal Law of 1887 to 1890, inclusive, and the Departmental Reports for the Twelve Months ending 31st December, 1890.

## REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 1886.

Binding.	No. on hand 1st January, 1890.		Cash Sales.		Order of Secretary of State.		Orders in Council.		Total Distributed.		No. on hand 31st December, 1890.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Half sheep .....	1,945	947	61	13	5	2	13	3	79	18	1,866	929
Full do .....	631	110	4	.....	1	3	2	.....	7	3	624	107
Half calf .....	182	98	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	178	98
Full do .....	100	46	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	98	46

## ACTS OF THE PROVINCES AND OF CANADA NOT REPEALED.

Half sheep .....	3,777	981	17	6	4	2	11	2	32	10	3,745	971
Full do .....	432	108	1	.....	.....	.....	4	1	5	1	427	107
Half calf .....	215	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	215	100
Full do .....	131	63	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	129	63

## CRIMINAL LAWS OF 1887.

Half sheep .....	1,525	2,470	76	4	.....	.....	985	90	1,061	94	464	2,376
Full do .....	325	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	84
Half calf .....	198	49	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	196	49
Full do .....	132	22	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	126	22

## CRIMINAL LAW OF 1888 AND 1889—IN PAPER COVER.

1888 .....	3,397	398	54	1	.....	.....	985	90	1,039	91	2,358	297
1889 .....	3,680	728	54	1	.....	.....	985	90	1,039	91	2,641	637

## CRIMINAL LAWS OF 1890 Distributed to the Justices of the Peace.

		English.	French.	English.	French.
To Justices of the Peace, Ontario.....		6,874	3		
do do Quebec.....		808	1,617		
do do Nova Scotia.....		2,445			
do do New Brunswick.....		2,026			
do do Prince Edward Island.....		511			
do do British Columbia.....		214			
do do Manitoba.....		260	16		
do do North-West Territories.....		389	18		
Total distributed.....				13,527	1,654
In stock.....				3,973	846
Number printed.....				17,500	2,500

## DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

Title.	On hand 1st January, 1890.		Number of Copies sent out.		On hand 31st December, 1890.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Department of Agriculture—						
Report of the Entomologist, 1885.....	15				15	
Mortuary Statistics, 1886.....	15	15			15	15
Criminal do 1885.....	14				14	
do do 1889.....	50	25	1		49	25
Report of the Minister, 1886.....	15	15			15	15
do do 1888.....	50				50	
do do 1889.....	50	25		1	50	24
Archives, 1886.....	15	15			15	15
do 1887.....	35				35	
do 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	35				35	
Experimental Farm, 1889.....	50	25	1		49	25
Immigration and Emigration, 1889.....	50				50	
Statistical Abstract, 1886.....	6				6	
do 1887.....	6				6	
do 1888.....	6				6	
do 1889.....	6		4		2	
Auditor General—						
Report of, 1887.....	20				20	
do 1888.....	834				834	
do 1889.....	200	250	93	1	103	249
Customs—						
Trade and Navigation, 1888.....	94	50			94	50
do 1889.....	21	50	6	2	15	48
Finance—						
Public Accounts, 1887.....	9				9	
do 1888.....	252	100			252	100
do 1889.....	150	50	78	2	72	48
Loan and Building Societies, 1887.....	10				10	
Shareholders of Banks, 1887.....	11				11	
do 1888.....	72				72	
do 1889.....	75				75	
Johnson's Statistics, 1887.....	9				9	
Insurance Report, 1889.....	50				50	
Fisheries—						
Special Report on Fisheries, 1887.....	12				12	
Fisheries Protection Service, 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	50				50	
Report of the Minister, 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	8	10		1	8	9
Herring Fishing Industry, 1889.....	50	25			50	25
High Commissioner—						
Report of, 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	50	25		1	50	24
Inland Revenue—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	20				20	
do 1888.....	50	25	1		49	25
do 1889.....	50	25	2	1	48	24
Adulteration of Food, 1888.....	50				50	
Weights and Measures, 1888.....		25				25
Indian Affairs—						
Report of the Superintendent, 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	147				147	
do 1889.....	100	50	3	1	97	49
Interior—						
Report of the Minister, 1875.....	12				12	
do 1876.....	12				12	
do 1877.....	12				12	
do 1878.....	12				12	
do 1879.....	12				12	
do 1880.....	12				12	
do 1882.....	12				12	
do 1883.....	12				12	
do 1884.....	12				12	
do 1885.....	12				12	

## DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.

Title.	Number on hand 1st January, 1890.		Number Sent Out.		Number on hand 31st December, 1890.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Interior—						
Report of the Minister, 1886.....	12				12	
do 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	48				48	
do 1889.....	100	25	1	1	99	24
Justice—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	20				20	
do 1888.....	50	50			50	50
do 1889.....	25	10		1	25	9
Marine—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	50				50	
do 1889.....	50	25		1	50	24
Steamboat Inspection, 1889.....	50				50	
Militia and Defence—						
Field Exercise, 1884.....	11		2		9	
Queen's Regulations for Army, 1885.....	11				11	
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	12				12	
do 1888.....	1,450				1,450	
do 1889.....	250	88	176	1	74	87
North-West Mounted Police—						
Report of the Superintendent, 1888.....	50	25			50	25
do 1889.....	50		1		49	
Post Office—						
Postal Map, Province of Quebec.....	4		1		3	
do New Brunswick.....	5				5	
Postal Guide, 1890, paper covers.....	400		186		214	
do cloth do.....	100		80		18	
Report of the Postmaster General, 1888.....	24	20			24	20
do 1889.....	25	20	3	1	22	19
Public Printing and Stationery—						
Report of the Queen's Printer, 1888.....	400	150			400	150
do 1889.....	400	150	10	1	390	149
Public Works—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	11	12			11	12
do 1888.....	48	25			48	25
do 1889.....	50	25	1	1	49	24
Railways and Canals—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	14				14	
do 1888.....	149				149	
do 1889.....	150	50	3	1	147	49
Railway Statistics, 1888.....	74				74	
do 1889.....	100				100	
Canal Statistics, 1889.....	25	25			25	25
Secretary of State—						
Report of the Minister, 1887.....	56				56	
do 1888.....	57	50			57	50
do 1889.....	75	25	1	1	74	24
Civil Service List, 1887.....	146	25			146	25
do 1888.....	109	25			109	25
do 1889.....	200		48		152	
do 1890.....	100		10		90	
Report of Civil Service Examin 1887.....	42		1		41	
do do 1888.....	67	49	2		65	49
do do 1889.....	200		48		152	
Social Economy.....	50	25	1		49	25
Hansard, 1889.....	91	56	6	1	85	55
do 1890.....	148	55	15		133	55
do 1890, daily edition.....	32		32			
Jugements du Conseil Souverain, Vol. 1.....		37				37
do do 2.....		62				62
do do 3.....		65				65
do do 4.....		70				70
Labour Commission—						
Report of the Commissioners.....	5,000	2,000	452	95	4,548	1,905
Evidences for different Provinces.....	1,250	1,250	418	87	832	1,163

## LIST No. 1.

## DISTRIBUTION of Orders in Council, 1889—Half Sheep.

To whom sent.		No. of Copies.	
		English.	French.
<i>Parliament of Canada.</i>			
Honourable Cabinet Ministers.....		26	
do Senators, Province of Ontario.....		66	
do do do Quebec.....		35	51
do do do Nova Scotia.....		30	
do do do New Brunswick.....		27	
do do do Prince Edward Island ..		12	
do do do British Columbia.....		9	
do do do Manitoba.....		9	
do do do North-West Territories.....		6	
Members, Province of Ontario.....		375	2
do do Quebec.....		88	167
do do Nova Scotia.....		88	
do do New Brunswick.....		60	
do do Prince Edward Island.....		24	
do do British Columbia.....		24	
do do Manitoba.....		19	1
do do North-West Territories.....		16	
Totals.....		914	221
<i>Departmental List.</i>			
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court.....		6	
Judges' Chambers do.....		2	
The Offices of Senate.....		6	2
do House of Commons.....		9	4
The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....		1	1
The Law Clerk, House of Commons.....		1	1
do Senate.....		1	1
The Deputy Law Clerk, Senate.....		1	1
do House of Commons.....		1	1
The Library of Parliament.....		40	10
Departments.....		75	10
Department of Justice, for agents.....		50	
Totals.....		193	31

## LIST No. 2.

## DISTRIBUTION of Orders in Council, 1889—English, Full Calf.

To whom sent.	No. of Copies.	
	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General .....	3	.....
Honorable Cabinet Ministers .....	23	3
do Senators, Province of Ontario.....	22	.....
do do do Quebec.....	7	15
do do do Nova Scotia .....	10	.....
do do do New Brunswick .....	9	.....
do do do Prince Edward Island .....	3	.....
do do do British Columbia .....	3	.....
do do do Manitoba.....	2	1
do do do North-West Territories.....	2	.....
Clerk, Privy Council .....	1	1
do Senate.....	2	2
do House of Commons.....	2	2
Honourable Judges, Supreme Court .....	4	2
The Registrar do .....	1	.....
Judge, Exchequer Court .....	1	.....
Registrar do .....	1	1
Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court.....	1	1
The Library do .....	1	1
The Speaker, Senate .....	2	2
do House of Commons.....	2	2
The Speaker's Secretary, House of Commons.....	1	1
Keeper of Records, Secretary of State and Agriculture Departments.....	2	2
The Librarians of Parliament.....	2	2
The Law Clerk, House of Commons.....	1	.....
do Senate.....	1	.....
Totals.....	99	38

## LIST No. 3.

## DISTRIBUTION of Orders in Council, 1889—English, Half Calf.

To whom sent.	No. of Copies.	
	English.	French.
The Deputy Minister, Railways and Canals.....	1	
do Marine.....	1	
do Militia and Defence.....	1	
do Finance.....	1	
do Public Works.....	1	
do Interior.....	1	
do Fisheries.....	1	
do Justice.....	1	
do Agriculture.....	1	
The Commissioner of Customs.....	1	
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	1	
Under Secretary of State.....	1	
Commissioner of Inland Revenue.....	1	
Queen's Printer for Canada.....	1	
Deputy Postmaster General.....	1	
Comptroller North-West Mounted Police.....	1	
Director of Geological Survey.....	1	
<i>Half Calf and Interleaved.</i>		
His Excellency the Governor General.....	2	2
Cabinet Ministers.....	13	13
Clerk of Privy Council.....	1	1
do Senate.....	1	1
do House of Commons.....	1	1
Governor General's Secretary.....	1	1
Auditor General.....	1	1
Deputy Minister, Railways and Canals.....	1	1
do Finance.....	1	1
do Public Works.....	1	1
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	1	1
The Commissioner, Inland Revenue.....	1	1
Deputy Minister, Interior.....	1	1
do Fisheries.....	1	1
Queen's Printer for Canada.....	1	1
Deputy Minister, Justice.....	1	1
do Postmaster General.....	1	1
do Minister, Agriculture.....	1	1
Under Secretary of State.....	1	1
Deputy Minister, Marine.....	1	1
do Militia and Defence.....	1	1
The Commissioner of Customs.....	1	1
Total.....	52	35



## DISTRIBUTION of Orders in Council, 1889.

## RECAPITULATION.

	No. of Copies.	
	English.	French.
Bound half sheep—List No. 1—		
Parliament of Canada .....	914	221
Departmental .....	193	31
Cash sales .....	14	
Bound full calf—List No. 2 .....	99	38
Cash sales .....	1	
Bound half calf—List No. 3—		
Cash sales .....	52	35
Cash sales .....	2	
Total distributed.....	1,275	325
In stock—half sheep .....	845	748
do do calf .....	296	165
do full sheep.....	322	150
do do calf.....	250	112
Short from binder .....	12	
Total printed .....	3,000	1,500



STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and Officially Distributed during the Twelve Months ending 31st December, 1890, English and French Versions.

YEAR.	English, No. on hand 1st January, 1890.		French, No. on hand 1st January, 1890.		English, Cash Sales.		French, Cash Sales.		English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders of Council.		French, Orders of Council.		English, Total sent.		French, Total sent.		English, No. on hand 31st December, 1890.		French, No. on hand 31st December, 1890.	
	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.	Sheep.	Calf.
1883 do 2	234																							
1883 do 2 (in sheets)	350																					234		
1883 do 1 and 2	392		617	8	1																	350		
1884 do 1	225		259		1																	389		
1884 do 2	129				1																	225		
1884 do 2 (in sheets)	350																					128		
1884 do 1 and 2	366	31	413	11	2																	350		
1885 do 1	221		143																			221		
1885 do 2	134				2																	132		
1885 do 2 (in sheets)	350																					350		
1885 do 1 and 2	153	45	423	5																		132		
1886 do 1	192		970																			192		
1886 do 2	140																					140		
1886 do 2 (in sheets)	350																					350		
1886 do 1 and 2	150	41	421	3	16																	133	40	
1887 do 1	230		938		2																	228		
1887 do 2	128				2																	126		
1887 do 2 (in sheets)	750																					750		
1887 do 1 and 2	101	35	419	6	46																	53	34	
1888 do 1	101		834		24																	77		
1888 do 2	88		49		23																	65		
1888 do 2 (in sheets)	1,150				300																	850		
1888 do 1 and 2	386	31	329	5	43	1																337	29	
1889 do 1	136		650		2																	194		
1889 do 2	98		49		98																	98		
1889 do 1 and 2	791	43	264	16	99	4																687	42	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the cash receipts for Parliamentary Publications sold during the Years ended 31st December, 1889 and 1890.

Titles.	Sales of 1889.	Sales of 1890.	Decrease.	Increase.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Statutes .....	1,685 14	1,503 73	181 41	
Reports .....	45 31	41 65	3 66	
Postal Guide .....	83 48	100 21		16 73
Hansard .....	152 41	72 73	79 78	
Speeches .....	537 55	938 60		401 05
Total for 1889.....	2,503 89			
do 1890.....		2,656 82		
Decrease .....			264 85	
Increase .....				417 78
				264 85
Net increase. ....				152 93

H. J. BRONSKILL,  
*Superintendent of Stationery.*

---

 APPENDIX A.
 

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY,  
 OFFICE OF THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY,  
 OTTAWA, 20th November, 1890.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that, in accordance with instructions, Mr. Senécal and I visited New York, Philadelphia and Washington during the last month in search of information which would be useful in the management of the Government Printing Establishment here. I enclose herewith Mr. Senécal's report upon various printing machines, &c., which we inspected together. In Washington we again visited the Public Printing Office and obtained some further information respecting details of management. I also made more careful inquiry into the system of distribution of public documents which obtains there.

The hap-hazard plan of giving public documents to anybody whom a Senator or Member of the House of Representatives chose to designate until the numbers printed were exhausted was long followed. Gradually, through resolutions of the two Houses of Congress, a settled or "the usual number" of documents to be always printed was fixed, unless a special resolution of one or both Houses required more. We see a reproduction of this method in the rulings of our Joint Committee of Parliament on Printing. It sometimes happened that one House ordered a certain extra number and the other House ordered a certain further extra number; and each Department, dealing with its own reports, ordered about as many as it pleased.

In 1882, however, it occurred to the ruling powers in the United States that there had been a great deal of waste in this respect, a very foolish distribution of matter printed at the public expense, intended by Congress to serve a very excellent purpose, but, through its method of distribution, signally failing to effect the good sought for.

It was intended by them as by all Parliamentary Governments to enable voters everywhere to have access to records of things done by their representatives in the national legislature or in the Executive Government. Immense quantities of these records were made use of as waste paper.

In the year above mentioned a Commission was appointed under a Congressional Resolution, consisting of the Librarian of Congress, the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute and the Superintendent of Documents in the Department of the Interior, to report on the then existing method of printing and distribution, and to suggest improvements. [I should have premised that the Public Printing Office there is under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior.]

I subjoin some very interesting extracts from the valuable report of these experts:—

"The Committee are very deeply impressed with the number of documents printed by authority of Congress, aggregating for the forty-sixth Congress, 2,324,254; and for the first session of the forty-seventh Congress, 1,354,947. \* \*

"They are no less deeply impressed with the lack of system and economy in the distribution of these documents. The one reform most essential to secure the object for which it is supposed public documents are issued is the decrease in the number of agencies by which they are distributed. Under the practice now prevailing nearly all documents, whatever may be their cost and value, are distributed by from two to four agencies, each in ignorance of what the others are doing, so that it is impossible but that to no small extent documents are sent in duplicate and triplicate to the same parties.

"In the judgment of the Committee, no distribution of public documents entirely satisfactory will be accomplished until all, excepting those required for official use, are distributed by a single agency, which can and should be required to detect and prevent duplications, which should be held to a strict accountability for all documents entrusted to its care, and upon which all orders should be given by those entitled by law to direct their specific distribution.

"The establishment of a single agency for this work would very greatly subserve the public convenience, as it would soon come to be recognized as the source from which information in regard to any and all documents could be readily secured, and the party with whom most of the correspondence relating to the subject should be conducted.

"In the distribution of documents, the most prominent place should be given to public, university and college libraries. All the large libraries of the country are permanent institutions, and in their possession, documents are of manifold and continuous service, as they are there made accessible from year to year to the public.

"No increase in the numbers printed need be made. It is only necessary that of those ordered by Congress a sufficient number shall, by Act of Congress, be set aside for this special purpose, to be forwarded upon their publication to such libraries as from their prominence seem entitled to receive them, thus putting them in possession of the same at the earliest practicable moment, rather than compelling them to wait, as is now too often the case, for months and even years after the publication of documents before they receive them, if they do not altogether fail of this.

"After repeated inquiry it has been found that of the principal libraries of the country not more than one in eight is supplied by Congress with documents published for general distribution. This fact alone indicates the importance of some permanent provision of law in their behalf. Existing laws allow of the designation of one institution as a depository of public documents in each Congressional district, and of two at large in each state, to which have been hitherto sent a portion of the publications issued by Congress and the Government."

It was found that the distribution of the Congressional Record and its predecessor the Congressional Globe, had been very imperfectly made and there were very few places where complete sets could be found, but a good many with duplicate volumes. The Commissioners recommended that these reports be stereotyped to meet future wants and fill up gaps in existing depositories.

They also called attention to the fact that the greater part of the waste was of the mere stitched, unbound copies of documents.

"Of the 'usual number,' 1,900, nearly one-half are delivered in an unbound form. The unbound documents of the forty-sixth Congress amounted to 96,000 volumes, of nearly 1,000 pages each, most of which are doubtless ultimately sold as waste paper. Those of the first session of the forty-seventh Congress will amount to not less than 80,000 volumes, if existing regulations continue in force.

"The Committee call special attention to this matter, as it seems to them this great waste should be, and in large measure can be, readily prevented. This becomes more important in view of the fact that by action of Congress at its last session the 'usual number' of all documents ordered by Congress, whether by permanent law or special resolution, will hereafter be printed, so that, for example, such works as the memoirs and other special reports of the Geological Survey and Bureau of Ethnology, and all other valuable and costly publications of the Government, will be issued in large numbers in unbound form, if no change is made in the law governing this matter.

"The Committee are aware that in regard to the reports of the Committees of Congress, and to many Executive and Miscellaneous Documents, it is important that they shall be in the hands of members of Congress at the earliest practicable moment.

"But in respect to the scientific publications of the Government, and to such annual reports of the Executive Departments as form each a separate and entire

volume, it is submitted that the brief delay essential to binding would not materially retard or prejudice legislation."

They proposed therefore that "provision should be made that at such depositories all important public documents shall be found, so that every citizen may be assured that at the depository in his district he may find, and be able to consult, free of charge, any document in which he is interested."

"Provision was furthermore suggested that public, college and university libraries, not depositories of documents, containing over 5,000 volumes, shall be in like manner supplied with the Journals of Congress, the annual reports of the several Executive Departments and offices of the Government, and with publications of a scientific character, printed by order of Congress.

"Had the provisions of the measure proposed been applicable to the documents of the forty-sixth Congress, the number of volumes of Executive Documents, &c., would have been nearly 100,000 less than were printed, while of those delivered in unbound form, and in large measure wasted, there would have been bound, and so saved for permanent use, nearly 60,000 volumes. The number of volumes of the first session of the forty-seventh Congress similarly saved would not be less than 50,000.

"In regard to the supply of the Executive Departments of the Government with sets of documents, it has seemed best to the Committee to provide in the bill for a duplicate set for the general library of each Department, leaving it to the several Departments to order such additional sets as each should deem necessary for the use of its subordinate bureaus and offices,—the expense of the same to be paid from its appropriation for printing. \* \* \*

They proposed also the sale of all public documents, much upon the plan which we have adopted here.

I had the satisfaction, in Washington, of conferring with Mr. Ames, one of the Commissioners in 1882 and still in charge of the "Document rooms" of the United States Department of the Interior, and during our interview, which was necessarily short, obtained a further insight into the working of his system.

Respecting the distribution of public documents he has made a study which, I think, no one else in all America has done, and has reduced to practice, with respect to the Census of 1881, a system which seems to me almost all that is desirable.

I subjoin extracts at some length from his reports for the Congress of 1886-87 and of 1887-89; and I must add that his personal explanations in the midst of perplexing calls upon his time were deserving of the kindest recognition. Indeed, from first to last, the kind consideration of United States officials has much helped us in the arrangements for our work in Ottawa.

Three great points, as it seems to me, Mr. Ames (assisted at first by his fellow Commissioners) has established:—

1. That a distribution of public documents through various channels leads to a surplus at some points and a lack at others, involving almost inevitably very serious waste;

2. That this can only be effectively remedied by having a single agency of distribution, checking and preventing duplication or multiplication of issues to any one depository;

3. That a pamphlet is almost never kept, and a bound volume almost always is.

Nothing could be more clear, I think, than Mr. Ames' reports on this subject.

When in Washington, I was shown by him his management of the Census distribution and his methods of calling in and re-distributing duplicates and triplicates of documents issued. Both are excellently devised.

Only with the volumes of the last Census has he been permitted to put his ideas fully into practice.

He keeps indexed ledgers in which all issues are entered. There has been no institution and no man in the United States who has received a copy of the Census (except by purchase) whose name is not entered there, as well as the authority for the delivery of it. If a second or third order for the same party comes in, attention

is at once called to the fact and the order is cancelled, unless special reason is shown for its execution.

In sending out an unpurchased copy to any person or institution, not an established depository, there is always, at the same time, sent a printed slip announcing to the recipient: "This publication is sent you at the request of.....Senator, or.....Representative, for so and so. Please acknowledge receipt." A receipt is printed on the margin of this slip with perforation between. In that way the courtesy of the Senator or Representative or official is made known, and the sending of duplicates or triplicates to the same person (without express orders after the fact is known) is prevented; and this tends to the reduction of the free distribution with the increased chance of purchase by those really needing the publications called for.

These are all objects to be aimed at under our new system of distribution of public documents.

Of course the ordinary distribution to Congress of Congressional documents hardly came within the scope of my work; but in the course of my inquiries I was informed that, although a certain number of printed bills and resolutions and documents were assigned to each member, they were not sent to him till called for,—the "Calendar" (like our Orders of the Day) showing when bills, resolutions, &c., were in print, and, as in England, a printed list, showing from week to week what departmental or other reports or public documents were on hand and could be obtained is issued. The desks and post office boxes of members are not crowded with printed documents which members do not care for, and therefore send off to others who care less, perhaps, in order to get them out of the way, thus adding to the supply of waste paper in many constituents' houses, and nothing more.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. CHAMBERLIN,

*Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.*

The Honourable

J. A. CHAPLEAU,

Secretary of State.

#### ADDENDUM.

*Extracts from Mr. Ames' report upon his work—Congress of 1886—1887:—*

##### " UNBOUND DOCUMENTS.

" A large and needless waste in the matter of public documents is occasioned by the enormous issue of unbound copies which takes place under present regulations.

" It is undoubtedly true that many documents must be delivered in unbound form for the immediate use of Congress in current legislation, but in the aggregate, these form only a small portion of those thus issued, chiefly reports of committees and certain of the current Executive and Miscellaneous Documents. But that 800 or 900 copies each of the quarto volumes of the Tenth Census, or Records of the Rebellion, of the Official Register of the United States, of the annual reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, of the Geological Survey, and of other costly scientific publications of the Government, and of such annual reports of Executive Departments as form each a separate and entire volume, should be issued in unbound form for such disposition as usually befalls these documents seems wholly unnecessary.

" Reform in this matter will consist either in largely reducing the number issued unbound, carefully discriminating between those that are and those that are not required for immediate use in legislation, or in binding all documents which constitute each by itself an independent volume before they are sent from the printing



office, thus making them available for general distribution. Had the latter been done during the last three Congresses probably not less than 200,000 volumes would have been saved for public use."

*From Mr. Ames' report upon his work—Congress of 1887-1889.*

"By the Act of August 7, 1882, authorizing the publication of the Tenth Census, provision is made that the entire edition of the same, excepting the 'usual number' of 1,900 copies of each volume, shall be distributed by this office, and that in such distribution special attention shall be given to the prevention of duplication. The distribution by a single agency of nearly the entire number printed afforded an excellent opportunity of testing the question of the amount of duplication attending the distribution of documents by several agencies as ordinarily conducted. The results show that such duplication assumes large proportions and involves no small waste of public money. Such a system of registration was devised as would enable this office to determine almost instantly whether any individual or party had been supplied with any volume of the series, so that any duplication or orders on the part of members of Congress, or of requests from other parties, could at once be detected.

"About four-fifths of the entire edition have now been distributed. The ledgers of the office show, with the exception of the monographs in paper, to whom and upon whose order or request every volume has been sent, the date of its dispatch, and also the date of its receipt, excepting in cases where the recipient disregarded the official request to make acknowledgment, thus affording a complete record of each individual transaction. A notification of the mailing of every volume in separate envelope has accompanied its transmission, every precaution being thus taken to secure its possession by the person for whom it was intended by the donor. The system adopted is a simple one, but in all respects complete and satisfactory, and might be advantageously adopted in the distribution of all valuable publications of the Government.

"There have to date been received requests or orders that if complied with would have involved the duplication of not less than 42,000 volumes of the Tenth Census; that is, had these documents been distributed in the ordinary way, at least 42,000 volumes would have been sent in duplicate, which means that this number has been saved for distribution to parties who would probably not otherwise have received them, or that the same purpose is accomplished under the new system by 42,000 volumes less than would be required under the old. By the time the entire distribution is completed it is estimated that at least 50,000 duplications will have been detected and prevented, which alone is sufficient to justify whatever additional expense has attended this careful, systematic, registered distribution of these publications.

"In compliance with the provisions of the Act of August 7, 1882, requiring the Secretary of the Interior to report to Congress the names and locations of the libraries and other public institutions designated to receive these reports, the following list is submitted, comprising such as have been supplied each with a complete set additional to the 408 depositories of public documents, which have been supplied from the leather-bound 'reserved' edition:"

The list follows, and is thus summed up:—

"It appears, therefore, that complete sets of the Tenth Census, comprising twenty-six volumes each, have been distributed to not less than 2,654 libraries and other public institutions, 2,547 of which are located in the United States. It is doubtful whether a more general distribution of any series of Government publications has ever been made. They have at least been brought, with few exceptions, within easy reach of the citizens of the several States and Congressional districts of the United States, even if no regard be had to the additional distribution made to individuals. While they have thus been secured to a very large number of our public libraries, the system of distribution adopted has prevented the accumulation of duplicate and triplicate sets in the hands of any of said libraries, which must inevitably have been the result under the old methods of distribution.

"SALE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

"Under the provisions of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to sell public documents at cost, there were sold during the two fiscal years ending June 30, 1889, as follows:"

A statement of documents sold to the amount of \$7,464 is given.

"The number of documents sold shows that there are many persons who are glad to avail themselves of the opportunity for their purchase afforded under the provisions of the law of March 3, 1887, not a few of them probably preferring to pay the small price charged rather than to solicit them gratuitously from members of Congress or the Departments of the Government.

"Were it more generally known that these provisions exist, a largely increased sale of documents would result. Many now ignorant of the fact would be glad to learn that these publications of the Government can be secured by purchase."

"For the convenience of the public the opportunities for the purchase of documents should be enlarged."

"EXCHANGE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

"Perhaps no effort on the part of this office has been more warmly welcomed by the librarians of the country than that having in view the completing of sets of the several series of documents through exchange of duplicates; certainly, nothing hitherto done in this direction has been more serviceable to the libraries themselves. Every librarian knows that the completion of a set of any series of publications by the addition of one or more volumes enhances the worth of a library much beyond the value of the volume or volumes furnished. It is not, therefore, surprising that so large a number of librarians have entered heartily into co-operation with this office in this somewhat laborious undertaking, nor that many have expressed themselves as greatly gratified with the results. The work is a large one and necessarily slow in its prosecution. \* \* \*"

A list is subjoined showing the receipt of 39,733 duplicates received by the Department and 29,657 volumes sent out to complete sets.

"Of these duplicates 2,626 were Congressional Globes and Records, the remainder miscellaneous publications of the Government.

"The aggregate number of Globes and Records received by the Department from libraries having them in duplicate is 14,579, while the total aggregate of all public documents thus received is 87,816. From this very large miscellaneous collection many sets of documents have already been completed, which in all probability would have continued incomplete but for the opportunities for exchange afforded by this office. It is not too much to say that many thousands of volumes have thus been utilized and added to libraries in which they were lacking, which otherwise would never have been available for this purpose or for any other serviceable to the public.

"The work of supplying deficiencies in our public libraries would also be materially aided if the surplus documents not required for official use, in the care of the several Executive Departments and of the two Houses of Congress, could be made available for the purpose.

"In this connection it is again recommended that the unbound Congressional Globes, now stored at the expense of the Government, and utterly useless in their present condition, be bound and delivered to this Department to be distributed to public libraries in which they are now lacking. It is not believed that they can be put to any better use. They are, however, of too great value to be allowed to be destroyed by gradual decay, or to be sold as waste paper \* \* \*

"GRATUITOUS DISTRIBUTION.

"Possibly the very fact that they have been given away in such vast numbers has had not a little to do with the low estimate placed upon them. That which costs

---

nothing is usually little valued, and it is not irrational to suppose that when documents are pressed upon the people as a gratuity, many of them come naturally to think that what is so freely bestowed is of small worth \* \* \*

“BUREAU OF DOCUMENTS.

“The experience and observation of each succeeding year in the matter of distribution of public documents only help to confirm the conviction that the one reform most essential, whether regard be had to economy, or to the general convenience, or to approved business methods, is the establishment of one single bureau or office at which the whole business of distributing the publications of the Government issued for gratuitous distribution shall be conducted. It is doubtful if any other instance can be cited in the conduct either of important public or private affairs in which methods so illy considered, so wasteful, so wanting in system, and in general so vicious, have obtained and continued in force year after year with no serious effort at correction.

“The chief evil of the present method is found in the fact that of nearly all public documents there are at least three and often four distinct agencies of distribution, viz., the Senate, the House of Representatives, the Department under whose supervision the document is prepared, and the special bureau or office from which it emanates. The laws authorizing the printing of documents usually run as follows, so many copies for the use of the Senate, so many for the use of the House of Representatives, and so many for the use of the Department or bureau by which they are prepared. In addition to this each Department publishes an edition large or small of its own annual reports for its own use. Now all these distributing agencies act for the most part without any information as to, or regard for, what the others are doing. One unavoidable consequence is that duplication and triplication of Government favours in the form of documents, often costly, exist to a large degree—how extensive is indicated by the statistics regarding the Tenth Census and by the number of duplicate documents returned to the Department, elsewhere noted in this report \* \* \*”

## APPENDIX B.

To B. CHAMBERLIN, Esq.

Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—Although the plant in this establishment is already sufficient to do the Government work, and do it well—if sufficient time were always afforded and the demands of the several Departments sent in after some more systematic method—yet periods of rush are constantly occurring when it is impossible to do the work in the time prescribed, or to do it with satisfaction to the Departments, or credit to the Printing Bureau.

Often we are asked to do what is impracticable, from time to time what is impossible.

Under the circumstances it is of the highest importance that any one charged with the duties pertaining to my office should be constantly on the look out for new plant which will facilitate and improve the work to be turned out.

To fulfil the requirements of the service, as now administered, we must procure all the latest labour saving machines that have been perfected and placed in working order in the United States during the past two years.

I will endeavour to give you a brief description of some of the new machines that I examined.

In Philadelphia, I found some wonderful machines not yet in general use, should they become so, they will create a revolution in our work—I allude to the Fowler & Henkle lines of presses. Suppose, for example, that a book or section thereof, containing thirty-two pages, is to be printed. The paper which is of a width to print but two pages wide, is fed from an endless web or roll placed at the rear of the impression-cylinder, from which roll the paper after passing through the necessary tension-rolls, passes beneath the impression-cylinder, and on the left-hand side of the press, and when the machine has made one revolution has received the impress of the first sixteen pages of the signature; thence it passes over a turning device, by which it is turned over and led back over the impression-cylinder, beneath which it now re-enters on the right-hand side of the press, and parallel with the first side where it receives the impression of the last sixteen pages, the now printed sheet passes forward between the knives of a revolving cutter, which separates the web into sheets, which are inserted one within the other, until the eight sheets completing the signature have been collated, when the now completed signature is shot forward into the packer, to be at leisure removed by the attendant. The register both of the printing and folding mechanisms is perfect, folding far closer than can be done by hand. With this machine the sheets are printed, perfected, cut and folded at one operation, delivering its product with the edges cut, and requiring no further manipulation before reaching the binder.

It is capable of delivering from two to six thousand completed signatures of thirty-two pages each per hour, or double that number of sixteen page signatures.

The simplicity of the machine is such that any pressman of ordinary capacity and experience can operate it.

### CARD AND JOB PRESS.

This is a small machine containing an elliptical orbit or pathway, in which are placed four or more type-beds, which are driven forward continuously by means of gearing placed within and beneath an impression-cylinder.

The cards or paper to be printed may be fed into the press in any one of three ways:—

1st. From an endless web, or roll of paper or card-board and cut to the proper size after printing.

2nd. By means of an automatic card-feed, of a novel and reliable construction, by which cards of any desired size or thickness, are automatically fed into the machine, at a rate of speed varying from two to twelve hundred per minute.

3rd. In the ordinary manner, by hand; the sheets delivering themselves after printing automatically.

The press will print and deliver four different cards or jobs at once, each varying from the other in size and each delivered in a separate file. They may also vary in number; so that when the shortest run is finished, its form is simply lifted from the press and the work proceeds with the remaining three until another is finished, when it in turn is removed, &c.; the press feeding equally well, one, two, three, or four forms at once, and assorting its products. The forms coming from the impression of this press present the appearance of having been freshly washed, while the card or paper printing has the limited quantity of ink applied so firmly, and fixedly set into the fibre of the paper, that it cannot be slurred or smutted by the most violent rubbing the instant after receiving the impression.

#### PAMPHLET AND CATALOGUE COVERING MACHINE.

It is claimed that this machine with two operators, will cover from 15,000 to 20,000 per day; and do the same quantity of work better than can be done in the same time by hand.

This would be equal to the work of twenty girls for one day.

The regular machine will cover any size from 4 x 7 in. 8 leaves thick, up to 11½ x 13<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. thick. It can be adjusted in ten minutes for any intermediate size.

I am certainly surprised at the working capacity claimed for the machines mentioned, and apparently fairly claimed, and would recommend the presses for use in this establishment, should the future tests justify the present anticipation of their wonderful performances.

While in New York I again examined the Mergenthaler Type Setting machine and found it improved in many respects as compared with the machine of two years ago.

Four of these machines have been purchased for this establishment.

The Potter Printing Press Company (the presses at present in use here) have also constructed a perfecting press, which will print from the web, or flat paper.

This press is capable of turning out 3,000 copies per hour.

The inspection of work at Washington proved that we had little or nothing to learn especially as to appliances for our work.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. SENEAL,

*Supt. of Public Printing.*

---

 APPENDIX C.
 

---

## REQUISITIONS FOR PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

*Order in Council, dated Wednesday, 26th June, 1889, as amended by Order in Council of 11th July, 1889.*

His Excellency, in pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Revised Statutes, Chapter 27, Section 7, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to direct and order :—

1. In every Department the Deputy Head shall sign all requisitions in accordance with Section 7 of Chapter 27 of the Revised Statutes, and a clerk to be named by the Head of the Department shall, under the direction of the Deputy, have charge of all Stationery and Printing and shall receive from the Government Stationery and Printing Offices all printing work and articles of Stationery ordered and supplied, and grant receipts for the same, superintending also their distribution to the Clerks or employees for whose use they have been ordered.

2. The Secretary of State is authorized to prepare a list of all articles to be kept in stock and furnished to the Departments upon ordinary requisitions, such list to be subject to the final revision and approval of the Governor in Council.

3. So soon as such list has been so settled and approved and printed, and distributed to the several Departments, all ordinary requisitions upon the Stationery Office shall be issued for those articles only that are therein enumerated.

4. No articles shall be added to such list thereafter except upon the Report of the Secretary of State, approved by the Governor in Council.

5. No plain paper or envelopes, such as are used for ordinary correspondence, shall be asked for by any ordinary requisition or issued upon the same for private use of the employees in any Department, except in the case of Deputy Heads.

6. No paper or envelopes for correspondence bearing relief stamp, cameo or embossed work or devices, either lithographed or engraved, shall be kept in stock or supplied, except for the use of Ministers or Deputy Minister, the Governor General's Secretary, the Speakers and Members of the two Houses of Parliament, and the Judges of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts, the Clerk and Law Clerk of the Senate, the Clerk and Law Clerk of the House of Commons, and the Librarians of Parliament.

7. No pocket knives or pocket books shall be kept in stock or supplied to any Department except upon special requisitions stating the names and employment of the persons for whose use they are to be procured.

8. No despatch boxes or brief bags shall be issued for the use of the members of any Government Commission.

9. All requisitions issued under Rules 6 and 7, or for articles not on the general list (and therefore not procurable upon ordinary requisitions), shall be signed by the Deputy Minister and approved and initialled by the Minister of the Department or the Clerk and Speaker of each House of Parliament.

10. A return of all articles furnished to each Department upon requisition, with the total cost of the supply to such Department, shall be made up by the Superintendent of Stationery each six months, as soon as possible after the 30th of June and 31st of December in each year, in order that it may be submitted to the Governor in Council by the Secretary of State.

11. All former Orders in Council in reference hereunto are cancelled.

(Signed) JOHN J. MCGEE,  
Clerk Privy Council.

# REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

## 1890-91.

(15.)

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons:

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1890-91:—

Several important additions have been made to the section of old works on Canada.

We may here mention the *Fac-similes of manuscripts in European Archives* relating to America (1773-1783). 6 vols. folio. They contain valuable information on the period of the war of Independence.

*The General Historie of Virginia, by Capt. John Smith.* Edition of 1624, one of the earliest. A very scarce volume.

*The Examiner*; containing political essays on the most important events of the time. Edited by B. Gardenier. 4 vols. 1813 to 1815. Very important for the War of 1812. A complete set is very scarce.

Two numbers of the *Relations des Jésuites* have been added to the collection, which now consists of 32 vols. A complete series is made up of 42 relations. The new relations are those of 1668-69 and that of Father Dablon (1671-72).

*L'Histoire du Canada, by Gabriel Sagard Theodat.* Edition of 1636.

*Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg (1745),* by Wm. Shirley.

*Heriot's History of Canada, 1804.* This is the first history of our country published in the English language.

*Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie.* Basle, 1755.

*Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia.* Lond., 1756.

The following newspapers have also been secured:—

*Le Spectateur Canadien.* Montreal, 1814-18.

*L'Aurore.* Montreal, 1817-19.

*Le Courrier du Bas Canada.* Montreal, 1819.

*The Canadian Spectator.* Montreal, 1822-28.

*Le Canadien.* Quebec, 1824-25.

*The Vindicator.* Montreal, 1831-32.

The intention of the Government to introduce a Criminal Law Amendment Bill having been announced early in the year, the Librarians deemed it advisable to provide the necessary authorities for study and debate. The latest editions of the text books have therefore been procured; and copies of all the Reports of Royal Commissioners in England on the Criminal Law have been provided in duplicate.

The prolonged discussion of the Trade Relations between Canada and the United States, and the certainty that the discussion will be continued, rendered advisable a re-publication, with the necessary additions and improvements, of the list of documents and books on the subject of Reciprocity.

The probability of discussion of the public affairs of Newfoundland induced the Librarians to complete and re-publish the Newfoundland List, which was given in the Annual Catalogue for 1889.

The public documents of Great Britain and the United States relating to the Behring Sea question have been provided in sufficient quantity, it is hoped, to be of service to members.

Every effort has been made to provide a full and valuable collection of statistics of Trade and Commerce; and a re-arrangement of this material on the shelves will render it more accessible.

The occurrence of the West Indian Exhibition has suggested the preparation for the Annual Catalogue of a special list of books concerning the West Indies.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, G.L.  
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

COPYRIGHTS DEPOSITED IN THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT SINCE JANUARY 16, 1890.

5141. "The way of holiness;" sacred song, by T. Bawdon. *One printed sheet.*
5142. Murray's Illustrated Guide to Montreal and vicinity; N. Murray, Montreal, 1889.
5143. Woods, Kate T. Hester Hepworth, (a novel); John Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1889.
5144. Mathers, Helen. Hedei, or Blind Justice; John Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1889.
5145. "Little Sally Waters Jersey;" music, by E. Corlett. W. H. Billing, Toronto, 1889.
5146. "When the Pearly Gates Unfold;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5147. "Will You Come In;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5148. "The Sheltering Rock;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5149. "There is a Blessing for Me;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5150. "The Door of God's Mercy;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5151. "The Blessed Story;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5152. "Marching Home to Glory;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5153. "Leaning on Jesus;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5154. "Heavy Hearted;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5155. "Hark! Hark! My soul;" sacred song. *One printed sheet.*
5156. "Go and Tell Jesus;" sacred song, by J. H. Hathaway. *One printed sheet.*
5157. "Come, Ye Sinners!" sacred song, by M. Blows. *One printed sheet.*
5158. "A Morning Hymn," sacred song, by M. Blows. *One printed sheet.*
5159. "Almost There," sacred song, by J. H. Hathaway. *One printed sheet.*
5160. "Haggard, W. R. Long Odds and Hunter Quatermain's Story. Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1889.
5161. "When the Lights are Low," song, by G. M. Lane. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers Association, Toronto, 1889.
5162. Canadian Almanac for 1890. The Copp, Clark Company, Toronto, 1889.
5163. Rules and Forms of Procedure in the Church Courts of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Presbyterian News Company, Toronto, 1889.
5164. "Minuet No. 1, Opus 9," music composed and published by B. C. Tapley, St. John, N.B., 1889.
5165. "Toujours à Toi," valse, par E. F. Blackstock. I. Suckling & Son, Toronto, 1889.
5166. Premium Rates and Agents' Guide of the Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company. Trout & Todd, Toronto, 1889.
5167. Twain, Mark. A Yankoe in King Arthur's Court. Rose publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5168. Gould, S. B. Arminell. The National Publishing Co., Toronto, 1889.
5169. "All the year round Lancers"; by Nellie S. Smith. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Assn., Toronto, 1889.
5170. The Illustrated Almanac, 1890. James Murray & Co., Toronto, 1889.
5171. Morris, W. J. Pocket Lexicon of Canadian Freemasonry. Walker Brothers, Perth, Ont., 1889.
5172. Glenelg. Broken Shackles.
5173. "Revival Hymns"; a collection of Hymns, by Rev. J. D. McD. Kerr. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1889.



5174. "Up with the Union Jack"; by E. G. Nelson. A. F. Bustin, St. John, N.B., 1889.
5175. "Recueil de Mélodies et Chansonnettes; 1° La fleur du souvenir; 2° Je t'aimerai; 3. L'adieu du matin; 4° Les hirondelles; 5° Suzette et Suzon; 6° Chanson d'amour; 7° La fontaine aux plaintes; 8° Le petit d'ogit de man, par Ernest Lavigne. Lavigne & Lajoie, éditeurs, Montreal, 1889.
5176. Dunlop, Miss E. S. Our forest home. The Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, 1889.
5177. Telegraphic Code of Clark, Barber & Co. Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1889.
5178. Champney, Elizabeth. W. Witch Winnie. Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1889.
5179. Austin, Rev. Woman; her character, culture and calling. The Book and Bible House, Brantford, Ont., 1890.
5180. The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Subscriber's Directory, December, 1889. The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Montreal, 1889.
- 5181-83. Photographies de l'intérieur de l'église de la Bonne St. Anne de Beaupré (A) (B) (C)—par J. E. Livernois. Québec, 1889.
5184. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Western Exchange Subscribers' Directory. Ontario Dept., December, 1889.
5185. Davis's Hints and Suggestions to Bookkeepers. Shirly Davis, Pittsforry Ont., 1889.
5186. Andrews' Mercantile Protective Method. E. S. Andrews, Ottawa, Ont., 1889.
5187. Sharp, W. P. Supplement No. I to Sharp's Civil Code. A. Périard, Montreal, 1889.
5188. "Unfurl the Temperance Flag"; song, by E. T. Coates. Edited by L. A. Morrison, Toronto, 1889.
5189. Temporary copyright. No deposit.
5190. Insurance plans of Alexandria, Fort William, Riverside, Sault St. Marie, Van-Kleek Hill, Ont., by Charles E. Goad. Montreal, 1889.
5191. "Lead Them Straight"; song, by Wm. Smallwood. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1889.
5192. Gilbert, W. S. The Gondoliers, or the King of Barataria (libretto comic opera in two acts). The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1889.
5193. Barron, J. A. A hand-book on the conditional Sales Act. Carswell & Co., Toronto, 1889.
5194. Copie de reçu (série A) de la Cie d'Ass. sur la vie, La Canadienne, Montreal, 1890. *Une feuille imprimée.*
5195. Copie de la Circulaire "B," de la Cie d'Ass. sur la vie, La Canadienne, Montreal, 1890. *Une feuille imprimée.*
5196. Ebers G. Joshua; a novel.
5197. Crawford, O. Sylvia Arden; a novel.
5198. Fenn, G. M. The Mynns 'mystery; a novel.
5199. Warden, Florence. Nurse Revel's mistake. John Lovell & Son, Montréal, 1889.
5200. "Stay, Darling, Stay" song, by T. Marzials. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1889.
5201. Lithograph of a bird's-eye view of the City of Vancouver, B.C. By the Elliott Publishing Company, Vancouver, B.C., 1890.
5202. Lithograph of a bird's-eye view of the City of New Westminster, B.C. By the Elliott Lithograph Company, New Westminster, B.C., 1890.
5203. Form of application for membership in the Home Benefit Life Association. Toronto, 1889.
5204. Ontario (the) Reports, vol. xvii. Edited by J. F. Smith. Rowsell and Hutchison, Toronto, 1889.
5205. Morrison, Rev. D. The Great Hymns of the church. Hart & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5206. Collins, Wilkie. Blind love. The National Publishing Company, Toronto, 1889.

5207. "The Hidden Source," sacred song, by J. C. Jeffers. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5208. Bell Telephone Company of Canada. Hamilton and Dundas Exchange Subscribers' Directory. Ontario department, January, 1890.
5209. "Spring Reverie," song, by Emma F. Blackstock. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5210. Sewage and Garbage Disposal, first edition. The Sanitary Engineering Company, Toronto, 1889.
5211. "Tecumseh," waltz, by Ida F. Richardson. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5212. White, J. Practical problems in arithmetic. The *Grip* Printing and Publishing Company, Toronto, 1889.
5213. Durkin, P. J. The lumberman's log-book. Brown Bros., Toronto, 1890.
5214. "All the go! Lancers," by Chas. Bohner. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5215. Huston, W. H. One hundred lessons in English composition. The *Grip* Printing and Publishing Company, Toronto, 1889.
5216. Lithograph of a bird's eye View of the City of London, Ont. By Greenwood & Richards, London, 1890.
- 5217-18. Tanguay, Mgr. C. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles Canadiennes. Vol. 5 and 6. Sénécal & Fils., Montréal, 1889.
5219. Cusack, F. C. Life inside the Church of Rome. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1889.
5220. Russell, W. C. An Ocean Tragedy. The National Publishing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5221. Haggard, H. R. Hunter Quatermain's story: Long-odds. A tale of three lions. Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5222. Norton, Mrs. The Ministry of flowers, and other poems. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5223. "Minuet for piano, No. 1, opus 14"; by J. J. Paderewski. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5224. Photograph of Her Excellency Lady Stanley of Preston (10 by 8).
5225. ——— of His Excellency Lord Stanley of Preston (10 by 8).
5226. ——— of Her Excellency Lady Stanley of Preston, (*cabinet*). By W. J. Topley, Ottawa, 1890.
5227. "Three Album leaves"; music by F. Hiller.
5228. "Suite of, 197"; do do.
5229. "Andantino and Capricietto"; music by F. Hiller.
5230. "Easy sonatina"; music by F. Hiller.
5231. "Three old French melodies". by Martini Dalayrac and Mehul.
5232. "Twelve favorite airs"; published by Forsyth Bros., London, Ont., 1890.
5233. Sims, Rev. A. Helps to Bible study. 2nd edition. Otterville, Ont., 1890.
5234. Pelletier, R. A. Accompagnement du nouveau manuel de chants liturgiques. Sénécal & Fils, Montréal, 1889.
5235. The Canadian Law List, edited by H. R. Hardy. Imrie & Graham, Toronto, 1890.
5236. "No possible doubt whatever"; song, by A. Sullivan. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5237. "Memory," song by Homer Tourjée. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5238. "The blind girl's dream"; song by Louisa Gray. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5239. "Kathie Schottische"; military music by A. M. Cohen. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5240. "Geraldine Waltz," by J. B. Hutchins.
5241. "Kind Sir, you cannot have the heart," song by A. Sullivan.
5242. "Take a pair of sparkling eyes," do do
5243. "When a merry maiden marries," do do The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association Limited, Toronto, 1890.
5244. Kindergarten Drawing Practice Book No. 1. Published by Selby & Co., Toronto, 1090.

5245. "Rosina"; military music by B. Marcato. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5246. Bain, Francis. The natural history of Prince Edward Island. G. H. Hassard, Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1890.
5247. "There is joy," sacred song.
5248. "The power of song," sacred song.
5249. "Seek me early," do
5250. "My needs," do
5251. "Life of Christ," do
5252. "Jesus changeth not," do
5253. "I must die," do
5254. "I love to sing of Jesus," do
5255. "Help! brothers, help!," do Composed and published by J. M. Whyte.  
(One printed sheet).
5256. "Bright Morning Land," sacred song, composed and published by J. M. Whyte. One printed sheet.
5257. "A Starry Night," valse, by Emma F. Blackstock. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5258. Bell Telephone Company of Canada. London and St. Thomas Exchange Subscriber's Directory, February, 1890.
5259. Weekly Collections (blank-book). Presbyterian News Company, Toronto, 1890.
5260. "Hero of Plevna," march, by A. W. Hughes.
5261. "Sounds of Toronto," waltz, by Chas. Bohner. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5262. Burbidge, G. W. Digest of the criminal law of Canada. Carswell & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5263. Macquoid, Katharine S. The haunted fountain. Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5264. "Come to my heart," valse, by T. Bonheur. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5265. "When I survey the wondrous Cross," sacred song, by T. C. Jeffers.
5266. "Pensiero Napolitano," music, by H. Vernon. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5267. Index of Current Events, 1889. Edited and published by Henry Dalby, Montreal, 1890.
5268. Dawson, Rev. Æneas McD. The Catholics of Scotland. Thomas Coffey, London, Ont., 1890.
5269. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Quebec, Lévis & Etchemin, Subscribers' Directory. Mercier & Co., Lévis, 1890.
5270. "God bless thee, Canada," song, by Mrs. M. J. Whitt. Oxford Press, Toronto, 1890.
5271. "Le Claviste," méthode pour pianor, par Gustave Smith. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa, 1890.
5272. Pope, J. "Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages." A. S. Woodburn, Ottawa, 1890.
5273. Plan of the City of Hull, County of Ottawa, Province of Quebec, by P. T. C. Dumais, Surveyor and Civil Engineer, 1890.
5274. "Good-night," song, by T. A. Blakeley. One printed sheet.
5275. "As you like it," polka, by L. V. Williams. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5276. Gibbon, Chas. Was ever woman in this humor wooed? Lovell & Sen, Montreal, 1889.
5277. "On Time," music, by C. Bohner. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5278. "Rock of Ages," sacred quartet, by T. C. Jeffers. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, Ont., 1890.
5279. Maybaum, L. A complete credit system. Whittingham & Co., London, Ont., 1890.
5280. Plan of the City of Toronto, by Alexander & Cable, Toronto, 1890.
5281. Smith, T. P. "Rose Carney". J. J. Anslow, Windsor, N.S., 1890.
5282. "Avant Garde March," by T. D. Gowen. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.

5283. Appeal Reports (1887-88), vol. xv. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5284. Appeal Reports (1889,) vol. xvi. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5285. "On the river," song, by E. Rubini.
5286. "Fallen Heroes of 1885," by W. H. Crafton. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5287. Norris, W. E. "Miss Shafto," a novel. National Publishing Co. Toronto, 1889.
5288. "Haute volée," music by Chas. Bohner. Whaley, Royce & Co. Toronto, 1890.
5289. "Abide with me," sacred song, by J. B. Hutchins.
5290. "Varsity Ripple," music, by E. E. Farringer. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, (Limited), Toronto, 1890.
5291. The Western World (Magazine). Edited and published by A. Burrows, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1890.
5292. "The Gondolier's Waltz," by P. Bucalossi.
5293. "The Gondoliers Lancers," do The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
- 5294-99. "Exercises for pianoforte school," 6 No's. by Chas. Hall. Forsyth Bros. London, Ont., 1890.
5300. "The Gondoliers Polka," by P. Bucalossi.
5301. "The Gondoliers Quadrille," do The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5302. Sauvalle, P. M. Manuel des Assemblées délibérantes; A. Périard, Montreal, 1890.
5303. Rules for New Parlor Game, published by Wm. Royce, Toronto, 1890.
5304. Copy of Circular: "This \$6 book free to you" (Webster's Encyclopædia).
5305. Copy of card: "This Card is worth \$6 to you" (Webster's Encyclopædia). Wm. Dobie & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5306. Carmichael, Rev. J. "Church of England Teaching." Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5307. Merchants and Professional Men's Agreement and Note Book. Published by D. A. Thurston, Toronto, 1890.
5308. Weir, R. S. An Insolvency Manual. A. Périard, Montreal, 1890.
5309. "Ferryman, John," song, by P. Rodney.
5310. "Close to my heart," song, by M. Wellings.
5311. "The Remembered song," by P. Rodney.
5312. "The Arabian Serenade," song, by M. Wellings. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5313. Gould, S. B. "The Penny Comequicks." Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5314. "The Arab's Bride," song, by G. Marks. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5315. Scales in Major and Minor Keys and chromatic scales; from "C. Hallé's Practical pianoforte school." I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5316. "Yachting song," by H. L. Clarke. Imrie & Graham, Toronto, 1890.
5317. "First Mazurka," music by C. Lucas.
5318. "Second Mazurka," do A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5319. Norris, W. E. "Misadventure." Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5320. Meade, L. T. "A Girl of the people" (novel). Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5321. Appendice au Rituel Romain. N. S. Hardy, Québec, 1890.
5322. Dugas, l'abbé G. "Un Voyageur des pays d'en haut." Beauchemin & Fils. Montreal, 1890.
5323. "Rosamond Waltz," by C. R. Howell.
5324. "The Maze," song, by W. S. Duncan. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5325. Provancher l'abbé L. Une Excursion aux climats tropicaux. J. A. Langlais, Quebec, 1890.
5326. "Le Premier Waltz Minuet." Composed and published by J. F. Davis, Toronto, 1890.
5327. Read, D. B. The Life and Times of Gen. J. G. Simcoe. Geo. Virtue, Toronto, 1890.

5328. Dick, Dr. V. E. *L'enfant Mysterieux*, vol. I and II. J. A. Langlais, Quebec, 1890.
5329. Henderson J. *Cæsar's Bellum Gallicum*. Copp, Clark & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5330. *Montreal Pharmaceutical Journal*. Edited by J. Bemrose, Montreal.
5331. Map showing Northern Suburbs of Toronto, by Unwin, Foster & Proudfoot, Toronto, 1890.
5332. Vial, A. Agnes. *Grim Truth*. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5333. Syrlin, or Position (a novel), by "Ouida." Lovell & Sons, Montreal, 1890.
5334. *That Valley of Tears*, poem, by Wm. Thomas. (*One printed sheet.*)
5335. "I Dye to Live." song, by G. F. Root. R. Parker, Ottawa, 1890.
5336. Hardy, H. R. *The Official Law List*. J. Murray & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5337. Leblond de Brumath, A. *Histoire de Montreal*. Granger Frères, Montreal, 1890.
5338. Bagwell, N. D. "Waldo" (a novel). Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5339. Stephenson, Rev. W. *Selected Sermons and Lectures*. W. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5340. "Rêve d'amour," valse, par M. A. Torrance. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5341. "Looking Back," valse, by T. A. Towner.
5342. "Scintilla," by H. H. Godfrey. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5343. Chouinard, H. J. J. B. *Fête nationale des Canadiens-Français*. Belleau & Cie, Quebec, 1890.
5344. Photograph of the Sacred College, with a key thereto. Mrs. M. Eastham, Winnipeg, 1890.
5345. *Foreign Exchange Equivalent Quotations*. By R. Terroux. Montreal, 1890. (*One printed sheet.*)
5346. Photographs of Canadian scenery (20 photos from sketches taken in 1839, bound together). John D. Robertson, St. John, N.B., 1890.
5347. Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Toronto Exchange Subscribers Directory; April, 1890.
5348. "Little Annie Rooney"; song, by M. Nolan. The Anglo-Canadian music publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5349. Short, C. K. *Dyspeptique*. Barnes & Co., St. John, N.B., 1890.
5350. "How can I bear to leave thee?"; song, by J. L. Molloy. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5351. "Gladys"; music by H. H. Godfrey. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5352. Scott, E. P. "Stanley, and his heroic relief of Emin Pasha." Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5353. "Entre nous," Gavotte, by S. E. Rubini.
5354. "The Canadian Guards," march, by E. Fralick. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5355. Griswold, J. *The Fire Underwriters' text-book*. R. W. Smith, Montreal, 1889.
5356. *Church's Mineral Map of Nova Scotia*. Published by A. F. Church & Co., Bedford, N. S., 1889.
5357. *The Commercial Agency Register for Quebec and Maritime Provinces*. Chaput Frères, Montreal, 1890.
5358. Germain, Mlle A. *La lettre, ou leçons de style épistolaire*. J. A. Langlais, Québec, 1890.
5359. "Spiritus." *Brighter Spheres*. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5360. *Exchange Table*. Munderloh & Co. Montreal, 1890.
5361. Haggard, H. R. *Beatrice* (a novel). Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5362. Campbell, R. A. *A Guide to the Golden City*. Imrie & Graham, Toronto, 1890.
5363. Canniff, C. M. *A half score years in Toronto*. Toronto, 1890.
5364. Swan, A. S. *A Vexed Inheritance*. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5365. "Equal rights"; song, by A. Carter. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5366. *Prospectus and Plan of the Pioneers of American Unity*. E. K. Barnsdale, Stratford, Ont., 1890.

5367. Temporary copyright. *No deposit.*
5368. "The Angel's promise"; song, by A. H. Behrend. The Anglo-Canadian music publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5369. Welland business advertising chart, by S. Sanderson. Welland, Ont., 1890.
5370. "Song of Spring"; music, by B. C. Tapley. St. John, N.B., 1890.
5371. Maps of Toronto and Vicinity, and Mimico, by C. E. Goad. Toronto, 1890.
5372. Powell, R. W. The Doctor in Canada. The Gazette Printing Company, Montreal, 1890.
5373. A Born Coquette (novel), by "The Duchess." The National Publishing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5374. Photograph of George Tyndale, by Micklethwaite. Toronto, 1890.
5375. "Woe's me—Woe's me!"; song, by Clarence Lucas.
5376. "I Remember!"; song, by W. M. Hutchison.
5377. "Sunset Pictures"; song, by E. St. Quentin. A. & S. Nordeimer, Toronto, 1890.
5378. L'Indicateur de Québec et de Lévis, par Boulanger & Marcotte. L. J. Demers & Frère, Québec, 1890.
5379. "Rose of England Lancers"; music composed and published by E. Corlett, Toronto, 1890.
5380. Abram, M. A. The Womens' Guide Toronto, 1890.
5381. Holmestead, G. L. and Langton, T. The Judicature Act of Ontario. Carswell & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5382. Rev. E. R. Young. By Canoe and Dog-train, among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5383. Map of Brockville, by A. J. McLean. Published by N. B. Colcock, Brockville, Ont., 1890.
5384. The Exhibition Score Card. T. H. Smett, Guelph, 1890.
5385. "Gospel Tent Hymns"; edited by Rev. R. C. Horner. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5386. The Retail Dealers' Protective Union Reference Book, Ont., 1890-91. James Murray & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5387. Tontine Rotation Table. (*Two printed sheets.*)
5388. Tontine Co-operative Payment Plan. (*Two printed sheets.*)
5389. "Move On"; polka, by Chas. Bohner.
5390. "Imperial March"; solo cornet, by H. L. Clarke. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5391. *The Canadian Home Rule Herald*, No. 1. Edited and published by G. D. Griffin, Parkdale, Ont., 1890.
5392. *The Shield and Beaver and a Floating Globe*; published by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, 1890. (*One sheet.*)
5393. A Real Estate Memorandum. (*One sheet.*) Toronto, 1890.
5394. Norris, W. E. The Baffled Conspirators. Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5395. "Canadian Land of the Maple Tree"; song, by A. Muir.
5396. "The Old Union Jack"; song, by A. Muir. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5397. "The Toecin" No. 2; "Call the Roll," song, by J. E. Lancely. The Methodist Book Room, Toronto, 1890.
5398. A Hand-Book on Sabbath School Work. D. Fotheringham, Toronto, 1890.
5399. Wilkinson, Rev. T. L. Christian Baptism Illustrated. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5400. Horner, Rev. R. C. Entire Consecration. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890-
5401. Smith, T. W. History of the Methodist Church, vol. II. S. T. Huestis, Halifax, 1890.
5402. Doyle, A. C. "The Firm of Girdlestone." Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5403. "Eldorado Waltz," by T. P. Royle. The Anglo-Can. Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5404. Atlas of the City of Toronto and Vicinity, by C. E. Goad; 2nd edition. Montreal, 1890.

5405. Smith, G. B. *Shadow Painting*. J. & A. McMillan, St. John, N.B., 1890.
5406. N. Hayes' National Guessing and Calculating Chart on the census of 1891 in Canada. (*One sheet*.) Windsor, Ont., 1890.
5407. Stanley, H. M. *Prospectus of the work "In Darkest Africa."* Scribner's Sons, New York, 1890.
5408. Harwood, J. B. "*The Lady Egeria.*" Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5409. Rousseau, E. "*La Monongahéla*"; *histoire du Canada popularisé.* C. Darveau, Québec, 1890.
5410. "*Canada,*" song by Mrs. M. J. Whitt. Oxford Press, Toronto, 1890.
5411. *April's Lady* (a novel) by "The Duchess." Lovell & Sons, Montreal, 1890.
5412. Payn, James. "*The Burnt Million,*" novel. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5413. Hatton, J. "*By Order of the Czar,*" novel. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5414. *Improved Sabbath School Teachers' Class Roll,* by Rev. T. F. Fotheringham. The Presbyterian Printing & Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5415. *Improved School Register,* by Rev. T. F. Fotheringham. The Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5416. "*Field Flowers,*" waltz by M. A. Weped. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5417. "*Canada,*" a national anthem, by J. F. Johnstone. Imrie & Graham, Toronto, 1890.
5418. Paquet, l'abbé L. A. *La Foi et la Raison.* L. J. Demers et Frères, Québec, 1890.
5419. McLean, J. *Life of James Evans.* Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5420. Royal Society of Canada; *Proceedings and transactions for the year 1889,* Vol. VII. Dawson Bros., 1890.
5421. *Plan of the Towns of Windsor, Walkerville and Sandwich, Ont.,* by G. McPhillips, D.L.S., C.E. Windsor, Ont., 1890.
5422. *Three Notable Stories.* By the Marquis of Lorne, Mrs. Alexander, and T. Hardy (in 1 vol). Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5423. Prince, Sadie O. (Mrs. S. A. Davis). *Poems.* Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5424. *Campbell's Commercial Law,* by F. Campbell, advocate. Imprimerie du Pionnier, Sherbrooke, P. Q., 1890.
5425. Alexander, Mrs. "*Forging the Fetters.*" Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5426. "*New World Uniform Collecting Co. and Private Detective Bureau.*" Thurston & Co., Toronto, 1890. (*Circular.*)
5427. Marryat, Florence. "*A Scarlet Sin*" (a novel.) Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5428. Oliphant, Mrs. "*The Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow.*" Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5429. Pringle, J. F. "*Lunenburg, or the Old Eastern District.*" The Standard Printing House, Cornwall, Ont., 1890.
5430. *Key to the Rating Book of the Legal and Commercial Exchange of Canada.* (One sheet). R. L. Barwick, Toronto, 1890.
5431. "*O, Faithful Heart,*" song, by F. Boscovitz;
5432. "*Say that I Love Always,*" song, by W. M. Hutchison;
5433. "*Night and Morn,*" song, by V. Melton. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5434. *Illuminated Geographical Diagram of the Earth.* J. F. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5435. "*Orange and Blue,*" and "*Joshua's Orange Heroes;*"
5436. "*12th July Parade,*" and "*Orange March;*"
5437. "*Fermanagh Boys,*" music for cornet, by H. L. Clarke;
5438. "*Canadian Medley March,*" music for cornet, by T. Baugh. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5439. "*Come away to Jesus,*" sacred song, by J. H. Morse. J. W. Doyle, Halifax, N.S., 1890.
5440. *Bartlett's Advertising Base Ball Game.* Times print., Moncton, N.B., 1890. (One advertising chart.)
5441. Lusignan, A. *Fautes à corriger.* C. Darveau, Québec, 1890.
5442. "*In Love's Divine Confiding,*" sacred song, by L. Mitchell. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5443. "*I Dare to Love Thee,*" song, by F. P. Tosti;

5444. "A Song of a Life," song by F. F. Tosti. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5445. "Dot and Dash," waltz, by J. E. Fisher. J. W. Doley, Halifax, N.S., 1890.
5446. Alexander, Mrs. A Woman's Heart;
5447. Hungerford, Mrs. Her Last Throw. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5448. Duncan, Mrs. E. The Two Pauls. Thos. Somerville, Brantford, Ont., 1890.
5449. Irwin's Hand-book to the Canadian Tariff," compiled and published by C. W. Irwin, Toronto, 1890.
5450. Rousseau, E. Petit Manuel du cultivateur. C. Darveau, Québec, 1890.
5451. "Grand March," music, by R. G. Allison. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1891.
5452. Baird, Wm. T. Seventy Years of New Brunswick Life. Geo. E. Day, St. John, N.B., 1890.
5453. "Britons' Trumpet Call," a poem, by C. P. Simpson. Leamington, Ont., 1890. (One printed sheet.)
5454. "Resthaven," and "Ridley College," music, by A. M. Read. St. Catharines, Ont., 1890. (One printed sheet.)
5455. The Home-made Cook Book; Second Edition. Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5456. Plan of Lethbridge, Ont., by Henry Wm. Suckling. Winnipeg, Man., 1890.
5457. N. Hayes' National Guessing Chart on the Census of 1891 and 1901. (One sheet.)
5458. Sergeant, Adeline. A True Friend. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5459. "I Whistle and Wait for Katie," song, by Michael Nolan;
5460. "Thine for ever," song, by Leigh Kingsmill. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5461. Bell Telephone Company of Canada. Hamilton & Dundas Exchange Subscribers' Directory, Ontario department, July, 1890.
5462. Plan of the towns of Windsor, Walkerville and Sandwich, &c., by G. McPhillips, D.L.S and C.E. Windsor, Ont., 1890.
5463. Rev. Dr. Talmage's Trip to the Holy Land. R. A. H. Morrow, St. John, N.B., 1890.
5464. Tennyson, Lord. Poems of. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.
5465. McGoun, Arch. A Federal Parliament of the British people. Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5469. Fraternal Endowment rates of Life Insurance. Printed at the office of the *Glengarrion*, Alexandria, 1890.
5467. Adam (G. M.) & Dickson, G. "Warren Hastings." An Essay by Macaulay. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.
5468. Henderson, J. Notes on the third book of Xenophon's Anabasis. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.
5469. Tontine rotation table No. 2. (One printed sheet.)
5470. do do 3. do
5471. do do 4. do
5472. do do 5. do
5473. Glimpses of Canadian Scenery, by Boorne & May, Calgary, N.-W. T., 1891. (Souvenir Album of Photographs.)
5474. Lovell's Montreal Directory for 1890-91. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5475. Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa. The Presbyterian News Company, Toronto, 1890.
5476. Pope, J. "Jacques Cartier, sa vie et ses voyages." Ottawa, 1890.
5477. Weir, A. The Romance of Sir Richard. Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5478. Abrégé d'Histoire Sainte, par la Congrégation de Nôtre-Dame de Montréal. Beauchemin et Fils, Montréal, 1890.
5479. Le Syllabaire gradué, par la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Montréal. Beauchemin et Fils, Montréal, 1890.
5480. Barrett, F. A Smuggler's Secret (novel). Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5481. Buchanan, R. The Moment After. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.



5482. Sergeant, Adeline. The Great Mill Street Mystery. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5483. Bell Telephone Company of Canada. Montreal Exchange Subscribers' Directory, August, 1890.
5484. The Ottawa Directory for 1890-91. Published by R. L. Polk & Co., Toronto, and A. S. Woodburn, Ottawa, 1890.
5485. The Toronto City Directory for 1890-91. R. L. Polk & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5486. Strang & Moore's Selections from Longfellow. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.
5487. Good Butter; How to Make it. Smallfield & Son, Renfrew, 1890. P.
5488. The Imperial Band Book. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5489. Lippens, B. Recueil de devoirs. J. A. Langlais, Quebec, 1890.
5490. "Daisy," music, by H. Lichner.
5491. "Rose" do do
5492. "Carnation," music do do
5493. "Tulip" do do
5494. "Pansy" do do
5495. "Convolvulus" do do
5496. "Mountain Violets," music, by H. Lichner.
5497. "In the Meadows" do do
5498. "Happy Hours" do do
5499. "Spring-time" do do
5500. "Joyous May" do do
5501. "A Dream of Beauty," music, do I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5502. "Bridal Rose Waltzes," by B. C. Tapley. Byron C. Tapley, St. John, N.B., 1890.
5503. "Echoes of the Ball," by E. Gillet. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5504. "Scotch Dainties," by E. Corlett. Imrie & Graham, Toronto, 1890.
5505. Henderson's Manitoba, North-West Territories and British Columbia Gazetteer and Directory for 1890. The Henderson Directory Co., Winnipeg, Man., 1890.
5506. Hobley's Systematic Price Book for Merchants, &c. T. N. Hobley, Barrie, Ont., 1890.
5507. "Cradle Song" (berceuse), by l'abbé I. Champagne. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa, 1890.
5508. Portraits of nine celebrated Draught Horses. Issued by the "Farmers Advocate," London, Ont., 1890.
5509. Denison, Grace E. A Happy Holiday. Toronto, 1890.
5510. McBean, A. A Petition and Prayer in behalf of the lower Animals, Winnipeg, Man., 1890.
5511. "The Bells of St. Mary's," song, by P. Rodney.
5512. "Comrades," song, by F. McGlennon.
5513. "Doctor Hymen," song, by H. Pontet.
5514. "The Girl He Left Behind," song, F. Bevan.
5515. "I Couldn't, Could I?" song, by J. L. Roeckel. The Anglo-Can. Music Publishers' Ass'n, Toronto, 1890.
5516. Mowatt, Rev. A. J. Words of Life. Sermons printed at the "Reporter," Fredericton, N.B., 1890.
5517. Notes on "Le Chien du Capitaine," par Ls. Enault; and on "La Belle Nivernaise," par A. Daudet; by E. J. McIntyre. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.
5518. Glimpses of Glory, edited by "Zethar." Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5519. "The Clancy Waltzes," by W. N. Andrews. The Anglo-Can. Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5520. Delegates of the Conference on the Consolidation of the Church of England in Canada—(photograph). J. M. Mitchell, Winnipeg, Man., 1890.
5521. The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Shopping Guide, edited and published by K. G. C. Huttemeyer, Montreal, 1890.

5522. "Is Marriage a Failure—What say You?" poem by Wm. Thomas. Cobourg, Ont., 1890.
5523. "When I'm Big, I'll be a Soldier," song by J. L. Molloy. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5524. "Never more," song, by M. Wellings. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto.
5525. "The Golden Gates," song, by C. L. M. Harris. P. Grossman's Sons, Hamilton, Ont., 1890.
5526. Bell Telephone Company of Canada, London and St. Thomas Exchange Subscribers' Directory, August, 1890. *One printed sheet.*
5527. Presbyterian Church in Canada, Sabbath School Class Register. The Presbyterian News Company, Toronto, 1890.
5528. Croker, B. M. "Two Masters," Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5529. Helps to the Study of the Bible, Wm. Briggs. Toronto, 1890.
5530. "See Me Dance," polka, by E. Solomon.
5531. "Breton Slumber Song," by J. L. Roeckel.
5532. "The Admirals Broom," song, by F. Bevan.
5533. "Geneviève," by S. Adams.
5534. "Miriam," waltz, by G. Byass. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5535. "Winifred," waltz, by N. Megone.
5536. "When Thy Blue Eyes," song, by C. Lassen. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1889.
5537. Livingston, Mrs. C. M. Aunt Hannah, and Martha and John. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5538. Franzos, K. E. "The Chief Justice." Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5539. "Sehnsucht," waltz, by V. E. Green. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1889.
5540. "No Life Without Love," waltz, by C. Bohner. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5541. "Fiorine," valse, by Caroline Lowthian. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5542. High School Book-Keeping blanks published by W. J. Gage & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5543. Jarvis, T. S. Geoffrey Hampstead. The National Publishing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5544. Cousineau, A. Recettes pour faire du vin natif. Ottawa, 1890.
5545. "Rêverie musicale," valse, by J. C. Swallow. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5546. Sykes, F. H. Lessons in French, part II. The Copp, Clark Company, Toronto, 1890.
5547. Hayes, N. Dominion of Canada Computing, Guessing, &c., Chart on the Official Census of 1891 and 1901. Windsor, Ont., 1890.
5548. "Golden Rod," waltz, by Mrs. Frank Mackelcan. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5549. Ontario Law Reports, the. Vol. XVIII. Edited by J. F. Smith, Q. C. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5550. Crouter, J. W. Principia or a philosophical explanation of the "Origin of the Earth." The London Printing and Lithographing Company, London, Ont., 1890.
5551. Insurance plans of Aylmer, Beauharnois, &c., in the Province of Quebec, and Aurora, Bobcaygeon, &c., in the Province of Ontario. By Chas. E. Goad. Montreal, 1890.
5552. Blanchard, A. All about Notes and Cheques. J. R. Stratton, Peterborough, Ont., 1890.
5553. Sims, Rev. A. Honey from the Rock of Ages. Published by the author. Otterville, Ont., 1890.
5554. "Wenonah," valse, par Juliette d'Erviex Smith. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.

5555. Swan, Annie S. Maitland of Lauricston. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5556. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Quebec, Levis, Etchemin, &c., Exchange Subscribers' Directory, September, 1890. Mercier & Co., Levis, 1890.
5557. Canadian National and Patriotic Songs. Edited by Theo. Martens. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5558. McGuire, Hon. Thos. H. Handbook for Magistrates. Carswell & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5559. "Onnalinda," waltz, by Angelo M. Read. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5560. Presbyterian Church Sabbath School Quarterly and Annual Summary. The Presbyterian News Co., Toronto, 1890.
5561. Gosselin, L'Abbé Aug. Vie de Mgr. de Laval, 1er Evêque de Québec. L. J. Demers & Frère, Québec, 1890.
5562. Carey, Miss R. N. Lover or Friend? Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5563. Norman's Perpetual Calculating Calendar for any month in 200 years. A Norman, Toronto, 1890.
5564. St. John Exhibition Guide, 1890. Plans of Grounds and Buildings, Map of City, &c. J. R. Hamilton, St. John, N. B., 1890.
5565. Nouveau Manuel du Très Précieux Sang de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Monastère du Précieux Sang, St. Hyacinthe, 1890.
5566. Russell, W. C. A Marriage at Sea. The National Publishing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5567. Sims, Rev. A. Worldly Conformity in Dress. Published by the Author. Otterville, Ont., 1890.
5568. Lessons in English (Elementary Course). Timms & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5569. Jeffers, T. C. The Art of Pianoforte Teaching. Timms & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5570. "Military Lancers," by E. Corlett. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5571. Bouthillier-Chavigny, Vte de. "Justice aux Canadiens-Français." Cadieux & Dérome, Montreal, 1890.
5572. The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890, by R. S. Weir. A. Périard, Montreal, 1890.
5573. Insurance Plans of Toronto, vol. IV. By C. E. Goad. Montreal and Toronto, 1890.
5574. Leroux, J. Supplément du Médaillier du Canada; or Supplement to the Canadian Coin Cabinet. Beauchemin & Fils, Montreal, 1890.
5575. "Little Huntsmen," waltz, by Otto Roeder. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5576. "Rustic Dance," by C. R. Howell. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5577. "Three Men in a Boat," song, by H. Trotère.
5578. "Across the Still Lagoon," vocal duet, by H. Logé.
5579. "La Creole," waltz, by Florence Fare.
5580. "Chappies," polka, do
5581. "Pick me up," polka, do
5582. "Photograph of the Jury on the Birchall Trial, by A. G. Westlake, Woodstock, Ont., 1890.
5583. "Ave Maria," by J. A. Fowler.
5584. "Menuet Royale," par F. J. Hatton.
5585. "The Kettledrum," military parade, by P. Sohmer.
5586. "Idyll," by Emma S. Mellish. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5587. Garland, N. S. Banks, Bankers and Banking in Canada. Mortimer & Co., Ottawa, 1890.
5588. Progressive French Reader, edited by H. H. Curtis and L. R. Gregor. W. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5589. Meade, L. T. Heart of Gold. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5590. Ruffino (novel), by "Ouida." Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5591. Dominion Catholic Reading Charts, by J. A. Sadlier, Montreal and Toronto, 1890.

5592. Photograph of the Celebrities of the Birchall Trial, by A. G. Westlake. Woodstock, Ont., 1890.
5593. Temporary Copyright. *No deposit.*
5594. Appeal Reports, vol. XVII. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5595. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Toronto Exchange Subscribers' Directory, September, 1890. *One printed sheet.*
5596. The pamphlet, "Division of Profits," from the *Free Press* Printing Co., London, Ont., 1890.
5597. Maps of Winnipeg and Vicinity, by McPhillips Bros., D.L.S., Winnipeg, Man., 1890.
5598. Maarteens, Marten. The Black-box Murder. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5599. Thomas, Bertha. Famous or Infamous. Lovell & Son, Montréal, 1890.
5600. Plan of Mining District west of Port Arthur, by Russell & Co., L.I., M.I., &c. Port Arthur, Ont., 1890.
5601. Photograph of President Lincoln and Members of his Cabinet, entitled "Shall they be free?"
5602. My own Canadian Home, poem, by E. G. Nelson. St. John, N.B., 1890. *One printed sheet.*
5603. St. Ann's Manual (translation from the French). Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5604. Pélissier, L. E. De la Responsabilité des architectes et des entrepreneurs. A. Périard, Montréal, 1890.
5605. "In the Autumn," song, by H. Morey, Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5606. Arithmetical Problems, by G. H. Armstrong. The *Grip* Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5607. Travelling Men's Weekly Report (a blank pocket-book). N. F. & V. Guertin, Montreal, 1890.
5608. "Pansy" Miss Dee Dumore Bryant. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5609. Thomson, Alex. Business Tips, a mercantile directory. Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5610. Alexander, Mrs. Blind Fate. The National Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5611. Kipling R. The Story of the Gadsbys. The National Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5612. Fenwick, Rev. T. Review of Archbishop Lynch's answers to questions and objections concerning Catholic doctrine and practices. The Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5613. Temporary copyright. *No deposit.*
5614. Dominion of Canada Business Directory for 1890-91. Published by R. L. Polk & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5615. Public School Agriculture, by J. Mills and T. Shaw. The J. E. Bryant Co., Toronto, 1890.
5616. "The Dude's Galop," by R. Gerdler. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5617. "Our Dear Old Home," song, by M. Watson.
5618. Priscilla, dance, by C. Martens.
5619. "Sing about Jack," song, by E. M. Chesham. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5620. The Cosmopolitan Life Association Advertising Pamphlet. Trout & Todd, Toronto, 1890.
5621. Map of Montreal and Vicinity, by C. E. Goad, C.E. Montreal, 1890.
5622. The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890, by Thomas Hodgins. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5623. Gunter, A. C. "Miss Nobody of Nowhere." The National Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5624. Sample sheets of photo-engravings, by Moore & Alexander, Toronto, 1890.
5625. Hill, R. B. History of Manitoba. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5626. Haggard (H. R.) & Lang, A. "The World's Desire." Wm. Bryce, Toronto, 1890.
5627. Dorais, O. E. Tables giving the Number of Days from one date to another. A. T. Genest & Cie., Three Rivers, 1890.

5628. Protestant Episcopal Layman's Handbook. Hart & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5629. Cleland, Rev. W. The Presbyterian Church in Ireland. Hart & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5630. "But I Loved Her," comic song, by W. J. Reid. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5631. "Haymakers' Dance," by C. Weber. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5632. Register of Insurance Expirations (a memorandum). Hart & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5633. Photograph of the laying the corner-stone, new Central School, Brantford, Ont., by Park & Co., Brantford, 1890.
5634. "Jesus, Our Master," sacred song, by S. S. Martin.
5635. "What is Love?" sacred song, by J. E. Lanceley. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5636. Card to be used as an Office Indicator.
5637. A Continuous Calendar from 1800 to 1955.
5638. "Amoretten," polka-mazurka, by H. Lichner.
5639. "Twelfth Night," olde englyshe danse, by S. Smith. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5640. Wilfrid Laurier on the Platform: A collection of his principal speeches, 1871-1890, compiled by Ulric Barthe. Turcotte & Ménard, Québec, 1890.
5641. Calendrier du diocèse de Québec pour 1891. Publié par J. A. Langlais, Québec, 1890.
5642. Lorrain, Léon. Les Fleurs poétiques. C. O. Beauchemin & fils, Montréal, 1890.
5643. The Silent Reminder, 1891 (subjects for prayer in every day of the year).
5644. Broughton, R. "Alas!" a novel. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5645. Fenn, G. M. "Lady Maude's Mania." Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5646. Norris, W. E. "Marcia," a novel. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5647. Adam, G. M. The Dark Continent and its Secrets; Stanley's Explorations and Discoveries. Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5648. "The Swamp of Death; or the Benwell Murder." Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5649. Glashan, J. C. Arithmetic for High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5650. High School French Reader, by J. Squair and W. H. Fraser. Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5651. Crawford, Mrs. J. Songs of all Seasons, Climes and Times. Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5652. Photographie des Membres de la Brigade du Feu de Montréal, en 1889, par H. E. Archambault.
5653. Birchall: Story of his life, trial and imprisonment, as told by himself. The National Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5654. Confidential Reports of the Merchants' Protective and Collecting Association, Hamilton, 1890.
5655. Sellar, R. "Hemlock," a tale of the War of 1812. F. E. Grafton & Sons, Montreal, 1890.
5656. Fenn, G. M. "A Mint of Money." The National Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5657. Insurance Plans of the Villages of Blyth, Brussels, Chesley, Clarksburg, &c., Ont., by C. E. Goad. Montreal, 1890.
5658. Fotheringham, D. Sabbath School management and work. The Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5659. Forms of Service for Special Occasions in the Presbyterian Church, by Rev. D. Morrison. The Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, 1890.
5660. "Valse élégante," by Fairclough. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5661. Map of the City of Victoria and its environs, by T. N. Hibben & Co., Victoria, B.C., 1890.
5662. Béchard, A. L'ancien Québec, descriptions. Belleau & Cie., Québec, 1890.
5663. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Eastern Exchanges Subscribers' Directory, November, 1890.

5664. "Fuss and Feathers," polka, by H. H. Godfrey. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5665. Temporary copyright. *No deposit.*
5666. Jeu, L'Oracle Canadien, ou le moyen de deviner l'âge, le nom d'une personne on un nombre quelconque qu'elle pense mentalement. *Imprimé sur une Carte.*
5667. "Danse des Pierrots," par Emma F. Blackstock. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5668. "The Grapevine Swing," song and chorus, by W. O. Forsyth. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1890.
5669. Drawing Copy-books (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5), by C. H. McLeod, published by W. F. Brown & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5670. The Brock Family, by "A. L. O. M." Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5671. Dyer, W. E. Echoes from a Sunday-School. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5672. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Ottawa Exchange Subscribers' Directory, December, 1890.
5673. The Life Profit Funds, Toronto, 1890. (*One printed sheet.*)
5674. "The Ballad Singer," by G. Linley.
5675. "Cradle Song," by Clarence Lucas.
5676. "L'Adieu," par René Favarger.
5677. "The Song of My Heart," by C. Hause. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5678. King, A. H. Equine Myology. J. A. Carveth & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5679. By-laws and Rules of the New World Uniform Collecting Co. Toronto, 1890. (*A pamphlet.*)
5680. Canadian Almanac and Miscellaneous Directory for 1891. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.
5681. "Atlantis March," by H. Gilbert. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5682. "Immergrün," gavotte, by W. Koehler. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa, 1890.
5683. Kingsford, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. VI. (1756-1763). Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5684. Gosselin, l'abbé A. Vie du Vénéralble François de Laval. Vol. II. L. J. Demers & Frère, Québec, 1890.
5685. Dominion Illustrated, Christmas number. The Sabiston Lithographic & Publishing Co., Montreal, 1890.
5686. The People's Almanac for 1891, a supplement to the *Gazette*, Montreal, 1890.
5687. "La Rosée du Soir," par W. Kuhe.
5688. "Rustique," polka, par A. E. Fisher.
5689. "Charge of the Cavalry," par C. A. E. Harriss.
5690. "Old Folks at Home," arranged by B. Richards.
5691. "Cameronian Scottish Rifles Galop", by I. Suckling. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5692. "Irène"; song by T. A. Blakely. Methodist Book Room, Toronto, 1890.
5693. Ferguson's Importers' Price-book. F. B. Ferguson, Winnipeg, Man., 1890.
5694. "Quatre Noël's Anciens" par R. O. Pelletier. D. Dussault, Montreal, 1890.
5695. Forms of Insurance Policies, by the Temperance and General Life Insurance Company of North America, Toronto, 1890.
5696. Agents' Manual of the Temperance and General Life Insurance Company of North America, Toronto, 1890.
5697. "Night Hymn at Sea"; vocal duet, by A. G. Thomas. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5698. Histoire du Chevalier d'Iberville. J. M. Valois, Montreal, 1890.
5699. Cringan's Canadian Music Exercise Book; Part II. W. J. Gage & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5700. Sargeant A. Name and Fame. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5701. Fisher James. Life and Travels of—an autobiography. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1890.

5702. Mowat, Hon. Oliver. Christianity and some of its Evidences. Williamson & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5703. Bradley, Elizabeth H. Facts for truth-lovers. Royal Templar Book and Publishing House, Hamilton, Ont., 1890.
5704. "Raise the Flag"; song, by Edwin G. Nelson. St. John, N.B., 1890.
5705. Huntington, F. A Modern Exodus. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5706. British Columbia Gazetteer and Directory for 1891. Published by the Henderson Directory Company, Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., 1891.
5707. "Abide with me"; sacred song, by F. H. Torrington. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5708. Morrison, L. A. "Christ has come." Bingham & Webber, Toronto, 1890.
5709. Campbell, J. The Hittites, vols. 1 and 2. Williamson & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5710. "Thou art my Queen"; song, by Emma F. Blackstock. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5711. Ontario Law Reports (the). Vol. XIX. Edited by J. F. Smith; Rowse & Hutchison, Toronto, 1890.
5712. Deland, Margaret. Sidney (a novel). Wm. Bryco, Toronto, 1890.
5713. "Sweet Baby Mine"; song by J. E. Birch. I. Suckling and Bros., Toronto, 1890.
5714. "Stories"; song, by A. H. Behrend.
5715. "Stories"; waltz, by Ed. St. Quentin. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association. Toronto, 1890.
5716. Edgar Mrs. Matilda. Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War (1805-1815). Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1880.
5717. Hunter, Rev. S. J. Sermons and addresses of. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5718. "Papa, be true to me"; song by J. M. Whyte. The Toronto News Co., Toronto, 1890.
5719. "Cerise"; waltz, by Charles Deacon.
5720. "Woodland Flowers"; schottische, by F. Burns.
5721. "Trip away Waltz"; by F. Burns.
5722. "Afterwards"; song, by J. M. Mullen. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5723. A picture and print as advertisement of the Royal Crown Soap; by the Royal Soap Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1890.
5724. Canadian National and Patriotic songs; edited by Theo. Martens. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5725. "Un Chant d'Amour"; valse, by F. Burns.
5726. The Golden Stair; song, by H. Trotère.
5727. "Léonore"; song, by H. Trotère. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5728. View of St. John City and Harbour (print) by Manchester, Robertson & Allison. St. John, N. B., 1890.
5729. Monthly Redemption Bonds. By Geo. Tomkins, Toronto, 1890. *A print.*
5730. "Ma toute belle"; song by F. Thomé.
5731. "Sweet Therese"; song by R. Planquette. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5732. Daily Exercises for the Piano, edited and published by B. C. Tapley, St. John, N. B., 1890. *A printed sheet.*
5733. Tanner, Prof. H. British Columbia; its agricultural and commercial capabilities. Dawson Bros., Montreal, 1887.
5734. Geo. S. Ferguson's Savings and Benefit Chart. (*One printed sheet.*) Windsor, Ont, 1890.
5735. Carter's New Tables of Calculations. Toronto, 1890.
5736. The Western World Illustrated, edited and published by Acton Burrows, Winnipeg and Vancouver, Vol. 1, No. 8, 1890.
5737. Fraser, J. Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches. The Gazette Printing Company, Montreal, 1890.
5738. "In Sylvan Glade"; song, by W. W. Hedgcock.

5739. "He's a good old Has-been"; song, by H. Dacre. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5740. "Le pays des rêves"; valse chantée, par E. Lavigne.
5741. Sérénade mélancolique; par Ernest Lavigne. Lavigne & Lajoie, Montréal, 1890.
5742. "The Stars of June"; song, by F. Allitsen.
5743. "Thoughts and Tears"; song, by H. Temple.
5744. "Guiding Light"; song, by John Henry. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5745. Kipling, R. The Light that failed. The National Publishing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5746. Piano and Organ Chart; by Chas. Boeckh, Toronto, 1890.
5747. Stephens, H. B. Jacques Cartier and his Four Voyages to Canada. W. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5748. Russell, J. A Lay Sermon; edited and published by the author. Goderich, Ont., 1890.
5749. Sharpe, Wm. P. Supplement No. 2 to Civil Code. A. Périard, Montreal, 1890.
5750. "The Song of the Butterfly"; by R. Planquette. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1890.
5751. "One Day Margat (or Three to One)"; song, by E. Audran.
5752. "Trifle not with Love"; song, by Ivan Caryll. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5753. Insurance Plan of Toronto, Vol. 5. By Charles E. Goad. Montreal, 1890.
5754. "The Trooper's March"; by Fred. W. Holland. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1890.
5755. Hill, Rev. J. E. Queen Charity, and other sermons. W. Drysdale, & Co., Montreal, 1890.
5756. Souvenir Album of Canadian Statesmen, published by the News Printing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5757. Ruskin, J. Selections from Sesame and Lilies. W. J. Gage & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5758. Royal Quilt Competition (advertisement). The Queen Publishing Company, Toronto, 1890.
5759. Mailing List for the Garden of Manitoba, etc. By C. S. Burley, Portage-la-Prairie, 1890.
5760. The "Canadian Queen," Vol. III., No. I. The Queen Publishing Company, Toronto, 1891.
5761. "Gitana," by Franz Behr.
5762. "Lays of Albion," by W. S. Rockstro. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5763. Anderson, Rev. D. Lays of Canada and other Poems. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1890.
5764. Technical Studies for the Pianoforte, by Louis Plaidy. Breitkopt & Hartel, Leipzig, Germany, 1891.
5765. Bruce, G. Morning Thoughts. J. & A. McMillan, St. John, N.B., 1890.
5766. Bell, B. T. A. The Canadian Mining Manual for 1890-91. Ottawa, 1891.
5767. "La Cigale Lancers," arranged by Charles Coote.
5768. "La Cigale Valse," arranged by Charles Coote. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5769. Hague, Rev. D. The Protestantism of the Prayer Book. J. E. Bryant Company, Toronto, 1890.
5770. Smythe, E. H. The Law of Bills of Exchange. The J. E. Bryant Company, Toronto, 1891.
5771. Dominion Cities, Street Post Boxes, and Cab-stand Guide (Advertising Card).
5772. The Western World, Vol. 2, No. 11, A. Burrows. Winnipeg, Man., 1891.
5773. "The Brooklet," song, by H. C. Grounds. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa, 1890.



5774. Hathaway, J. H. *Evangel of Song* (collection of sacred songs). Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1891.
5775. *Photograph of the Third General Conference of the Methodist Church*, by J. G. Parks, Montreal, 1890.
5776. *Standard and High School Book-keeping Blanks*, W. J. Gage & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5777. "Only Waiting," sacred part song for mixed voices, by Emma F. Blackstock. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5778. *Thompson's Church Envelope for Voluntary Contributions to Special Funds*. St. John, N.B., 1891.
5779. ————— *Form to be used for Sunday School Record*, St. John, N.B., 1891.
5780. *Illustrated Montreal: its romantic history*. By J. McConniff, Montreal, 1890.
5781. *The Manufacturer's Accident Insurance Form*, Montreal, 1891.
5782. *Merchants and Professional Men's Agreement and Note Book*. By D. A. Thurston, Toronto, 1891.
5783. "Yolande Waltz," by W. A. Geddes. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5784. *Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Hamilton and Dundas Exchanges, Subscribers Directory*, January, 1891.
5785. *Das Kalte Herz, Kalif Storch and Die Burgschaft*, with notes by W. H. Van Der Smissen. The Copp, Clark Company, Toronto, 1891.
5786. *Digest of the Nova Scotia Reports*, by Fred T. Congdon. Carswell & Co., Toronto, 1890.
5787. "Gladsome Tidings," song, by F. Bevan.
5788. "Ah, well a day"; song by Mrs. Arthur Goodeve. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5789. *Ontario Practice Reports, Vol. XIII*. Edited by T. T. Rolph. Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto, 1891.
5790. "Canada"; song and chorus, by R. P. Joyce. Whaley, Roye & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5791. *Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Western Exchanges, Subscribers' Directory*, December, 1890.
5792. *Lithograph of the City of Quebec, as seen from Point Levis*. J. H. Walsh, Sherbrooke, 1891.
5793. *Owen, Rev. E. Struck by Lightning*. Rev. A. Sims, Otterville, Ont., 1891.
5794. "Wheeling," bicycle parade for Piano, by R. S. Peniston. I. Suckling & Son, Toronto, 1891.
5795. "If I love Jesus"; by J. E. Lanceley. (*One printed sheet.*)
5796. "Katie Connor"; song by H. Daere. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5797. *A few pertinent questions on the subject of Good Bread Making*. P. Fleischmann & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5798. "Life's highway"; song by F. McGlennon.
5799. "Ere the Lamps are lit"; song by G. LeBrunn.
5800. "He was her only son"; song by F. McGlennon.
5801. "The Clang of the Forge"; song by P. Rodney.
5802. "Remember"; song by S. Forbes. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5803. *Toronto, old and new; historical, descriptive and pictorial*, by G. Mercer Adam. The *Mail Printing Company*, Toronto, 1891.
5804. *Toronto City Directory for 1891*. Published by the *Might Directory Company*, Toronto, 1891.
5805. *Temporary Copyright*. No deposit.
5806. *Rules for the Political Puzzle, who wins*. Wm Bryce, Toronto, Ont., 1891.
5807. *Baby's Record*. (Booklet.) The *Mail Printing Company*, Toronto, Ont., 1891.
5808. *The Microcosmic Monthly, February 1891*. The *Simpson Publishing Company*, Toronto, Ont., 1891.

5809. Fenn, G. M. A Double Knct. John Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1891.
5810. Bryce's Flip Tennis Rules. William Bryce, Toronto, Ont., 1891.
5811. A Manual on the Taxation of Costs in the High Court of Justice, Charles Howard Widdifield. Carswell & Co, Toronto, Ont., 1891.
5812. The County Court Manual of Nova Scotia, with Notes, &c., by George Burgay, Q.C. Carswell & Co., Toronto Ont., 1891.
5813. Letter Return Stamps. Alexander Stewart & Harry Gay, Toronto, Ont., 1891.
5814. Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad, by J. Hampden Burnham, M.A. Williamson & Co., Toronto, Ont., 1891.
5815. L'Index des Maisons a Louer et a Vendre dans la Ville de Montreal, No. 1, 14 fevrier 1891. Ecrement & Co., 1891.
5816. Songs and Miscellaneous Poems, by John Imrie. Imrie & Graham, Toronto Ont., 1891.
5817. Virgil's Æneid. Book 1. Edited with Introductory Notices, by John Henderson, M.A. New Edition. The Copp, Clark Co. Ld., Toronto, Ont.
5818. Writing book for Public Schools. J. Coyle Brown. Peterboro, Ont., 1891.
5819. "Ojistoh"; polka by Juliette d'Ervioux Smith.
5820. Sometime, somewhere"; sacred song by R. S. Ambrose. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1891.
5821. Centennial of Canadian Methodism. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1890.
5822. Book of Letter Forms. The Merchants' Protective Association, Montreal, 1891.
5823. Oliver Goldsmith, by Wm. Black. The Copp, Clarke Co., Toronto, 1891.
5824. Langelier, J. C. Guide pratique de l'Ensilage, a l'usage des Praticiens. J. Dussault, Quebec, 1891.
5825. Index of Current Events, 1890. Henry Dalby. Montreal, 1890.
5826. "The Canadian Queen," February, 1891. The Queen Publishing Company, Toronto, 1891.
5827. Insurance Plan of Ailsa Craig, Amherstburg, Aylmer, etc., by Charles E. Goad. Montreal, 1891.
5828. The Common Sense Bill Book. Henry Goodchild. Montreal, 1891.
5829. Bourinot, J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Dawson Bros., Montreal, 1890.
5830. Eaton, S. One Hundred Lessons in Business. A. Riley, Toronto, 1891.
5831. "Silvery Ripples"; valse by Lottie Folcott. Bloomfield, 1891.
5832. Williams, Wm. Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. Part I. Edinburgh, 1891.
5833. ——— Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. Part I. Edinburgh, 1891.
5834. Bell Telephone Company of Canada. London.
5835. Jameson, Jas. S. The Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, 1891.
5836. Harrison, S. F. Pine Rose and Fleur de Lis. Hart & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5837. Skeats, W. S. The Song of the Exile: a Canadian Epic. Hart & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5838. Book of Coupons of the Consumers' and Merchants' Benefit Scrip Association. The Arcade Printing Company, Toronto, 1891.
5839. Duncan, S. J. An American Girl in London. Part I. (The Queen's Drawing Room), 1891.
5840. The Public School Exercise Book. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1891.
5841. Bust of Hon. M. Mercier. *No deposit.*
5842. Illustrated Catalogue of Military Equipments, &c. Jno. Martin & Co., Montreal, 1891.
5843. Our Prize Competitions—Advertising Card. The Merchants' Co-operative Supply Co., Toronto, 1891.
5844. Dominion School Readers. The First Reader.
5845. ——— The Second Reader.
5846. ——— The Third Reader.

5847. *The Fourth Reader*. Ferguson & Co., Winnipeg, 1891
- 5848 to 5851. *The Young Canadian*. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. The Young Canadian Co., Montreal, 1891.
5852. Allen, J. A. *The Church of the Pope and Primitive Christianity: a Comparison*. Kingston, 1891.
5853. Smith, Prof. A. *Veterinary Notes*. J. A. Carveth & Co., Toronto, 1891.
5854. Têtu, Mgr. Henri. *Notice biographique de S. E. le Cardinal Taschereau, archevêque de Québec*. W. S. Hardy, Quebec, 1891.
5855. "Autumn Leaf"; waltz, by A. E. Bell. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa, 1891.
5856. "The Georgian Bay" waltz, by Theresa Cunningham. H. Lamont, Collingwood, Ont., 1891.
5857. *The Canadian Anthem Book, No. 2*. C. W. Coates, Montreal, 1891.
5858. *Selections from Tennyson's Poems*. The Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, 1891.
5859. *Calendrier du diocèse de Nicolet, pour 1891*. E. S. de Camfêl, Trois Rivières, 1891.
5860. "Mother, I'll take care of you"; song, by Will, F. McNulty.
5861. "The Ship with the Flag of Blue"; song, by Mary F. Boylan. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1891.
5862. *The Doctrine and Discipline of the Methodist Church of Canada, 1890*. Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1891.
5863. "King of Clubs" polka, by Alex. Toski. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5864. Sergeant, A. *Brooke's Daughter*.
5865. Henty, G. A. *A Hidden Foe*.
5866. Warden, Florence. *Pretty Miss Smith*.
5867. Marryat, F. "The Risen Dead." John Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1891.
5868. Reid, G. A. *Farmers' Friend and Account Book*. Peterborough Review, P. & P. Co.
5869. Campbell, A. *The Crime of Paul Sacristan*. J. Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1891
5870. "In a Garden of Roses," waltz, by Paul Rodney. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5871. *The Camp at Les Erables, 1890*. Warwick & Sons, Toronto, 1891.
5872. "St. Georges" waltz, by Geo. R. Joseph. Lavigne & Lajoie, Montreal, 1891.
5873. Penhallow, D. P. *Plant Life (Chart)*. Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, 1891.
5874. "Atlas of the City of Montreal, by Chas. E. Goad. Vol. 2. Montreal, 1891.
5875. "The Mission of a Rose," song, by F. H. Cowen.
5876. *Inamorata*, waltz, by Florence Fare. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5877. *The Great Colliery Explosion at Springhill, N.S., 21st February, 1891*. H. A. McNight, Springhill, N.S., 1891.
5878. "A Sunset Dream," song, by Aigrette.
5879. "Childrens' Dream," song, by F. H. Cowan.
5880. "Fiddle De Dee," polka, by Leonard Gautier.
5881. "In Romany Land," song, by Joseph L. Rœckel.
5882. "Little Tycoon," polka, by E. Corlett. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5883. *Andrew's Mercantile Protection Method*. Ottawa, 1891.
5884. Pelissier, L. E. *Codes des Huissiers, Shérifs, et Coroners*. A. Périard, Montreal, 1891.
5885. *Austin's Model of Palestine*. *A photograph*.
5886. "Masks and Faces," song, by Geo. Le Brunn.
5887. "Annie Tody's Rooney," song, by M. Nolan.
5888. "Search the page of History," song, by A. West.
5889. "He Wipes the Tear from Every Eye," sacred song, by Alexander Lee.
5890. "La Sérénade Ecossaise," par H. Roubier. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.

- 
- 5891 to 5893. Statue Miraculeuse de St. Anne de Beaupré. A. B. C. *Trois photographies.*
- 5894 to 5897. Vue interieure de la Basilique de St. Anne de Beaupré. D. E. F. G. *Quatre photographies.*
5898. "The Collingwood Grand March," by Carrie Jardine. H. Lamont, Collingwood, Ont., 1891.
5899. Drawing of a Fish rising out of water, &c. *One printed sheet.*
5900. "Avant l'attaque," marche, par H. Roubier.
5901. "Caprice Espagnol," par Paul Beaumont.
5902. "Chacone," par H. Roubier.
5903. Mary Gray; song, by Hope Temple.
5904. "Sang-froid," par Paul Beaumont. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Toronto, 1891.
5905. A Farmer's Three Years Experience in merchandise. The Journal Publishers, St. Thomas, Ont., 1891.
5906. The High School Arithmetic. The Rose Publishing Company, Toronto, 1891.
5907. "Shall I love in vain?" song, by Oscar Verne.
5908. "Sancta Maria," song, by M. Piccolomini. I. Suckling & Sons, Toronto, 1891.
5909. Historic report of the Census of Montreal, taken in 1891. By John Lovell & Son, Montreal, 1891.
5910. Girouard, Désire. The Bill of Exchange Act, 1890. Jos. M. Valois, Montreal, 1891.